TAKE

Volume #3106

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

February 15, 1910.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 15	Caronia	Fiume, Naples	99
	Saramacca	Trinidad	1

A

3106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3106

Feb. 15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Isaac MacKinnon M.D SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

3106

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 809
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Naples, February 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberger	Abram	42		m	m	Distiller	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	"	Ethel	34		f	"	nil	"	"							
3	Seaman	William	39		m	"	Lawyer	"	"							
4	"	Marjorie	28		f	"	nil	"	"							
5	Davis	Guy	41		m	S	"	"	"							
6	Tingley	Harriet	30		"	"	"	"	"							
7	Voss	Emanuel	28		m	m	"	"	"							
8	"	Mary	26		f	"	"	"	"							
9	Wilson	Charles	38		m	"	"	"	"							
10	"	Hettie	35		f	"	"	"	"							
11	Ray	Edward	40		m	m	"	"	"							
12	Stewart	George	56		"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	Harris	27		"	S	"	"	"							
14	Loff	Charlotte	46		f	m	"	"	"							
15	Estey	Alice	45		"	"	"	"	"							
16	Tamme	Julia	30		"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	Marion	16		"	S	"	No	No							
18	Tompkins	Samuel	35		m	m	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes							
19	"	Maud	21		f	"	Nil	"	"							
20	"	Samuel jr	9		m	S	"	No	No							
21	Weinhaimer	Emma	40		f	"	Nurse	Yes	Yes							
22	Belser	William	34		m	m	Lawyer	"	"							
23	"	Alice	31		f	"	"	"	"							
24	McPherson	Logan G.	46		m	"	Manager	"	"							
25	Jerems	Arthur	36		"	"	Merchant	"	"							
26	"	Lily	25		f	"	Nil	"	"							
27	Boggs	Gertrude	45		"	"	"	"	"							
28	Bishop	Marion	24		"	"	"	"	"							
29	Moore	Julia	50		"	"	"	"	"							
30	Lauberogayer	Wanda	21		"	S	"	"	"							

32 c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1960

2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the CARONIA, from Fiume & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ilyus MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ilyus MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1960

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

							Hold for S. L.
8				41	7	55	3
3				13	141	154	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

IM. NON.

	Class	U. S.	Third
1st Cabin	7	45	55
2nd Cabin	14	13	154
	148	61	209

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Naples, February 4th, 1960

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klingmann	Theophil	41		m	m	hil	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	"	Lucy	36		f	"		"	"							
3	Klemm	Karl	28		m	S	Officer U.S.A. army	"	"							
4	Cortazzo	Emma	68		f	m	hil	"	"							
5	"	Katherine	42		"	S	"	"	"							
6	Hooper	Frances	40		"	m	"	"	"							
7	Poodenow	Virginia	30		"	S	"	"	"							
8	McClure	James G. K.	25		m	"	Student	"	"							
9	Emerson	Edward	53		"	m	Merchant	"	"							
10	Moffat	Josie	26		f	"	hil	"	"							
11	Devon	Helen	40		"	"	"	"	"							
12	Wilson	Mary	21		"	S	"	"	"							
13	Heller	Helen	45		"	m	"	"	"							
14	"	Ferle	23		"	S	"	"	"							
15	Church	Mary	40		"	m	"	"	"							
16	"	Frances	20		"	S	"	"	"							
17	"	Frederick	8		m	"	"	"	"							
18	Matter	Delight	20		f	"	"	"	"							
19	D'Amico	Antonio	38		m	m	Doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Sister miss D'amico	N.J.	Newark
20	"	Anerica	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spadafora messina	"	"
21	Assunta Violato nicci	Violato Assunta	46		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	-do- Violato Spadafora Sicily	"	"
22	Clark	Charles	31		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Dr Young Winnipeg Canada	Can.	Winnipeg
23	Page	J. Robert	30		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father J. Page 211 Dewpark R. Toronto Canada	"	Toronto
24	"	Herbert	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
25	de Cramer	Lucy	46		f	m	Nil	"	"	Austria Hungary	English	Turkey	Smyrna	Daughter M. Lawson Smyrna. Turkey.	N.Y	New York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vaccinated

Re Landed

Re Landed Ticket 15/10

25/1/28

* An intended re... shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" ...d by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Newark	Returning Home to- 343 Bank Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Italy	Spadafora Messina
20	"	Husband	"	No	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	—	"	"
21	"	Uncle	"	No	—		Uncle Dr A. D'Amico 343 Bank St Newark. N. J. Returning home to	"	"	"	"	"	"						—		
22	No	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York	Canadian Pac. Ry. Winnipeg Canada. Returning home to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	311 Dexter Court Rd Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	—	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York.	Daughter Mrs Bowdoin 450 Riverside Drive New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	—	Turkey	Smyrna.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the CAROLA, from Leave Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the perso ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entr should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read no Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the count immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and na manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenc people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily m by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality nection th following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peop'e of the West Indies other than Cub

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Am descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fro islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
the entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last
t for statistical purposes that steamship companies
ent residence independent of country of temporary

nts of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

ldress of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
l give name and address of such relative. If no such
of friend.
tended future permanent residence shall be the final
f one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
itely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
tates; country, if outside the United States.
t to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
no ticket).
paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
idual or family) the exact amount of money shown-
ily should not be divided among the several members

in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
hether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
rs) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.
or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
omplete address.
s in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
of aliens.

11—1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

4

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume 31/1. February 1st, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kampa	Peter	40		f	ypsheper	yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Ujvidek		Father Kampa Antal Ujvidek	Ky	Stanley
✓ 2	Tonsa	Janos	16		f	s									
✓ 3	Stello	Theresa	41		w	m		yes					Mother one Toth Peter Ujvidek		
4	Heine	Josef	36		m	laborer	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiralid	Christina Baron (Mother) Kiralid	Ill	Chicago
5	FeKete	Zsuzsanna	39		w	tailoress	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiralid	Husband FeKete Lajos Ujvidek	Ky	Ky
6	"	Maria	15		f	Nil									
7	Schiffer	Terez	22		f	tailoress	"	"	"	German	"	Szeghey	Father Karnes Philip Szeghey	Ky	Brooklyn
8	Karbiner	Jacab	29		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	B. Aketeby	wife Bonfa Katalin Erzsebet		
9	Steitz	Katanne	25		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	Szeghey	Foreigner Barof Katefery		
10	Spiciarie	Matteo	30		m	Sailor	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Vito	Father Georg Kaaba Szeghey	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Marsic	Maria	35		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Louise Szeghey Francesca	Ky	York
12	Csiki	Sandor	28		m	saddler	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujvidek	Sister Helena Szeghey Sau Vito Trieste		
13	"	Erzsebet	21		f	household	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atya Csiki Istvan Ujvidek	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Wahl	Anna	19		f	s. dressm.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	trav with husband		
15	Leitenberger	Franka	27		f	s	"	"	"	German	"	"	mother Mrs Wahl Leitenberg Hungary		
16	Budanac	Peter	29		m	m laborer	11-3/16556-11-1-41			Bulgarian			Father Daniel Leitenberger	Ky	York
17	"	Anna	23		f	household	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Ujvidek Budanac Gyorgy	Mich	Detroit
18	"	Mariska	3		f	s	Nil						trav with husband Kanak		
19	"	Gyorgy	9		m								-do-		
20	Gindel	Janos	37		m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Rumania		wife Gindel Pinkafeld Maria	Pa	Monessen
21	High	Antal	25		"	mason	"	"	"	Magyar	"		Uncle High Peter Kokert 21		
22	Kovacs	Karoly	24		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kolozsvar	Kolozsvar Uncle Fulop Josef	Ky	York
23	Reith	Anna	30		f	m	Wife		"	German	"	Ujvidek	Fo Kompke v Kolozsvar Father Strauf Franck Ujvidek		
24	"	Maria	12		f	s	Nil		"	"	"	"	-do-		
25	"	Eva	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
26	Becker	Adam	27		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	Gyork	wife Gyork Borbala Becker	Oh	Dayton
27	Lauer	Peter	34		m	agr lab	3-185663-5/13/40			German	"	Mokrin	Father in law Keller Josef Mokrin	Pa	Philadelphia
28	"	Erzsebet	25		f	w household	"	"	"	German	"	"	travelling with husband		
29	"	Anton	5		m	s	Nil	Yes	"	"	"	"	trav with Father		
30	"	Peter	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 15-16*, 1910. 6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid by himself, or another paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no		Friend Terbauer Louis Elle toe Pop Str. 7-15 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	b. blue	/	Hungary Upodek
2	"	"	$25	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	/	" "
3	"	herself	$25	"		Friend Terbauer Louis Elle toe Pop Str. Sent to work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	/	" "
4	Yes	Self	$3.	No	—	Friend Leo Yonsef 45 Dearborn St. Chicago	Has to No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	fair	brown blue	/	" Kepesen
5	"	"	$80	yes	3 N York	Brother Sami Miolai 20 One B. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl b	/	Hungary Killed
6	"	Mother	No	—		trav with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	b b	/	" Waterwalka
7	no	himself	$25	No		husb Schaffer Yanab & Peter Scher, Eley St 296 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	f blue	/	" "
8	"	himself	$25	No	—	cousin Peter Scher Eley St 296 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br gr	/	" Skeghery
9	"	herself	$25	No	—	husband Ludwig Fath 2327 W. Clair Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	/	" B. Ekstehery
10	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	1903 Philadelp 1910 Newyork	friend Mates Gorsatics 38 Bay Street N York	Has to No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	"	b	/	" Skeghery
11	"	himself	$25	No	—	brother Nicola Marcus 38 Bay Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	b	/	Yeglia S. N York
12	"	himself	$20	yes	1½ Cleveland	Friend Raud Rodies 1849 W 27 Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	/	" "
13	"	husband	$20	no		trav with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	/	Hungary Upodek
14	"	herself	$25	"		Friend Draff Rodies 1849 W 27 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	/	" Skoves
15	"	Brother	$3.	"		Brother Yohann Littenberger 309 E. 81 Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	/	" Upodek
16	Yes	himself	$200	Yes	1½ Baltimore	Friend Georg Schaff 309 Franklin St. Detroit Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fl gr	/	" Upodek
17	"	husband	/	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bb	/	" Kaurak
18	"	Father	/	/	—	trav with husband Father	"	"	"	"	"	"					/	" "
19	"	"	/	/	—		"	"	"	"	"	"					/	" "
20	Yes	himself	$25	yes	6 Monessen	brother in law Pal Lifka Monessen Westmoreland Co Westmoreland County Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	b blue	/	" Rumabero
21	Yes	"	$200	no		Aunt Kovács Eutalia Szemberi Butcher 3108 St. 54 Phil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	f br	/	" Kolostoan
22	"	Mother	$25	X		Mother özv Kovács Eutalia Szemberi Butcher 310 E. 54th N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	b. gr	/	" "
23	"	husband	$40	"	/	Husband Franz Rauh 2744 N York trav with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Dark Brown	/	" "
24	"	Father	"	"	/													
25	"	"	/	"	/												/	" "
26	"	himself	$25	yes	2 Dayton	Brother in law Geo Klein 18 Orchard St. 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blue yell	/	" Gyön K.
27	No	himself	$100	X	1 Philadelph	Brother in law Raud Wagner 529 North Sartian St. Philadelph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	b. grey	/	" Hol tiktad
28	"	husband	/	yes	/	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br br	/	" Mokrem
29	"	Father	/	/	/	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"				br br	/	" "
30	"	/	/	/	New York	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"				br br	/	" usa Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow Master of the CARONIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15-th day of February, 1960,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Connell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M. D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1960

at NEW YORK.

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (8) 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume 3rd to 10, February 1st, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Weisz	Sam	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Galicia		Father Eisler Samuel Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Moltan	7		M	S					Hebrew			travell. with Mother		
3	"	Samu	5		M	S					"			-do-		
4	Karsany	Arpad	11		M	S	scholar			Hungary	Magyar	Kassa		Uncle Lang Eder Kassa	Ky	York
5	Gyorgy	Franck	37		M	M	workman			"	"	Kaspolt		wife Gyorgy Kaspolt Maria	Oh	Youngstown
6	Schmidt	András	47		M	M	"			"	"	Gyork		wife Schmidt Eva	Oh	Barton
7	Karro	Eva	42		F	M	keeping household			"	"	"		Brother Ferter Janos Gyork	Oh	"
8	"	Maria	18		F	S				"	"	"		travelling with Mother	"	"
9	Schleicher	Gyorgy	26		M	M	laborer			"	"	"		wife Schleicher Gyork	Pa	Scoark
10	Keller	Janos	31		M	M	laborer			"	"	"		wife Keller Gyork	Pa	Dorchester
11	Schiszler	Eva	24		F	M	keeping household			Hungary	Magyar	Kiszakaty		Mother Schiszler Erzsebet Kiszakaty	Oh	Youngstown
12	Heid	Imre	6		M	S	child			"	"	"		-do-	Ohio	"
13	"	Janos	45		M	M	laborer			"	"	Gyork		wife Heid Katarin Gyork	Oh	Akron
14	"	Margit	17		F	S	child			"	"	"		Mother -do-		
15	Berger	Ede	42		M	M	innkeeper			"	"	Galgotarjan		Mother Gerschit Rosalia Szakadath	Pa	York
16	Pechtl Filmon	Filmon	25		M	M	laborer			"	"	Szakadath		Father Pechtl Gyorgy Szakadath	Oh	Akron
17	"	Maria	18		F	M	housework			"	"	"		trav. with husband	"	"
18	Pechtl	Gyorgy	28		M	M	laborer			"	"	"		Father Pechtl Gyorgy Szakadath	Oh	Akron
19	"	Eva	22		F	M	housework			"	"	"		trav. with husband	"	"
20	Schiszler	Janos	37		M	M	laborer			"	"	"		wife Erzsebet Schuszler Szakadath	Oh	Farral
21	Standt	Istvan	35		M	M	"			"	"	"		wife Father Stefan Staudt Szakadath	Oh	"
22	Schüszler	András	43		M	M	"			"	"	"		wife Eva Schuszler Szakadath	Oh	"
23	Scherer	Istvan Janos	30		M	M	workman			"	"	Varsad		wife Varsad Erzsebet	Pa	Mlonnket
24	Raab	Janos	42		M	M	"			"	"	Tarsad		wife Varsad Erzsebet	"	"
25	Hafner	András	34		M	M	laborer			"	"	Szakadath		Mother Hafner Margaret Szakadath	Oh	Pennt
26	"	Elizabeth	27		F	M	keeping household			"	"	"		travell husband	"	"
27	"	András	8		M	S	child			"	"	"		trav. with Father	"	"
28	"	Ferenck	6		M	S	"			"	"	"		-do-	"	"
29	"	Péter	3		M	S	"			"	"	"		-do-	"	"
30	Schaaf	Janos	34		M	M	workman			Hungary	Magyar	Tarsad		wife Erzsebet Schaaf Tarsad	Pa	Steelton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 15th*, 1960 S. 8

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same, whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by society, committee, railway, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	yes 4	Philadelph	Husband Mrs Ignatz 921 Hungerford Street Philadelph	no	no	no	good	healthy	5 5	fair	brown		Hungary	Budapest
2	"	Mother	"	" "	"	trav. with Mother	"	"	"	"	"					"	Halmi
3	"	"	"	" "	Born		"	"	"	"	"					"	Halmi
4	yes	Father	no	yes	born in USA	Father c/o J. Kmuth Street Nursery Forest Parkway Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"					USA	Philadelphia
5	no	himself	$40	no		Friend Johan Tufocsa C/W. Hanna Court Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fresh fair	brown		USA	York
6	"	"	$40	yes	7½ Amherst	Friend Jacob Backer W. First Street 1343 Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"					Hungary	Hampoth
7	"	herself	$60	no		Brother in law Jacob Backer W First Street 1343 Dayton Oh travelling with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	Dayton
8	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	York
9	"	himself	$31	yes	1½ Philadelph	Uncle Heinrich Koch Main Street 85 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Tokaj
10	"	"	$30	no		Brother in law Johan Zukel 3rd Lieutenant Co. Marine Co 37	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Felsonaid
11	"	herself	$22	no		husband Schiorler Frances Washington Street 355 Newark travelling with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	York
12	"	Mother	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Kroszkeky
13	"	himself	$60	yes	1½ Dayton	cousin Heinrich Blum 852 St. Main Street Akron wife Mrs Josefin Berger	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fresh fair	Brown		"	York
14	yes	himself	$100	"	York	726 E. 9th Street York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bl. bl.	black		"	Pittsburgh
15	yes	Father	$60	no		Uncle Heinrich Blum 852 St Main St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	blue		"	Cyork
16	"	herself	$50	no		Friend Steller Gyongy Shesmith Str. 144 Akron Oh travs with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	br	br	"	Szakadath
17	"	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	himself	$50	"		Friend Steller Gyongy Shesmith Str. 144 Akron Oh travs with husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Szakadath
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl.		"	"
20	no	himself	$25	yes	4 Canalboro	Brother Franez Schiorler Parral Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	grey	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no		Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	br	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"		Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	blue	"	"
23	yes	"	$25	yes	3 Milwaukee	Brother in law Raak Henrik 13 Street 661 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	f.	grey	"	Varsad
24	"	"	$25	"	1½ "	Brother Raak Henrik 13 Street 661 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	Varsad
25	no	"	$80	"	7 Canalboro	Cousin John Kramer Parral Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	f.	blue	"	Szakadath
26	"	husband	"	"	Tyng "	travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	br	"	"
27	"	Father	"	"	" "	travelling with Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
28	"	"	"	"	6 [illegible]	-do-	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Born in USA	-do-	"	"	"	"	"					Ohio USA	Varsad
30	no	himself	$25	no		Friend Johan Martin Post Box 461 Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fresh	br	blue	Hungary	Varsad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow Master of the CARONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Max Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(15) 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolina sailing from 31 st January to Fiume, February 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hilbert	András	29		m S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakadát	Wife Szakadát	Oh	Canal Dover
2	Benko	János	44		m M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benko József		Cleveland
3	"	Maria (wife)	23		f M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother with Husband		"
4	"	Ilona (dau)	16		f S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"
5	Brettner	András	21		m S					Czech		Szakadát	Mother Brettner Eva Szakadát	Oh	Akron
6	Simon	András	29		m M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kisjenö	Wife Kisjenöndi	"	"
7	Török	István	46		m M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykanizsa	Brother in law Nagykanizsa	Pa	Steelton
8	"	Verona	38		f M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
9	Vaganek	János	49		m M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Arad	Vaganek Ferenc Arad-Gaj	Pa	Allegheny
10	"	Julianna	49		f M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with husband	"	"
11	"	Katalin	16		f S		7-172707-5/6/10						trav. with Father	"	"
12	"	István	14		m S								- do -	"	"
13	"	Gyula	11		m S								- do -	"	"
14	"	Erzsébet	9		f S								- do -	"	"
15	"	Ilona	7		f S								- do -	"	"
16	"	Berta	4		f S		7-168841-505-2/8/11						- do -	"	"
17	Gál	Kristina	33		f M							Tolna	Brother Gáló István	Pa	Allegheny
18	Kalos	János	27		m S	Butcher	3/85346-505					Ratko	Mother Gyarmathi Jánosné Tolna	Pa	"
19	Ribák	Éva	19		f S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Apatin	Father Golonits Stefán Apatin	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Baumsky	Manda	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	Temerin	Father Horvath János Temerin	Ont	S. Norwalk
21	"	Lajos	2		m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with Mother	"	"
22	Lowtschafter	Regina	27		f S	private	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Arad	Arad	Father Lowtschafter Jacob Arad	"	Nyork
23	"	Hajnal	15		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with sister	"	"
24	Szabó	István	32		m M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Varpalanka	Varpalanka	Father in Law Balogh Ferenc Varpalanka	"	Brooklyn
25	"	Erzsébet	27		f M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with hust.	"	"
26	"	Erzsi	3		f S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with Father	"	"
27	"	Zoltán	3		f S								- do -	"	"
28	Strbid	Rosina	32		f M	Workman	"	"	"	Czech	Serbien		- do -	"	"
29	Artner	József	24		m S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Gyulaj		Sister Elisab. Agrattowitz Csorbepuszta	Ny	Elisab Port
30	"	Etelka	14		f S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Artner Jozef Kapolcsa Tolna	Ny	Nyork
31	"	Ferenc	7		m								trav. with husband	"	"
32													trav. with father		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 15-1910

10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, a corporation, a railroad, steamship, or transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin J. Kramar Canal Dover Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	f. br. blu		Hungary	Szakadat
2	"	"	$80	no		Cousin Paul Karkus 2798 E 75 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" fair Blue		"	Keszegy-Folgy
3	"	Husband	$	Yes	1907 1909 Cleveland	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Dark Brown	right foot shorter than the other	"	Nyustya
4	"	father	$	no		Uncle -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair Blue		"	Keszegy-Folgy
5	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Stabler Gypsy Through to 144 Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	yes red. blu		"	"
6	yes	"	$30	yes	3 Yrs Pittsburgh	Brother Simon Fabian Box 138 Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	f. br. br		"	Simonidi
7	"	"	$80	no	—	friend Gergely Pal Steelton Pa Box 385 Main street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br. "		"	Skakal
8	"	"	"	no	—	trav. with husband -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br. " blue		"	Szepessy
9	yes	Son-in-law	$100	no	—	Mother in law Skako Ignatz 1406 Hudson street Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " black		Hungary	Torocsa
10	"	"	"	"	—	trav. with husband -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" grey yell		"	Gabej
11	"	"	"	"	—	trav. with Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" fair blue		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " "		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
17	yes	herself	$25	yes	4 Pittsburgh	Husband Gal Janos Pa Lupor Henry Alleghany Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown f.		"	Zolsoa
18	yes	himself	$25	"	" "	Father Pal Kakalfo 13 Clarinda St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" f. gr.		"	Ratko
19	"	Nephew	$25	No	—	Acquat. Ribak Joseph 4 Portland Ave 99 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" f. br. br		"	Apatovo
20	"	herself	$22	no	—	Acquat. Badunski Frenka 10 Orford Ave S Norwalk Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" f. blu		"	Teremia
21	"	Mother	"	no	—	trav. with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
22	yes	brother-in-law	$10	No	—	Brother in law Lovitz Jens 231 E 24th Street N York trav. with sister -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown f. green		"	Brod
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" f. "		"	Brod
24	yes	half	$60	yes	4 N.Y. K	Brother in law John Lautner 168-170 Hurwath Cor. Manhattan Ave Brooklyn trav. with Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" br. br.		"	Hungary
25	"	husb.	"	"	4 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br. "		"	Filpatitke
26	"	father	"	born in Usa			"	"	"	"	"	"					Hungary	New York
27	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"					Hungary	Munkach
28	yes	husb.	$25	yes	3 Elizabethport	husband Dietrich Reinhardt Ripple Place 152 Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown bl. bl.	little deaf	"	Ocsakaro
29	yes	himself	$60	"	1 N York	friend 329 E 84th Street Mr. Zilberman N York trav. with husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" br. br		Hungary	Kaplalantal
30	"	husb.	"	"	"	trav. with Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh " "		"	Balaton Ederics
31	yes	father																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the S.S. CARONIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15-11 day of February, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCunnGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmen sailing from Fiume, February 1st, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rabina	Rachel	28		F	M	housh.	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumain	Roumania	Bucarest	Josip Abraham Father Mandrina	Mt. Kalamazoo	
2	Stein	András	35		M		hair-dresser	"	"	Hungarian	Hongrois	Hungary	Karolyfalva	Brother Frang Stein Karolyfalva	Ky. Hoboken	
3	Peti	Veronika	42		F	M	housekd.	no	"	"	Magyar	"	Lekesa	Sister Rigo Bombála Lekesa	O. Cleveland	
4	Steru	Lipot	49		M		painter	yes	yes	"		"	Draspech	Wife Steru Lipotné Mhany n 32 Bpest	Ky. N.Y.	
5	Standaker	Gaugor	39		M		mason	"	"	"		"	Kebelf	brother Standaker Karoly Ferenc ker 11 Bpest	"	"
6	"	Erzsebet	39		F		housh.	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Standaker Erzsebet Ferenc ker 11 Bpest	"	"
7	Szunagh	Koltai	35		M		S. clerk	"	"	"		"	Bpest	Father Szunagh Dekó Hamyanuk n 32 Bpest	"	"
8	Schenbelt	Karoly	45		M		painter	"	"	"		"	Losonez	Wife Rosenth Lapos n 9 Losonez	"	Brooklyn
9	Vinkovics	Julia	17		F		S. housh.	"	"	"		"	"	trav. with Father	"	"
10	Vinkosava	Savits	21		F	W	"	"	"	Servian	Servian	Serpia	Belgrad	relation Nicola Natitch Rue Kara Georgeff Belgrad travelling with Mother	"	N.Y.
11	Vinkovics	Milosava	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Kecskemeti	Pál	29		M	M	tailor	No	No	Hungarian	Hongrois	Hungary	Bpest	Friend Oscar Czyrka tailor Fiume	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Theisz	Erzsebet	41		F	M	housh.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nyerbaor	Mother Annich Rosina Nyerbaor	Ky.	N.Y.
14	Fabian	András	26		M		workm.	"	"	"	"	"	Kisorékely	wife Rosa Fabian Kisorékely	Pa	Barbadoes
15	Fáo	Istvan	39		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Kisorékely Katarin	"	"
16	Ferencz	László	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kisorékely Katarin Ferencz	O.	Akron
17	Artner 4259 19	Ferencz	7		S	Infant		No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pulais	Father Artner Kaphalau Tsto	Ky.	New York
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 15th, 1960 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$10	no		Husband Mario Nack		no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fr	Lt grey		Lit de f.	Hungary	Kendrisa
2	no	himself	$60	no		Cortage Street 776 Nafamara Original Destination Michael Dankofa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red.	br.	br	/	"	Karshpaloa
3	yes	Son	$60	no		776 E. 7th Street New York City Son Bert Frotak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	br	blue	a little d of f	"	Lelesz
4	"	himself	$25	yes	1½ yrs NYork	Friend Weinberger M. 373 8th Street NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	f.	br	/	"	Bpest
5	"	himself	$60	/	7 NYork	Friend Gyorf Farkasbach 322 E 6th Street Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	l	f	br	/	"	"
6	"	husband	"	"	Yes	trav. with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	l.	"	blue	/	"	Irma Feldsin
7	"	himself	$80	no		c/o Austro Hungarian Consul New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	l	f.	blue	/	"	Kassa
8	no	"	$100	yes	4 Milwaukee	Friend Geo. Jungkunz 209-13th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr.	/	"	Bpest
9	"	Father	"	no		— — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	blue	/	"	Farnad
10	yes	husb.	$40	no		Husband Cpovoge Santeh c/o Factor Literato No. 485 NYork prav. with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	f.	blue	/	Servia	Belgrad
11	"	Father	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	no	himself	$50	no		Uncle Paul c. Toth 453 N. Franklin Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br.	br	/	Hungary	Czeglad
13	yes	husband	$15	yes	9 NYork	husband Friend. Theik c/o Mrs Daniel Mayer 542 E 5th St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		gray	br	"	"	Kiscenka
14	no	himself	$45	yes	4 Barberton	Friend Bolog Joseph P.B. 393 Barberton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	"	"	Kisszekely
15	no	"	$25	no		Friend Juhasz Joseph P Box 49 Barberton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	no	"	$25	yes		Brother Ferenc Lajos 218 James St. Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	No		Friend M. Lieberman 329 E. 54 St Newyork City	Father											—	Hungary	Gitaes
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARIBIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr Cumming Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1960

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Naples, February 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonfiglio	Salvatore							U. S.	Italian					
2	Venuto	Giuseppe	25		M S	Importer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Italian					
3	Valinote	William	53		M	Store-keeper	"	"	U. S.	Italian					
4	Valinote	Rosalia wife	54		F	Wife	"	"	U. S.	Italian					
5	Valinote	Michelina dau	16		S	"	"	"	U. S.	Italian					
6	Sullivan	Rosella Teresa	19		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S.	English					
7	Dunnard	Mary Theda	35		"	Nurse	"	"	U. S.	English					
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Beckett
U. S. Consulate Feby 15/10

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *February 15th*, 1900

Sheet No. 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a corporation, a society, a government, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home:- 277 Bleecker St New York City														
2							Home to:- 32 Thompson St New York City														
3							-do-														
4							-do-														
5							Home:- Iona Hunn														
6							Home:- 375 Superior St. Chicago Ill														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the BARONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaks Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGunnigill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Naples, February 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Solotruchin	David	32	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia Lettonian	Hebrew Russian	London	London	wife Fruda Solotruchin Pinskerstrasse 54 Libau	N.Y.	New York
2	Cancieri	Nicola	31	m	m	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marzano Alpino	Caserta	wife Domenica Nanni Marzano Alpino	R.I.	Providence
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta Alpino	Nola	wife Fontana Francesca Nola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Danella	Jafet	25	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pontecorvo	father Paolo Jafet Pontecorvo	N.Y.	New York
5	Bottinello	Giovanni	49	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apollini	Accadia	wife Vittoria Manfucci Accadia	N.Y.	New York
6	Bottinello	Giuseppina	22	f	s					Italian South	Apollini	Accadia	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
7	Fatica	Paolina	25	f	m	7-16-1861	4-8-48	yes	NOCH	Italian South	Apollini	Accadia	father Luigi Fatica Matrice	N.Y.	New York
8	Coletta	Maria	70	f	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice	no relatives or friends in Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Minnillo	Giovanna	36	f	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice		Ohio	Cleveland
10	Di Pucchio	Orbano	10	m	s	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice	uncle Luigi Fatica Matrice	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Pasquale, Langano	Maria Giuseppe	21	f	s	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice	uncle Luigi Fatica Matrice	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Pasquale, daughter Langano	Maria Nicola	3	f			7-19-1906	1-9-[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice	father Antonio Langano Matrice	Ohio	Cleveland
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice	grandfather ant. above	Ohio	Cleveland
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice	mother Maria Nicola Fatica Matrice	P.A.	Monessen
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice	grandmother as above	P.A.	Monessen
16	[illegible]	Carmela	1	f					Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice	grandmother as above	P.A.	Monessen
17	Porreca	Michele	23	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Matrice	wife Angela Lauriesso Matrice	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Voglietta	Valerio	33	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Alvito	wife Perpichetta Cecilia Alvito	N.Y.	New York
19	Persichetti	Gennaro	30	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Alvito	wife Martini Isabella Alvito	N.Y.	New York
20	Pettorre	Errico	22	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Alvito	wife Marrenga Maria Loreto Alvito	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Alvito	wife Martina Casaletta Alvito	N.Y.	New York
22	Paone	Antonio	22	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Decollatura	father Pietro Paone Decollatura	Conn.	Danbury
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Seanno	wife Maria A. Cantarini Seanno	N.J.	Baltimore
24	Primiani	Michelangelo	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife Di Sarro Maria Vinchiaturo	Minn.	St. Paul
25	Paolo	Antonio	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria G. di Biase Vinchiaturo	Minn.	St. Paul
26	Di Paolo	Angelo	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother ant. above	Minn.	St. Paul
27	Di Biase	Angelo	43	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife Primiani Cristina Vinchiaturo	Minn.	St. Paul
28	Di Biase	Francesco	17	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother ant. above	Minn.	St. Paul
29	Giannetti	Annibale	26	m	s	Designer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Lacedonia	father Fagnano Giannetti Lacedonia	Mass.	Boston
30	[illegible]	Domenico	50	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Tricarico	wife Antonia de Nicio Tricarico	N.Y.	New York

Mar Gallett
U.S. Consul Feby 15/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *February 15-th*, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by him, or by whom purchased, whether money, or how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Mr. Hermann Feder 48 Cent. 98th St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Lutchin	Russia
2	no	self	$45	yes	1901 1908	Providence	my nephew Emmanuel Salvitti E. S. A. Greenwich - Provi	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	brown	Brown	none	Massara Alfonso	Caserta
3	no	self	$25	yes	1904 1908	Brooklyn	my brother in law Napoli Salvatore Clemente 2341 Pacific St. Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sandy	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Isola Liri
4	no	self	$25	yes	1903 1908	New York	my Cousin Pesce Alessandro Lincoln Av. 108 - N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Pontecorvo
5	no	self	$50	never			my son in law Guiseppe Sabatelli 119 Mallory St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Avellino	Roccabascerana
6	no	my father	no	never			my brother in law as f. above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	brown	scar in the left jaw above the	Avellino	Roccabascerana
7	no	self	$25	never			my husband Antonio Pergola Battle 12302 Mayfield St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	a patch on the right eye	Campobasso	Matrice
8	no	self	$50	never			my son Giuseppe Coletta N1965 - 123 St. Ohio St.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	blind of the left eye	Campobasso	Matrice
9	no	self	$25	never			my husband Francesco di Pasquale N. 1965 St. 123 Cleveland Ohio	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Matrice
10	"	"	"	"			my father as f. above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Matrice
11	no	self	$25	never			my husband Michele Pergola 12302 Mayfield St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Matrice
12	"	"	"	"			my father as f. above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Matrice
13	no	self	$25	never			my husband di Vito Vincenzo 294 Jobil St. Monessen Pa.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Matrice
14	"	"	"	"			my father as f. above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Matrice
15	"	"	"	"			my father as f. above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Matrice
16	"	"	"	"			my father as f. above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Matrice
17	no	self	$25	yes	1907 1908	Cleveland	my uncle Francesco Lauriente 12302 Mayfield St. Cleveland	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar above the left eye	Campobasso	Matrice
18	no	self	$50	yes	1904 1908	New York	my brother Vigliotta Guiseppe 282 Mott St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Sandy	brown	brown	pock marked	Caserta	Alvito
19	no	self	$40	yes	1904 1908	New York	my uncle Saccucci Guiseppe 289 Mott St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sandy	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Alvito
20	no	self	$25	never			my brother in law Sabatino Massaro 289 Mott St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sandy	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Alvito
21	no	self	$30	yes	1907 1908	New York	my cousin Lessandro Sola 289 Mott St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sandy	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Alvito
22	no	self	$25	yes	1907 1909	Danbury Conn.	my uncle Felice Tanziani 192 Main St. Danbury Conn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	scar on the forehead	Catanzaro	Decollatura
23	no	self	$110	yes	1903 1906	Pittsburg	my cousin Giuseppe A. Longiani 304 President St. Baltimore Md.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	patch of white on the hair	Aquila	Lauro
24	yes	self	$30	yes	1901 1906	St. Paul	my father Gerardo Pizziani 26 East 7 St. St. Paul Minn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on the neck.	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
25	yes	self	$100	yes	1901 1907		my brother Paolo Berardino 30 Open Lake Ave St. Paul Minn	✓	Has Asthma			Blind right eye		5	6	fair	brown	brown	blind of a right eye.	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
26	yes	by my father	no				my uncle as f. above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sandy	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
27	yes	self	$10	yes	1902 1907	St. Paul	my brother di Biase Giovanni 176 East 7 St. St. Paul Minn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
28	yes	by my father	no				my uncle as f. above	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sandy	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
29	no	self	$40	never			my Cousin Carbellicchio Fiore 76 Salem St. N.1/5 Boston Mass	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Lauro
30	no	self	$80	never			my Godfather Nicola Carbone 15 Spring St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Potenza	Tricarico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Isaac MacKinnon, M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15-11 day of February 1910

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leaillett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Naples, February 4, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fucci	Letizia	28		F m.	Farmer	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Benevento	Pietralcina	my father Donato Fucci Pietralcina	N. J.	Jamaica
2	~~Fucci~~	~~Francesco~~	~~35~~		~~M m.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Mistelbaun Austria~~	my grandfather Evangelo Cuffe	N. J.	Brooklyn
3	~~Mario~~	~~Maria~~	~~10~~		~~F S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Mistelbaun Austria~~	Mistelbaun Austria my grandfather as above	N. J.	Brooklyn
4	~~Fucci~~	~~Rosario~~	~~27~~		~~M m.~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~	my brother in law Gaetano Fransesco Messina	Mass	Springfield
5	~~Fucci~~	~~Letizia~~	~~22~~		~~F m.~~	~~Sewstress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~	my brother as above	Mass	Springfield
6	~~Fucci~~	~~Antonio~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~child~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~			
7	~~Fucci~~	~~Antonio~~	~~61~~		~~M m.~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~	my Godfather Francesco Fucci La Messina	Mass	Springfield
8	~~Fucci~~	~~Rosario~~	~~28~~		~~M m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~	my Godfather as above	Mass	Springfield
9	~~Fucci~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~29~~		~~M m.~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~	my Godfather as above	Mass	Springfield
10	~~Fucci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~M m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~	my mother Teresa Fransesca Messina	Mass	Springfield
11	~~Fucci~~	~~Luigi~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Messina~~	my grandmother as above	Mass	Springfield
12	Cirulli	Arrigo	32		M m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Triggiano	my wife Anna Gaetano Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
13	Annarelli	Gaetano	29		M m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Triggiano	my wife Luisa Merola Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
14	Campobasso	Michele	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Bari	Triggiano	my father Rocco Campobasso Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
15	Crotto	Teresa	44		F m.	Wife			Italy	South Italian	Pietrafesa	Salvo	husband Pietro Crotto Salvo	Ohio	Fairfield
16	Capillupo	Amleto	16		M S.	Laborer							Mother Maria Capillupo Salvo	NY	Amsterdam
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ellis Island
M. L. Carter Feby 15/60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *February 15th*, 1906 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofm paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government, or private entity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$25	never	my husband Cousin de Stefano Chisholm Av. 107 Jamaica L.I.	No	No			good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on the forehead	Benevento	Pietraleuna
2	—	by my father	$6	never	153 Columbia St. Brooklyn my parents	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	by my father	—	never	as per above	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	self	$100	1904 Springfield 1906	my sister in law Michelina Clemis 424 New Building Syr. N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Messina	Messina
5	—	by my husband	never		my sister as per above	no	no			good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Messina	Messina
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	by self	$100	never	my daughter Caterina married Skirbetsky Bevis Building Syr. N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5	6	Fair	White	Brown	pierced ears	Messina	Montalbano
8	—	by my husband	—	never	my daughter as per above	no	no			good	no	4	10	Dark	grey	brown	none	Messina	Messina
9	—	by my father	—	never	my sister as per above my husband Fabio Casmela	no	no			good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	half eye brow (right eye)	Messina	Messina
10	—	self	$100	never	Bevis Building 424 Syr. N.Y. my father as per above	no	no			good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Messina	Messina
11	—	—	—	never	my brother Giuseppe Crulli	no	no			good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Messina	Messina
12	—	self	$60	1904 Chicago 1906 Ill.	514 Cenka St. Chicago Ill. my cousin Lasala San Saverino	no	no			good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Bari	Grumo
13	no	self	$50	1904 Chicago 1906 Ill.	514 Cenka St. Chicago my cousin Campobasso	no	no			good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Bari	Triggiano
14	no	self	$50	1905 Chicago 1906 Ill.	Mrs. [illegible] 501 New Morgan St. Chicago my son Bruno Campobasso Trotta	no	no			good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Bari	Triggiano
15	"	"	$100	1895 1900 New York	Fairfield Ohio	"	"			"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	—	—	Catanzaro	Satriano
16	"	Father	$15	No	Father Carmine Capelluppi 12 Railroad St Amsterdam NY	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master, of the CARONIA, from Naples, do
(Only whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 19

Isaac MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(15)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Naples, February 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Misterly	Antonino	60		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	My Godfather Francesco Costa- rella Messina	Mass	Springfield
2	Misterly (Misterly) wife	Nunziata	60		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	as above	"	"
3	Misterly dau	Giovanna	18		f	s	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	as above	"	"
4	Misterly son	Orazio	29		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	My brother-in-law Francesco Costarella Messina	"	"
5	(Misterly) wife of Pietro	Fortorelli Letterio	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	as above	"	"
6	Misterly son	Antonino	1	4	m	s	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	as above	"	"
7	Marzia	Tomasina	11		f	s	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montalbano Elicona	My grand father Tromba Giuseppe fu Montalbano Elicona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Marzia sister	Maria	9		f	s	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montalbano Elicona	as above	"	"
9	Lauro	Giuseppa	38		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	My mother Lauro Francesca Messina	Mass	Springfield
10	Fazio stepdaughter	Concettina	16		f	s	22-10.18 12	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	as above	"	"
11	Cannizzaro	Carmelo	32		m	s	Merchant	-	-	U. S.	American	Citizen				
12	Cannizzaro father	Vincenzo	63		m	m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Baucina	Brother Joseph Cannizzaro Baucina nobody	N.Y.	Passaic
13	Cannizzaro mother	Poma Angela	61		f	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Baucina	Bro-in-law -do- nobody	-do-	N.Y. Passaic
14	Cannizzaro bro	Fortunato	11		m	s	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Baucina	Uncle -do- nobody	-do-	N.Y. Passaic
15	Granato	Neglia Santa	21		f	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Baucina	Uncle -do- nobody	-do-	N.Y. New York
16	Granato	Maria	5		f	s	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Baucina	Grand-uncle -do- nobody	-do-	N.Y. New York
~~17~~	~~Marchese~~	~~Pietro~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Accountant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	~~nobody~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Westcarlett
U.S. Consulate Feby 15/10

16/2/14a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *February 15th*, 1920

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, another paid his passage, or other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$100	No			My daughter Caterina married Michele A. Belfe Building 424 Springfield Mass	✓	Deaf & Mute			Senility		5	6	fair	white	light		Messina	Montalbano Elicona
2	"	by my husband	No	—				✓				good		4	10	brown	spotted brown		Shock of auburn hair	Messina	Messina
3	"	by my father	No	—				✓	Deaf & Mute			Incapacity of Cornea	deformed left eye								
4	"	self	$100	yes	1914	Springfield	At above	✓				good		5	2	brown	brown	brown		Messina	Messina
5	"	by my husband	No	—			My brother in law Michele Belfe Building 424 Springfield Mass	✓				good		5	6	brown	brown	brown		Messina	Messina
6	"	"	No	—			"	✓				good		5	4	brown	brown	brown		Messina	Messina
7	"	by my father	$20	—			Father my father Michele Santi 464 Columbia St Brooklyn	✓	Deaf & Mute to Parents			good									Multibiana
8	"	"	"	"			464 Columbia St Brooklyn as above	✓				good									
9	No	self	$100	No	—		My husband Fadio Carmelo Belfe Building 424 Springfield Mass as above	✓				good		5	2	brown	brown	brown	Scar on the right cheek	Messina	Messina
10	"	"	$100	No	—			✓				good		5	0	fair	brown	brown	—		
11							Home to 37 Aspen St Passaic N.J.														
12	no	self	$50	yes	1889	1900 New York	son Salvatore Cannizzaro 37 Aspen St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	Blakrirth	Palermo	Bancina
13	no	husband	$50	yes	1889	1900 New York	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	lects on cheek	Palermo	Cinisina
14	no	father	$50	yes	born at	New York	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
15	yes	self	$50	yes	1896	1920 New York	husband Vincenco Granato 202 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	Illness of Kidneys	Francesco Negrin							
16	yes	mother	$25	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Bancina
17	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Marchese 230 — 92 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master of the CARONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15-11 day of February, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Mr Garrett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Caronia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. Edr. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Caronia

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feby, 1910.

at New York

Feb. 18 — 10.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

Mem. of crew

Crew incoming ship.

Not included in statistics

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Member of crew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carolina" sailing from Fiume, 1st February, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moser	William	27		M S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Croatia	Agram	Father - Bernard Moser Raca p Belovar, via Viena	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(Inspected and examined at the Barge Office N.Y. Feb 18, 1910 & admitted
A.K. Kaufman Insp.
2/18/10
(Member of crew)
(Fr. Wilson)

Not included in arrivals

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Member of Crew.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A-Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th February, 1910. 22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, friends, societies, employers, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Mem. of Crew	$10.	Yes	1910	N. York	Joining American Liner S.S. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	VM tatooed on left arm L. more, right,	Austria	Trieste
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"Carpathia"

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

114—1116

Mem. of Crew

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from ~~Trieste~~ January 31st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brajovic	Vido	24		M.	S.	agricult laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bjelo Polje	Father Petko Brajovic Bjelopavlici Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
2	Brajovic	Milovan	25		M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bjelo Polje	Brother Stefan Brajovic Bjelopavlici Montenegro	do	do
3	Babich	Michael	27		M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Regidze	wife Barbara Babich Regidze Russia	do	do
4	Babich	Cerenty	25		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Regidze	wife Adam Babich Regidze Russia	do	do
5	Babich	Demian	28		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Regidze	wife Vera Babich Regidze Russia	do	do
~~6~~	~~Babich~~	~~Thomas~~	~~26~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Regidze~~	~~wife Sofia Babich~~ Regidze Russia	~~do~~	~~do~~
7	Rimk	Michael	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mieciella	father Herum Rimk Mieciella Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Lentkomier	Simeon	23		M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Borry	wife Katerina Lentkomier Borry Russia	do	Chicago
~~9~~	~~Zelenko~~	~~Semayet~~	~~38~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ do	~~DISCHARGED~~ Yes	Yes	do	~~do~~	do	Borry	wife ~~Sofia~~ Zelenko Borry Russia	do	Chicago
10	Juderye	Nikola	36		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gradno	wife Anna Juderye Gradno Russia	do	Chicago
11	Zelenko	Ignat	30		M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gradno	wife Eugenia Zelenko Gradno Russia	do	Chicago
12	Krosic	Anton	17		M.	S.	Soc maker	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettinje	mother Mare Krosic Cettinje Montenegro	Minn.	St Paul
~~13~~	Jakichic	~~Miliwoj~~	21		M.	S.	agricult laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Tobranelo	father Simo Vuchic Tobranelo Montenegro	Wis.	Superior
14	Selesic	Mary	34		M.	M.	Cook maker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Raritze	wife Anna Selesic Raritze Russia	Mass.	Boston
15	Kulaszewitsch	J. Kasian	29		M.	S.	agricultr laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rangany	father Nikola Kulaszewitsch Rangany Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
16	Tujacek	Boris	35		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	Montenegro	Igrava	wife Mayenda Tujacek Igrava Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
~~17~~	~~Bas~~ witsch	Tasko	33		M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trapza	father Vasko Basarowitsch Trapza Montenegro	N.Y.	do
~~18~~	do	Daniela	3		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL daughter	DISCHARGED no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do do do	do	do
~~19~~	do	Mary	5		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL dau	DISCHARGED no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
20	Cecunovich	Milo	26		M.	M.	agricult laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Montenegro	Tuskotta	wife Lybria Cunovich Tuscotta Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
21	~~Cecunovich~~	~~Velan~~	~~24~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife Anna Cecunovich~~ Tuscotta Montenegro	~~do~~	~~do~~
22	Krvaljevica	Savva	20		M.	S.	Horse ment agricult	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Nevic	father Prosak Pavlicevic Nevic Montenegro	Minn.	Hibbing
23	Yovovic	Mirovan	17		M.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rangany	father Vaso Yovovic Rangany Montenegro	Wis.	Hillsboro
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15-16, 1910 — 24

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, friend, society, or employer, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	acquaintance Nicola Lakicic 585 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	5	9	dear	black	black	none	Montenegro	Spalo Pavic
2	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	acquaintance Nicola Lakicic 585 7th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chest nut dark	"	none	do	do
3	Yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother Milan Babic Delaney & Orchard Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest nut dark	"	none	Russia	Regitze
4	Yes	self	20	no	—	—	Carpet brother Milan Babic Delaney & Orchard Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest nut dark	"	none	do	do
5	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Milan Babic Delaney & Orchard Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest nut dark	"	none	do	do
6	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Milan Babic Delaney & Orchard Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest nut dark	"	none	do	do
7	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Feldmann Wolf No 179 Ormond Pl Newyork City	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest nut	"	none	do	Sibiriste Ka
8	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Pavle Lastrovich 212 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest nut	"	none	do	Borky
9	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Vaso Krivosic 212 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest nut	"	none	do	Borky
10	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Vasko Krivosic 8522 Ashland Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	none	do	Grodna
11	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Filip Krivosic 212 W. 12 St. St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	none	do	Grodna
12	Yes	father	70	no	—	—	father Anton Vrsec P.O. 335 South St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	none	Montenegro	Veliko Pole
13	Yes	brother prepaid	20	no	—	—	brother Vasilije Jankov 1912 Wisconsin St Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	none	do	Dabrovnik
14	Yes	self	28	no	—	—	brother Nikizinek Sekara 96 Eastcheder St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest nut		none	Russia	Rovtze
15	Yes	self	20	Yes	4 years	Slavonia Austria	acquaintance Nicola Lakicic 585 7th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	chest nut dark	none	Montenegro	Bargany
16	Yes	self	30	Yes	7 years	Austria Slavonia	acquaintance Nicola Lakicic 585 7th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	grey	none	do	Lymore
17	Yes	self	25	Yes	5 years	Chicago New York	acquaintance Niko Lakicic 585 7th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest nut		none	do	Vonya
18	Yes	father	—	no	no	—	with her father	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
19	Yes	father	—	no	no	—	with her father	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
20	Yes	self	25	Yes	3 years	Alabama	acquaintance Giorgio Panicevic 4700 & 144 New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue grey	none	Montenegro	Saccok
21	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Giorgio Panicevic 4700 & 144 New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	do	none	do	do
22	Yes	prepaid	25	Yes	1	—	Husband Lavrentije Gerovich	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest nut		none	do	Nikshich
23	Yes	prepaid	25	no	—	—	Lutsen Henning Hellingtorn brother Gavrilo Gerovich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest nut dark		none	do	Bargany

F B Macdonald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the CARONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of February, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Said Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

25

11—2115

1.2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(31)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						5-3296-505-11/18/36									
1	Grek	Péter	26	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kintye	brother: Grek Istvánné Kintye	Pa	Uniontown
2	~~Kunga~~	~~Karol~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Selo mojer~~	wife: Kiss Kristina	~~Pa~~	~~Sharon~~
3	Seres	János	27	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kintye	" Seres Janosne Kintye	Pa	Uniontown
4	Igua	Tivadar	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olahvesztenicklos	" Igua Tivadarne Olahvesztenicklos	O	Lorain
5	Potoran	János	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Potoran Janosne Olah Bent Miklos	O	"
6	ifj: Szöverfi	Abel	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Baekamadaras	father: Szöverfi Baekamadaras	Ohio	Judsonopolis
7	Makkai	József	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Lajkon Marton	"	"
8	Racz	János	24	m	s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Olahvesztenicklos	father: Racz Janosne Olahvesztenicklos	O	Lorain
9	Pozso	János	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Baekamadaras	mother: Pozso Ferenczne Baekamadaras	Ohio	Judsonopolis
10	Babic	Kata	26	f	m	housework	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zolyom megye	father: Kurtis Martin Zolyom megye	Pa	Coal Center
11	~~Feljes~~	~~György~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Oskapfalva~~		wife: Filipi Györgyne Oskapfalva	~~O~~	~~Youngstown~~
12	Miklyus	Gábor	47	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Lajkarcsentivan	son: Miklyus Gaborne Lajkarcsentivan	Pa	Uniontown
13															
14	Istolics	János	43	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Lajkarcsentivan	wife: Istolics Janosne Lajkarcsentivan	Mich	Wyandotte
15															
16	Athanasziev	Fülöp	43	m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Lajkarcsentivan	mother-in-law: Nyokor Hanska Lajkarcsentivan	Mich	Wyandotte
17	"	Ilona	35	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Farkas Janosne	"	"
18	~~Farkas~~	János	29	m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	~~Oskapfalva~~		Farkas Janosne	~~Pa~~	~~Uniontown~~
19	Hoodzik	György	25	m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lajkarcsentivan	Hegedzik György Lajkarcsentivan	Pa	McKeesport
20	Ladzik	János	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Oros	mother: Ladzik Ferenczne Oros	Pa	Rocside
21	Nistor	Gergely	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Rehó	wife: Nistor Gergelyne Rehó	O	Youngstown
22	Hoaja	György	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pero	" Hoaja Györgyne Pero	Pa	McKeesport
23	Oana	János	39	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Oana Janosne Pero	"	"
24	özv. Horváth	Zsuzsanna	50	f	wd	Housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Semyék	sister: Kassiusz Janosne Semyék	Pa	Minden
25	~~Gienesch~~	Mihály	49	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Pelele	wife: Dienesch Mihalyne Pelele	Pa	Elizabeth
26	Jellner	Mihály	44	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Jellner Mihalyne Pelele	"	"
27	Cperjesi	János	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tarnavadaka	brother-in-law: Szperjesi Janosne Tarnavadaka	Ill	Chicago
28	Szekely	József	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Szekely Zsuzsi Tarnavadaka	Ill	Chicago
29	Stoenescu	Michael	26	m	s	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	father: Stoenescu Family Bucarest	Pa	Erie
30	Ozsik	Fedor	46	m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagytujvarad	wife: Ozsik Fedorné Nagytujvarad	Pa	Scranton

William Zoch
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910. 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities and to be answered by yes or no.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	acqui: L. Nagy Sandor Stoken St. 23. Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Kiritye
2	"	"	$45	No	—	—	to J. F. Hadley Bank Monon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőrego
3	"	"	$45	No	—	—	acqui: L. Nagy Sandor Stoken St. 23 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	green	"	"	"	Kiritye
4	"	"	$35	"	—	—	acqui: Magyar Janos to Ujhelyi Bank Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Alsókubin
5	"	"	$26	—	—	—	acqui: Bercse Tozser to Ujhely Bank Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	M	father	$30	—	—	—	cousin: Csiki Albert W. Washington St. 517 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Bacskamadaras
7	"	"	$40	"	—	—	cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$26	"	—	—	acqui: Argyelan Tozser to Ujhely Bank Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ohegyes
9	M	Self	$25	—	—	—	cousin: Csiki Albert W. Washington St. 517 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bacskamadaras
10	one	Wife husband	$45	—	—	—	husband: Babjak Andras R.F.D. 492 coal Center Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	slender	grey	"	"	"	Polgarmikola
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	acqui: Alice Nikla Philander Ave 535 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	"	"	"	Oláhjakabfalva
12	"	"	$22	Yes	9 yrs	Wyandotte Mich	brott. in law: Frederick Hoffmann R.F.D. Box 290 Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lajtakarcsa
13																			
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	brott. in law: Klasity Tyira Cherry St. 10 Wyandotte Mich	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Lajtakarcsa
15																			
16	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	acqui: Sztolitz Aranka Cherry St. 10 Wyandotte Mich	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Lajtakarcsa
17	Yes	husband	have with h. husband				acqui: Kablo Janos						5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$22	No	—	—	to Hamary Bank Monon Pa acqui: Juhasz Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	brown	"	"	Felsőrego
19	"	"	$27	"	—	—	St Louis Steuben 2009 Lee Ferd Pa brott. in law: Jos Petrasy	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Bánya-Lehota
20	M	"	$35	"	—	—	Belle City Malleable Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Oros
21	"	"	$44	Yes	9 yrs	Cleveland O	acqui: Argita Sandilo E. St. 336 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rakó
22	"	"	$24	No	—	—	cousin: Sopa Stevelac Allen St. 376 McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paró
23	"	"	$24	"	—	—	acqui: Sirku Mihaly Helen St. 4. McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	"
24	only	"	$27	"	—	—	son in law: Jokabel Janos Box 5 Linden W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benyik
25	"	"	$34	Yes	8 yrs	Cleveland O	acqui: Mojzer Mihaly Dr Cert. Hernia Obligui impaired "left arm" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Petole
26	"	"	$32	Yes	9 yrs	Elizabeth N.J.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$81	Yes	9 yrs	Chicago Ill.	brott. in law: Benyey Johann $50 Freeburg Ave S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tornaszentjakab
28	M	"	$13	Yes	4 yrs	S. Chicago Ill.	acqui: Lovasz Istvan Box 29. S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tamasvarasd
29	"	"	$25	No	—	—	brott. in law: Lyca Nicolae Box 81 Orient Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	slender	black	black	"	Roumania	Bucuresci
30	only	"	$30	Yes	8 yrs	Scranton Pa	brott. in law: Ruszenka Istvan Seko St 17 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Szepfalusza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow. Master (If a Sailing Vessel, Write "Master"; if Steamer, Write "Purser"; if Neither, Write "Commander," "Owner," or "Agent"), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

B—1116

27

2

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carouia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Spekunda	Mária	23		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tapolcsin	father Juray Istvan	Pa.	Butler
2	"	Istvan	1½		m.		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " Csebenye	"	"
3	Fitáj	Róza	30		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Alsókubol	father Fekete György	Neb.	St. Omaha
4	Fekete	"	11		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
5	"	Erzsébet	10		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Spekunda	Julia	18		f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Tapolcsin	half brother Matyerovszki János	Pa.	Butler
7	Klincsó	Mária	42		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kapipalvagar	father Klincsó János	"	"
8	Móka	Vazil	44		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Bedello	orje Móka Vazulné	Pa.	Windber
9	Mülya	Tonna	42		f.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mülya Tonáné	Ohio	Martinsberg
10	Mágda	Avram	29		m.	m.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Magda Avramné	"	"
11	Kis	László	42		m.	m.		no	no	"	Magyar	"	Nagyrápolt	" Kis Lászlóné	Pa.	Cattaraugus
12	Kacsúr	Gábor	48		m.	m.		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gérce	" Kacsúr Gáborné	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kokaj	József	44		m.	m.		"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kisfurjasszög	" Kokaj Józsefné	Pa.	Scranton
14	Sztolics	Anna	49		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Bezaj	pon Sztolics Rada	Pa.	Ford City
15	"	Julianka	14		f.	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Sajkaszentiras	brother " "	Mich.	Wyandotte
16	"	Ilonka	9		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Zaka	6		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Bogdanov	István	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sajkaszgyörgye	mje Bogdanov Istvánné	Pa.	S. Sharon
19	Mürcsan	János	30		m.	m.		"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Gyéres	" Mürcsan Jánosné	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Popa	"	31		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Popa János	"	"
21	Csunarik	György	26		m.	m.		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Andrási	" Csunarik Györgyné	Pa.	Brier Hill
22	Skolnik	István	27		m.	m.		no	no	"	"	"	"	" Skolnik Istvánné	"	"
23	Brindzanik	Stefan	35		m.	m.		yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Palosremete	" Brindzanik Stefanné	Pa.	New Salem
24	Lenak	László	28		m.	m.		"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	" Lenak Lászlóné	"	"
25	Melnik	Demeter	40		m.	m.		no	no	"	"	"	"	" Melnik Demeterné	Ill.	do
26	Marko	Mihály	16		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Beregshalmos	father Marko András	Pa.	Glen Lyon
27	Szrak	Marko	45		m.	m.		"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ladvinirovec	Son-in-law Matteo Lovagovic Ladvinirovec	Md.	Baltimore
28	Illy	József	32		m.	m.		"	"	"	Servian	"	Berak	mje Illy Józsefné	N.Y.	New York
29	Salaj	Ivan	35		m.	m.		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sajce	" Salaj Ivanné	Pa.	Meadville
30	Balázs	József	36		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	Berak	" Balázs Józsefné	Pa.	Ford City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1906 28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, company, corporation, society, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and not coming for employment; and how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$40	Yes	905	Butler Pa.	husband; Spekunda Jozsef 304 Miller st. Butler Pa.					good	no	5	3	dark	fair	yellow		Hungary	Tapolcsény
2	"	mother	$2	Yes			father; " " " "														
3	"	self	$22				Varga Fekete Istvánné Torista 3021 N. Omaha Neb.							5	2	dark	brown	blue			Alsókubin
4	"	wife					" " " "														
5	"	her mother					" " " "														
6	only	brother	$25	Yes	904	Canton O.	brother; Spekunda József 304 Miller st. Butler Pa.							5	2	dark	brown	brown			Tapolcsény
7	"	"	$26	"			brother; Klimcso András Windber Pa.							5	3	"	"	"			Kapipátrány
8	"	self	$26	"			brother-in-law; Ursa Fodor Martinsferry O.							5	3	"	black	black			Bedellő
9	"	"	$26	"			" " " "														
10	"	"	$30	Yes	905	Cincinnati O.	uncle; Jónácz Pétervégi Rue Saint Dominick 39 Port au Prince Haiti							5	5	"	"	"			Nagypápoll
11	"	"	$25	No			cousin; Varadi Sámuel Brunswick Ave 9415 Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	black	"			Gérés
12	only	"	$32	Yes			uncle; Besekid János 12 Select st. Scranton Pa.							5	7	"	black	"			Kistürjan
13	"	"	$32	"			brother-in-law; Karlic Franjo B. 468 Ford City Pa.							5	8	"	"	"			Boral
14	husband	$32	50				husband; Istolic Sriram Cherry Alley 10 Wyandotte Mich.							5	3	"	fair	"			Sajkásszent- iván
15	father						father;							5	2	"	brown	"			"
16	"													5	3	"	fresh	"			"
17	"	live with h. mother																			
18	self	$29	20	Canal	905	Akron O.	uncle; Bogdanov Paja B. 115 S. Shardon Pa.							5	8	dark	brown	brown			Sajkásgyörök
19	"	$32	yes	904	Canton O.	cousin; Finkics Pascal 3966 2 Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	black	black			Izsérés
20	"	$30	no											5	9	"	brown	brown			"
21	only	$34					brother-in-law; Gajdos György Brier Hill Pa.							5	2	fresh	"	"			Andrási
22	"	$40	yes	904	Barberton O.	cousin; Potlock Stefan Brier Hill Pa.							5	6	dark	"	"			"
23	yes	$30	yes	906	Salem O.	brother; Brinzanik Demeter New Salem Pa.							5	9	"	"	"			Palospeneté
24	"	$22	yes	905	"	uncle; Sefinecz Mihály New Salem Pa.							5	9	"	black	black			"
25	"	$25	yes	906	"	cousin;							5	8	"	brown	blue			"
26	only	father	$32	no			brother-in-law; Gogajda János Glen Lyon Pa.							4	10	"	"	brown			Beregszászmas
27	"	self	$25				cousin; Tomokovic Filip 1324 N. Baltimore Md.							5	6	"	gray	"			Ladmóvarec
28	yes		$20				brother-in-law; Adams Winnie 246 Seventh Ave New York							5	7	"	black	black			Boral
29	only	wife	$25				cousin; Marcit Gajos Meadville Pa.							Deformity of left leg from fracture of tibia with shortening of leg; slight lameness; fracture affects ability to work							Sopje
30	"	"	$30	yes	906	Vienna Pa.	cousin; Grandic Vasa B. 468 Ford City Pa.							5	6	"	"	"			Boral

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Caronia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3.0

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.* Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lázár	Vazul	24		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erdőgyal	father: Lazar Janos Erdigyel	Pa	Shadeland
2	Jelovácz	Illés	31		m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Bodra	wife: Jelovacz Illesne Bodra	Pa	S. Sharon
3	Bogosrán	Milivoj	23		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Bogosian Milivojné Bodra	Pa	"
4	Nemestyén	Flora	38		f m	"	"	✓	"	Roumanian	"	Palotsmente	" Nemestyen Florané Palotsmente	Pa	New Salem
5	Gegyo	Anna	20		f s	Servant	"	✓	"	Slovak	"	Breckalmos	father: Gegyo Janos Breckalmos	N.J.	New York
6	Kazsimecz	László	38		m m	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Fazgalos	wife: Kazsimecz Lazlone Fazgalos	Pa	Glen Lyon
7	Simkó	Jakab	34		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jákóvaindszeud	wife: Simko Jakabne Jákóvaindszeud	O	Cleveland
8	Matisz	András	41		m m	"	no	no	25-40	"	"	Szinna	" Matisz Andrasné Szinna	Pa	Allegheny
9	"	Anna	15		f s	46-92+32	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
10	Toth	Károly	38		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Bogoras	wife: Toth Karolyne Bogoráson	N.J.	P. Shelby
11	Mészáros	Endre	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
12	Göcsi	Mihaly	33		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berglakos	wife: Jocsi Mihaly Bergrakos	Pa	Mc Keesport
13	Doktor	Sándor	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doktor Sandorne Bergrakos	Pa	"
14	Machaucz	Mihály	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedőhaza	Machaucz Mihalyne Bedőhaza	Pa	Eglantine
15	Barbolovic	Istvan	19		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Solgaun	Barbolovic Istvanne Solgaun	O	E. Akron
~~16~~	~~Bogdan~~	~~Simon~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~"~~	~~Okos~~	~~Bogdan Simonne Okos~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
~~17~~	~~Lázar~~	~~Jácos~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lazar Janosne Okos~~	~~Pa~~	~~Patterson~~
~~18~~	~~Negyesan~~	~~Janos~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lakér~~	~~Negyesan Janos Okos~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	Negyesan	Szilvia	25		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lakér	father: Negyesan Janos Okos	O	Pittsburg
20	Kevercsán	Krisztina	29		f s	Servant	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	"	mother: Kevercsan Marina Okos	"	"
21	Danik	Jura	38		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bedőhaza	wife: Danik Janosné Bedőhaza	Pa	Lakewood
22	Soos	György	28		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	Pétkuresi	wife: Soos Györgyne Pétkuresi	Pa	Carnegie
23	Peidli	Mihaly	43		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Homokfodörge	son: Peidli Mihalyne Homokfodörge	N.J.	Passaic
24	Szabó	Laura	20		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	United States	Lorain	father: Szabo Josefne Elyria	O	Lorain
25	"	Maria	9		f s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
26	Styerka	Istvan	27		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hungary	Legend	"	wife: Styerka Strauss Legend	Pa	E. Pittsburg
27	Gyuricsko	Istvan	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Bolotra	"	" Gyuricsko Istvanne Bolotra	Pa	Connellsville
~~28~~	~~Lobo~~	~~Andras~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kekelyderes~~	~~Lobo Andrasne Kekelyderes~~	~~Pa~~	~~Homestead~~
29	Brok	Mózes	43		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekelyderes	wife: Brok Ilonanne Szekelyderes	Pa	Homestead
~~30~~	~~Kovacs~~	~~Istvan~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kovacs Ferencne Szekelyderes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

William Brock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1910

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only N.J.	Self	$36	no			brother-in-law; Farkas Secsta Box 4, Gladstone Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Ördögkut
2	Yes	"	$25.	"			acqui: Lunalatics Penna							5	7	"	"	"	"	Beadna
3	"	"	$22.	"			Box 812 S. Sharon Pa							5	6	black	black	"	"	Beadna
4	"	"	$22.	—			acqui: Fejacz Karoly Sch. Salem Pa							5	7	brown	gray	"	"	Palocsamet
5	"	father	$20	"			brother-in-law: Jeger James 7 St. 170 West York							5	—	"	brown	"	"	Bereghalmes
6	only N.J.	Self	$41	Yes	1907	Pa Preston	acqui: Lopejda James Glen Lyon Pa							5	4	"	blue	"	"	Fagyalos
7	Yes	"	$28	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	brother-in-law: Shibalki Mikály Commercial St. 2735 Cleveland O.							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Jakóvámdarab
8	Yes	"	$37	Yes	1907	Allegheny Pa	cousin: Antkonvics Adam 10 Forge Iron Co Allegheny Pa							5	4	"	grey	"	"	Kisnana
9	"	father	has with her father				" "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	only N.J.	Self	$62	Yes	1907	Pa McKeesport	acqui: Mészáros Sándor Katalin St. 654 Pa Jersey N.J.							5	6	fair	grey	"	"	Kergrikos
11	"	"	has with his acqui				father: " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Mészár S. James Lokens Street 422 McKeesport Pa							5	6	dark	fair	brown	"	"
13	"	"	$45	Yes	1907	Pa McKeesport	acqui: Rotta Josef Locus St. 422 McKeesport Pa							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Bedikara
14	only N.J.	"	$28	Yes	1907	Pa Elwood	brother-in-law: Sivadar James Calumet Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	Polgaros
15	Yes	"	$25	no			acqui: Maczko György Kesono St. 57 E. Akron O.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Ekrö
16	"	"	$18	"			acqui: Matyuk James Lokus St. 1707 Anderson Ind.							5	10	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	$18	"			" " " "							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$17	"			" " " "							5	4	"	black	black	"	"
19	M M	father	$18	"			brother Heggesain Vaszily Parson Ave 1149 Cincinnati O.							5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Csekö
20	"	Self	$18	"			brother Keresztán Ivan 1027 Findlay St Cincinnati O.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
21	only N.J.	"	$28	Yes	1907	Pa Calumet	brother-in-law: Sivadar Istvan Calumet Pa							5	6	"	black	black	"	Bedikara
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Pa Farrell	" " Majit Voldrulis							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Prekmurci
23	M	"	$27	Yes	1907	Pa Farrell	Oszkeli Ivan 15 Farrell Pa							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Homokkömlöd
24	Yes	husband	$26	Yes	1907	Pa Farrell	brother Csaldi Vincze Stanic Forsted Hill 5776 Farrell Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Vörs
25	"	father	has with her mother				husband: Kató Istvan 12 St. 367 Pa Uyhely Bant Ivan father: " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	Vörs
26	only N.J.	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Pa McKeesport	brother-in-law: Kedulak Kal Ave. Str. 512 S. McKeesport Pa							5	7	dark	fair	grey	Both hands tattooed	Legrad
27	"	"	$42	no			brother-in-law: Klucsa Ludvig Lowenmayh Pa							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$32	"			acqui: Sito James Box 75 Homestead Pa							5	7	"	brown	"	left	Kekelyderes
29	"	"	$32	"			cousin: Kocs Mores Box 75 Homestead Pa							5	7	"	gray	brown	"	"
30	"	"	$32	"			acqui: Kasa Mores Box 75 Homestead Pa							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dow (Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Carmia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of February, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sean MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sean MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

31

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 46 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolina sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krupski	Mária	23		f s	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barca	father Turoczi János.	Pa	Braddock
2	Szurek	"	1/6		f s	laborer	yes	yes					" Szurek János		
3	Ciglence	Roza	35		f m	housewife	no	no		Croatian		Kassa	Karpati ú. 31 Kassa		
4	Pribanic	Mate	32		m s	laborer						Ferdinandovac	father Tajnschan Bella	Pa	Petersburg
5	Abrahaus	Simon	33		m s	laborer	no	no		Roumanian		Tony	wife Pribanic Ferdinandova	Pa	Uniontown
6	Rebrovic	Mato	30		m s					Croatian		Batarcs	wife Abrahám Tony	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Csine	Istvan	45		m m		yes	yes		Magyar		Tony	" Rebrovic Batarcs	Pa	Pittsburg
8	ij Török	Ilona	24		f m	housewife						Mátészalka	" Csine Tony	N.J.	Jermiston
9	Mazarau	Parasket	29		f m	"	no	no		Roumanian		Béka	father Spalma János	Pa	Pottsville
10	"	Parasketiva-K			m s	infant						Gerebenc	brother Mazarau Béka	Ill.	Madison
11	Zelina	Zsuzsa	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Slovak		Gömörispán.	mother Wlacho Gerebenc		
12	Laczkun	Mária	25		f m	"				Ruthenian		=mkö	father Teczpi László	Pa	Bronxfield
13	"	"	5		f s	child	no	no				Alsószirád	grandfather " "	N.J.	Watertown
14															
15	Nevesi	Pál	36		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsőrőce	wife Nevesi Pálné Felsőrőce	N.J.	Jersey City
16															
17	Gotfried	Andrija	25		m s	coachmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovár	brother Gotfried Mija Vinkovar	O.	E. Akron
18	Spisák	György	35		m m	laborer	no	no		Slovak		Felsőrőcse	wife Spisák György Felsőrőcse	N.J.	P. Amboy
19	Tivadar	Iván	31		m m	"				Ruthenian		Bedőháza	" Tivadar Iván Bedőháza	Pa	Calumet
20	Flentya	Elena	30		f m	housework				Roumanian	United States	Mil. Union Co.	mother Andra Seida Pecska	Pa	Mount Union
21	Rebrovic	Mate	33		m m	laborer				Croatian	Hungary	Tony	wife Rebrovic Maténe Tony	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Droskovic	Franjo	19		m s		6-43610-4/8/3						father Droskovic Franjo Tony		"
23	Bzdilik	Josip	17		m s		yes	yes				Piskorevci	" Bzdilik Tony Piskorevci	Pa	Greensville
24	Vadla	Blaz	32		m m							Gyekekovec	wife Vadla Blasné Gyekekovec	O.	E. Youngstown
25	Kaminyár	János	39		m wd	"				Magyar		Spirinyeg	brother in law Veleszko József Spirinyeg	Pa	Pittsburg
26	~~Petrić~~	~~Valent~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~				~~Croatian~~		~~Gyekekovec~~	~~wife Petrić Valentić Gyekekovec~~	~~O.~~	~~Youngstown~~
CANCELLED 27	Kis	János	38		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kernadocse	wife Kis Jánosné Kernadocse	N.	York
28	Varga Balázs	Mihály	31		m m	"				Slovak		Gatály	" Varga Balázs Mihályné Gatály	N.J.	P. Amboy
29	Klima	András	31		m m	"						Bárcza	" Klima Andrásné Bárcza	Pa	Conemaugh
30	Kacsó	János	32		m m	"				Magyar		Spirinyeg	" Kacsó Jánosné Spirinyeg	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th *February*, 1910

32

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or other person, name of such person, and relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						brother Turocy Johan Washington pa 1239 Braddock Av	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair	grey	nil	Hungary Barca
2						brother Sauer Josef Washington pa 1239 Braddock Av						5 3	"	brown	"	" Nassa
3						husband Cipleve Mato Peterburg Pa						5 4	"	brown	"	" Ferdinandovac
4						wife Czapan Stefan Lugnesque Pa						5 4	"	blue	"	" Fony
5						cousin Sahar Salamon W. Newark Ave 685 Jersey City NJ						5 6	"	brown	pox-holes	" Batarci
6						wife Cvanic Pavid Swoluar pa 3318 Pittsburg Pa						5 3	"	blue	"	" Fony
7						wife Pajestar Karolly B 97 Fleemington N.J.						5 5	"	brown	nil	" Mátészalka
8						husband Terpik Zanello Pikett pa 257 Pottsville Pa						5 1	fresh	blue	arm tattooed	" Boka
9						husband Margaran Adam B. 592 Madison Ill.						5 1	dark	brown	nil	" Szerbence
10						father										
11						husband Zelina Pál Bromyfield Pa.	Alien examined at Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 5, 1911. by Immigration Official [illegible]									Szinóruipan Szerb
12						Laczkun László 269 Pitkin pk. Waterbury Ct.						5 6	fair			Hetzárad
13						father										
14																
15						brother Veveri György Penhaven pk. 23 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary Felsőrácz
16																
17						wife Marko Györgyné 54 Reservoir pk. 6 Akron O	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary Pákozd
18						brother in law Varrek Jánas Stockton pk. 240 P. Amboy NJ						5 3	"	"	"	" Felsőrácz
19						husband Cafmmet Pa						5 9				" Bedeháza
20						husband Klentza Pál B. 56 Mount Union Pa						5 4		black	black	" O. Peszka
21						brother in law Draskovic Mate Mulberry pk. 33-20 Pittsburg Pa						5 8		brown	brown	" Fony
22						wife Pribanic Dvatic Charlotte pk. 3416 Pittsburg Pa						5 5		fair	"	"
23						brother in law Privara Vasel B. 84 Sprecus Mills Pa						5 9				" Piskorevci
24						wife Alic Anubro Kaufman pk. 6 Jonnystown Pa.						5 6		black	black	" Gyetekovec
25						brother in law Lubej Ostrau Bates pk. 53 Pittsburg Pa						5 4		brown	brown	" Spürnyeg
26						Haselton pender pk. 216 Jonnystown Pa.						5 4		fair		" Gyetekovec
27						wife Goldstein 65 1/2 E 5th St New York						5 10		brown		" Kornadgeve
28						brother in law Petrin György Barclay pk. 242 P. Amboy NJ						5 7				" Gatalz
29						wife Klima András Conemaugh Pa						5 4				" Bácsa
30						brother in law Lutevan András Bates pk. 65 Pittsburg Pa						5 8		grey		" Spürnyeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master, of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

5.0

5-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (5) 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January ; 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Földi	Antonn	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	United States	Akron	wife: Földi Antonne " Djakovar Kis Gyépárne	Ohio	Canal Dover
2	Rab	Gyepan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Dreye	" Dreye	"	Akron
3	Firay	Ivan	26		m s	"	no	no	"			Djakovar	" Firay Ivanne " Djakovar	"	Akron
4	Makrin	Anna	43		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"				father: Fabijo György		Mt. Carboy
5	"	Anna	5		f c	child	no	no	"				grandfather: Lazo Mlinek		" "
6	"	György	2		m c	"	"	"	"				" "		" "
7	Rab	Zorsef	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Dreye	wife: Rab Zorsefne Dreye	Ohio	E. Akron
8	Kisner	Eva	17		f s	"	no	no	"	German	"	Mandlevare	mother: Kaiman Maria Mandlevare	"	Passaic
9	Szabó	Miklos	31		m wd	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezohaza	father: Szabo Janos Mikohaza	"	Mt. Carboy
10	Jesso	György	39		m m		no	no		Hungarian			wife: Jesso Györgyne Fernad Gyepü		Pittsburg
11	Szecz	Maria	20		f s	housework	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarjaremete	father in law: Szecz Mihály Tarjaremete		Jessup
12	Kovacic	Mijo	31		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Moloc	wife: Kovacic Dijana Moloc	Pa	Eighty Four
13	Kolonic	Rosa	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Moloc	mother: Ivanova Agata Moloc	Pa	Republic
14	Sestic	Ante	6		m s	laborer	no	no	"			Podkatinye	wife: Sestic Jelena Podkatinye	Ohio	Delaware
15	Kovjanic	Simo	39		m s	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gorica	wife: Kovjanic Simonic Gorica	Pa	Lebanon
16	Schwendeman	Johan	17		m s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gyenore	father: Schwendeman Johann Gyenore	Pa	Lebanon
17	Cerizovic	Petar	36		m m		11-4-15-37	5-05		Croatian		Komchatz	wife: Cerizovic Veterna Komchatz	Pa	Bethlehem
18	Csonai	Istvan	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Felsö ors	wife: Csonai Istvanne Felsö ors	Pa	Jersey City
19	Knezevic	Ika	25		f s	servant	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Stikada	father: Knezevic Ivan Stikada	Wyo	Rock Springs
20	Culjat	Nikola	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: " "	"	" "
21	Mengyan	Pal	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"			Petöveradia	wife: Mengyan Lelan Petöveradia	Mich	Detroit
22	Orlo	Gyorgy	25		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pittsvarbrad	Orlo Györgyne Pittsvarbrad	O	Girard
23	~~Jurcak~~	Janos	22		m s	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Ordögtul	Bürke Janosne Ordögtul	Ill	Gladstone
24	Berbakov	Milutin	37		m m	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Karlovc	wife Berbakov Milutinovic Karlovc	Mich	Detroit
25	Dimitrievics	Vita	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beodra	Dimitrijevics Vikanc Beodra	"	"
26	Jagercsik	Janos	31		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kalaicshuta	Jagercsik Janosne Kalaicshuta	Pa	Bowerstag
27	Kaselyak	Janos	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kaselyak Janosne Kalaicshuta	"	"
28	Bugarszki	Lazar	45		m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Jarkovacz	" Bugarszki Lazarne Jarkovacz	Pa	Lebanon
29															
30	id. Csiki	Lajos	44		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecskemet	wife: id. Csiki Lajosne Kecskemetvarkonyadarabos	Ind	Sandiago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, 1906 34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and if by other person, state whether such person is a relative of the immigrant, and if so, of what degree of relationship; if by himself, herself, or by other person, state whether such person is a friend of the immigrant, and if so, how long such friend has known the immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for by others, or has transportation furnished in whole or in part by any transportation company, or by the government of the country whence he came, or by any charitable society, institution, or individual?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$10	Yes	1904 Akron	Sister in law: Stefan Adam Katie 6 Box 7 Canal Dover O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	all	Hungary	Kenay Kalk
2	S	"	$20	No	—	Sister in law: Steinfeld Lina 6 Buckeye Pl 178 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Sheleran
3	S	"	$20	No	—	Sister in law: Farkas Josef 6 Buckeye St 178 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymonbo
4	only	Husband	$40	Yes	1904 Akron O	Husband: Lakim Gyorgy 361 Easton St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	$5	with her mother		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pittsburg
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
7	S	Self	$17	No	—	Sister in law: Herrarer Joann 6 Johnstown St 1099 6 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Pittsburg
8	only	father	$6	"	—	father: Krimer Franz Dayton cor 35 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezo
9	"	Self	$30	Yes	1904 N.J. Hoboken	Sister in law: Benke Jakob Haber St. 677 N. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Mikohaza
10	"	"	$4	Yes	1904 Pittsburg Pa	Sister in law: Blasik Peter 3473 Arlington cor Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Hernadgeng
11	S	Prepaid	$40	No	—	Husband: Ferenc Gyorgy 209 35 Jersey Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjasvend
12	only	Self	$20	"	—	acqu: Franke Ignaz Eighty Fifth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Molor
13	Wife	Husband	$0	"	—	Husband: Kolonic Martin Soyl St 1 Republik Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	No	Self	$17	"	—	Sister in law: Mijatovic Lekas Hoeksad St. 259 Milwaukee Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Kadkatag
15	S	"	$20	"	—	cousin: Jahnzarie Jago Waidman St 301 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dinos
16	S	Father	$6	"	—	cousin: Morie Johann Spring St 314 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Vranesc
17	S	Self	$24	"	—	acqu: Lebanic Heider Pa 5 St 1202 S. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Kamenitk
18	only	"	$28	Yes	1904 S. Bethlehem Pa	acqu: Markoffer Andrej Yale Ave 102 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Felosiza
19	Wife	"	$20	No	—	Sister in law: Culjat Vlatka & sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Likasa
20	2	"	"	"	—	Pa 95 Rock Springs Wyo Mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	$18	"	—	sister in law: Klavac Maria Palmer Ave. 719 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	"	"	"	Petrovacka
22	S	Prepaid	$10	"	—	uncle: Dancer Gyorgy Hedd Tar of. 400 collected Kiraly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	"	"	Pinkovac Erdo
23	only	Self	$10	"	—	sister in law: Fantanalesia Door 4. Gladstone Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Erdogkud
24	No	"	$20	"	—	mother: Berbakar Paiva 254 Fredrik rd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	"	"	"	Karlovac
25	S	"	$10	Yes	1904 Detroit Mich	cousin: Berbakar Branko Frederik rd 254 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	"	"	Beodra
26	S	"	$30	Yes	1904 Pa Homestead	acqu: Urban Janos Pa Dickson St. 207 Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	"	"	"	Kalnicelitz
27	S	"	$30	Yes	1904 Pa Homestead	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	Kalnicelitz
28	only	"	$30	Yes	1904 Lebanon Pa	son in law: Gruja Stefan Iron St. 26 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	poor	holes	Parkanac
29																				
30	S	Self	$20	No	—	cousin: Csipi Albert 4 Washington St 517 Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	all	Hungary	Barcamadara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

35

6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (3)

6 | 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carouia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *31th* of *January*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Pithó*	*János*	*25*		*m*	*farbenyer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Hungary*	*Magyar*	*Hungary*	*Backamadaras*	*wife Pithó Zánosné Backamadaras*	*Ind.*	*Indianapolis*
2															
3	*Arabovsky*	*András*	*37*		*m*	*laborer*	*no*	*no*	*Hungary*	*Slovák*	*Hungary*	*Ipolsa*	*wife Arabovsky Andrásné Ipolsa*	*Pa.*	*Braddock*
4	*Sankó*	*József*	*19*		*m*		*yes*			*Magyar*		*Somodi*	*" Sankó Józsefné Somodi*	*Pa.*	*Pittsburg*
5	*Beres*	*Anna*	*24*		*f*	*wife*							*Father Beres Nagy Adorjan*	*N.J.*	*Jersey City*
6	*Macsaj*	*János*	*37*		*m*	*laborer*						*Kolbása*	*wife Macsaj Jánosné Kolbasa*	*N.Y.*	*Machpelah*
7	*Keresztúri*	*András*	*30*		*m*					*Slovak*		*Izdoba*	*" Keresztúri Andrásné Izdoba*	*Pa.*	*Homestead*
8	*Kaczvinszki*	*Lajos*	*35*		*m*					*Magyar*		*Borsodsirák*	*" Kaczvinszki Lajosné Borsodsirák*	*Ill.*	*Chicago*
9	*Csonos*	*István*	*24*		*m*							*Pácsin*	*father Csonos Ferencz Pácsin*	*N.Y.*	*Wharton*
10	*Kerecsényi*	*Mihály*	*36*		*m*	*varró*			*Romanian*			*Sjód*	*wife Kerecsényi Mihályné Sjód*	*Pa.*	*Exeter*
11	*Valent*	*József*	*28*		*m*	*boksmith*	*yes*		*Slovak*			*Kisgaruba*	*" Valent Józsefné Kisgaruba*	*Ill.*	*Racine*
12	*Fekel*	*Mihály*	*38*		*m*	*laborer*							*" Fekel Mihályné Kisgaruba*	*" "	" "
13	*Gabaj*	*Zsuzsanna*	*16*		*f*	*servant*							*mother Gabaj Zsuzsanna Kisgaruba*	*N.J.*	*Newark*
14	*Pjatek*	*János*	*42*		*m*	*laborer*			*Germany*			*Szepesbéla*	*wife Pjatek Jánosné Szepesbéla*	*Pa.*	*Egypt*
15	*Mandely*	*"*	*30*		*m*	*varró*			*Slovak*			*"*	*" Mandely Jánosné Szepesbéla*	*"	"
16	*Danik*	*László*	*48*		*m*				*Ruthenian*			*Orinód*	*" Danik Lászlóné Orinód*	*Pa.*	*Philadelphia*
17	*Gyula*	*Menyhért*	*34*		*m*		*yes*		*Magyar*			*Somodi*	*" Gyula Menyhértné Somodi*	*N.J.*	*Jersey City*
18	*Letanóczki*	*József*	*26*		*m*							*Borsodsirák*	*" Letanóczki Józsefné Borsodsirák*	*Ill.*	*Chicago*
19	~~*Voda*~~	~~*Istvánka*~~	~~*29*~~		~~*m*~~				~~*Romanian*~~			~~*Nece*~~	*" Voda Jánosné Nece*	*O.*	*Cincinnati*
20		*János*	*24*		*m*	*varró*						*Teke*			
21	*Voda*	*Zakariás*	*37*		*m*	*laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Hungary*	*Romanian*	*Hungary*	*Teke*	*wife Voda Zakariásné Teke*	*O.*	*Cincinnati*
22	*Marijas*	*György*	*46*		*m*	*laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Hungary*	*Slovak*		*Petrővaradin*	*wife Marijás Györgyné Petrővaradin*	*Mich.*	*Detroit*
23	*Gergely*	*Lajos*	*45*		*m*					*Magyar*		*Ugornya*	*" Gergely Lajosné Ugornya*	*N.Y.*	*Wharton*
24	*"*	*József*	*15*		*m*					*"*		*"*	*mother Gergely Károlyné Ugornya*	*"	"
25	*Boros*	*György*	*45*		*m*					*Slovak*		*Városkövesd*	*wife Boros Erzsébet Városkövesd*	*Colo.*	*Bridgeport*
26	*Lúcziua*	*Zsuzsa*	*45*		*f*	*háziasszonyi*						*Ledény*	*husband Lúcziua János Ledény*	*O.*	*Cleveland*
27	*V. Baráth*	*András*	*37*		*m*	*laborer*				*Magyar*		*Gergelyi*	*wife V. Baráth Andrásné Gergelyi*	*N.J.*	*Wharton*
28	*Lázár*	*Mihály*	*36*		*m*	*varró*	*no*	*no*	*Ruthenian*			*Pisztrahása*	*" Lázár Mihályné Pisztrahása*	*Pa.*	*Pottstown*
29	*Madjerec*	*Martin*	*31*		*m*	*"	"	"	*Croatian*			*Molve*	*" Madjerec Martinné Molve*	*Pa.*	*Eighty Four*
30	*Baráth*	*Péter*	*32*		*m*		*yes*		*Magyar*			*Gergelyi*	*" Baráth Péterné Gergelyi*	*N.J.*	*Wharton*

27a

Alien Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, February 15th, 1900. 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no	cousin Csiki Albert W. Washington st. 517 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no			good	no	5 9	dark brown	grey	nil	Hungary Backamadaras
2																
3	Yes	self	$33	yes 904	wife Borgony Mihály	no	no			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	nil	Hungary Ipolyba
4	"	"	$25	yes 904 Braddock	cousin Lukács István Braddock Pa.	"	"			"	"				"	" Somodi
5	"	"	$25	yes 904 Harrisburg	2236 Justin st. Pittsburg Pa. husband Beres József	"	"			"	"	5 6	" gray	"	"	" "
6	"	"	$25	no	104 Jackson ave Jersey City N.J. wife Gulyás Lajos	"	"			"	"	4 11	" brown brown		"	" Kalbása
7	"	"	$25	yes 904 Homestead	brother Szeresztes Mihály Steckton Cal. Box 572 Homestead Pa.	"	"			"	"	5 6	" blue		"	" Ipolyba
8	"	"	$33	yes 904 Stockton Cal.	brother in law Szekely István 92 Ohio 1695 Chicago Ill.	"	"			"	"	5 7	" grey		"	" Barsodsziráb
9	no	"	$30	no	cousin Lovas Mihály B 4 4 Wharton N.J.	"	"			"	"	5 6	" brown		"	" Dácsás
10	"	"	$25	"	wife Jósef Mezsics 17 Columbus st. Erie Pa.	"	"			"	"	5 3	" fair	"	"	" Diód
11	"	"	$27	"	Rosa Lipták [illegible] brother in law Bachel József Racine st. 1725 Racine Wisc.	"	"			"	"	5 2	" brown	"	"	" Kispaládba
12	"	"	$24	yes 904 N. York		"	"			"	"	5 4	" fair	"	"	" "
13	Yes	husband	$25	yes 904	husband Nina Adám Dorrart pl. 143 Allwarkill N.J.	"	"			"	"	5 8	" black	black	"	" "
14	no	self	$25	yes 904 Egg Harbor	cousin Novák András Egg Harbor Pa.	"	"			"	"	5 2	" brown	brown	"	" Sepsebéla
15	no	"	$34	no		"	"			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
16	no	"	$33	yes 904 Braddock	cousin Zubál Mihály South st. 268 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"			"	"	5 1	" fair	"	"	" "
17	"	"	$60	yes 904 Jersey City N.J.	cousin Cserep Ferencz 54 Jackson ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"			"	"	5 5	" brown	"	"	" Ormod
18	"	"	$25	no	wife Szekely István 92 Ohio 1695 Chicago Ill.	"	"			"	"	5 4	" black	black	"	" Sonodi
19	"	"	$25	yes 908	brother in law Kovacs Alexander Central Ave 1946 Cincinnati O.	"	"			"	"	5 -	" brown	brown	"	" Barsodsziráb
20	"	"	$25	no		"	"			"	"	5 6	" black	black	"	" Mezo
21	"	"	$25	"	Friend Alex Faber Entrance 1946	"	"			"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	" Teke
22	"	"	$25	"		"	"			"	"	5 5	" brown	brown	"	" Szaszbajesa
23	no	self	$30	yes 905 Wharton N.J.	cousin Marac Maria Palmer Ave 729 Detroit Mich. brother Gergely Lajos Wharton N.J.	no	no			good	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	nil	Hungary Ujvidek
24	"	father	$25	no	father Gergely Károly Wharton N.J.	"	"			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Ugoroza
25	no	self	$25	"	brother Boros Johann Willadt st. 328 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"			"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
26	Yes	husband	$25	yes 904 Cleveland O.	brother in law Kotter Pavel Clover st. 1121 Cleveland O.	"	"			"	"	5 10	" grey		"	" Sáros Kövesd
27	no	self	$25	no	cousin Gál Gábor Wharton N.J.	"	"			"	"	5 5	" brown		"	" Leotény
28	no	"	$25	yes 904 Pottstown Pa.		"	"			"	"	5 6	" blue		"	" Gergely
29	no	"	$25	no		"	"			"	"	5 4	" brown		"	" Pivetrahás
30	no	"	$25	yes 904 Wharton N.J.		"	"			"	"	5 7	" black	black	"	" Molnc
												5 8	" brown	brown	"	" Gergely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow. Master of the Carania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 190 0

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McEmmehill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

M—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (51)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Papp	Sándor	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Alsóbánya	wife: Papp Sándorné Alsóbánya	N.J.	Rockport
2	Rob	Miklos	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rob Miklosné Alsóbánya	N.J.	Shinkora
3	Rob	János	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rob Jánosné Alsóbánya	"	"
4	Skicska	György	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Patakfalu	Skicska Györgyné Patakfalu	"	Passaic
5	Skicska	Mátyás	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skicska Mátyásné Patakfalu	N.J.	Passaic
6	Maleska	László	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maleska Lászlóné Patakfalu	N.J.	Passaic Montclair
7	Rapaway	Anna	19		F	S	[illegible]							father: Rapaway János Patakfalu	N.J.	Passaic
8	"	György	14		M	S	Labourer							grandfather: " "	"	"
9	Toth	Bertalan	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Gergelyi	father: Toth József	N.J.	Wharton
10	Doco	József	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Facsin	wife: Gergelyi Jánosné Facsin	"	"
11	Tinkó	János	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Jászóvárad	Tinkó Jánosné Jászóvárad	O.	Cleveland
12	Hrusskai	Mátyás	48		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hrusska Mátyásné Jászóvárad	Pa.	Farrel
13	Antalóczi	Anna	42		F	M	keeping house	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	United States	Buffalo	Kepeny Jakab Fogyasztó Vadvanyi Bodrog-kis-Tabor	N.J.	Buffalo
14	"	Ferencz	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bodrog-kis-Tabor	Do	"	"
15	"	László	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	Vinár	Boris	21		M	M	labourer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Vinkulcz	father: Csoban György Vinkulcz	N.J.	P. Amboy
17	"	Mária	21		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
18	Fedor	Ferencz	36		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bodrogkisfalud	wife: Fedor Ferenczné Bodrog-kis-Tabor	N.J.	Buffalo
19	"	Anna	25		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	Bodnár	József	38		M	M	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Sarosdiószeg	wife: Bodnár Józsefné Sarosdiószeg	Pa.	Scottdale
21	Berencsics	Markó	43		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szászvarasd	Berencsics Markóné Szászvarasd	Pa.	Bethlehem
22	Fegyes	János	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Perlak	father: Fegyes Illés Perlak	O.	Cincinnati
23	Stojanov	Demeter	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karjas	wife: Stojanov Demeterné Karjas	Pa.	Steelton
24	"	Amalia	28		F	M	keeping house	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
25	"	Mileray	4		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
26	Gál	István	32		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Perlak	wife: Gál Istvánné Perlak	N.J.	Wharton
27	Blidár	György	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Rossafalva	Blidár Györgyné Rossafalva	Pa.	Dorchester
28	Kurpa	Illés	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	O. Gyepes	Kurpa Illésné O. Gyepes	"	"
29	Bionca	György	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bionca Györgyné O. Gyepes	"	"
30	Kurpás	Tivadar	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurpás Tivadarné O. Gyepes	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910. 38

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the immigrant himself, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or other person, and in latter case state such person's name and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket purchaser; and whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Corona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

39

2—1115

8.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(12) 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolina sailing from Fiume on the 31th, of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martyin	Péter	27		m s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alsó-Gyepes	wife Martyin Péterné Alsó-Gyepes,	Pa.	Dorchester
2	Lúdas	Mihály	35		m m	s	yes	yes		Magyar		Szarvastáva	a. Lúdas Mihályné Szarvastáva	N.J.	Bethlehem
3															
4	Srba	Nikola	42		m m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slivi	wife Srba Nikoláné Slivi	Pa.	Bronxville
5	Rehó	Mária	18		f s	servant	yes	yes		Magyar		Kunchária	father Rehó Czégy Kunchária	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Popovics	Erzsébet	18		f s	servant	"	"		"		"	aunt " "	"	"
X 7	Szalai	Róza	18		f s	servant	"	"		"		"	mother Szalai Péterné Kunchária	N.J.	New York
8															
9	Babinszki Kis	Erzsébet	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csaplócz	mother Babinszki Kis Jánosné Csaplócz	Pa.	Leisenring
10	Bartos	Imre	18		m s		"	"		"		Abosfalva	father Bartos János Abosfalva	O.	Alliance
11	Popovics	János	23		m s		no	no		Roumanian		O. Gyepes	" Popovics Fedor O. Gyepes	Pa.	Dorchester
12	Szabosszki	Pál	40		m m		yes	yes		Slovak		Nagykaszner	wife Szabosszki Pálné Nagykaszner	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Antal	András	30		m m		"	"		"		Szarasdomb	" Antal Andrásné Szarasdomb	Pa.	Scranton
14	Mihala	János	38		m m		"	"		"		"	" Mihala Jánosné "	"	"
15	Babják	"	29		m m		"	"		"		Falkus	" Babják Jánosné Falkus	Pa.	Allegheny
16	Szerbak	"	32		m m		"	"		"		"	" Szerbak Jánosné Falkus	O.	Empire
17	Szeleczki	András	16		m s		"	"		"		"	father Szeleczki András Falkus	Pa.	Braddock
18	Rehó	Borbála	38		f m	housewife	"	"		Magyar		Csaplócz	" Gál György Csaplócz	Pa.	Bronxville
19	"	Pál	13		m s	labourer	"	"		"		"	grandfather " "	"	"
20	"	Erzsébet	10		f s	child	"	"		"		"	" " "	"	"
21	"	Borbála	5		f s		no	no		"		"	" " "	"	"
22	Náray	Adám	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes		"		Selcz	father Náray József Selcz	O.	E. Akron
23	Kozár	Mihály	25		m m		"	"		Slovak		Nagylucska	wife Kozár Mihályné Nagylucska	Pa.	Whitsett
24	Tóth	Mária	19		f m	housewife	"	"		Magyar		Csaplócz	father Kiss János Csaplócz	Pa.	Braddock
ADMITTED 5.A.25	Majnal	Zsófia	32		f m		"	"		"		Lhenecze Bej	mother Bitzkó Istvánné Lhenecze Bej	Pa.	Greensburg
ADMITTED 5.A.26	"	Sándor	10		m s		"	"		"		"	grandmother " "	"	"
ADMITTED 5.A.27	Szaras	Jolán	8		f s	child	"	"		"		"	mother " "	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 5.A.28	"	Erzsébet	4		f s		"	"		"		"	" " "	"	"
29	Tóth	Juliana	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	United States	New York			father Orsáth Pál Alsópatina	N.Y.	New York
30	Tamás	Zsuzsanna	19		f s	dom. ser.	no	no	Slovak	Hungary	Jenke		aunt Ujhelyák Anna Jenke	O.	Cleveland

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910 11.50 Am 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	wife	self	$30	no	wife Peter Péter	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	blue	mil	Hungary	Oláhgyepes
2	"	"	$22	yes 1908 Bethlehem Pa	brother Bartas György 5 th. 617 S. Bethlehem Pa						5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Dravaszlató
3																		
4	S				cousin Erba Mika													
5	yes	prepaid	$30	yes 1908 Bramwille Pa	Bramwille Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	mil	Hungary	Sáros
6	S	father	$30	no	bro. in law Nagy András Bates st. 32 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kovacsháza
7	"	uncle	$30	"							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8																		
9	wife	mother	$30	no	sister Spalay Ilona 57 W. 76 th. New-York						5	4	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	S				brother Babinski Kis Jozsef B 21 Lesevre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	mil	Hungary	Gyarlo
11	yes	father	$30	no	cousin Bartas Ferenc Broadway 802 Alliance O.						5	10	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Abarfalva
12	wife	self	$30	no	bro. in law Gal Janos Scranton Pa						5	8	"	black	black	"	"	O Gyepes
13	wife	"	$30	yes 1906 Scranton Pa	brother Kovacs Mik Bate st. 47 Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nag Kasnócz
14	"	"	$30	yes 1906 Bethlehem Pa	bro. in law Andra Turiss Smith Ave 132 Scranton Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nyárasdamb
15	S										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$30	yes 1906 Allegheny Pa	cousin Kovacs Ally 1615 Allegheny Pa						5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Falkus
17	S				bro. in law John Antesak Empire O.						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	father	$30	no	cousin Kolesar Janos Daniel st. 123 Bradock Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	wife	husband	$54	yes 1903 returned to Hung.	husband Pekó Pál B. 25 S. Bramwille Pa						5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Nyárasdamb
20	"	father	$20	no	father													
21	"	"	$30	"	mother													
22	S																	
23	yes	self	$30	no	bro. in law Rajcsi Istvan River st. 1116 E. Akron O.						5	4	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Selo
24	wife	husband	$30	"	cousin Franyo Jozsef White st. Pa						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagyhuska
25	yes	self	$30	yes 1906 Bridgeport Conn.	bro. in law Toth Istvan River st. 1122 Bradford Pa						5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nyárasdamb
26	"	mother	$30	"	husband Adjunal Beni 29 Square st. Bridgeport Conn.						4	3	"	black	black	"	"	Szemeres Bükj
27	"	cousin	$30	no	father													
28	"	"	$30	"	cousin Lenesses Mihályné 73 Clinton st. Yonkers N. Y.													
29	yes	husband	$30	yes 1903 New York	husband Tóth Pál Sokolai 764 E. 6 th. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Alsósuska
30	S	self	$30	no	sister Tóthné Mária 3400 Erie st. Cleveland O.						5	3	"	black	black	portuguese	face	Jenke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becomes a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Isaac MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 21th of January, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lincs	Mária	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fenke	mother: Ujhelyák Anna Fenke	Pa	Sedeland
2	"	Mária	1	7	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "		
3	Pillánszki	István	48		m	m	labourer	"	"	Magyar		Austria		sister in law: Fürnlyá Peter wife	N.J.	P. Amboy
4	"	Luizsanna	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"		"		
5	Tobiás	Lajos	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes			Kirejfalva		wife: Tobiás Lajosné Szigetfalva	Pa	
X 6	Szentmiklosi	Anna	26		f	m	housewife	3-243099 8/7/03				Volgár		father: Szakáts Mihaly Volgar	Pa	Berwick
X 7	"	Gaspar	2		m	s	child	no	no 3-244810 7/26/43			"		grandfather: "		
8	~~Lehoczák~~	~~Zuzsanna~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Slovak~~		~~Hungary~~		~~mother: Krizsák Janosné Nagy Fenke~~	~~Pa~~	~~Coal Bluff~~
9	"	~~György~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	"	"	"		"		grandmother: "		
10	"	~~József~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"		"				
11	"	~~János~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~										
12	"	~~Mária~~	~~4~~		~~f~~											
13	"	~~Mihály~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~infant~~									
14	Pavel	Jakab	35		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Todoritza	wife: Pavel Jakabné Todoritza	Pa	Mckees Rocks
15	Szerár	János	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sonfalu	" " Szerar Janosne Sonfalu	Ohio	Clinton
16	Szerár	Tivadar	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Szerar Tivadarne Sonfalu	"	"
17	Rácz	Péter	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rojt	wife: Rácz Péterné Rojt	N.J.	P. Amboy
18	~~Ifj.~~ Junga	István	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sudrási	father: Junga Márton Sudrási	Pa	Brier Hill
19	Hlivák	János	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Hlivák Janosné Sudrási	"	"
20	Junga	István	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Junga Istvánné Sudrási	"	"
21	Pál	Ferencz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyulás	wife: Pál Ferenczné Gyulás	Ohio	Millvale
22	Petyán	Vazul	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kerner	" " Petyán Jakabné Kerner	Pa	Pittsburg
~~CANCELLED~~ 23	Zágiba	György	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sudrási	wife: Zágiba Györgyné Sudrási	~~Pa~~	~~Brier Hill~~
24	Levai	Pál	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kraszna Horka	" " Levai Pálné Kraszna Horkamalya	Pa	Smithfield
25	Oprisor	Tamás	42		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Gyulas	" " Oprisor Tamasne Gyulas	Ohio	Millvale
26	Kudlyák	Pál	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyfuvarka	" " Kudlyak Pálné Nagyfuvarka	Pa	Homestead
27	Popa	György	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Alakvarány	" " Popa Györgyné Alakvarány	Pa	Irwin
28	Kukula	István	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~ Slovak		"	Helpa	" " Kukula Istvánné Helpa	Ohio	Lingo Junction
29	Jakubik	Mihály	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gereny	" " Jakubik Mihályné Gereny	Pa	Braddock
30	Nyizor	Gergely	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Gyulas	" " Nyizor Gergelyne Gyulas	Ohio	Millvale

24 W

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1906

12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether such ticket is purchased in the U. S. or abroad	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet; Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of: Hair; Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country; City or Town.
1	only	self	$10	1906 Fredeland Pa	husband: Lines Janos Fredeland Pa							
2		mother			father:							
3		self	$60	1904 Keeps	brother-in-law: Kazsmer Jordof Jordokoner 6 Amboy N.J.							
4		husband		with h. husband								
5		self	$32	1903 2 years	brother-in-law: Gyorgy Kalman Zsydo 5th 465 S. Amboy N.J.							
6					husband: Kowalchuk Lazar							
7		mother		with his mother	father:							
8	only	self	$16	1902 daughter	husband: Kelenak György Coal Ridge Pa							
9		mother		with h. mother	father:							
10												
11												
12												
13												
14		self	$30	1905 Bethlehem Pa	brother-in-law: Gozsa Sikolai Helena R.6. McKees Rocks Pa							
15		mother			uncle: Sarar Peter Park Ave N 147 Clinton Junc acqu:							
16		mother										
17	only				cousin: Karz Zaharia Foote St 477 S. Amboy N.J.							
18		father			cousin: Junga Andras Brier Hill Pa							
19		self	$40	1905 Brier Hill Pa	brother-in-law: Harkosk. Gyuro Brier Hill Pa							
20					brother: Junga Andras Brier Hill Pa							
21					acqu: Sepa Juon Box 1015 Alliance O							
22					brother-in-law: Marosan Gabor 4 St Karat St 2901 Hotel Lafayette Pittsburg							
23	only		$40	1905 Brier Hill Pa	acqu: Harkovski Gyorgy Brier Hill Pa				Recent	Psoriasis chronic	5 3	
24					cousin: Kucse Jozsefne Smith Field Pa							
25					acqu: Kvella Kostica Box 1015 Alliance O							
26					brother-in-law: Kadi Johann 4. Ave. 452 Homestead Pa							
27					cousin: Muth Teodor and wife Washington St 521 Indianapolis							
28					brother: Kukula Mihoz Box 674 Mingo Junction O							
29					brother: Jakubek Josef River Pa 1150 Pittsburg							
30					acqu: Moldovan Vasile Box 1015 Alliance O							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master of the Canada, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Sam MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Only a surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Documented, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

10.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moldovan	Dénes	32	+	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gyulas	wife Moldovan Teneseu	O. Alliance	
2	Raid	Mihály	26	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Raid Gyulas	N. Homestead	
3	Oller	János	39	+	m	m	Roman Catholic minister	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Austria	Aszodmonya	" Oller Andrew	N. Monessen	
4	Petrik	Pál	31	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Polgár	" Petrik Pálne	Pa Berwick	
5	Fejes	András	24	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nyorsya	" Fejes Andrasne Nyorsya	N.J. Wharton	
6																
7																
8																
9	Karaimanics	János	40	+	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyarkanya	wife Karaimanics Jánosné Magyarkanyat	Pa. Jeddo	
10	Siler	"	42	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Miske	" Siler Janoske A. Miske	Pa. Erie	
11	Pribilina	Károly	37	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selpa	" Pribilina Karolyne Selpa	W.Va. Berwood	
12	Kis	Istvánné	32	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagytárkany	" Kis Istvanne Nagytarkany	N.J. Carteret	
13	Bozela	János	38	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Selpa	" Bozela Janosne Selpa	Pa. Fairbank	
14	Fogas	István	30	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csaslóc	" Fogas Istvanne Csaslóc	Conn. Bridgeport	
15	Kujbus	Vazul	40	+	m	m	"	no	no	Roumanian	"	Posa	Posa	" Kujbus Vazulné Posa	W. Gladstone	
16	Barsó	István	40	+	m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Nyergyhaza	Lakatos bokortanya	" Barsó Istvánné	Pa. Johnstown	
17	Vladiszavljev	Veszelin	38	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Szuttanna	mother Vladiszavljev Anna Szuttannas	N.Y. New York	
18	"	Szlavica	32	+	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vladiszavljev Veszelin		
19	Lescsisin	Mihály	32	+	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagypüspöki	wife Lescsisin Mihályné Nagypüspöki	N.J. Trenton	
20	Cipranics	György	1/6	+	m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	father Cipranics János Nagypüspöka	Pa Sharon	
21	Karplyák	Borbála	21	+	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mother Mihalcsin Erzsi Nagypüspöka	Pa. Pittsburg	
22	"	Mihály	6	m.	m	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "		
23	Márton	András	38	+	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Algómiske	wife Márton Andrásné Algómiske	N.J. Elizabeth	
24	Lakatos	Mihály	38	+	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyergyhaza	" Lakatos Mihályné Nyergyhaza	Pa. Johnstown	
25	Strasszburger	Mária	9	+	f	s	child	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Algómiske	grandmother Strasszburger Mária Algómiske	N.J. Elizabeth	
26	Papp	Julianna	24	+	f	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sajtény	father Papp Istvan Sajtény	Pa. Harrisburg	
27	Spajko	Róza	38	+	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Oker	stepfather Koporec Janos Oker	O. Cleveland	
28	"	András	9	+	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
29	"	Mihály	13	+	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Dupinec	Ilona	17	+	f	s	domestic	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Varkulca	"	father Dupinec György Varkulca	N.J. Carteret	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, 1910 44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or has been assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year and month.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no	—	—							5	4	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary	Gyulas
2	"	"	$30	"	—	—							5	8	"	"		"	"	Kétegyház
3	"	"	$40	yes	905	Binghamton N.Y.							5	3	"	"		"	"	Hadamonya
4	unk	"	$30	yes	903	Newark N.J.							5	4	"	"		pox-holes	"	Polgár
5	N.York	"	$33	yes	907	Wharton N.J.							5	4	"	grey		nil	"	Gyenya
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	unk	self	$34	yes	904	Jersey City N.J.							5	6	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary	Nagyerkeny
10	"	"	$40	yes	906	Erie Pa.							5	9	"	"		"	"	Tótlele
11	yes	"	$30	yes	905	Johnstown Pa.							5	2	"	"		"	"	Helya
12	N.York	"	$24	yes	905	Perth Amboy N.J.							5	5	"	grey		"	"	Nagytárkány
13	"	"	$40	yes	906	Fairbank Pa.							5	4	"	blue		"	"	Helya
14	"	"	$20	yes	905	Chicago Ill.							5	10	"	brown		"	"	Kisvarda
15		"	$34	no	—	—							5	7	"	"		"	"	Pósa
16	yes	"	$29	yes	905	Johnstown Pa.							5	5	dark	"		"	"	Nyiregyháza
17	"	"	$60	no	—	—							5	8	"	gray		"	"	Szentlászló
18	husband to daughter	father	husband										5	8	"	black	black	"	"	"
19	nil	N.York	self	$30	yes	901	Trenton N.J.						5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyecsed
20	yes	father	$28	no	—	—							4	10	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	$24	"	—	—							4	12	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22	mother to dau.		husband	mother									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	unk	N.York	self	$68	yes	906	Detroit Mich.						5	10	dark brown	brown		"	"	Akosmiske
24	yes	"	$28	no	—	—							5	4	"	grey		"	"	Nyiregyháza
25	unk	N.York	father	$82	"	1902							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Akosmiske
26	yes	prepaid	$26	"	1904								5	3	dark brown	brown		"	"	Sajteny
27	"	"	$60	"	—	—							5	—	"	fair		"	"	Ökör
28	"	"	dau.	wife									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	husband	mother									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	$10	no	—	—							5	—	dark brown	brown		"	"	Vaskuta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Caronia, from Rhine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 190[illegible]
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenmedical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carouia sailing from Fiume on the 31 to of January, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Figuli	Karolin	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolnaudorog	father: Dezso Lajos Tolnaudorogh	Pa	Bethlehem
2	"	Istvan	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
3	Csordás	Jakab	36		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oker	father: Csordás Jak Oker	O	Cleveland
4	Csordás	György	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
5	"	Katalin	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law: " "	"	"
6	Kiss	Erzsibet	26		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiscsala	mother: Kiss Györgyne Kiscsala	Ala	Mc. Keesport
7	Baumann	Rozalia	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Derog	mother: Bach Maria Derog	Mo	St. Louis
8	"	Márton	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
9	"	József	6	m	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Luttmann	Rozalia	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Bauman Mihály Derog	"	"
11	"	Maria	1	4	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
~~12~~	~~Angelin~~	~~Janos~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~o~~	~~o~~	~~"~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~"~~	~~Kerilos~~	wife: Angelin Janosne Kerilos	Pa	Uniontown
~~13~~	~~Csirmas~~	~~Janos~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kerilos~~	Csirmas Janosne Kerilos	Pa	Uniontown
14	Pilip	Miklos	45		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kerilos	wife: Pilip Miklosne Kerilos	Pa	Uniontown
15	Paji	Gabor	50		m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Levelek	" Paji Jakabne Levelek	O	Youngstown
16	Hanusi	Mihaly	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szecsenke	" Hanusi Mihalyne Szecsenke	Pa	Franklin Furnace
~~17~~	Klein	Herman	70		m	wd	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	~~Magyar~~	Hungary	Miskolcz	son: Klein Jakabne Miskolcz	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Horváth	Pál	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Mag	"	Kemessalad	wife: Horváth Paline Kemessalad	O	Cleveland
19	Hojdak	Janos	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaktalornya	" Hojdak Janosne Szaktalornya	Pa	Homer City
20	Ungvári	Janos	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaktalornya	" Ungvari Janosne Szaktalornya	O	S. Lorain
21	Benyi	Efraim	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaktalornya	father: Benyi Károly Szaktalornya	Pa	Uniontown
22	Petrics	Demeter	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Ugrócz	wife: Petrics Demetrne Ugrócz	Pa	S. Sharon
23	Klombauer	Mátyás	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hosszuvíz	" Klombauer Mátyásné Hosszuvíz	O	Akron
24	Horváth	Menyhert	39		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beneo	wife: Horváth Menyhertne Beneo	Ohio	Bridgeport
25	Rehovics	Sandor	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Beneo	" Rehovics Sandorne Beneo	"	"
26	Sütö	Andras	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Sütö Andrásné "	"	"
27	Salopek	Jure	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Salopekvelo	father: Salopek Ilid Salopekvelo	Pa	Youngstown
28	Salopek	Jure	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin	" Salopek Franjo Ogulin	Pa	Youngstown
29	Salopek	Jakob	26		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Salopek Jedo Ogulin	"	"
30	Salopek	Nikola	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Salopek Nikolane Ogulin	Pa	Rikoberg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the , January 15th, 1910

46

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, or public authorities.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Prepaid	$22 no	—	—	(husband: Tiguli Istvan													
2						father: 313 — 3 A. St. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		mole	Hungary	Tolcsvadja
3						uncle: Kajko Jos.													
4		self	$30	yes	Cleveland O	St. Clair 1339 Cleveland O						5	7	dark brown	brown				Diósgyör
5		husband	trav. with husband																
6		mother	$22	no	—	Hotel Kiss Paula						5	3						
7		self	$30	"	—	Jasan St. 401-405 St. Newport Ky.						5	5		grey				Kövecses
8		mother	trav. with h. mother			husband: Baumann Peter 2729 La Salle St. St. Louis Mo.						5	5		brown				Jósvafö
9		"				father: " "													
10		self	$30	no	—	husband: Luttmann Jakab 2729 Lasalle St. St. Louis Mo.													
11		mother	trav. with her mother			father: " "						5	3	dark brown	brown				
12		self	$22	no	—	acqu: Szigetvari Peter Stoker St. 44 Allentown Pa.													
13		"	$36	"	—	acqu: " "						5	5	dark brown	brown				Keri és Co.
14		"	$36	"	—	son: Filipa Janos						5	5		black	black			
15			$30	yes	Syracuse N.Y.	Federal St. 894, E. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	5		brown	brown			Dessewffy
16			$30	yes	Franklin Furnace N.J.	son in law: Mikita Janos Box 421 Franklin Furnace N.J.						5	5		grey				Lebelek
17	yes	Prepaid	yes	1890	New York	cousin: Toth Jeno 127 Sec. St. Passaic N.J.						5	5		blue				Nyíregyháza
18		self	$18	no	—	son in law: Hartstein Hanna 79 4th Ave. E. New York				Dis eased	Hernia	5	7		grey	grey			Sárkölcse
19	only	"	$30	"	—	brother: Horvath Istvan W.30 — 8.99 Cleveland O.						5	7	black	hair	grey			Kápolna
20						brother in law: Szuko Karoly Homer City Pa.						5	6	dark brown	"		left hand tattooed		Tokaj-Hegy
21	yes		$30			agent: Kraday Mihaly 301 Apfelyi Hotel Park 10 Newport						5	6		blue		mole		Tokaj-Hegy
22		self	$25	yes	Pittsburg Pa.	brother in law: Szuma Istvan Box 781 E. Sharon Pa.						5	11						
23		"	$25	yes	Pittsburg Pa.	brother in law: Simon Jakab Washington Pa. 579						5	5	dark brown	brown				Hungary Nyíregyháza
24	only	self	$30	yes	Bridgeport Conn.	agent: Kuker Meinhard Church St. 90 Bridgeport Conn.						5	8		dark	blue			Diósgyör
25		"	$30	yes	Bridgeport Conn.	agent: Kuker Meinhard Church St. 90 Bridgeport Conn.						5	6	dark brown	brown		mole	Hungary	Kiszsgyörgy
26		"	$30	yes	Bridgeport Conn.	agent: Kuker Meinhard Church St. 90 Bridgeport Conn.						5	4			grey			Jeno
27	only	father	$30	no	—	agent: Salopek Franjo Hara St. 54 Duquesne Pa.						5	7		brown				
28		"	$30	"	—	uncle: Kucekic Mijo River St. 213 Duquesne Pa.						5	—						
29			$33	yes	Mc Keesport Pa.	cousin: Salopek Franjo St. Hara St. 54 Duquesne Pa.						5	1						Agatharev
30	yes	self	$30	yes	Pittsburg Pa.	uncle: Salopek Franjo Hanson St. 21 34. Pittsburg Pa.						5	3	black	black				
												5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Isaac MacKinnon M.D

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmen sailing from Fiume on the 31th January, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salopek	Jaso	17		m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ogulin	father Salopek Peter Ogulin	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Anton	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Salopek Antonia Ogulin	"	"
3	"	Franjo	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Salopek Franjo Ogulin	"	Youngstown
4	Sesic	Marko	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sesic Marko Ogulin	"	"
5	Salopek	Anto	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Salopek Anton St. Pavuce	Ill.	Chicago
6	Mušulin	Mare	33		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mušulin Ivan Ogulin	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	~~Vasko~~	~~Janos~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Magyar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mušulin Ivan Ogulin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Lupeau	Péter	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Austria	Sárostelj	wife Mušulin Marie Ogulin	"	"
9	Pap	János	24		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Kaponya Peterne Kaponya	N.J.	Trenton
10	Tripon	Gábor	23		m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	Hungary	Sárostelj	wife Lupeau Peterne Sárostelj	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
11	Pap	Sándor	36		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pap János Sárostelj	Pa.	Conway
12	Studt	István	25		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Letka	" Tripon Gábor Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
13	Müller	Martin	26		m	"	"	"	German		"	"	" Pap Sándor Letka		
14	"	Erszébet	18		f.	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Studt István Letka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	Balaskó	Jozsef	35		m	laborer	"	"	Magyar		Austria	Mücsi	father Müller Johann Mücsi	"	"
16	Rendulic	Jure	38		m	"	"	"	Croatian		"	Kürd	mother " Anna Kürd	"	"
17	Madjercic	Tomo	40		m	"	"	"	"		"	Divoszerin	wife Balaskó Józsefné Divoszerin	O.	Akron
18	Bonta	Spiridon	24		m	single	"	"	Roumanian		"	Zagorje	" Rendulic Jurica Zagorje	Pa.	Mt. Keersport
19	Moka	Hans	25		m	married	"	"	Magyar		"	Vojnic	" Madjercic Tomo Vojnic	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Kiridea	Konstandin	24		m	laborer	no	no	Roumanian		"	Radnoth	father Bonta Vida Radnoth	O.	Canton
21	Ficsor	Mihály	39		m	"	yes	yes	Magyar		"	"	mother Rosenfeld Abrahamné Radnoth	O.	Canton
22	Bertovic	Mate	19		m	"	"	"	Croatian		"	Kál	wife Kiridea Konstandinné Radnoth	O.	Canton
23	Brasovic	Petar	19		m	"	no	no	"		"	Zagorje	" Ficsor Mihályné Kál	Pa.	Sharon
24	Ahnási	József	26		m	"	yes	yes	Magyar		"	Stelgin	father Bertovic Ivan Zagorje	Pa.	Mt. Keersport
25	Káda	Bertalan	22		m	"	"	"	"		"	Tapakany	wife Brasovic Petarné Stelgin		
DETAINED	Moldovan	János	46		m	married	no	no	Roumanian		"	Tapakany	father Ahnási Gábor Tapakany	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Cindric	Ane	23		f.	single	"	"	Croatian		"	Sarostelj	" Káda Bertalanné Tapakany		
28	Markis	György	27		m	"	yes	yes	Roumanian		"	Zagorje	wife Moldovan Janosné Sarostelj	Pa.	Ind. Harbor
29	ifj. Schisler	Jakab	32		m	married	"	"	"		"	Tasnad	father Cindric Anton Zagorje	Pa.	Mt. Keersport
30	Berg	Péter	36		m	"	"	"	Magyar		"	Szinegyvarmos	wife Markis Györgyné Tasnad	Ill.	Aurora
													" Ifj. Schisler Jakabné Szinegyvarmos	O.	Dayton
													" Berg Péterné Szinegyvarmos		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910.

48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part his own money, part that of friend, or entire ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid through ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1						uncle Salopek Jakab 3065 Carson st. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Ogulin
2						brother-in-law Josip Salopek Imperial Pa. 110 Dunlap ave Pa.							5	6	brown	brown				
3						brother-in-law Frank Salopek Perry Ave 213 Duquesne Pa.							5	9	dark	black	black			
4						brother-in-law Vinka Marić Airport Sta 804 Chicago Ill.							5	4						St Planice
5						father-in-law Frank Salopek Carson st. 28-10 Pittsburg Pa.							5	10						Ogulin
6						brother-in-law Prosper Mikan 3019 Penn ave 3rd Pittsburg Pa.							5	3	brown	brown				Sučevići
7						brother-in-law Bozo Jelovac Emmit Ave 232 Trenton N.J.							5	4						Kapavica
8						Uncle Jacob Marić Block 3 st. 6 3538 Jud. Harbor Pa.							5	4	black	black		Deaf		Sonnitz
9						brother-in-law Mihajlo Mikac B. 27 Coleraine Pa.							5	7	brown	grey				Ruzmarinovac
10						brother-in-law Daskal Janos (Alexander Jozef) Hibbard Ave Trenton N.J.							5	8		blue				Letka
11																				
12						Stefan Stipetić 33 Ave 29 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7		brown				Mrsi
13						brother-in-law Kilian Antolec Cumberland Ave 1226 Milwaukee Wis.							5	1		blue				Kurd
14													5	7		brown				Kurd
15													5	9						Szarvaspuszta
16						uncle Németh György 71 Mt. Hoz ave Albany N.Y.							5	6						Csobaszeg
17						brother-in-law Mijat Srdić Jerome ave 1100 Mt. Hoz port N.Y.							5	9		black	black			Zagorje
18						uncle Ignac Novaković Walton Ave 13 Wilmerding Pa.							5	6		fair	brown			Vojnić
19						brother-in-law Todoran Gyorgy Barnard Ave 321 Canton O.							5	4		brown	grey			Radvanth
20						brother-in-law Mokz László B 32 Detroit Ave Lorain O.							5	4		brown	blue			
21						brother-in-law Gurgan Jano Cambria ave 2000 Canton O.							5	5		brown				
22						brother-in-law Bicsor György (Andrew Mihaly) 10 Ave Twin pl. S. Lorain O.							5	7		brown				Kál
23						brother-in-law Bertović Mirko Jerome Ave 912 Mt. Hoz port N.Y.							5	6		fair				Zagorje
24						uncle Niko Dekić Jefferson st. 625 Mt. Hoz port N.Y.							5	8		black	black			Seelyin
25						brother-in-law Apatalo Pal Hayes st Ave 209 Bridgeport Conn.							5	4		brown	brown			Piscakanyán
26						brother-in-law Mihajlo Bert Myrtle Ave 600 Bridgeport Conn.							5	5		black	black			
27						brother-in-law Moldovan Mihailo 13th Casa Romana Jud. Harbor Pa.							5	6		Dark brown		Scar on face		Sorostély
28						peter & hendric Rosa Jerome Ave 1213 Mt. Hoz port N.Y.										brown				Zagorje
29						lager Tabar Janos N. Lincoln Ave 913 Aurora Ill.							5	3						Tamad
30						brother-in-law Meier Janos Kiefer pk. 110 Dayton O.							5	4				pox-holes		Smogyán
													5	4				nil		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carmen, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holmwood, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Joan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

13.7

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (51) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 21st of January, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Róth	András	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Smorgyeum	father: Roth Andrásné Smorgyeum	O	Hayton
2	Johanik	József	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőkidveg	" Johanik Borbála Felsőkidveg	O	Akron
3	Fülöp	András	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csucsely	" Fülöp Istvánné Csucsely	O	Cleveland
4	Hambuch	János	39		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mucsi	" Hambuch Jánosné Mucsi	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Birkenbach	Frigyes	39		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Birkenbach Frigyesné Mucsi		
6	Márcz	József	38		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Márcz Józsefné Mucsi	"	"
7	Bohn	Anna	33		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Schwab István Mucsi	"	"
8	"	Anna	11		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
9	"	Mátyás	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	János	1	4	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stepic	Jerko	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Austria	Olok	wife: Stepic Jerkone Olok	Wis	Benwood
12	Kis	Mátyás	44		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kál	" Kis Mátyásné Kál	O	Youngstown
13	Ficsor	István	42		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Ficsor Istvánné Kál	"	"
14	Hilgert	Mihály	45		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Parispás	" Hilgert Mihályné Parispás	NJ	Nay York
15	Hirschenberger	Magdolna	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Hirschenberger Adolphe Parispás	"	Lebanon
16	Pichler	Erzsébet	24		f wd	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Pichler Johann Parispás	NJ	New York
17	Péter	Pál	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Péter Lajos Parispás	"	"
18	Mikora	Miklos	27		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kaszulata	father: Mikora Jovan Kaszulata	O	Sörosdy
19	Pansic	Toma	41		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zagorje	wife: Pansic Tomane Zagorje	Wis	Keesport
20	Vintilla	Todor	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Austria	Krosfely	" Vintilla Todorne Gyerdely	Ohio	Mad Hopper
21	Csizmár	András	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Sagyruska	father: Csizmár András Sagyruska	PA	Sharon
22	Kiss	Mihály	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bajar	wife: Kiss Mihályné Bajar	NJ	New York
23	Szemeredi	Mihály	34		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Csáka	" Szemeredi Mihályné Csáka	"	"
24	Kovács	Ferencz	36		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Keruye	" Kovács Ferenczne Kegyye	Pa	Fairdale
25	Zentner	Borbála	34		f m	Housework	"	"	"	German	"	Mucsi	mother: Zentner Lőrincz neé Mucsi	Ohio	Milwaukee
26	Okos	András	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Radnoth	mother: Okos Anna Radnoth	O	Canton
27	Pellner	Péter	35		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Parispás	wife: Pellner Péterne Parispás	NJ	New York
28	Liposcak	Stipan	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Popovselo	" Liposcak Stipanka Popovselo	Wis	Farmington
29	Liposcak	Vid	49		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Liposcak Vidne Popovselo	Wis	Wheeling
30	Cesanic	Mijo	27		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lokovac	" Cesanic Mijone Lokovac	Ill	Joliet

Kaiszkowicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

1205

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1910

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, or whether going for whom such have been sent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	yes	6	Ia	brother in law: Weber Jacob 1 Kiefer A 110 Dayton O	yes	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	mole	Hungary	Szmyrovan
2	"	"	$25	yes	1	Ohio	wife in law: Zakurek Jana 6 Cheslunth St 146 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Falubedrag
3	"	"	$20	no	—	—	wife in law: Balazs Rudolf Bolton St 2694 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	black	"	"	Pinkehely
4	"	"	$28	"	—	—	brother: Hambuch Georg 69 — 12 St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mucs
5	"	"	$30	yes	yes	Milwaukee	acqui: Hartung Josef 1105 Hiberna St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	$30	no	—	—	wife in law: Martin Adam 91 Globan St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	
7	husband	husband	$50				husband: Boban Fabian 567 Prairie St Milwaukee Wis							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	
8	father	father					father:														
9	"	"					"														
10	"	"					"														
11	"	self	$33	yes	1895	Pa Reading	acqui: Barbalovic Anton Kenwood Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Apak
12	"	"	$100	no	—	—	son: Kiss Matyas Step St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kal
13	"	"	$20	"	—	—	relation: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	$27	"	—	—	brother in law: Martin Elsenberger 334 E 28 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	only N.Y.	brother in law	$25				brother in law: Knöbl Laugraer 4 St 120 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Penyige
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Pa Scranton	uncle: Marx Peter 334 East 32 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	
17	"	father	$26	no	—	—	brother in law: Krawczak Mikas 304 East 62 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
18	only N.Y.	self	$40	"	—	—	acqui: Mudroncsan Simon Box 61 Norwalk O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	
19	yes	"	$30	yes	1907	Pa McKeesport	brother in law: Udvarnoc Franz Jerome St 912 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Kucsula
20	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Pa Ind Harbor	acqui: Boar Simon 177 St 21 Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kagonya
21	"	father	$20	no	—	—	brother: Hamagyi Mihaly 29 Mill St Chatham Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szmrecsan
22	no	self	$25	"	—	—	acquaint: Hegyesi Antal 917 E 81 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Pakso
23	"	"	$27	yes	1907	Ill Chicago	acqui: Arcsko Szuszanna 187 E 117 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Lovas
24	only N.Y.	"	$35	no	—	—	wife in law: Klos Marian Box 64 Hilbert Wisc Kinkauk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szenye
25	yes	husband	$20				husband: Zentner Antal 33 Ave 294 Milwaukee Wis							5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Mucs
26	yes	self	$28	yes	1907	Pa Pittsburg	acqui: Silbisan Simon 1000 E Lake St Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Mucs
27	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother in law: Michel Konrad 10 St Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Padurek
28	only Keeling	"	$40	yes	1907	Pa Youngstown	brother: Kale Lipovcsak Box 21 Farmington W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	"	Penya
29	yes	"	$24	yes	1907	W Va Keeling	son: Lipovcsak Hartman Mangus St 2514 Keeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Papocsa
30	yes	"	$30	yes	1907	Ont Port Arthur	acqui: Petrunics Jusko Mount Oliver Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	
														5	10	"	black	black	"	"	Lubocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "joining vessel thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

96

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(7) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 76

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	"Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pesut	Milanko	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mudriselo	wife Pesut Milankoné Mudriselo	O.	Steubenville
2	Matesa	Janko	33		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Matese	a friend Matesa Jankóné	W. Va.	Wheeling
3	Skoric	Gajo	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lydberg	a friend Skoric Gyúné	W. Va.	Richard
4	Hornyak	András	29		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Eroka	a friend Hornyak András	N. J.	New York
5	Grdic	Mate	52		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zagorje	a friend Grdic Matené	Pa.	Leisering
6	Kanrád	Róza	25		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	German	United States	New York	mother Kanrád Rozina Pauras	N. J.	New York
7	"	Jozsef	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
8	Konya	Sándor	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Eroka	wife Konya Sándorné	"	"
9	Markis	Péter	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Fasnád	a friend Markis Péterné	W.	Aurora
10	Szabó	Istvan	41		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kál	a friend Szabó Istvánné	W.	Granite City
11	Werner	Ádám	52		m m	"	no	no	"	German	"	Gyala	brother Werner Antal Gyala	Mich.	Detroit
12	"	Julia	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " Julia	"	"
13	"	Jeré	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	niece "	"	"
14	"	Antal	14		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Istvan	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kovács	András	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Jeke	father Kovács István Jeke	Pa.	Linguesha
17	Farkas	Andreas	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	United States	Beldenville	a friend Farkas Sándor Csetar	Pa.	Beldenville
18	"	Margit	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csetar	wife " Margit	"	"
19	"	Róza	5		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter " Róza	"	"
20	"	Margit	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Andreas	1½		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bakó	Dániel	41		m m	gardener	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Magyar	wife Bakó Dánielné	O.	Cleveland
23	Lovric	Ivan	41		m m	coal laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	N. Slavica	son Lovric Ivan N. Slavica	Ill.	Chicago
24	Osz	Dániel	41		m m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Nemecsa	wife Osz Dánielné	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Jankovic	Pauto	23		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Ludbreg	a friend Jankovic Pautóné Ludbreg	W. Va.	Richard
26	Fekete	Albert	48		m m	merchant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fakatanúé	a friend Fekete Albertné Fakatanúé	N. J.	Garfield
27	Milea	Gerasim	34		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Sorostely	a friend Milea Gerasimné Sorostely	W.	Youngstown
28	Spegedi	Julianna	50		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tarcal	step daughter Papp Sándorné Tarcal	N. J.	Passaic
29	"	Desi	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"
30	Moliár	Nagy	20		f s	dom.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyar	father Moliár Nagy Sándor Nagyar	Conn.	Bridgeport

2-114189-6/16/36

2-58826-8/10/1938

2-92347-9/17/41

2577/631

Passed Williamsburg Jan 21 1910

Passed Ellis Island 7/6/7/10/17-21 1/27/30

Brown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, February 15th, 1900

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has been in the United States, or not.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid passage by others, or in whole or part by any society, or other person or corporation, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 1900 Steubenville O.	cousin; Pesut Miles 519 3rd. Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary Mudrucsó
2	"	"	$36	"	cousin; Kormandi Joseph Monongah W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	" Mateo
3	Husband	"	$20	"	father-in-law; Eujo Gruback Richard W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Lindberg
4	yes	"	$25	yes 1896	Husband Cseuko Zuzsanna 15 & 6 11 & pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Csóka
5	Pittsburg	"	$30	yes 1903 906	Uncle Koszpad Gen; Grafic 2016 3rd pl. 3 Leig Irving Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Zagorje
6	yes	"	$40	yes 1896	husband; Samuel Mihaly 1031 Ave A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Daripás
7	"	mother			father;											
8	"	"			sister in law Csenko Zsuzsa 15 & 6 11 & pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	self	$23	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brown	black	"	" Csóka
10	"	"	$25	yes 1905 906	Vienna Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	" Tasnád
11	"	"	$22	yes 1906	husband; Forzach Pál 8.122 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Stál
12	"	"	$30	no	gen; Werner 20 yrs 70 Humboldt Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert.	Hernia left	5	Inguinal			"	" Gyála
13	"	husband			husband;							5 —	"	brown	"	"	" "
14	"	father			brother;							5 —	"	fair	"	"	" "
15	"	"										5 2	"	brown	"	"	" "
16	Husband	father	$10	no	brother; Kovacs Janos Superior pl. 98 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	blue	"	" Deke
17	"	self	$150	yes 1904	gen; Varga Andras Beldens St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" Esztar
18	"	husband			husband;							5 —	"	"	"	"	" Szentpál
19	"	father														
20	"	"														
21	"	"														
22	yes	self	$22	no	brother; Ben Béni 936.26 24 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	brown	"	" Nagyar
23	"	"	$25	yes 1902 908	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	"	" St. Plavnica
24	Husband	"	$30	yes 1903 906	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	black	"	" Nemmerser
25	Husband	"	$17	yes 1905	Richard W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	" Lindberg
26	yes	prepaid	$10	yes	brother; Kutz Peter 8 Parkas tydds Ave Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	" Paklakuéz
27	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law; Olad Janos 56 Dollar Avenue Trust O. Young town O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	" Sorostéz
28	"	"	$35	"	father; Peter Peter 118 Grand pl. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert.	Curvature of the spine					"	" Farcsal
29	"	"	$30	"	uncle;	"	"	"	"	"	solicits affects ability of					"	"
30	yes	"	$16	no	uncle; Szabó József Penn pl. 249 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	black	black	"	" Nagyte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holmwood, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(15) 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 21st of January, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sajatovic	Milka	18		f m	house work	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ludbreg	father: Gorman Fotz Ludbreg	O	Newark
2	Langerman	Regina	18		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ungvarosz	grandmother: Bleck Terezia Ungvarosz	NJ	New York
3	"	Rosa	12		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Raid	Leontin	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Ecsed	mother: Soldovai Zsuzsi	"	Aurora
5	"	Silvia	7		f s	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	Barsnivarosi u. 10 Nagyvarad	"	"
6	"	Maria	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
7	Suba	Mihaly	25		m s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Munkacs	mother: Suba Zsuzsanna	NJ	Rochester
8	Steiner	Lujza	33		f m	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Bikacs	Dalnagy Lajos u. 10 Munkacs	"	"
9	"	Maria	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Hager Matyasne Bikacs	KY	Beaver Dick
10	"	Janos	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: " "	"	"
11	"	Eva	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Feig	Mayer	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Filo'vo	father in law: Taub Ezias Filo'vo	NJ	Jersey City
13	"	Rifka	38		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
14	"	Chuna	12		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
15	"	Mores	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Simon	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	Serene	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	Saul	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Szigeti	Istvan	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Radvanfa	father: Szigeti Ferenc Radvanfa	O	Lorain
20	Oberling	Gyorgy	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hafa	wife: Oberling Gyorgyne Hafa	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Metz	Matyas	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hafa	Metz Matyasne Hafa	"	"
22	Neidorfler	Antal	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Horvatkimle	"	father: Neidorfler Janos Horvatkimle	"	"
23	Gy. Hilmer	Ferenc	32		m m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Siklos	"	father: Hilmer Janos Siklos	"	"
24	"	Terez	25		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 m law: " "	"	"
25	Kracker	Erzsebet	24		f m	"	"	"	German	"	Bikacs	"	father: Rettinger Matyas Bikacs	O	Akron
26	Steidl	Katalin	37		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Steidl Lajos Bikacs	"	"
27	Metz	Gaspar	40		m m	"	"	no	"	"	Mucsi	"	wife: Metz Gasparne Mucsi	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Mohar	Eszter	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Jonava	"	mother: Mohar Julianna Jonava	Ohio	Bridgeport
29	Mezes	Rozalia	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorvar	"	father: Mezes Jozsef Gyorvar	NJ	E. Rutherford
30	Szabo	Anna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo Zsuzsanna Gyorvar	NJ	"

7-156055 12/27/40 (505)

7-133230-3/20/40

2-874671-6/30/42

230

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910. 54

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Repaid	$8 to	no	—	—	husband Sebastian Vasi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		mill	Hungary	Ludvog
2	"	father	"	"	—	—	bro 171 Stewart O														
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	father Langeney on Filep														
4	"	Luck	$72	no	—	—	814 E. 99 St. New York														
5	"	father	"	"	—	—	husband Rad Gyorgy						Deaf in right ear which affects	5	3	dark	black				Magyarorszag
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	445 S. Lincoln Ave. Lorain O						speech								
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	father							5	3	dark	brown	brown			Nagyenyed
8	only	self	$10	no	—	—															
9	"	husband	$50	"	—	—	sister in law Leska Peter							5	3	dark	brown	gray			Munkacs
10	"	father	$40	"	—	—	Co Taylor St Rochester N.Y.														
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	husband Steiner Sydney							5	7			yellow			Pitkas
12	"	self	$106	yes	1907	Ellis Island	father Beaver Falls Pa														
13	"	husband	"	"										5	4	dark	black	black			Pinkos
14	"	father	"	"			Kaku Takacsy														
15							acqu. Mary St. Ave. 685 Jersey City N.J.							5	4						
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	"	self	$26	no			acqu. Sigeti Ferenc														
20	yes	"	$40	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Box 32 Crestline O							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Kadnoth
21	"	"	$38	no	—	—	son Oberling Peter														
22	"	"	$42	"	—	—	Lake St & S. Milwaukee Wis							5	4						Rasa
23	"	"	$34	"	—	—	acqu. Kaiser Matyas														
24	"	husband	$21	no	—	—	1428 Chestnut St Milwaukee							5	4				dear on the forehead		Kisharany
25	"	husband	$21	no	—	—	brother Sendorfer Franz														
26	"	self	$27	"	—	—	St Paul Ave 673 Milwaukee Wis							5	5				mole		Homalbertelen
27	"	"	$22	"	—	—	bro in law Feuer & Sons Jano														
28	only	father	$34	"	—	—	1914 Hart St Milwaukee Wis							5	7						Siklós
29	"	"	$25	"	—	—															
30	"	mother	$24	"	—	—	husband Kracher Jerg							5	2						
							S. Main St 197 Akron O														
							cousin Mike Martsek							5	—			grey			Bikacs
							8 Hauge St. 192 Akron O														
							bro in law Martin Jano							5	5			brown			
							19 St 71 Milwaukee Wis														Mucs
							father Molnar Jozef							5	7			fair			Takacsi
							184 Hence St Bridgeport Conn														
							cousin Berger Jozef							5	7			black	black		Gyires
							Box 423 S. River N.J.														
														5	3			fair	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Carolina, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of February, ~~1910~~,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gotthárd	Juliánna	16		f. s.	domestic servant	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Győrár	father Gotthárd István Györár	N.Y.	S. River
2	Singer	Teréz	26		f. m.	housewife				German		Mekerlefalva	husband Singer Mekerlefalva	Pa	Reading
3	"	Mihály	6		m.	child	none						-do-	"	"
4	"	Miklós	4		m.	"							-do-	"	"
5	Oláh	János	34		m.	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Spanyodob	wife Oláh Jánosné Spanyodob	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	ifj. Deneko	"	32		m.	"						Prota	" ifj. Deneko Jánosné Prota	O.	Cleveland
7	Fedor	Mihály	29		m.	"							" Fedor Mihályné	"	"
8	Glicse	Mikula	42		m.	"	none			Roumanian		Dubesd	" Glicse Mikulájné Dubesd	Pa	New Salem
9	Spics	András	27		m.	"	yes	yes		Magyar		Nyikátor	" Spics Andrásné Nyikátor	Conn.	Wallingford
10	Boduár	Mihály	28		m.	"							" Boduár Mihály Nyikátor	"	"
11	Kristof	István	42		m.	"						Fikos	" Kristof Istvánné Fikos	O.	Lorain
12	Boros	Lajos	23		m.	"						Gyanta	father Boros Péter Gyanta	Ill.	Elgin
13	Bacsó	Erzsébet	24		f.	wife						Márok	husband Bacsó Bálint Márok	N.Y.	New York
14	Bányácska	"	26		f.	"						Magyarbód	stepfather Bányácska János Magyarbód	Md.	Lord
15	"	Zsuzsánna	4		f.	child	none						grandfather " "	"	"
16	"	István	2		m.	"									
17	Mrkaly	Stanko	36		m.	laborer	yes	yes		Croatian		Véljem	wife Mrkaly Stankóné Véljem	O.	Johnstown
18	Gojsovic	Mojsa	37		m.	wife	none						" Gojsovic Mojsáné Véljem	"	"
19	Mihok	Ture	38		m.	"	yes	yes		Magyar		Magyarbód	" Mihok Turéné Magyarbód	Md.	Lord
20	Ursz	János	47		m.	"				Roumanian		Gyora	" Ursz Jánosné Gyora	O.	Cleveland
21	Matye	Tivadar	44		m.	"				Magyar		Mihello	" Matye Tivadarné Mihello	"	"
22	Krajnik	András	30		m.	"						Beregdarocz	" Krajnik Andrásné Beregdarocz	"	"
23	Pribic	Milos	27		m.	"				Croatian		Véljem	" Pribic Milosné Véljem	Pa	Johnstown
24	Gvisovic	Lejo	18		m.	"	none						" Gvisovic Lejóné Véljem	"	"
25	Urgze	Flórian	27		m.	"	yes	yes		Roumanian		Okmonog	" Urgze Flóriánné Okmonog	Ind.	Gary
26	Varga	"	37		m.	"				Magyar		Krassna Sándor falu	" Varga Flóriánné Krassna Sándorfalu	Pa	Scalp Level
27	Miklosics	István	41		m.	"						Vörs Somogy	" Miklosics Istvánné Vörs Somogy	O.	Lorain
28	Tót	" (Samuel)	35		m.	"						Szenttámas	father Tót József Szenttámas	Conn.	S. Norwalk
29	Kovács	Rozália	28		f.	wife							mother Kovács Istvánné Szenttámas	"	"
30	Dúkai	Anna	21		f.	"						Alsó Hunyad	" Dúkai Jánosné Szenttámas	"	"

7-108 20 9/27/35 #505
7-13 x 257 (20) 3-5-40
7-130283-505-2/14/40

Carpathia 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1900.

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, by other persons, or by the transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of former visit	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		father	$27 no			Rabbbrother Pórósci Jósef Box 493. S. River N.J.					mo mo mo	good	no	5	—	dark	black	black	mil	Hungary	Györmö
2						husband Singer Balázs 2d Pulgerzo Section B.P.R.R. 50 Reading								5	10	brown	brown				Szépligat
3						father								—	—	—	—	—			
4														—	—	—	—	—			
5																					
6						cousin Getzina György 250 Park ave Bridgeport Conn.								5	1	dark	black	blue			Kamondok
7						cousin Deutsch Istvan Apt. 201 Cleveland O.								5	3	brown					Izsda
8						brother in law Lacko Jozsef Ravenspot 86 Cleveland O.								5	11	yellow					
9						brother in law Broud Mihaly New Salem Pa.								5	2	black	black				Szöbed
10						wife Kovacs Pálné Grand st. 26 Wallingford Conn.								5	5	brown	brown				Nyirbátor
11						cousin Sotter József (Godchild Nyiri) Venango 15th Ave Lorain O.								5	4	black	black				
12		father	$15 mo			brother Bogos Péter 369 Elgin Pa.								5	7	brown	brown				Tokaj
13						cousin Sebrán Erzsi 720 6 11th pl. Newport Ky.								5	6						Gyanta
14		husband				husband Bányászka István Lord Md.								5	4						Márok
15		father	to com. with h.			father								5	1						Magyarcsób
16														—	—	—	—	—			
17						cousin Milo Milovanovic Bradel Alley 305 Johnstown Pa.								5	9	dark	black	black			Veljún
18						brother Gajdovic Maja Trinity pl. 6 Johnstown Pa.								5	8						
19						brother in law Bányászkai István Lord Md.								5	6	brown	brown				Magyarcsób
20						cousin Borza Mihály Hamburg pl. 5708 Cleveland O.								5	5						Csora
21						cousin Mátyás Trajan E. 79 pl. 2700 Cleveland O.								5	2						Mihellő
22						wife Bach Györgyné Detroit Ave 2455 Cleveland O.								5	4	black	black				Beregdarocz
23						cousin Janko Pepper Bradel Alley 303 Johnstown Pa.								5	6	brown	brown				Veljún
24						cousin Milovan Vidukanc Bradi Alley pl. 301 Johnstown Pa.								5	6	black	black				
25						cousin Mokán Janos 1421 Washington Av. Gary Ind.								5	5	brown	brown				Okmorog
26						brother in law Kazlat Janos B 965 Scalp Level Pa.								5	8		grey				Mencsény
27						brother in law Pap Jozsef 12 pl. 120 Lorain O.								5	6		brown				Tóshuagy
28						brother Kovacs Béla Lexington 45 S. Norwalk Conn.								5	6		black	blue			Szultanus
29		husband				husband Kovacs Béla Lexington Ave 45 S. Norwalk Conn.								5	3	brown	yellow				
30						husband Lukai Pál Lexington Ave 45 S. Norwalk Conn.								4	11			black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

Sloan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA; SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sloan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

89

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarniczki	József	34		m	m	labourer	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Schio	wife: Sarniczki Josefine	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Malyina	András	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvar	" Malyina Andrásné	"	Youngstown
3	Krisztics	Abrád	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Medina	" Krisztics Abrádné	"	Racine
4	2															
5																
6	Szpasz	Jovika	27		m	m	labourer	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Selly	wife: Szpasz Jovitane	Mich	Detroit
7	Zsurkicza	Mozes	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zsurkicza Moszesné	"	"
8	Macsadolgan	Sándor	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Macsadolgan Sandorné	"	"
9	Vanyo	Janos	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyóskonyrosu	" Vanyo Janosné	"	Akron
10	Györök	Pal	27		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Rem	" Györök Palne	Mich	Wyandotte
11	Mauce	Borbála	40		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	Servian	"	Koplyk	Brother: Schauer Johann	O	Youngstown
12	"	Juna	16		f	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Evepluget do	"	"
13	Boldizsár	Kalman	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bikkszecz	wife: Boldizsar Kalmanné	O	Columbus
14	Gerbon	Eva	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Fény	mother: Bokchi Zsuzsanné	O	Cincinnati
15	Kodarin	Rusa	25		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kodarin John	O	Cincinnati
16	Kurlician	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Obeska	mother: Kalyan Julia	Ill	Elizabethport
17	"	Juan	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	O Obeska grandmother: "	"	"
18	"	Vicia	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maduna	Lukréczia	22		f	m	housewife	ye	ye	"	Gulaphivar	"	Medina	mother: Mutca Maria	Pa	Sharon
20	Federkó	Erzsébet	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Felsörmyr	grandfather: Balatka Andrá	Pa	Duquesne
~~21~~	~~Jancsics~~	~~Janos~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Servian~~	~~"~~	~~Medina~~	wife: Gyulabeszjanos	Wis	Racine
~~22~~	~~Nagolgyecs~~	~~Istvan~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	" Nagolgyecs Istvanné	~~"~~	~~"~~
DECEASED	Korka	Illés	42		m	m	labourer	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kovilas	wife: Korka Illésné	Ill	Chicago
24	Bugarin	Vincze	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bugarin Ignazia	O	Cincinnati
25	Semonán	István	45		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Semonán Istvánné	Ill	Chicago
26	Papazánné	Kalonc	25		f	m	housewife	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	mother: Jovanka Papazán	Ill	Chicago
~~27~~	~~Szlesár~~	~~Mihály~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Magyar~~	~~"~~	~~Granta~~	wife: Szlesárné Mágyas	Ill	Elgin
28	Milner	Fábor	45		m	m	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mihelló	wife: Milner Fabornó	O	Farrandville
29	Faur	Miklos	25		m	m	"	ye	ye	"	Roumanian	"	Mihello	" Faur Miklosné	O	Farrandville
30	Fapas	Janos	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zogycsk	" Fapas Janosné	Pa	Elizabethport

250

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1906

58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, by a corporation, by a relative, by a friend, or by the government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$27	No	Brother in law; Batyanszky							5	10	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Bekecs
2	"	"	$2	Yes 1903 Cleveland O.	Father 487 Canal Road O	No	No	No	No	good	No								
3	"	"	$38	No	acqu: Hollinger James 4 Nov. 407 Pawtucket Pa.							5	6		grey	low forehead			Ujfalu
4					Bro. in law; Gyukeres Andrew Kinsman No 1402 Racine Ave							5	5		blue				Medves
5																			
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1903 Mich Detroit	Broth in law; Bogdan Salamon 4 right 4 205 Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Ung
7	"	"	$15	No	acqu: " "							5	2					"	"
8	"	"	$25		" " "														
9	"	"	$25	Yes 1903 Akron O	cousin; Bartos Pal 4 Chestnuts No 387 Akron O							5	6					"	Lajoskomárom
10	"	"	$24	No	acqu: Klas James Hudson 4 42 Bryan Street							5	7		blue			"	Rom
11	Yes	Self	$37	"	husband; Marko Jakab 523 Walker St. Johnstown O							5	4		brown			"	Kéthely
12	"	Father			father; " "							5	12					"	"
13	"	"	$29	No	nav. with b. parents uncle; Furgalh Sander R. cab 4 317 Columbus O							5	1					"	"
14	"	"	$15	"	husband; Berber Jan Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati							5	7					"	Guttörösd
15	"	"	$15	"	acqu: Boros Gyula Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O							5	8		black	black		"	Fiad
16	"	"	$44	"	husband; Curtizian Stefan 147 Juckel Place Pittsburgh Pa							5	4		brown	brown		"	Oberlak
17	"	"			father; " "							5	7					"	"
18	"	"			nav. with b. mother														
19	"	"	$20	No	husband; Modunia George 4 Forties St. 25 Sharon Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	Gyulopáhza
20	"	"	$15	affidavit	father; Federko Mayk Pokrau St. 30 Hungarian Pa							5	12					"	Lokosháza
21	"	Self	$20	No	brother in law; Vyskovic Andrá Kinsman St 1402 Racine Ave							5	7		blue			"	Medves
22	"	"	$31	"	cousin; " " "														
23	"	"	$46	"	acqu: Pacatin George Clybourn St. cor 4 97 Chicago Ill							5	5		brown			"	Nádasto
24	"	"	$92	"	Brother in law; Igdar Valcy Poplar St 419 Cincinnati O							5	5					"	"
25	"	"	$87	"	cousin; Mihu Bugarin 2231 Clybourn St Chicago Ill							5	6					"	6
26	"	"	$40	"	husband; Pakacsin George Clybourn Ave 2257 Chicago Ill							5	4					"	"
27	"	"	$19	"	brother in law; Vlad Popa Seneca St 199 Elgin Ill							5	7					"	Gaiza
28	only	"	$18	"	acqu: Dajze Pavel St 20 Akronville O							5	8		black	black		"	Mikolcz
29	"	"	$29	"	uncle; " "							5	8		brown	brown		"	"
30	"	"	$32	"	acqu: Curtizian Stefan 147 Juckel Place Pittsburgh							5	4					"	Dioszeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master of the Garonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Hadis~~	~~Jáncos~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Bréd~~	~~wife Hadis Jánosné~~	~~O. Cincinnati~~	
2	Osztorocki	Mária	18		s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bréd	mother Osztorocki Jánosné	Pa. Pittsburg	
3	Grija	Mihály	48		m	farmer			Roumanian		N. Komlós	Sajószentpéter	wife Grija Mihályné	O. Cincinnati	
4	Gerinck	Mária	25		m	laborer			Slovak		Ipstánd	father Nádutinecki András	N. Rozglos	Pa. Pittsburg	
5	" dau	János	4	10	m	infant						grandfather Ipstánd	Ipstánd		
6	Bratu	Milentié	37		m	laborer			Roumanian		Kimpolos	wife Bratu Milentiéné	Kimpolos	Ill. Chicago	
7	Birta	Demeter	27		m	"			Magyar		Ohomorog	" Birta Demeterné	Ohomorog	Ind. Gary	
8	Sprenáck	Milán	26		m	"			Servian		Pincsed	" Sprenáck Milánné	Pincsed	O. Newark	
9	Margovác	György	27		m	single			Roumanian		Ohomorog	" Margovac Györgyné	Ohomorog	Ind. Gary	
10	Mocsko	Mihály	30		m	laborer			Slovak		Pincsed	" Mocsko Mihályné	Pincsed	O. Akron	
11	Laukresán	Ignácia	40		m	single			Roumanian		Felsö Maros Varalja	" Laukresán Ignáciáné	Felsö Maros Varalja	O. Youngstown	
12	Ardeán	György	24		m	single						father Ardeán Áron			
13	Dimitrás	János Péter	36		m	married					Ohomorog	wife Dimitrás János Péterné	Ohomorog	Ind. Gary	
14	Petre	Florian	40		m	"					Bréd	" Petre Florianné	Bréd	O. Cincinnati	
15	~~Balanyas~~	~~Jáncos~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~married~~						~~" Balanyas Jánosné~~			
16	Knapp	Ilona	15		f	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Spirnabesenyö	father Knapp Sándor	N. Yonkers	
17	Gerinska	Mária	15		f	laborer						cousin Gerinska Pálné	Spirnabesenyö	Pa. Connellsville	
18	Müller	Adám	42		m	"			German		Batapáti	wife Müller Ádámné	Batapáti	Mo. St. Louis	
19	Richardt	Károly	27		m	"					Aluas	mother Richardt Mária	Aluas	O. Mansfield	
20	Büsa	Antal	32		m	"			Roumanian		Nagykonló	wife Büsa Antalné	Nagy Konlós	Ill. Chicago	
21	Pásztor	Gábor	35		m	laborer	8-202764		Magyar	United States	Delaware	" Pásztor Gáborné	Sajud	Mich. Delray	
22	Sos	József	36		m	"					Hungary	Sajud	" Sos Józsefné	"	
23	Demeter	Erzsébet	28		f	"	8-208013					mother Pál Mária	Sajud	"	
24	ifj. Türcsak	Gábor	29		m	"						wife ifj. Türcsak Gáborné	Sajud	"	
25	Szabó	András	34		m	"					Vasmegyer	" Szabó Andrásné	Vasmegyer	Pa. Pennsylvania	
26	Olah	István	32		m	"					Levelek	" Olah Istvánné	Levelek	Ky. Franklin Furnace	
27	Gick	Demeter	34		m	single			Roumanian		Erkavas	" Gick Demeterné	Erkavas	Pa. Aurora	
28	Mauko	István	31		m	married			Slovak		Andrási	" Mauko Istvánné	Andrási	Pa. Brierhill	
29	Benyo	András	38		m	"						" Benyo Andrásné	Andrási	"	
30	Nyeste	Ferencz	37		m	single			Magyar		Sajud	" Nyeste Ferenczné	Sajud	Mich. Delray	

Edelcamen
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York outthe, February 15th, 1906 11th am 60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said fare has been paid by himself, herself, or others, or by what friends or relatives, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate; and if not, whether the deficiency of transportation or other means has been supplied, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or an exile therefrom, and if so, when, how, and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	pd	$22	no		Sabo Ivan 1027 Findlay st Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Bréd
2	"	mother				uncle Varga Janos														Lenárddaróc
3	"	pd				Howard Ave 39 Allegheny Pa							4	10	brown	blue				N. Kemlés
4	"	husband				son in law Jancu Vicaliu							5	5	gray	brown				Petánes
5	"	father				Jay st. 163 2 Cincinnati O.							5	2	brown					
6	"	pd	$16	no		his Cousin Szernek Janos							—	—	—	—	—			
7	"	"	$50	"		Tehve 5506 Pittsburg Pa							5	3	dark	brown	brown			Kuspallos
8	"	"	$36	"		father Jno							5	2	"	"	"			Óhamaróc
9	"	"	$34	no		brother in law Biollak Stefan 11 Peck st. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"			Puscséd
10	"	"	$50	"		brother in law Makáp Janos Washington st. 1321 Gary Ind.							5	4	"	"	"			Óhamaróc
11	"	"	$36	yes	1905 Newark O.	wife Iván Zsófia B 93 Newark O.							5	5	"	"	"			Puscséd
12	"	"	$35	"	1905 Youngstown O.	wife Makan Janos Washington st. 1321 Gary Ind.							5	8	"	"	"			Felsópáros varalja
13	"	"	$48	"		cousin Sajben Sandor 99 Bowery st. Akron O.							5	9	"	"	"			
14	"	"	$25	"		cousin Tovbe Moldovan 234 Willow st. Youngstown O.							5	7	"	"	"			Óhamaróc
15	"	"	$26	"		wife Sabo Ivan 1027 Findlay st Cincinnati O.							5	5	black	black				Bréd
16	"	prepaid	$25	"		brother Knapp Frank 339 E. 54th New York N.Y.							5	6	brown	brown				
17	"	"	$25	"		father Gemmrich Jakob Bonnell Grille Pa.							5	1	"	"				Spirmaberenyo
18	"	pd	$35	no	1904 St. Louis Mo.	wife Rein Jakab 28 Kosciusko st. St. Louis Mo.							4	11	"	"	"			
19	"	"	$37	no		uncle Varga Janos 245 Adams st Mansfield O.							5	8	"	"	"			Batapát
20	"	"	$37	"		brother in law Benta György 6 Ravenswood Park 2030 Chicago Ill.							4	12	"	blue				Almás
21	"	"	$34	yes	1904 Delray Mich. 1906 Ypsilanti Mich.	cousin Poos Ferencz 23 Barnes st. Delray Mich.							5	4	"	"	"			Nagykovács
22	"	"	$34	yes	1906 Detroit Mich.	brother Poos Istvan Barnes st. 18 Delray Mich.							5	8	"	black	black			Sarud
23	"	mother	$34	no		brother Semetey Mihaly Barnes st. 18 Delray Mich.							5	6	"	brown	brown			
24	"	pd	$34	yes	1905 Detroit Mich.	father in law Poos Andras Barnes st. 18 Delray Mich.							5	3	"	"	"			
25	Book	"	$30	yes	1905 Pittsburg Pa	brother Szabó Pál R.F.D. 3. Box 44 Pinkneyville Ill.							5	7	"	"	"			
26	"	"	$37	"	1906 Bridgeport Conn.	brother in law Hunyady Janos 249 Franklin St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	black	black				Vasmegyer
27	yes	"	$22	no		brother in law Kovari Gyorgy Pierpont 241 Aurora Pa.							5	7	brown	brown				Levelek
28	Book	"	$25	yes	1904 Brierhill Pa. 1905 "	cousin Potocki Gyorgy Brierhill Pa.							5	5	"	blue				Érkávas
29	"	"	$30	no	1904 "	brother in law Markovits Gyorgy Brierhill Pa.							5	7	"	brown				Andrási
30	yes	"	$28	no		Palicz Jozsef 18 Delray Mich.						Med cert "acne Rosacia"	5	4	"	blue				Sarud

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master, of the Caronia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nolmmelull, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

83

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carouia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sebök	Anna	25		f	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarud	father Pál Sikrás	Ill	Chicago
2	Takács	Albert	35		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Takács Albertné Sarud	"	"
3	Orság	András	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Orsag Andrásné Sarud	"	"
4	Maj	Márton	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maj Mártonné Sobrongrád	N.J.	Newby
5	" daughter	Zsuzsa	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
6	Jurek	András	30		m	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pincsed	wife Jurek Andrásné Pincsed	Ill	Chicago
7	Brnya	Mihaly	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brnya Mihályné "	"	"
8	Halicsin	Mihály	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Halicsin Mihályné "	Ill	Chicago
9	Holovár	András	24		m	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Portáros		father Holovár András		
10	Pogyina	György	26		m	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyarad	wife Pogyina Györgyné		
11	Bártos	Pál	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orkáros	wife Bártos Pálné Orkáros	Ill	Chicago
12	Szén	Katicabeta	36		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csanosfalva	father Kecskeburger Istvánné Csanosfalva	"	"
13	" daughter	Katalin	15		f	S	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Bordak	grandfather " Bordak	"	"
14	Milanics	Julianna	19		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kányaberenyo	mother Milanics Istvánné Kányaberenyo	Pa	Duquesne
15	Buchmüller	András	45		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Kiállód	wife Buchmüller Andrásné Kiállód	Ill	Chicago
16	Ruff	Jakos	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	" Ruff Jakos "	"	"
17	Baumöhl	Matyás	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Baumöhl Matyásné "	"	"
18	Getto	Miklos	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Getto Miklosné "	"	"
19	Villim	Mária	25		f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Magyar	Sajóréde	father Schubert Pál Sajóréde	Ohio	Lore City
20	"	"	4		f	S	child	no	no	U.S. born	Lore City	"	grandfather "	"	"	"
21	Halapin	András	48		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Upor	wife Halapin Andrásné Upor	N.J.	Trenton
22	Bugarin	Krisztina	28		f	M	housework	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagykomlos	father Tiber György Nagykomlos	Ill	Cincinnati
23	Brata	András	45		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Brata Andrásné "	"	"
24	Bolan	Istvan	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Komlos	" Bolan Istvánné N. Komlos	"	"
25	Balain	János	45		m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Balan Jánosné "	"	"
26	Bazaraba	Mária	23		f	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Bugarin Istvánné N. Komlos	Ohio	St. Louis
S.L.	Bugarin	Sándor	42		m	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Bugarin Sándorné "	Ill	Cincinnati
28	Pilimonerku	Emilia	24		f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pilimonerku Anna "	Ill	St. Louis
29	Valcatits	János	41		m	M	labourer	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Pincsed	wife Valcatits Jánosné Pincsed	"	Akron
30	Borán	Márta	44		f	M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kunorsillos	cousin Marta Borán Kunorsillos	Ill	Chicago

Razykewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th February, 1910

62

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his passage, whether paid by any other person or corporation, society, committee, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no		brother-in-law: Czirjo Jozef											
					Medina St. 26											
2	"	"	$26 no		acqt. Mother-in-Law											
					Pan St 23							5 5		brown		
3	"	"	$20 no		brother: Arpad Jozef											
					Pan St 18							5 3				
4	only	"	$50 yes		brother-in-law: Gyula Sukaly											
					Keasbey Place							5 4				
5	yes	father	has with her father		uncle							5 11				
					brother: Imrek Pal											
6	yes	self	$27 yes		acqt. Bend St. 105							5 7				
					brother: Bimy Jonas											
7	"	"	$30 yes		Detroit Mich							5 7		black black		
					Home St 1393											
8	"	"	$27 yes		brother-in-law: Jerenet Janos											
					Pittsburg Pa Ave 1506							5 6				
9	"	"	$20 yes		Jacobey Jozsef											
					7232 Thomas St Pittsburg Pa							5 7		brown brown		
10	"	"	$22 no		cousin: Kovari Jozsef											
					Pier St 241							5 8		gray		
11	"	"	$16		acqt. Marczay Lajos											
					Szarak St 2907 Pittsburg							5 6		brown		
12	"	"	$25		husband: Stein Mayer											
					5547 Monroe St Chicago Ill							5 1				
13	"	mother	has with her		father:							5 4				
14	only	self	$30 no		husband: Mihaly Mihaly											
	child				Grand Ave 171 Duquesne Pa						Dr Bell left incomplete	5 11		dark		
15	yes	"	$25		acqt. Billi Mihaly						inguinal hernia					
					4055 Monroe St Chicago Ill							5 4		blue		
16	"	"	$24 no		brother-in-law:											
												5 7		dark gray yellow		
17	"	"	$20 no													
					acqt:							5 4		dark gray blue		
18	"	"	$26													
					husband: Hillig Janos							5 7		brown blue		
19	only	husband	$22 no		Cleveland O											
	child				love City A							5 4		fresh brown		
20	yes	father	has with her mother		father:							5 1 1				
					Son: Halapin András											
21	"	self	$30 yes		Federal St. 420 Canton O							5 4		dark brown brown		
					cousin: Bratu George											
22	yes	"	$26 no		15-54 Central Ave Cleveland O							4 8				
					cousin:											
23	"	"	$25									5 3				
					sister: Marcika Ilinac											
24	"	"	$32		425 Poplar St Cincinnati O							5 5				
					cousin: Marutza Dirina											
25	"	"	$24		425 Poplar St Cincinnati O							5 4		black black		
					husband: Panaraba Nikola											
26	"	husband	$24		Hipon St 3706 St Louis Mo						Dr Bell's [illegible]	4 10		brown brown		
					sister in law: Dirina Marinka											
27	"	self	$45		425 Poplar St Cincinnati O							5 4		black black	neck curve	
					brother: Gilimovecz Nikolla											
28	"	mother	$25		Hipon St 3706 St Louis Mo							5 12		brown brown	Mole	
					acqt: Imya Pal											
29	"	self	$36 yes		Bend St 105 Akron O							5 7				
					acqt: Stefan Dragescu											
30	"	"	$25 no		Fullerton Ave 1461 Chicago Ill							5 11		black black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow. Master, of the Carolina, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, Dan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCommell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. -

Dan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37 / 20 C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the Strait of Gibraltar, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Polveresán	György	48		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	N. Kanizsa	brother Polveresán Vincze N. Kanizsa	N.	Chicago
2	"	János	13		m	s	(child)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5	Rostás	Ferencz	25		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Városg	wife Rostás Ferenczné	N.Y.	P. Amboy
6	Biró	János	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kápolna	" Biró Jánosné	Pa.	Northampton
7	Peringer	György	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pusztaszentes	" Peringer Györgyné Pusztaszentes	"	"
8	Migalecz	János	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Runabrezo	" Migalecz Jánosné Runabrezo	Pa.	Everson
9	Gergely	György	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Regöly	" Gergely Györgyné Regöly	O.	Bedford
10	Ayers	Mihály	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ayers Mihályné Regöly	"	"
11	Varga	Antal	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Varga Antalné Regöly	"	"
12	Lakos	"	36		m	m	"	"	"	United States	"	Bedford O.		" Lakos Antalné Regöly	"	"
13	Schäfer	János	36		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	Hungary	Korzsola		" Schäfer Jánosné Korzsola	Ill.	Akron
14	Gerges	Mária	52		f	wd	keeps wife no no	"	"	Magyar	"	Szirmabesenyo		Son Gerges Józsefné Szirmabesenyo	N.Y.	Bernadsville
15	"	Júlia	14		f	s	stay. pupil	yes	yes	"	"	"		Dto -do-	"	"
16	Apdelán	Sándor	16		m	s	labourer	"	"	Roumania	"	Fagadómegy		father Apdelán Pavel Fagadómegy	Ind.	Garry
17	Tarnicza	János	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	bicsóújfalu		bro Tarnicza Jánosné bicsóújfalu	Ind.	Terre Haute
18	Zajkás Rozsa	Illés	42		m	mo	no	"	"	"	"	Hadadszöllös		" Zajkás Rozsa Mihályné Hadadszöllös	Ill.	Aurora
19	Horinkár	Todor	34		m	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"		" Horinkár Todorné Hadadszöllös	"	"
20	Kücsó	Gergely	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Kücsó Györgyné Hadadszöllös	"	"
21																
22	Fáth	Tivadar	35		m	m	labourer	no no		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alcsorbo	wife Fáth Tivadarné Alcsorbo	O.	Newark
23	Juhász	János	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Erkávás	" Juhász Jánosné Erkávás	Ill.	Aurora
24	Ifj. Antal	"	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babarét	" ifj. Antal Jánosné Babarét	Pa.	Starjunction
25	Jozsa B.	Ferencz	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezökovácsháza	" Jozsa B. Ferenczné Mezökovácsháza	Pa.	Josephine
26	Merges	Zsófia	39		f	m	keeps wife no no	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Marmaros Nyires		Brother Nagy Zsófia Gyello János	Ala	Tuskegee
27																
28	Boldisár	József	37		m	m	labourer	no no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezöbánd	wife Boldisár Józsefné Mezöbánd	Pa.	Homestead
29	Fejes	János	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recsk	" Fejes Jánosné Recsk	O.	Toledo
30	Fele	András	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Roumania	"	"	Mezöbánd	" Fele Andrásné Mezöbánd	Pa.	Homestead

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, 1906

64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or other person, or if a corporation, society, or government, which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or not; whether a prostitute; or not; whether coming for any other immoral purpose; or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the U. S., when, where, and how long; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether connected with any institution or charitable organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Feet.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	pcly	$40	yes	906 Chicago Ill.	Stefan J. Groseen Emerson Ave 1461 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	nil	Hungary / N. Komlós
2	"	father	[illegible]										4	11	"	"	"	"	" / "
3																		
4																		
5	Wife	pcly	$30	yes	906 Chicago Ill.	husb. in law Balog Jozsef 316 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brown	brown	nil	Hungary / Szakcson
6	No	"	$23	yes	906 Northampton Pa.	husb. in law Angelet Gyorgy B 412 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" / Kapolcs
7	"	"	$33	yes	906 Northampton Pa.	husb. in law Zajt Sandor B 412 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" / Pudtasseny
8	No	"	$46	no		farmer Pal Sodor Everson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" / Reinabrecso
9	yes	"	$20			friend Szijarto Janos Bedford O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	pale	"	" / Regolz
10	"	"	$70	yes	906 Bedford O.	Uncle Kalaus David Bedford O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" / "
11	"	"	$23	no		husb. in law Nofe Janos Bedford O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" / "
12	"	"	$34	yes	906 Bedford O.	" " " Kovacs Ferencz Bedford O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" / "
13	Wife	"	$22	no		Belov pt. 836 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" / Korsola
14	Wife	"	$33	yes	906 Akron O.	pass in laws Orosz Joes B 89 Bernadaville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	" / Szirmabesenyo
15	No	"	$29	"	"	husb. in laws Macko Andrej B 214 Bernadaville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" / "
16	"	father	$40			Groc. Acrogge Peter B. 134 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" / Fagadómező
17	yes	pcly	$80	yes	906 Terre Haute Ind.	cousin George Maximian 1501 Ash St. Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	" / Csicsóújfalu
18	"	"	$23	yes	904 Aurora Ill.	pass Roger Stefan 1 Lloyd Ave 243 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	brown	"	" / Nadadgyörtelek
19	"	"	$26	no		husb. in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	" / "
20	"	"	$25	"		Grocer Pap Cirila Delices Ave 232 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	" / "
21			$25															
22	yes	pcly	$24	no		pass Lpelmar Filep 81 & 01 Newark O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary / Abodrbó
23	Wife	"	$26	"		pass Juhasz Gergely 172 Broadway Fishkill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	"	" / Erkávas
24	Wife	"	$33	"		husb. in law Kovacs Janos B 262 Star Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	" / Babarét
25	No	"	$44	"		pass Schaffer Jure Josephine Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	" / Mezökeresztes-hasa
26	yes	husband	$29	yes	906 Tuley Ala.	husband Meregs Sandor 2123 Ave C. Tuley Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	" / Nagyszöllös
27																		
28	yes	pcly	$25	no		pass Tele Demeter Pittsburgh Trust Co. 134 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	left arm tattooed	Hungary / Mezöband
29	"	"	$25	yes	904 Toledo O.	pass Fejes Janos Fenese R. 2329 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	nil	" / Recsk
30	"	"	$35	no	—	husband Tele Demeter Pittsburgh Trust Co. 134 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	"	" / Mezöband

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Caronia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McEmmehill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

Vi

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31 of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Toth	Mátyas	23	4	m s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Recsk	wife: Toth Mátyásné Recsk	O	Toledo
2															
3	Kostás	Janos	23	4	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakes	mother: Kostás Erzsi	N.J.	Newby
4	Kostás	Janos	41	4	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Szakes Kostás Janosné	"	"
5	Rabb	Janos	41	4	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child: Rabb Janosné Szakes	Pa	Steelton
6															
7															
8															
9	Gyanó	Janos	24	4	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Klosirg	wife: Gyanó Jánosné Szeleshreg	O	Niles
10	Kremer	Ferencz	43	4	m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Glogau	brother-in-law: Lang Károly Glogau	N.J.	New York
11	"	Anna	42	4	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Katalin	11	4	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
13	"	Christina	8	4	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pjindl	István	25	4	m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Küllöd	father: Pjindl Antal Küllöd	Ill.	Chicago
15	Valkanyáner	Janos	34	4	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kondos	wife: Valkanyáner Janosné Kapulna	"	"
16	Nagy	M. Ferencz	32	4	m m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Fényeslike	Nagy M. Ferenczné Fényeslike	Pa	Elcoulora
17	Stefanko	Janos	35	4	m m	"	yes	yes	Slovak	"	"	Nagymorka	Stefanko Jánosné Nagymorka	Pa	Woodlawn
18	Kontir	Mihaly	33	4	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dercsó	Kontir Mihályné Dercsó	N.J.	Passaic
19	Horváth	Janos	45	4	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Kroisdorf	wife: Horváth Jánosné Kroisdorf	Pa	Cornwall
20	Horváth	Anna	25	4	f m	housework	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Kónyi	mother: Szabó Józsi Nagy Kónyi	N.J.	Newby
21	"	Rosa	14	4	f s	labourer	2-24-1804	4-V-841	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
22	"	Mária	10	4	f s	child	2-25-1539	1/24/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Görög	Illés	32	4	m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tárcatorna	wife: Görög Illésné Tárcatorna	N.J.	New York
24	Rakai	Lajos	41	4	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Szukán	Janos	36	4	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babarét	wife: Szukán Jánosné Babarét	Pa	Steelton
26															
27															
28	S. Bacskai	István	42	4	m m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fényeslike	wife: S. Bacskai Istvánné Fényeslike	N.J.	Passaic
29															
30	Kiss	János	33	4	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kugard	wife: Kiss Jánosné Kugard	O.	E. Youngstown

Kaufmann
Janos

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1900.

66

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by parent, relative, friend, or other person, and in latter case state such person's name and relationship, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former residence. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	$25 yes	no		cousin Toth Ilel Front St 20 Toledo O	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kerek
2																					
3		yes	self	$27 no	—	—	brother in law Balog Gyorgy 516 Jackson St. Northampton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	brown	green		Hungary	Szakcs
4																					
5		only N.Y.	"	$30 yes	no	Pa	acqui Tobak Laszlo Shelton Pa 247 Shelton Pa							5	6		brown				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		yes	self	$29 no	—	—	brother in law Nagy St train Grand Co. 645 Hester O	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kolozsvar
10				$30 yes	—	—	acqui Kupfer Stefan 408 W. 29th St New York														Gl Gyon
11		husband	was with G. brother											5	8		blue				
12		father	"	father																	
13		"	"	"																	
14		"	"	$22 yes	no	—	acquaint Rollo Uylchael 20/41 Armour Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	fresh	reddish	grey			Kallo
15			self	$25 yes			brother in law Kadar Istvan 8 Raven wood Park 58 75 Chicago Ill							5	4	dark	brown	brown			S. Kanizsa
16		only N.Y.	"	$45 yes	1904	Pa	acqui Gonda Lajos Eleonora Pa							5	7						Fenyeslitke
17		"	"	$50 yes	1899	Pa	brother in law Hayel Karoly Box 116 Woodlawn Pa							5	3				scar left side right cheek		Nagy Enyed
18		"	"	$40 yes	1903	Pa	acqui Szeri Julius 196 Parker Ave Passaic N.J.							5	9						Pancsova
19		only N.J.	self	$35 yes	1906	Pa	brother in law Fencsés Jozsef Box 64 Carnegal Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
20		"	"	$45 yes	no	—	husband Horvath Jozsef 8 Pa 465 Duboy N.J.														Mali Szenta
21		"	mother				father														
22		"	"	par with husband																	
23		yes	self	$32 yes	1902	N.J.	cousin Fejes Lili 101 — W. 50 St New York							5	8	dark	brown	brown			Kalocsa Bacs
24		"	"	$45 yes	1904	N.J.	brother in law Kutta Janos Anderson St 112 Delray Mich							5	11	black	black				
25		only N.J.	"	$30 yes	1903	N.J.	brother in law Kovacik Janos Star Junction Pa							5	10	brown	brown				Sakarest
26																					
27																					
28		only N.J.	self	$30 yes	1904	N.J.	brother in law Lipkai Istvan Carteret NJ	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	dark	black	black		Hungary	Fenyes Lit
29																					
30		yes	self	$41 yes	1905	N.J.	brother in law Shan Johann Box 93 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. (Name in full), Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of February, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

22.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antal	Pál	37		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rimaszecs	wife Antal Páluli Rimaszecs	Pa.	Everson
2	Lipcsik	József	29		M S								mother Lipcsik Terezia Rimaszecs		
3		Antal	19		M S	2-160894-12-31-40				Magyar		Sajópüspöki	father Sajópüspöki Izidor Zsigmond	Pa.	Claymont
4	Keser	Károly	39		M M	laborer							Sajópüspöki		
5	"	Éva	35		F M	housewife				German		Torontál	Mother-in-law Lass Józsefné Halasy Torontál	Ohio	Mansfield
6	"	Anna	15		F S	laborer							do	"	"
7	"	Károly	10		M S	child							Uncle do	"	"
8	"	Lipót	9		M S	"							do	"	"
9	"	Ádám	7		M S	"							do	"	"
10	"	János	4		M S	"							do	"	"
11	"	Teréz	—		F S	infant							do	"	"
12	Tóth	Istvánné	35		M M	laborer				Magyar		Lombrád	wife Tóth Istvánné Lombrád	Pa.	Phoenixville
13	Váradi	Annuska	6		F S	child							aged "	"	"
14	Mátyás	József	36		M M	laborer	yes	yes					father Mátyás Pál Lombrád	"	"
15	"	Zsófia	28		F M	housework	2-250466-4/4/41						sister-in-law "	"	"
16	"	Eszter	8		F S	child	3-216804-5/7/41						grandfather "	"	"
17															
18	Szika	Teréz	31		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torontál	father Sappanos Mihály Torontál	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Sebestyén	10		M S	child	8-117602-6/6/40						grandfather "	"	"
20	"	Júlia	9		F S	"									
21	"	Teréz	4½		F S	"	8-279377-4/8/43								
22	"	Éva	—	8	F S	"	8-119746-5/18/36								
23	Kresch	Ferenc	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes				Pancsova	father Kresch Péter Pancsova	O.	Mansfield
24	"	Magdolna	23		F M	housework							sister-in-law "	"	"
25	"	Mária	1½		F S	child	7-199734-(505) 2/24/42						grandfather "	"	"
26	"	Ferencz	—	5	M S	infant	23-118608-7/30/42								
27	per. Jerger	Erzsébet	53		F M	housekeeper						Torontál	nephew Antz Istvánné Stefan Torontál		
28	"	Józsefa	15		F S	daughter							Cousin do		
29	"	Pál	10		M S	child							do		
30	Spakács	Zsuzsa	25		F M	housework	3-116803-4-8-41			Magyar		Magyarsárd	father Patáki József Magyarsárd	O.	Alliance

Wife Dorothy Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1900 68

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Caronia, from Phüme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

23.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gyüre	Julianna	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fényeslitke	mother; Gyüre Julianna Fényeslitke	N.J.	Jonkers
2	Balog	Antal	41		m m	laborer			"	"	"	Komoró	wife; Balog Antalne Komoró	"	Elsworth
3	Koi	Károly	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaj Károlyné	Kaj Károlyné	"	Carteret
4	Nagy	Jakos	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fenyespatka	Nagy Jánosné	"	Elsworth
5	Vida	Ignaz	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyeslitke	Vida Ignaz Fényeslitke	"	Hoboken
ADMITTED	Schmidt	Antal	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsola	father; Kocsola	"	Josephine
ADMITTED	Schaffer	Jane	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kaposvár	wife; Schmidt Antalne Kaposvár	"	"
8	Mikus	János	39		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Csarog	Mikus Jánosné Csarog	Pa	Barberton
9	Kiszesi	Mihaly	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rezek	Kiszesi Mihályné Rezek	O.	E. Toledo
10	Popovics	Bakil	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Manajkovoszyn	father; Popovics Demeter	Ohio	Lorain
11	Bauer	Károly	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Ujlak	Mother-in-law; Mosely Ferencz Tolnavár	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Borbála	30		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Lorenz	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; "	"	"
14	"	Rosa	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ferenz	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Borbála	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Károly	1	9	m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Krainer	Balázs	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bedóházi	"	Bedóháza	wife; Krainer Balazsné Bedóháza	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Lukács	Trajan	27		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyszalonta	Lukács Trajanne Nagyszalonta	O.	Alliance
20	Fekan	György	26		m wd	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Magyarsós	father; Fekan Illés Magyarsós	"	"
21	Pinter	Janos	33		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fenecello	wife; Pintér Jánosné Fenecello	Ill	Petersburg
22	Márton	Mária	24		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Austrian	United States	Fenecello	mother; Ehrlich Polin Fenecello	Pa	Homestead
23	"	"	4		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother; "	"	"
24	"	Anna	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Erzsébet	7		f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Márton	István	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Fenecello	wife; Márton Istvánné Fenecello	Ill	Petersburg
27	Srek	Mária	22		f s	at work	"	"	"	German	"	Kamaskrebe	father; Srek Mihály Kamaskrebe	O.	Cleveland
28	Orosz	János	46		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Magyar	"	"	wife; Orosz Jánosné Kamaskrebe	"	"
29	Göcz	Katalin	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father; Götz János Kamaskrebe	"	"
30	Krajan	Simon	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Oláhfalu	mother; Krajan Janosné Oláhfalu	O.	Youngstown

30

William Berk
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th February 1910

70

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage has been paid by the person himself, by other persons in the country whence he came, or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, steamship line, or transportation company.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	adjutant			Moth. in law; Marton Andreas											
2	M	mother			73 Washington St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	no	no	good	no		4	11	dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Kingoltka
3	M	self	28	yes	Moth. in law; Clara Lewis											
4	M	"	28	yes	90 Pa. bloomsburg Pa							5	11			
5	M	"	28	yes	Moth. in law; Stefanos Ernest											
6	M	"	26	yes	Harvard NJ							5	8			
7	only	Prepaid	25	no	" " " Barnard Jane											
8	S	"	27	yes	Bloomsburg Pa							5	2	Black	Black	
9	S	"	27	yes	Father " Toth Istvan											
10	S	"	28	no	Jud 24 580 Hooton Pa							5	3	fair	brown	
11	M	Self	41	61	acqu: Schaffer Laura											
12	S	husband			father " Josephine Pa							5	8	brown		
13	S	father			" " "											
14					acqu: Nukaj Lajos											
15					South St. 711 Charleston O							5	6	dark	fair	brown
16					father in law: Gagl Laura											
17					Geneva St. 2049 b. Toledo O							5	7	brown	grey	
18	S	Self	38	yes	mother " Szabo Terezia											
19	M	"	32	yes	Broadway 8/10 she % Smith & Bailey Jerry Jud							5	7			
20			22	no	acqu: Friedrich Johann											
21	only		28	yes	Clybourn ave 2038 Chicago Ill							5	4		blue	
22	M	husband	582	yes	" " " "											
23					" " " "							5	7		brown	
24					" " " "											
25					" " " "											
26	only	Self	28	yes	Moth. in law; Johanovsky Ekely											
27	M	"	28	yes	Brother " Szabo Istvan							5	10	dark	brown	brown
28	M	father	45	no	Moth. in law; Herman Josef											
29	S	Self	44	yes	Thomann St. 7516 Cleveland O							5	7	fair		
30	S	father	45	no	acqu: Papp Sandor											
		Self	25		8431 Bolton St. Cleveland O							5	5	Black	black	
					Father " Szabo Terezia											
					Thomann St. 7516 Cleveland O							5	2	brown	brown	
					acqu: Andrea Zaharia											
					Step. 10 Dec 1884 Jungsteam							5	5	Black	black	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Servia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

24.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35
24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolia sailing from Fiume via the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6*	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cetinjanin	Jozo	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zagorje	wife Cetinjanin Jozsef		
ADMITTED 2	Novak	Mihály	31		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak			" Novak Mihály	Pa. Mt. Kessport	
3	Katona	János	23		m	s					Magyar		Sarzo	" Katona Sarzoné	O. Cleveland	
4	Kidi	Istvan	39		m	m	laborer	no	no				Tábianháza	" Kidi Istvanné	Pa. Mt. Kessport	
5	Florian	Mária	24		f	m	cook	yes	yes				Vajnosgal	" Vajnosgal falu	O. Elkhart	
6	Kocsis	Antal	34		m	m	laborer						Görbed	father in law Kovacs Antalné Görbed	Ind. Indianapolis	
7	Erdös	László	25		m	m					Slovak		Nagygerebly	" Erdös László neje Nagygerebly	Pa. Monessen	
8	Sivka	Gábor	33		m	m		no	no		Hungarian		Krasznatelke	" Sivka Gáborné Krasznatelke	O. Akron	
9	Vass	Károly	23		m	m		yes	yes		Roumanian		Lacskod	" Vass Károlyné Lacskod	O. Elkhart	
10	Dragomir	János	28		m	m					Magyar		Szatmargörbed	" Dragomir Jánosné Szatmargörbed	O. Dayton	
11	Szakacs	Imre	36		m	m					Roumanian		Lacskod	" Szakacs Imréné Lacskod	O. Elkhart	
12	Korinkár	Vaszalika	25		m	m		no	no		Magyar		Kédecfalva	" Korinkár Vaszalikáné Kédecfalva	Pa. Akron	
13	Kucsó	Gergely	42		m	m		yes	yes		Roumanian		Hadadgyörtelek	" Kucsó Gergelyné Hadadgyörtelek	N. J. Akron	
14	Kozma	László	39		m	m		no	no					" Kozma Lászlóné Hadadgyörtelek	"	
15	Pintye	György	43		m	m								" Pintye Györgyné Hadadgyörtelek	"	
16	Orecsin	András	45		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak		Pétervágása	" Orecsin Andrásné Pétervágása	Pa. Connellsville	
17	Rozsko	János	44		m	m								" Rozsko Jánosné Pétervágása		
18	Benyatinszki	Vaszily	37		m	m		no	no					" Benyatinszki Vaszilyné	Pa. Monessen	
19	Barta	Eszter	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Magyar		Nagygerebly	mother in law Sipos Jozsefné Nagygerebly	O. Dayton	
20	"	Vincze	2		m.	child		no	no				Polcsa	grandmother "		
21	Kocsis	Zsuzsa	48		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					grandmother Sipos Jozsefné Polcsa		
22	"	Piroska	4		f.		daughter									
23	Zambó	Terez	26		f	m	housewife						Tamasi	father in law Zambó Antal Tamasi	O. Niles	
24	"	"	3½		f.	child		no	no					grandfather "		
25	Pap	József	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Kappany	wife Pap Józsefné Kappany	O. Akron	
26	Prekup	János	26		m	s							Mariapocs	father in law Prekup Istvánné Mariapocs	N. J. New Brunswick	
27	Gyurcsanszky	József	22		m	m		11.30.571	4.28.41					wife Gyurcsanszky Józsefné Mariapocs	Ind. Hammond	
28																
29																
30	B. Fóth	János	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tábianháza	wife B. Fóth Jánosné Tábianháza	O. Mt. Kessport	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York per the , February 15th, 1910. 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether other person, or what relation, if any, to owner.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in addition to servants, over fifteen years of age, in possession of less than $25 each, and less than $50 each if accompanied by husband or wife.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	pcl	$22	yes 907 Ft.	husb. p. laws Krajnic Karle Jerome ave 912 Mt. Keesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Zagorje
2	"	"	$46	yes 907 Steubenville O.	husb. p. laws Turcsek Mihály W. 5th st. 2371 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Varsa
3	"	"	$25	no —	papa's Baranyai Lajosné 401-403 Jerome ave. Mt. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Fábiánháza
4	"	"	$23	yes 906 Alliance O.	cousin's Virág Károly B. 955 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Tarnaörsállása
5	"	father	$30	no —	cousin's Palencsár Ferencz W. Washington st. 703 Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gödöllő
6	"	pcl	$50	yes 906 Monessen Pa.	sister's Kocsis Zsuzsi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrécskéről
7	"	"	$36	yes 907 Aurora Ill.	cousin's Erdős Péter Front st. 216 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Krasznokvár
8	"	"	$32	no 906 Alliance O.	papa's Popa György B. 3 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	pox-holes	"	Lackod
9	"	"	$23	no —	husb. p. laws Nagy Endre 1933 Monumental ave. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	nil	"	Latmánygörbő
10	"	"	$33	yes 906 Alliance O.	papa's Popa Ilona B. 3 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Lackod
11	"	"	$36	no —	husb. p. laws Szecsi János B. 141 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kéderfája
12	"	"	$24	— —	papa's Rogoz István N. Linden Ave 243 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	black	big	Hadadvégpatak
13	"	"	$26	— —	papa's Papp Tivadar N. Linden Ave 237 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$26	— —	papa's Rogoz Vazul N. Linden Ave 237 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$24	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$30	yes 906 Connellsville Pa.	husb. p. laws Rosekos Georg Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pétervására
17	"	"	$40	yes 906 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$26	no 906 Monessen Pa.	papa's Koskás György Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Nagygeréc
19	yes	"	$48	no — —	husband: Barta Jozsef Monumental ave 1455 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	brown	"	Pocsaj
20	"	mother in law, with h. mother			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	1129	wife	$48	no — —	husband: Kocsis Sándor Monument Ave 1433 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	brown	"	"
22	"	mother in law, with her mother			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	yes	wife	$32	no — —	husband: Zambó István Nort ph. 615 Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	grey	"	Tamási
24	"	mother in law, with her mother			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	yes	pcl	$28	yes 906 Steelton Pa.	papa's Kesperhelyi István Bridge st. 142 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Nyárpány
26	"	"	$30	no — —	husb. p. laws Andrucza István 25 Perry st. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Miháldpuszta
27	yes	"	$56	yes 906 Hammond Ind.	husb. p. laws Jakiba Ferenc B. 348 Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28																			
29																			
30	yes	pcl	$24	yes 906 Mt. Keesport Pa.	husb. p. laws Kralabec János See st. 422 Mt. Keesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Tótmihálka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenmichell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

9—1115

73

25

5-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balasko	Gyorgy	36		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekszi	wife: Balasko Jozsefne Nagykonyi	Ohio	Akron
2															
3	~~Stang~~	Janos	29		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekszi	wife: Stang Janosne Szekszi	Pa	Patterson
4															
5	Szekely	Ferenc	29		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarsos	wife: Szekely Ferencne Magyarsos	Ohio	Akron
6	Gyorffy	Ferenc	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorffy Ferencne Magyarsos	"	"
7	Szaszenka	Klara	21		f	domestic	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Kula		mother: Mathon Janosne Kula	"	Barberton
8	Fabian	Janos	29		m	labourer	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Pecs		wife: Fabian Janosne Pecs	"	"
9	Gulyas	Eva	22		f	without occupation	"	"	"	"	Tofalu		acqu: Bathas Janos Tofalu	Ohio	Youngstown
10	"	Jozsef	1/4		m	child	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	Mihaly	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Egri	Miklos	30		m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Tofalu		wife: Egri Miklosne Tofalu	Pa	Uniontown
13	Degi	Istvan	11		m	scholar	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Kokeszfalva		grandfather: Degi Gyorgy Kokeszfalva	Ohio	Akron
14	Bujdoso	Kata	41		f	housewife	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian			aunt: Bujdoso Katarina Bel	Ind	Gary
15	Feg	Janos	29		m	labourer	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Bel		wife: Feg Janosne Feketepatak Bel	Ohio	Akron
16	Hergye	Katalin	22		f	housewife	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian			aunt: Hergye Katalin Bel	Ind	Gary
17		Florika	13		f	at home	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
18		Peter	7		m	child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
19		Gyorgy	4		m	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
20	Bereth	Juszticza	25		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Kula		father: Bereth Antal Kula	Ohio	Akron
21	"	Amalia	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Pap	Gyorgy	24		m	labourer	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Csavas		father: Pap Janos Csavas	Ohio	Alliance
23															
24	Suska	Jozsef	35		m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Laczko	wife: Suska Zsuzsanna Laczko	Ohio	Alliance
25	Hudittan	James	38		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felso Ventere	Hudittan Annamaria Felso Ventere	Ohio	Salem
26	Komissar	Todor	36		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Menyfoe	Komissar Todorne Menyfoe	Pa	Johnstown
27	Sklivka	Laszlo	32		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Berencser	Sklivka Laszlone Berencser	Pa	Uniontown
28	Kertesz	Andras	29		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Menyfoe	Kertesz Andrasne Menyfoe	Ohio	Alliance
29	Andrecka	Veron	16		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father: Andrecka Istvan Menyfoe	Pa	Uniontown
30	Dragos	David	38		m	labourer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Kaszulata		wife: Dragos Hasztur Kaszulata	Ohio	Norwalk

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th February 1906

74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by relative, or friend, or Society, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own passage he has paid that of others, and if so, how many and what amount he has paid for each.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 yes	1904 Alliance O	Mother-in-law: Linka Peter 8 Chestnut Pg Akron O		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	blue	Hungary Tzgtany
2																
3	one	NY	Self	$15 yes	1904 no	Mother: Geng Pal										Hungary Tukerby
4					Akron O	Eilen St 269 Akron O	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	
5						cousin: Szekely Jozef										
6	Yes	Self	$20 no			Dog 44 Alliance O	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	Hungary Nagyanno
7	"	"	$22 yes	1904 Alliance O		Siegel Palatki James										
8	"	Prepaid	$18 yes	1903 Delray		Broadway St 749 Alliance O husband: Kovacsluka Gyula						5 4	brown	brown		Kula
9						Blues Road Hang 420 Tukiton						5 4	black	blue		
10						Mich Hotz in law: Kovacs Janos										Pedes
11						5 St 618 Delray Mich husband: Gulyas Mihaly						5 5	brown	brown		
12						Dog 202 Youngstown O						5 2	"	"		Topah
13						father:										
14						mother:										
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Yes	Self	$20 yes	1905 Alliance O		sister: Kovacs Ilonka Box 7 Alliance O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Hungary Lackfa
25	"	"	$20 no			niece: Kovacs Emilian 1613 Broadway Salem O						5 8	"	"	grey	Debreczen
26	"	"	$20 yes	1904 Jamestown Pa		sister-in-law: Gluszinko Jane Mc Mungi St 910 Jamestown Pa						5 2	"	"	blue	Kalocsa
27	one	NY	$25 yes	1905 Youngstown O		brother: Kliska Stanko Hospital St 215 Youngstown O						5 5	"	"	brown	Perecsen
28	Yes	"	$20 yes	1904 Alliance O		cousin: Kertesz Jozef Broadway St 749 Alliance O						5 7	"	"	blue	Debrecen
29	Yes	NY	father	$20 no		sister-in-law: Takacs Janos 88 Fourth St Youngstown O						5 —	"	"	brown	Mezotur
30	"	Self	$30 yes			cousin: Gayer Andrew Box 123 Norwalk O						5 9	"	"	"	Karolata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Wyke, of the Carouia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "expected by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCunnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

26.

ST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(47) 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carouia sailing from Fiume on the 31th, of January, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Filep	György	22		m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hadadzvitelek	wife Filep Györgyné Hadadzvitelek	Pa.	Aspinwall
2	Bauci	János	20		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kéderjes	" Bauci Jánosné Kéderjes	Pa.	Sharon
3	Bosancic	Mile	34		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Resetar	" Bosancic Emlené Resetar	Pa.	Yeckstown
4	Winter	István	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Apatin	" Winter Istvánné Apatin	Wis.	Beaver Dam
5	Schmitucz	János	43		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germau-Hungary	"	Apatin	wife Schmitucz Jánosné Apatin	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Agyik	Lajos	26		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Koppánypuszta	mother Agyik Józsefné Koppánypuszta	O.	Akron
7	"	Agnes	20		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kiss	Rozália	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pécsvárad	mother Karancsi Ferencné Veres maet	Pa.	Phoenixville
9	"	Anna	4		f	p. child	no	no	U.S.born	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
10	"	Ida	2		f	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Károly		6	m	infant	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~12~~	~~Fegedar~~	~~Miklós~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~labourer~~				~~Roumanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Ajtos~~	~~wife E. Spina Jánosné Pocsaj~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
13	G. Spina	János	43		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pocsaj	" Vak Györgyné Fabiankáza	O.	Dayton
14	Vlah	György	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabiankáza	" Nagy Mihályné Nagykonyi	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
15	Nagy	Mihály	49		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykonyi	" Spigeti Jánosné Nagykonyi	O.	Akron
16	Spigeti	János	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Korváth Istvánné Nagykonyi	"	"
17	Korváth	István	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	P. Amboy
18	Exner	Ferencz	39		m	m.	proper			German	United States	Chicago	father Exner János Bazakid	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Berta	35		f	"	house wife			"	Hungary	Bazakid	wife "	N.J.	New York
20	"	Jossef	14		m	p.	11-153851 6/16/36			"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
21	Gelencsér	József	41		m	m.	"			Magyar	"	Nagykonyi	pat. Gelencsér Józsefné Nagykonyi	O.	Akron
22	Wingert	Magdolna	25		f	"	house wife			German	"	Nagyszeben	mother Schmidt Erzsébet Nagyszeben	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Péter	4		m	s.	11-31,316 child			"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
24	Morár	Gergely	45		m	labourer	yes	yes		Roumanian	"	Kerlés	wife Morár Gergelyné Kerlés	O.	Youngstown
25	"	Todor	28		m	s.	7-113424 2/7/39			"	"	"	mother "	"	"
26	"	Márton	18		f	"	5 68686 5/8/36			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	János	14		m	p.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Konrád	Ignácz	26		m	m.	"			Magyar	"	Alsóújfalu	mother Konrád Józsefné Alsóújfalu	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	"	Margit	18		f	m.	~~house wife~~			"	"	"	wife "	"	"
30	Bocskayos	János	33		m	m.	labourer			"	"	"	wife Bocskayos Jánosné Alsóújfalu	Pa.	United

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1910

76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unrevoked or unexpired ticket or passage through to his final destination specified?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	pcl	$24	no		negro Chicla Pepe Linden ave 237 Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	pit	Hungary Hodadj-Szeg
2	"	"	$26	yes	906 Sharon Pa	brother-in-law Bulat Mihaly B. 141 Sharon Pa							5	6	"	" "	"	" Hédérfája
3	husband	"	$20	yes	903 Peckston Pa	negro Bubala Mike Peckston Pa							5	5	"	black black	"	" Peterlas
4	yes	"	$16	no		father-in-law Mirka Ferenc							5	5	"	brown black	"	" Apatin
5	yes	pcl	$22	no		brother-in-law Barkas Jakab Beaver Dam Wis. 104 469 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	pit	Hungary Apatin
6	"	"	$17	50		brother-in-law Agoston Sandor Mc Kay st. 31 Akron O.							5	8	"	" "	"	" Koppányszant
7	husband	trans. pilt by husband											5	—	"	" "	"	" "
8	wife and child	pcl	$40	yes	906 Phoenixville Pa	husband Kiss László Bonder pl. 25 Phoenixville Pa							5	3	"	yellow	"	" Veresmart
9	"	mother	53	50		father "							—	—	—	—	"	Pa Phoenixville
10	"	"											—	—	—	—	"	" "
11	"	"				trans. pilt by mother							—	—	—	—	"	" "
12	yes	pcl	$26	yes	903 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Placsintar Manila N. Side Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	dark	brown brown	"	" Ajtos
13	"	"	$26	no		cousin Spára Jánost Wale ave 18 Grayton O.							5	8	"	" "	"	" Pocsaj
14	"	"	$23	yes	906 Akron O. 903 Keesport Pa	brother-in-law Tóth János Jerome st. 422 M. Keesport Pa							5	3	"	" "	"	" Fábiánháza
15	"	"	$26	yes	905 Akron O. 907 Akron O.	cousin-in-law Mongyár Erzsébet 651 Chesnut st. Akron O.							5	6	"	" "	"	" Nagykónyi
16	"	"	$28	yes	906 "	cousin Toth Antal Akron O.							5	7	"	" blue	"	" "
17	"	"	$25	no	—	wife's sister Gadány Mihály Akron O. 1st st. 6 Smith st. 465 P. Ambridge Pa.							5	6	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	"	$24	yes	905 49 W. York	cousin Weinstein Béla 154 E. 7 st. New York							5	4	"	brown "	"	" Mokrás
19	husband	trans. pilt husband			906 Sharon Pa								5	5	"	blue "	"	" Zpós
20	father	"			" father								—	—	—	—	"	" "
21	yes	pcl	$25	yes	905 Akron O.	cousin Nagy Márton Plesmith st. 1340 Akron O.							5	4	dark	brown brown	"	" Nagykónyi
22	husband	$66	yes	907 Chicago Ill.	husband Weigert Antal W. 22 to 2203 Chicago Ill.								5	—	"	" "	"	" Nagysáros
23	father	trans. pilt his mother				father "							—	—	—	—	"	" "
24	yes	pcl	$120	no	—	brother Morár Miklós 67 S. V. Hanover No. 3476 Youngstown O.							5	11	dark	black black	"	" Kerlés
25	"	father				uncle "							5	7	"	" "	"	" "
26	"	"											5	3	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	"				trans. pilt by father							5	—	"	" "	"	" "
28	wife and child	pcl	$68	no	—	cousin Orosz József Johnstown st. 93 Bridgeport Conn.							5	5	"	brown blue	"	" Magyiád
29	husband	trans. pilt husband			906								5	4	"	grey	"	" Magyiád
30	"	pcl	$38	yes	906 Minford Pa	brother-in-law Sukaj János Minford Pa							5	8	"	brown	"	"

Walter Seaburn D.
Comr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Dow.

I, ... Master ..... of the Carolina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 190[illegible]
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sam MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190
NEW YORK.
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54 (9) 3
27 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 11th of January, 1960

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Szücs	Erzsébet	18		f	s	laborer	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungarian	mother: Szücs Terézia		
2	Gyenes	Antal	34		m	m	labor						Rohoz Iranka	wife: Gyenes Antalne	Ill	Edgewater
3	Fodor	József	17		m	s							Hadvarbocz	wife: Hadvarbocz Rosa	N.J.	New York
4	Bakea	Julianna	31		f	m	housewife						Fodor Jozsefne	father: Hadvarbocz Fodor Jozsef	Ill	Chicago
5	"	György	1	4	m	s	child	no	no		Roumanian	Hungary	Hadvarbocz	grandfather: Hadvarbocz Bocz Istvan	"	Belleville
6	Kovacs	Roza	32		f	m	housewife						Bocz	mother-in-law: Kovacsne Katalin	"	"
7	"	Laszlo	8		m	s	child				Magyar		Kovacs	uncle: Kovacs Istvan	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Nagy	Terez	20		f	m	housewife	ye	ye				Tornaszentandras	father: Kovacs Istvan	"	"
9	"	Borbala	6		f	s	child	no	no				Nagy	grandfather: Kovacs Tamas	"	"
10	Lajti	Palne Ilona	22		f	m	housewife	ye	ye				Tornaszentandras	father: Nagy Istvan	"	"
11	Haag VL 342/529 8/7/38	Mária	32		f	m	housewife	ye	ye				Nagy	husband: Haag Zoltan	Ill	Toledo
12	"	Katalin	4		f	s	child	11-285351	L 02-31-40		German	Poszpetri	Nyar	mother: Haag Nagy Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Csillám	Jancsi	27		m	m	laborer	11-178737		9/1/38		Nyar	Nagy	grandfather: Nagy Istvan	"	"
14	Sándor	Jancsi	34		m	m	"	ye	ye		Magyar	Chicago	Illinois	mother: Csillam Andrásné	Ill	Chicago
15	Templom	László	44		m	m	"					Hungary	Jaszk	wife: Agnespoczi Sandor Jancsine	"	"
16	Orosina	András	23		m	m	"						Jaszk	father: Templom Laszlonagy	"	"
17	Leucse	György	34		m	m	"						Jaszk	mother: Orosina Andrasne	Ill	Johnstown
18	Liechtenberger	Janos	39		m	m	"						Kartapocz	wife: Kartapocz Leucse Gyorgyne	Ill	Johnstown
19	"	Julia	14		f	s	child				German		Erkeny	father: Liechtenberger Janosne	Ohio	Union City
20	Abrahám	József	11		m	s							Kocsola	mother: Erkeny Leucse	Ohio	Akron
21	Szana	Mihaly	45		m	m	laborer				Magyar		Erkeny	grandmother: Nagy Katalin	Ohio	Union City
22	"	Janos	15		m	s							Kocsola	wife: Erkeny Szaniszlóne	Ohio	Union City
23	Ghisoiu	Zakarias	37		m	m	laborer	no	no		Roumanian		Kucsulata	mother: Kocsola Erkeny	Ohio	Dayton
24	Lörincz	Mihaly	24		m	m	"	ye	ye		Magyar		Kucsulata	wife: Ghisoiu Zakariasne	"	"
25	Milosevo	Nikodemus	44		m	m	"				Servian	Dessut Laszlo	Pasaluj	father: Lörincz Janos	Ill	Harvard
26	Soraim	Mózes Janos	40		m	m	"	no	no		Roumanian		Kucsulata	wife: Milosevo Nikodemusne	Ill	Chicago
REJECTED	Beucze	Florian	28		m	m	"				Magyar		Kapolna	father: Soraim Mózes Janosne	"	"
REJECTED		Arpad	7		m	s	child							Kucsulata	"	"
REJECTED		Pal	6		m	s								Beucze Florianne	Ill	Calumet
30	Biró	József	40		m	m	laborer	Ye	Ye					Kapolna		
														parents: Biró Josefne Kapolna	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15, 1906 78

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by any other person, or by relative, society, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Tot by Lawrence																		
1	only	by father	$12 no	—	father; Lucas Ferenc Edgewater N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	brown	brown	bald	Hungary	Bodrogszeg
2	ye	self	$12 "	—	sister in law; Jozsa Annai 101 W. 70 St. New York							5	8				pox holes	"	Szabadszallas
3			$ 10 "	—	cousin; Ferenc Lendak Hoboken St. 156 Detroit Mich							5	11		yellow		nil	"	Nyiregyhaza
4					husband; Balcar Stanislaus H. Ave. 1966 Pittsburg Pa							6	3		black	black		"	
5					father;														
6					husband; Kovacs Gyorgy 1110 Blayboura St. Milwaukee							4	10	dark	brown	brown		"	Tornaszentandras
7					father;														
8					husband; Nagy Mihaly Blayboura St. 1110 Milwaukee Wis							5		dark	black	black		"	
9					father;														
10					husband; Lajli Jal 1942 Jenere St. Toledo O							5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	Kocsord
11					husband; Nagy Janos 1116 618 Milwaukee Wis							5	5					"	Nyir
12					father;														
13					wife; William Jancovic														Nagyecsed
14	only	self	$35 yes	1904 Pittsburg Pa	Bro. Fer St. S. Plymouth Pa							5	5	dark	brown	brown			Jank
15			$ 10 yes	1904 Hokendauqua Pa	bro. in law; Adod Jano Hokendauqua Pa							5	5						
16			$ 12 yes	1904 Hokendauqua Pa	cousin; Gyarfas Janos Hokendauqua Pa							5	6		blue				Nagyecsed
17	ye		$ 25 yes	1904 Plymouth Pa	acqu; Lefkovics Miklos 304 Bread St. Johnstown Pa							5	6						Erdokovacsi
18	only		$ 18 yes	1905 Plymouth Pa	acqu; Abraham Peter Brenon St. 24 Union City Pa							5	3	fair					Kocsola
19	ye		$ 42 yes	1905 Union City Pa	brother; Lichtenberger Jakab Bklow St. 836 Akron O							5	4	brown	brown				
20	only	father	$40 no	—	uncle;														Tetteny
21	ye	self	$ 18 "	—	father; Abraham Peter Brenon St. 24 Union City Pa acqu; Gall Janos Yale Ave 18 Dayton O							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Debrecz
22		father	has with his father									5	5						Kocsola
23		self	$ 28 no	—	acqu; Damejan Janos Madison St. 716 Canton O							5	5						Boldogasszony
24	only		$ 30 "	—	broker; Lorincz Gyula No 7 Str. 1105 Harrisburg Pa							5	7						Szaghid
25	ye		$ 44 yes	1905 N. New York	acqu; Fiskoler Jakab 316 1/2 St. 54 St. New York							5	4						Kocsola
26			$ 32 no	—	acqu; Demejan Ujcsilac 716 Madison St. Canton O							5	5	black	black				
27	only		$ 168 yes	1905 Scalp Level Pa	broker; Janos Sal Box 67 Scalp Level Pa							5	8	brown	brown				Kapolcs
28			has with h. father		uncle;														
29																			
30	ye		$ 32 yes	1905 Detroit Mich	acqu; Kovacs Mihaly Box 102 Youngstown O							5	5	dark	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Carmia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Isaac MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40 (7)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 6 S. S. Carolina sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kohut	János	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ugar	wife Kohut Jánosné Ugar	Pa.	Lehighton
2	Paulinszák	Mihály	38		m								Bacsko	" Paulinszák Mihályné Bacsko	Pa.	S. Westt
3	Lengyel	Istvan	42		m	m					Magyar		Kapasvar	father Lengyel Istvan Kapasvar	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	"	Teréz	36		f	m	housework							" mother " " "		
5	"	Istvan	14		m	s	laborer							grandfather " " "		
6	Fogadár	Mária	20		f	m	housework			Roumania		Ajton		father Bonte Manaile Ajton		
7	Tóth	Erzsébet	50		f	m					Magyar		Komoro	aunt Spak Józsefné Komoro	Pa	Johnstown
8	"	Menyhért	14		m	s	laborer									
9	Bösz	László	38		m	m				Roumania		Erdőpatak		wife Bösz Lászlóné Erdőpatak	N.J.	Wharton
10	Lekinczáin	Laszlo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kerlés	father Lekinczáin Todor Kerlés	O.	Youngstown
11																
12	Sípos	Imre	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pocsaj	wife Sípos Imréné Pocsaj	O.	Dayton
13	Bosesáin	Todor	34		m	m				Roumania		Kerlés		" Bosesáin Todorné Kerlés	O.	Youngstown
14	Fegyes	János	24		m	s					Magyar		Pocsa	father Fegyes János Pocsa	O.	Cincinnati
15	Márcz	Péter	46		m	m					German		Murga	wife Márcz Péterné Murga	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Fekete	András	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodrogszentes	father Fekete András Bodrogszentes	N.J.	Edgewater
17	"	Erzsébet	26		f	m	housework							" mother " " "		
18	Kendi	Julia	16		f	s	laborer				Hungarian					
19	Daukanics	Ivan	36		m	m				Austria		Ivánkafalva		wife Daukanics Ivánné Ivánkafalva	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Bidailya	János	23		m	s								" Bidailya Jánosné Ivánkafalva		
21	Szoba	Istanko	42		m	m					Slovak		Bereese	" Szoba Istankóné Bereese	Pa	Duquesne
22	Nemet	Róza	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes		Magyar		Büdabesseny	father Nemet Istvan Büdabesseny	N.	Allianck
23	Osváth	Sándor	32		m	m	laborer						Mikefalva	wife Osváth Sándorné Mikefalva	O.	Cleveland
24	Rusz	Kornélia	28		f	m	domestic	yes	no		Roumanian		Décsfalva	father Rusz Simon Décsfalva	Pa	Homestead
25	Kendi	Gyula	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Bodrogszentes	wife Kendi Gyulané Bodrogszentes	Conn.	S. Norfolk
26	Gliyar	Arpad	29		m	s					Roumanian		Alsófalva	" Gliyar Árpádné Alsófalva	Pa	Homestead
27	Stajdúhár	Ferenc	41		m	m					Slovak		Stasa	" Stajdúhár Ferencné Stasa	Pa	Luserne
28	Zec	Mato	24		m	s								" Zec Matóné Stasa		
29	Bule	Péter	23		m	m					Roumanian		Gorbed	" Bule Péterné Gorbed	Pa	Monaca
30	Opris	Illés	28		m	m							Kávárd	" Opris Illésné Kávárd		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, 1910

80

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $30, or less than $30, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	5	dark brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Ugor
2												5	6	fair				Bácska
3												5	10	brown				Koposvár
4												5	—					
5												5	2					
6												5	2					Aytin
7												5	—					Komoró
8												5	3					
9												5	6					Erdö'sáda
10												5	5					Kerlés
11																		
12												5	5	dark	black	black	mil	Hungary	Pocsaj
13												5	9					Kerlés
14												5	7	brown	brown			Pore
15												5	4		black			Ungv
16												5	6	dark brown	yellow		mil	Hungary	Bodrogzentes
17															brown				
18												5	1						
19												5	3		grey				Isacskafalva
20												5	5		blue				
21												5	5		brown				Berenár
22												5	—						Büsöbesenyö
23												5	5		black	black			Mikefalva
24												5	3		brown	brown			Décsfalva
25												5	6						Bedrogzentes
26												5	6		black	black			Abasfalva
27												5	9		brown	brown			Pepovecz
28												5	6						Stara
29												5	5						Gödöllö
30												5	5						Hanvád

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow, Master of the Carona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolina sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Popovics	György	39		M S	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagyabonya	wife Popovics Györgyné Nagyabonya	Pa	Allentown
2	Hodis	Demeter	25		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kovard	Kovard Hodis Demeterné	Pa	Bowers
3	Filipp	Konstantin	33		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagyiklanad	Nagyiklanad Filipp Konstantinné	Pa	Allentown
4	Nagy	András	33		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kolbárfa	Kolbárfa Nagy Andrásné	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Stolnik	Matyás	34		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kakasy	wife Kakasy Katyanna	Pa	Johnstown
6	Sglesó	Mihály	30		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bodrogzsidany	wife Bodrogzsidany Sglesó Mihályné	Pa	New Brighton
7	Soltész	Istvan	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogzsidany	"	"
8	~~Baranyecan~~	~~Miklos~~	~~György~~	~~27~~	~~M S~~	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kacsulata~~	~~Kacsulata Baranyecan Miklosné Györgyné~~	~~Pa~~	~~Forwalt~~
9	Scsoka	Janos	24		M S	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagyabanka	Nagyabanka Scsoka Janosné	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Rati	István	26		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyirlörö	Nyirlörö Rati Istvánné	Pa	Carteck
11	Balázs	Szilárd	32		M M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyklanad	Nagyklanad Balázs Szilárdné	Pa	Allegheny
12	Orosz	Mihály	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bodrogzsidany	father Orosz Mihályné Bodrogzsidany	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Szabó	András	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedrfaja	brother Szabó Andrásné Hedrfaja	Pa	Shardy
14	Berge	Imre	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segres	wife Berge Imréné Segres	Pa	Fallowfield
15	Palfi	József	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrozsa	Nagyrozsa Palfi Józsefné	Pa	Allentown
16	Miku	Lajos	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ternyespalcza	brother Miku Andrásné Ternyespalcza	Pa	Carbondale
17	"	Julianna	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law "	Pa	"
18	Toma	László	36		M M	labourer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Erdönada	wife Toma Lászlóné Erdönada	Pa	Wharton
19	Shicker	Matyas	47		M M	"	yes	yes	"	German Jewish	Russia	Novlan	wife Shicker Matyasné Jevgyetka	Pa	Glen Lyon
20	Deak	Peter	40		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kisnanya	wife Deak Péterné Kisnanya	Pa	Dayton
21	Bondaj	János	17		M S	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Nyton	father Bondaj Mihaila Nyton	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Vasz	Gerusin	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kacsulata	wife Vasz Gerusinné Kacsulata	Pa	Lansford
23	Kusz	János	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdönada	Kusz Jánosné Erdönada	Pa	Wharton
24	Mán	Miklos	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyton	Mán Miklosné Nyton	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Szabó	József	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Hercegfalva	father Szabó Istvánné Hercegfalva	Pa	Akron
26	Szingyan	Mano	44		M M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Nyton	wife Szingyan Manoné Nyton	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Lakatos	Bozsafa	4		M S	boy	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kanyás	mother Virag Ferencné Kanyás	Pa	E. Youngstown
28	~~Lakatos~~	~~Rafaela~~	~~10~~		~~F S~~	~~child~~							uncle		
29	Polnicz	Rada	36		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Mokrin	wife Polnicz Radane Mokrin	Pa	Wilmerding
30	Kocsis	Maria	55		F M	housekeeper	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Kanyás	sister Kocsis Józsefné Kanyás	Pa	Duquesne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *February 15th*, 1910 — 82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, by other persons, relatives, friends, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has any practical belief therein, or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or is coming for that purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	acqu: Kalinka Istvan													Hungary	Nagybanya
2	only	NOT			cousin: Fleszar Andras Dolara Pa					good	no	5	7	dark	brown		nil		Lavard
3	yes	"	$25	no	brother: Filip Stefan							5	7	"	"	blue			Nagyklaus
4	"	"	$25	yes	1907 2nd Columbia Pa. 743 Alliance O							5	5	"	"				Kolcsva
5	"	"	$25	no	1907 Lehigh Pa. father in law: Zackely Martsen							5	8	"	"	brown			Kohanyhaza
Lenard	"	"	$28	yes	1904 Pittsburg Pa. acqu: Victor K. Fajlu							5	8	"	"				Kohanyhaza
6	only	NOT	$25	yes	1907 Johnstown Pa. Henry St. 122 Johnstown Pa							5	7	"	fair	grey			Bodrogkeresztur
7	"	"	$35	yes	1907 Buffalo N.Y. brother in law: Illes Gabor							5	8	"	brown	blue			"
8	yes	"	$25	no	1907 Johnstown Pa. 809 J St. Store Rear Brighton							5	7	"	brown				Kisvarda
9	yes	"	$25	no	— Box 125 Norwalk O acqu: Kalinka Istvan							5	8	"	"	blue			Nagybanya
10	yes	"	$25	no	— Henry St. 3211 Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	brown		nil	Nyirbator
11	only	NOT	$30	no	— cousin: Rusnyak Istvan Highland P.O. Rock Run Carteret N.J.							5	5	"	"				Nagyklaus
12	yes	"	$25	yes	1907 Alliance Columbia St. 743 Alliance O							5	6	"	"				Nagyszanda
13	yes	"	$30	no	— acqu: Tanacsik Istvan							5	6	"	"				Nagyszanda
14	only	NOT	$30	yes	1907 Hackett 2d 809 J St. Store Rear Brighton Pa							5	6	"	"				Hedervar
15	yes	"	$25	no	— cousin: Kiss Gyorgy							5	6	"	"				Hegyes
16	only	NOT	$50	yes	1907 Hackett 2d Box 44 Alliance O brother: Miku Andras							5	8	"	"				Nagyszanda
17	yes	husband	has	with	husband Box 2 Carteret N.J. in law: "							5	6	"	"		red		Varnyapalca
18	yes	self	$25	no	— cousin: Spai Karlo							5	2	black	black				Bardoczka
19	yes	"	$25	yes	1907 Hackett 2d Jo Tomas Box 97 Wharton N.J. bro in law: Mesaros Istvan							5	5	"	"				Semarosk
20	yes	"	$26	no	— 1622 St. Clair St Cleveland cousin: Apro Mihaly							5	6	"	"				Kisvarda
21	yes	"	$28	no	— Dale Ave. 18 Dayton O both in law: Farkas Istvan Ilis							5	1	brown	brown				Nyiregyhaza
22	yes	"	$34	yes	1907 Clayton O II Aven. 3966 Pittsburg Pa acqu: Dancsak Istvan							5	6	black	black				Kaczanlaka
23	only	NOT	$25	no	— Mapleton St. 776 Canton O both in law: Spai Karlo							5	5	brown	brown				Bardoczka
24	yes	"	$25	no	1907 Pittsburg Pa Box 97 Wharton N.J. brother: Spai Istvan							5	5	"	"	blue			Nyiregyhaza
25	yes	"	$30	yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa II Aven. 3966 Pittsburg Pa brother in law: Lenard Jozsef							5	7	black	black				Nagyszollos
26	yes	Prepaid	$25	—	— Arlington St. 672 Akron O acqu: Alliance Manajlo							5	8	"	"				Nyiregyhaza
27	yes	"	$25	—	— Leland Ave. 3966 Pittsburg Pa son in law: Hajdu Andrew							5	7	brown	blue				Tiszacsege
28	yes	"	has	with	his mother Box 65 Youngstown O both. in law: "							5	2	"	brown				"
29	yes	"	$25	no	— mother: Tolnacz Bedzo Central Ave Box 1701 Lincoln Pa son in law: Farkas Istvan							5	1	"	"				Slakovce
30	"	"	$32	—	— Duquesne Ave 27 Duquesne Pa							5	5	dark	brown	blue			Kisvarda
												5	7	gray	brown				Nyiregyhaza

Except No 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Carona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 83

30

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carouia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papp	Ferencz	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ajtos	husb. of Papp Zsidó Józsefné Ajtos	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Eszter	36		f m	housewife									
3	"	Róza	15		f s	daughter							wife of Csenar Illésné		
4	Csenar	Illés	33		m m	laborer			Roumanian				sister of Oláh Lukácsné Ajtos		
S. 5 ADMITTED	V. Oláh	Juliska	40		f m	housewife	yes	no	Magyar		Ujfehértó		sister of Oláh Lukácsné Ujfehértó	W. Va.	Godfrey
S. 6 ADMITTED	"	Veronka	14		f s	daughter									
S. 7 ADMITTED	"	János	11		m s	child									
S. 8 ADMITTED	"	Mária	9		f s										
S. 9 ADMITTED	"	József	7		m s										
S. 10 ADMITTED	"	Rozália	5		f s										
S. 11 ADMITTED	"	Ilona	3		f s										
12	Andrej	Kászló	25		m m	laborer				Roumanian		Mezö Kapus	wife of Andrej Labzlánné Mezö Kapus	Ill.	Hillsdale
13															
14	Boros	István	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ajtos	wife of Boros Istvánné Ajtos	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Sergyán	János	33		m m	"	no	no	Roumanian			Mezökeményfalla	" of Sergyán Jánosné Mezökeményfalla	O.	Cooperdale
16	Gábor	György	35		m m	"						Spanosfalva	" of Gábor Györgyné Spanosfalva	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	~~Bogdán~~	~~Sándor~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~						V. Madaras	" of Bogdán Sándorné V. Madaras	~~Ind.~~	~~E. Chicago~~
18	Marunik	András	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagygereblyes	wife of Marunik Andrásné Nagygereblyes	Pa.	Monessen
19	Juhász	István	32		m m	"				Magyar		Fiipalók	" of Juhász Istvánné Fiipalók	N.Y.	Lackawanna
20	Marosán	Gergely	40		m m	"				Roumanian		Spanosfalva	" of Marosán Gergelyné Spanosfalva	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Filipás	György	32		m m	"	no	no				Bél	" of Filipás Györgyné Bél	Ind.	Gary
22	Pultár	"	40		m m	"						Kucsulata	" of Pultár Györgyné Kucsulata	O.	Canton
23	Moldovan	József	37		m m	"						Banyabükk	" of Moldovan Józsefné Banyabükk	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Podar	Manó	34		m m	"	yes	yes				Ajtos	" of Podar Manóné Ajtos	"	"
25	Kosztison	"	30		m m	"							" of Kosztison Manóné Ajtos	"	"
26	Tyank	Menyhert	44		m m	"	no	no				Nagymadaras	" of Tyank Menyhertné Nagymadaras	Ill.	Aurora
27	Korik	Bálint	34		m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	United States	S. Bethlehem	" of Korik Bálintné Fiipalók	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
28	Kopasanyi	János	39		m m	"	no	no	Slovak	Hungary	Horzó		" of Kopasanyi Jánosné Horzó	Pa.	Windber
29	Gábor	Illés	38		m m	"			Roumanian			Spanosfalva	" of Gábor Illésné Spanosfalva	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Nyincz	Pál	37		m m	"			Slovak			Horzó	" of Nyincz Pálné Horzó	Pa.	Windber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1906 1 84

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Prepaid $[illegible] See Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa				Brother-in-law Papp Márton See Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	mil	Hungary Ujfalu
2	"	Joan, pitt, husband											5	3	"	"		
3	"	"				uncle							5	3	"	fair blue		
4	"	$[illegible]	no	—	—	brother Csenar Vassily II Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	brown brown		
5	only Relative	self $[illegible]	"	—	—	husband V. Vlad Janos							5	9	"	blue		Ujfaherto
6	"	mother				father Godfrey N. Da.												
7	"	"																
8	"	"																
9	"	"																
10	"	"																
11	"	"																
12	Yes	self $[illegible]	no	—	—	niece Vanya Maxim Liberty B. 246 Alliance O.							5	9	dark brown	brown		Mező Kapu
13																		
14	Yes	self $[illegible]	no	—	—	brother Boros Márton Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	black	mil	Hungary Ujfalu
15	only Friend	$[illegible]				niece Ivan Anna B. 123 Cooperdale O.							5	5	"	brown brown		Mezökövesd Telke
16	Yes	$[illegible]	"	—	—	niece Oltian Manaila II Ave 3766 Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	black black		Szamosfalva
17	only Relative	$[illegible]				brother Bogdan Petr B. 711 Chicago Ind.							5	6	"	"		Ujfalu
18	only Friend	$[illegible]				niece Polock Mihal Monessen Pa.							5	2	"	"		Nagy Geréb Tiszalök
19	Yes	$[illegible]				Spevtsi Lajos B. 14 Lackawanna							5	6	"	brown brown		
20	Yes	$[illegible]	no	—	—	cousin Marosan Gabor Sarah st. 2901 Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	black black		Szamosfalva Bell
21	Friend	$[illegible]				niece Mereg Peter B. 139 Gary Ind.							5	5	"	"		
22	Yes	$[illegible]				brother-in-law George Rohanz Meadows sb. 776 Canton O.							5	5	"	brown brown		Kucsulata
23	Yes	$[illegible]	no	—	—	niece Thoszai Manailla See Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa.							5	9	"	black		Banyabükk
24	Yes	$[illegible]				cousin Hanny Vasiljke See Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	grey		Ujfalu
25	Yes	$[illegible]				cousin Gasadar Ilie See Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa.							5	3	"	brown		
26	Yes	$[illegible]	no	—	—	brother Frank Zatko W. Broadway 1219 Cumra N.							5	9	"	yellow		Nagymadaras
27	only Friend	$[illegible]				niece Veres Bálint 3rd st. 253 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	5	"	"		Tiszalök
28	"	$[illegible]				cousin Kasa Mihaly Windber Pa.							5	6	"	brown		Harkó
29	Yes	$[illegible]				cousin Tanasia Baliza See Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	grey		Szamosfalva
30	Yes	$[illegible]				brother-in-law Keller Peter Windber Pa.							5	7	"	black		Harkó

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dow, Master, of the Caronia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sven MacKinnon M.D Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sven MacKinnon M.D

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

31

b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (21) 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	‡Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stoica	Iovuin	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gyorcsvar	wife Stoica Rosalia Gyorcsvar		
2	~~Bodika~~	~~Kalot~~	16	4	m	s								father Jovuin Bodika "		
3	Mikelesics	Ferenc	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lelka	wife Mikelesics Rosalia Lelka		
4	Huger	János	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Jemendi	"	Semeskita	Huger Janosne Semeskita		
5	Kuter	György	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kaposvar	Kuter Györgyne Kaposvar		
6	Nó	Mihaly	31		m	"	"	"	"	"			Szaturaljahely	Nó Erzsi Szaturaljahely		
7	Nagy	András	47		m	"	"	"	"	"			Nyton	Nagy Juliannal "		
8	Vincs	Imre	37		m	"	"	"	"	"			Nagykanizsa	Vincs Terezia Nagykanizsa		
9	~~Nolya~~	~~János~~	18		m	s	no	no		Roumanian			Orsova	~~Nolya Katalin Orsova~~		
10	~~Kocz~~	~~Peter~~	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"			Batarcs	~~Kocz Terezia Batarcs~~		
ADMITTED	Hamusz	László	29	11-9	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Batarcs	wife Hamusz Katalin Batarcs		
12	~~Hamusz~~	~~János~~	30		m	"	"	"	"	"			"	Hamusz Janosne "		
13	Szarka	Tozser	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Batarcs	wife Szarka Rozsi Batarcs		
14	Stefan	Maria	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Denesgorgo	father Batarcs Janos "		
15	Salata	Erzsébet	24		f	s	domestic	"	"	"			"	mother Salata Rozsi Denesgorgo		
17-16	Vincze	Ferenc	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	"			Szamosfalva	wife Vincze Erzsi Szamosfalva		
16-17																
18	Bizsi	Peter	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szamosfalva	wife Bizsi Terezia Szamosfalva		
19	Vincze	András	37		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szamosfalva	mother Magyarosi Agnes Szamosfalva		
20	Varadi	János	43		m	"	yes	yes		"			Tasnad	wife Varadi Janosne Tasnad		
21	~~Szarka~~	~~Illés~~	6		m	"	no	no		Roumanian			Batarcs	wife Szarka Illesne Batarcs		
22	~~Szarka~~	~~Miklos~~	33		m	"	no	no		"			"	~~Szarka Miklosne Batarcs~~		
23	Veti	Istvan	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Koppanyszanto	wife Veti Istvanne Koppanyszanto		
24	Csucsak	János	25		m	s	"	"	"	"			Magyarosi	father Csucsak Janos Magyarosi		
25	~~Szirika~~	Illés	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian		Kecsetka	wife Szirika Illesne Kecsetka		
26	Jancsik	József	42		m	m	no	no		"	Magyar		Denesfa	wife Jancsik Rozsi Denesfa		
27	Takacs	József	37		m	m	yes	yes		"			Ertény	wife Takacs Rozsi Ertény		
28	Pap	Mihály	19		m	s	"	"	"	"			"	father Pap Mihalyne Ertény		
29	Vanko	Peter	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	"			Temesvar	wife Vanko Terezia Temesvar		
30	ALIAS TOMA Szarka	JOAN János	28		m	m	no	no		"	Roumanian		Batarcs	wife Szarka Janosne Batarcs		

AUTH. FILE 99401/9-19

320

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910. 86

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons or corporations, or governments, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	20 yrs	Factory	Brother in law Peter Jones 208 W. 108th St New York City													Austria	Austria
2							Stefan Sandor 208 W. 108th St New York City	no	no	no	yes	5	5	dark brown	grey			Hungary	Nagy Kallo
3		Father	$24	yes			Wife 208 W. 108th St New York City					5	3	brown					
4		Self	$28	yes	2 yrs	6 mos Factory	Stefan Sandor 208 W. 108th St New York City					5	7						Lotz
5		Prepaid	$28	yes	9 mos	Factory	Alexander Halmilton St 829 Cleveland O					5	9						Tenevrike
6		Self	$25	yes	9 mos	Factory	Brother in law Steve Lewis Bremen St. 24 Union City Conn					5	6						Kossiyanovich
7			$35	no			Mother in law Mary Gabor 208 W. 107 Lexington Ave New York City					5	5	blue					Balmanyosbo
8			$65				Daughter Mary Kata 40 Abraham Lincoln St Hartford Conn					5	9	gray brown					Kiss Ilon
9			$26	yes	9 mos	12 Factory	Mother in law Veronika Gabor 3966 Attebury Ave Cleveland O					5	9						Nagy Kanizsa
10			$50	no			Wife Theresa Schmidt St 158 Akron O					5	9	brown blue					Kiritze
11			$32	no			Nephew Frank Lukacsics Mercer St 44 Watertown Conn					5	6	brown					Kiritze
12			$30	no			Nephew Stefan Gabor 208 W. 108th St New York City					5	8						Dakics
13			$34	no			Nephew Steve Gabor 208 W. 108th St New York City					5	7						
14			$34	no			Nephew Stefan Gabor 208 W. 108th St New York City					5	5	blue					
15		Husband	$35	no			Husband Stefan Istvan 208 W. 108th St New York City					5	6	brown					
16		Self	$26	yes	9 mos	18 Shoe factory	Brother in law Lajos Lalata 208 W. 108th St New York City					5	1						Tenagyszo
17			$24	no			Brother in law Leonard Gabor 208 W. 108th St New York City					5	4						
18																			
19			$25	no			Mother in law Marosan Gabor Sarah St. 290 Attebury Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	yes	5	2	dark brown				Hungary	Szarosfalva
20			$25	yes	9 mos	11 Factory	Uncle Istvan Nagy Gyula 3966 Attebury Ave Cleveland O					5	6	yellow					
21			$25	no			Barnaide 862-93 St. Chicago Ill. Slaughter House Mill City					5	4	brown					Torokszo
22			$34				Box 113 Bedford O					5	3	grey					Datars
23			$24				Wife Theresa Likics 208 W. 108th St New York City					5	7	brown					
24			$24				Sarah Peter Oxbridge St. 1874 Akron O					5	6						Kossiyanovich
25			$27				Sister Susanah Banda Box 14 Alliance O					5	6	blue					Nagyanizsa
26			$24	yes	9 mos	18 Factory	Brother Steve Nemeth Box 61 Norwalk O					5	5	green					Kecskemet
27		Wife	$20	yes	9 mos	18 Shoe factory	Brother in law Martin Gabor Box 14 Patterson O					5	2	brown					Debrecen
28			$25	no			Brother Peter Abraham Bremen St. 24 Union City Conn					5	8	gray					Erdeny
29			$26				Sister Zska Mihaly Beck St 174 Akron O					5	7						
30			$25	no			Nephew Tenas Janos Meyer St 1866 Tolnabaros O					5	4						Tolna
							Brother in law Tyiffor Laszlo Box 113 Bedford O					5	5	brown					Datars

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Carouba, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB1910 day of January, ~~1910~~,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

87

11—1116

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th January, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovács	János	41		m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bolg	wife Kovács Jánosné	N.J.	Carteret
2	Gál	Rozalia	23		s.	no occ.						Bolg	father Farkas Gábor	N.J.	Hakavatuna
3	Bene	János	39		m.	laborer						Kisköre Visonta	wife Bene Jánosné	Mich.	Flint
4	Mikle	Flora	24		f.	dom. serv.			Románian			Mészspor	father Mikle János	Ill.	Aurora
5	ifj. Farkas	István	43		m.	laborer			Magyar			Spihalom	wife ifj. Farkas Istvánné	Pa.	Butler
6	Argyelan	Veron	27		f.	housewife			Romanian			Mészspor	husband Argyelan Sabor	Ill.	Aurora
7	Benuát	Ambrus	31		m.	laborer			Magyar			Spihalom	wife Benuát Annuska	Pa.	Butler
8	Korpa Kuhar	Mihály	37		m.	"			Slovak			Zahar	" Korpa Kuhar Mihályné	Pa.	Penkoyd
9	Potocsin	András	25		m.	"			Slovak			Orussin	" Potocsin Andrásné	Colm.	Bridgeport
10	ifj. Ribar	Antal	36		m.	"			Magyar			T. Bercsel	" ifj. Ribar Antalné	Ill.	Chicago
11	Csurdar	József	27		m.	"							" Csurdar Józsefné		
12	Csik	Borbála	34		f.	housewife						Spihalom	father Csik József	Pa.	Leechburg
13	Kerekes	József	24		m.	laborer						T. Bercsel	wife Kerekes Józsefné	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kukucska	György	25		m.	"			Slovak			Budamér	" Kukucska Györgyné	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Sinku	András	42		m.	"			Magyar			T. Bercsel	" Sinku Andrásné	Ill.	Chicago
16	Janosik	János	39		m.	"			Slovak			Budamér	" Janosik Jánosné	N.J.	Bayonne
17	Oláh	István	45		m.	"			Magyar			T. Bercsel	" Oláh Istvánné	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kiss	János	33		m.	"						Torna	" Kiss Jánosné	Colm.	Bridgeport
19	Nagy	Pál	46		m.	"						Felsőnyárad	" Nagy Pálné	Pa.	Mc. Addo
20	Kis	Antal	32		m.	"						Tiszaránna	" Kis Antalné	O.	Columbus
21	~~Sztanna~~	~~Pál~~	~~34~~		~~m.~~	~~"~~							" Sztanna Pálné		
22	Kajla	András	32		m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bolg	" Kajla Andrásné	N.J.	New Brunswick
23	Csáki	Sándor	40		m.	none						Tiszaberessel	" Csáki Sándorné	Ill.	Chicago
24	~~Lázár~~	~~György~~	~~33~~		~~m.~~	~~"~~			~~Hungarian~~			Mészospor	" Lázár Györgyné	Ill.	Aurora
25	Pucz	Miklós	23		m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Romania	Hungary	Batanes	father Pucz Mihály	N.J.	Wallertown
26	Koos	István	42		m.	"			Magyar			Jaksalva	wife Koos Istvánné	Pa.	Mc. Addo
27	~~Tyukász~~	~~György~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~"~~			~~Romanian~~			Fekösopor	" Tyukász Györgyné		Bridgeport
28	Vauc	Sloma	24		m.	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Romania	Hungary	Mészospor	father Vauc László	Ill.	Aurora
29	Erdei	István	32		m.	"			Magyar			Sósfalva	wife ~~Erdei~~ Istvánné	Pa.	Labelle
30	Korpa (Kiss)	János	28		m.	"			Slovak			Zahar	" Korpa Jánosné	Pa.	Pittsburg

DECORTED

276

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , February 15th, 1910. 88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wyork	self	$18	899 Chartiers Pa	brothers Kovács István Chartiers Pa husband & Sal Squires 51 Philip Rd Bellaire Braunlarky		no	no		good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown		Austria Hungary Bolz
2	"	"	$50													
3	"	"	$48		nephew Kelt János							5 3	fair	black		Kiskoze
4	yes	father	$25		B.7 Flint Mich. cousin Péres György							5 6	brown	brown		Visonta
5	Wyork	self	$33	yes 903 Phoenixville Pa	B.150 Aurora Ill. husband & law Bernat Antal 33 Standard St Butler Pa							5 —				Alsópospor
6	yes	husband	$25	no	husband & law Argyelan György B.150 Aurora Ill.							5 5		yellow		Sikalosa
7	Wyork	self	$39		brother Bernát Antal 33 Standard St. Butler Pa							5 1		brown		Alsópospor
8	"	"	$38	yes 905 Pekloyd	nephew Gólber János Pa Pekloyd Pa.							5 7			on the right hand one finger is missing	Sikalosa
9	W.	"	$16	yes 906 Bridgeport	brother Bolcsesik Mihály Artillery 626 Bridgeport Conn.							5 6				Zahar
10	Yo	"	$20	yes 907 Newton	brother in law Papas Andras 23 Evans Ave Burnside Chicago Ill.							5 5				Orosin
11	Yo	"	$60		brother in law Vandi Kereus 9323 Burnside Ave Chicago Ill.							5 4		yellow		T. Becsel
12	Wyork	husband	$40	yes 907 Leechburg	husband & brother in law Kraus Pa B.265 Leechburg Pa						Knock Knees	5 4		black black		
13	yes	pal	$33	yes 907 Baltimore	brother in law Kreut Markis Mrs. Burnside 638 E. 93 St. Chicago Ill.							4 12		brown brown		Sikalosa
14	Wyork	"	$36	up	brother in law Varranec John 906. 25 St. Bayonne City N.J.							5 8		yellow		T. Becsel
15	yes	"	$30	yes 907 Chicago Ill.	cousin in law Johann Csek Burnside 938 E. 61st Chicago Ill.							5 3		fair		Budamér
16	W. York	"	$36	yes 907 Lopan	brother in law John Varsenek 906. 25 St. Bayonne City N.J.							5 1		brown blue		T. Becsel
17	yes	"	$25	yes 907 Balquet	brother in law Strygal Janos 628 93 St. Burnside Chicago Ill.							5 4		brown		Budamér
18	W. York	"	$32	yes 907 Bridgeport	cousin John Sivec 338 R.F.D. Silvia Park Bridgeport Conn.							5 1		black		T. Becsel
19	"	"	$38	yes 907 Pa.	brother in law Sejracki Luj Mr. Addo Pa							5 8		brown		Torna
20	Yo	"	$22	yes 907 Columbus O.	brother in law Majoracki Paul Parsons Ave 2014 Columbus O.							5 6				Felsőnyárad
21		"	$25	yes 908 "	cousin Nemes Janos Ohio Columbus O.							5 4		black		Tiszaszúra
22	only W. York	"	$42	yes 908 W. Brunswick N.J.	brother in law Szajkó Mihály P.O. Mgr Brunswick N.J.							5 5		brown		
23	Yo	"	$30	yes 908 Chicago Ill.	brother in law Szakó Mihály 3320 Burnside Ave Chicago Ill.							5 5				Baly
24		"	$21	yes 908 —	brother Lazar Kucsu B.150 Aurora Ill.							5 7		blue		T. Becsel
25	only W. York	"	$70		cousin Szarke Sandor boarding 203 Mattalonus Pa							5 5		brown		Alsópospor
26	"	"	$30	yes 908 Ills.	brother in law Kiss Sirasek Pa B.93 Mr. Addo Pa							5 6				Batarcs
27	"	"	$30	—	brother in law Kottan György Bogalusa Ave 603 Bridgeport Conn.							5 4				Jákfalva
28	Yo	"	$40	"	brother in law Peres György B.150 Aurora Ill.							5 8				Felsőszpar
29	only W. York	"	$37	no	brother in law Toth Imre Labelle Pa						Left Complete	5 2		freckled fair blue		Alsópospor
30	Yo	"	$31	yes 908 Pittsburg Pa	2 Ave 2322 Pittsburg Pa. James György							5 4		black brown brown		Jakfalva
												5 11		freckled grey		Zahar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCunnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

33

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carouia sailing from Fiume via Antwerp the 31st day of January, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roska	Jànos	27	4	m		Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zakor	wife Roska Janosne	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Hlziva	Jànos	36	4	m		"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Ocsany	" Hlziva Jànosne	"	"
3	Vincze	József	41	4	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend Jarsafus	Ill	Stonington
4	Ban	László	23	4	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asztros	Asztros	Pa	Mc Keesport
5	Rakay	Lajos	49	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ban Lanlouy	"	"
6	Boros	György	44	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosonyó	Rakay Lajosne	O	Columbus
7	Maturzinka	Vendel	24	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyton	Boros Györgyne	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Puppe	Josef	38	4	m	11-9858	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udveri	Maturzinka Vendelne	O	Akron
9	Hammerschmidt	Marton	30	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Herczegfalva	Puppe Josefine	O	"
10	Fogadar	Vazul	19	4	m		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tamasi	Hammerschmidt Martonne	Mich	Detroit
11	Balogh	József	25	4	m		"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Nyton	Fogadar Vazulne	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Novak	István	31	4	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomazpeles	father Balogh Jànos	Ill	Chicago
13	Madár	Jànos	42	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Udvarlo	wife Novak Istvanne	O	Canton
14	Chitia	Pal	38	4	m		"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Nagykonyi	Madar Jànosne	Pa	Steelton
15	Chitsa	Prokop	36	4	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lupsa	Chitia Palne	O	Canton
16	Racza	Illés	34	4	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chitsa Prokopne	O	Cleveland
17	Farkas	Erzsébet	24	4	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Erdönarad	Racza Illésne	Ill	Chicago
18		Mária	6	4	f		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Farkas Erzsébet	Pa	Johnstown
19	Szánka	György	47	4	m		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sodony	grandmother "	"	"
20	Nagyik	Pál	29	4	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baranya	wife Szánka Györgyne	Pa	Duquesne
21	"	Erzsébet	24	4	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Koppányszant	mother Nagyik Józsefne	O	Akron
22	Laska	Fogadar	16	4	m		Labourer	no	no	Roumania	Magyar	Kontos	father Laska Istvánne	"	O	Cincinnati
23	Radics	Lajos	46	4	m		"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Bacsfölvar	wife Nagykontos Radics Lajosne	"	Pa	Steubenville
24	Utcai	Pál	40	4	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Illeb Falva	Bacsfölvar Illeb Falvane	Pa	"
25	Filipkó	Mária	24	4	f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hém	father Filipkó Jànos	O	Cleveland
26	Bukszár	Jànos	26	4	m		Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyeste	wife Bukszár Jànosne	Ill	Joliet
~~27~~	~~Kovács~~	~~Károly~~	31	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobsenék	Kovács Károlyne	Pa	Shamokin
28	Varga	Jànos	24	4	m		Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ocsyk	wife Varga Jànosne	Pa	Donora
29	Kirilla	Anna	17	4	f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Josephara	Kirilla Ohyhalane	O	Dayton
30	Lukács	Jànos	40	4	m		Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Josephara	Lukács Jànosne	O	"

(Crowey Okl. except 2)

292

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—4136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15*, 1910 — 90

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10	Pittsburg	agent: Tamas Faro N. 2 Ave. 2222 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	for holes	Hungary	Fakos
2	No	"	$30	Yes	9	Pittsburg	brother: Alexander Stanley Avenue Stanley Pittsburg Pa	2 bros					5	9	"	"	blue	nil	"	Szentkereszt
3	S	"	$30	Yes	1904	Joliet Ill	wife: Maria Lazlo Anthony Reiker 401-403 Jerome St. Canton O						5	8	"	"	grey	left hand	"	Perenye
4	S	"	$45	No			wife: Maria Lazlo 401-403 Jerome St. Canton O						5	7	"	"	"	tattooed	"	Cohras
5	S	"	$20	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	son-in-law: Lukas Terencz 479 S. 10 St. Columbus O	daughter					5	7	Gray	blue	"	nil	"	Rozony
6	S	"	$25	Yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Georg Lydecz Erwin St. 13 Pittsburg Pa						5	6	black	black	"	"	"	Gloon
7	S	"	$30	No	—	—	brother-in-law: Konrad Jozsef Arlington St. 479 Akron O						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mohrin
8	S	"	$25	Yes	1909	—	cousin: "						5	7	dark	brown	"	"	"	Hercegfalva
9	S	"	$25	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Karoly Janos South St. 48 Pittsburg Pa						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszo
10	S	"	$25	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Drury Flore Ave. 3966 Pittsburg Pa						5	8	"	"	"	on the right hand one finger amputated	"	Nyires
11	only N.J.	"	$25	—	—	—	acqu: Stefanek Sandor Chrome N.J.						5	6	"	blue	"	nil	"	Tenyoroelos
12	S	"	$25	—	—	—	acqu: Martin Jakes Box 131 Carbertson O						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Varosh
13	only N.J.	"	$30	Yes	1904	Steelton Pa	brother: Stefan Stef Box 146 Steelton Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vagykoy
14	S	"	$25	Yes	1907	Canton O	acqu: Stefan Stef Mahoning St. 716 Canton O						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lupsa
15	only N.J.	"	$30	Yes	1907	Norwalk O	brother: Elisha Peter Norwalk O	Descent Doubtful					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
16	N.J.	"	$30	No			acqu: Stefan Lasko Box 97 Wharton N.J.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Csanad
17	Yes	husband	$60				husband: Jozsef Jakab Chestnut St. 119 Johnstown	Cambria					5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Podany
18	S	father					father: "													
19	N.J.	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Palm Pa	acqu: Lajik Mihaly Grandview Pa						5	5	dark brown	brown	"	"	"	Banany
20	Yes	"	$60	No	—	—	brother: Lajik Lajos Etta Ray St. 91 St. Akron O						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kapasmuzsaly
21	S	husband					sister-in-law: "													Kekes
22	S	Self	$25	No	—	—	brother: Lajka Stefan Central Ave. 1620 Kincinnati						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kuncsa
23	only N.J.	"	$25	Yes	1907	Northampton Pa	brother-in-law: Peter Balint Northampton Pa						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Daroshely
24	"	"	$30	"	"	"	acqu: "						5	6	grey	blue	"	"	"	
25	S	father	$19	No	—	—	brother-in-law: Fedar Janos	Deaf					5	4	brown	brown	"	"	"	
26	S	Self	$36	Yes	1904	Grand Rapids	Buckeye St. 6 Cleveland O cousin: Lonek Majik						5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Filer
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Sharpsville Pa	186 Washington Ave Garfield brother-in-law: Kiebel Agnes						5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Jeszke
28	only N.J.	"	$30	No	—	—	Box 603 Sharpsville Pa acqu: Nagy Janos						5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Hatfenek
29	S	mother	$20	—	—	—	Ave 12. 17 Berwick Pa brother-in-law: Sis Mihaly						5	7	"	fair blue	"	"	"	Eger
30	S	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Dayton O	N. Coburn 129 Dayton O acqu: "	Descent Doubtful					5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Jaszfalu
													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Taormina, from Ténos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

330

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCommell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

34.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 31st of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berta	István	39		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tamási	wife Berta Istvánné Tamási	N. Niles	
2	~~Beitei~~	~~János~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Szekszárd~~	~~v. Beitei Zsuzsánné Szekszárd~~	~~Pa. Pottstown~~	
3	Veréb	Sándor	31		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vizonta	wife Veréb Sándorné Vizonta	Mich. Flint	
4	Bagris	Istvan	49		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palágy	father Mandok György Palágy	Pa. Braddock	
5	Fedor	Mihály	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zemplénagárd	wife Mihályné Zemplénagárd	N.Y. Yonkers	
6	Friscovszki	Anna	28		m	housekeeper	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mányoskál	father Oravecz Antal Mányoskál	Pa. Harrisburg	
7	"	Mária	3½		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
8	"	Józsi	1		m	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Weiszer	Anna	21		m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Cleveland	Bodoló	father Weiszer Antal Bodoló	O. Cleveland	
10	"	Ernő	7		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
11	"	Nandi	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Weiszer András Bodoló	"	"
12	Klemenits	István	45		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Veszprém	Veszprém	wife Klemenits Istvánné Veszprém	Pa. South Bethlehem	
13	~~Mihunák~~	~~János~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Nyirdék~~	~~wife Mihunák Jánosné Nyirdék~~	~~O. Cleveland~~	
14	Takács	Sándor	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pegyasz	wife Takács Sándorné Pegyasz	Pa. Leisenring	
15	Valigovszki	Károly	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bükkszek	father Valigovszki Károly Bükkszek	Pa. Johnstown	
16	Simon	Antal	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentistván	wife Simon Antalné Szentistván	Mich. Detroit	
17	Agócs	Márton	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almágy	wife Agócs Mártonné Almágy	N.J. Trenton	
18	Farkas	Rozália	27		f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bodony	father Bozo Farkas Bodony	Ind. Indianapolis	
19	Imácsi	István	35		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentistván	wife Imácsi Istvánné Szentistván	N.J. Kinkora	
20	Kudák	János	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagdárcz	wife Kudák Jánosné Nagdárcz	Pa. E. Pittsburg	
21	Kovacz	József	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentistván	wife Kovacz Józsefné Szentistván	N.J. Kinkora	
22	Nyugur	Mózes	32		m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Tenke	wife Nyugur Mózesné Tenke	O. Cleveland	
23	~~Pável~~	~~János~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fekétyzárás~~	~~wife Pável Jánosné Fekétyzárás~~	~~O. Elyria~~	
24	Nagy	István	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Terenk	wife Nagy Istvánné Terenk	W.Va. Wheeling	
25	Zsurkuca	György	35		m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Fekétyzárás	wife Zsurkuca Györgyné Fekétyzárás	Pa. Lectonia	
26	Manyó	Tivadar	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Petrina Manyó Fekétyzárás	"	"
27	Tóth	János	37		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kishegyes	wife Tóth Jánosné Kishegyes	O. Clayton	
28	Bálogh	Mária	26		f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Szegvár	father Kis Máté Szegvár		Ont. Bradford	
29	"	László	1½		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
30	Szakács	András	42		m	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Nagdárcz	wife Szakács Istvánné Nagyolarócz		Pa. Freeland	

Wood Forest Products Co.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1900. Sheet 92

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height: Feet, Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30 Yes	no Miles O.	wife Kindacz Ignacz Cleveland O.				no	no	5 4	dark	brown		nil	Austria	Tamási
2	"	"	$26 "	"	husb. in law Albert Berecz Cleveland O.				"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"	Bihalom
3	"	"	$15 Yes	no Maxwell	wife Lukacs Andras Flint Mich.				"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Visonta
4	"	"	$22 No		wife Horitz Weisz Braddock Pa.				"	"	5 2	"	"	yellow	"	"	Palágy
5	"	"	$25 Yes	905 Sharpsville Pa.	bro. in law Berecz Josef Yonkers N.Y.				"	"	5 6	"	"		mart on the forehead	"	Jenyelen-Szent Mihályfa
6	"	"	$70 Yes	902 Pittsburg	husband Fuzesy Michal Harrisburg Pa.				"	"	5 3	freak	fair	blue	nil	"	"
7	"	mother	Born	nil	father						—	—	—	—			
8	"	"	"	"	mother						—	—	—	—			
9	husband	"	$26 Yes	905 Cleveland O.	husband Weisz Imre 9038 Hough Ave. Cleveland O.				"	"	5 4	dark	brown	brown			Bodoló
10	father	Born, with his mother			father						—	—	—	—			
11	self	"	$26 Yes	—	bro. in law				"	"	5 4	dark	brown	grey			
12	"	"	$20 "	—	uncle Braun Antal 1215 Scott Bethlehem Pa.				"	"	5 5	"	"	brown			Vassprém
13	"	"	$24 "		bro. in law Tomasz John 2309 Bridge Ave Cleveland O.				"	"	5 6	"	"				Gyridék
14	"	"	$22 Yes	906 Lorraine O.	bro. in law Berecz Lajos B. 3 Lorraine Pa.				"	"	5 4	"	"				Meggasso
15	"	"	$20 No	—	uncle Farkas Josef Mount Carmel Pa.				"	"	5 9	"	"	grey			Bükkszéd
16	"	"	$16 "	—	bro. in law Biresz Istvan McKees Pt. 243 Library Mich.				"	"	5 6	"	"	brown			Szentistvan
17	"	"	$25 Yes	906 Trenton N.J.	son Hagos Sandor Trenton N.J.				"	"	5 3	"	"				Hanagy
18	husband	"	$40 "	—	husband Farkas Bertalan Star St. 201 Southside Pittsburg Pa.				"	"	5 4	"	"				Bodony
19	self	"	$24 "	—	uncle Simon Josef B. 13 Rockling Kinkora N.B.				blind	Right eye blind					right eye blind		Szentistvan
20	"	"	$22 Yes	905 E. Pittsburg Pa.	uncle Sallai Adam 10 Pittsburg Pa.				"	"	5 3	black	black		nil		Nyirabrony
21	"	"	$20 "	906 Kinkora N.B.	uncle Simon Josef B. 13 Rockling Kinkora N.B.				"	deformed right hand							Szentistvan
22	"	"	$23 "	906 Cleveland O.	bro. in law Pozsa Karol 2866 E. 79th Cleveland O.				"	"	5 7	"	"	brown			Tenke
23	"	"	$27 "	—	brother in law Pantze Peter Lovely Lake Elyria O.				"	"	5 4	"	fair				Feketegyarmas
24	"	"	$25 "	904 Toledo O.	father Nagy Endre Wheeling W. Va.				"	"	5 7	"	"	blue			Merend
25	Sister	Prepaid	$16 No	—	husband Szuhacs Jakab B. 65 Leechburg Pa.				"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown			Feketegyarás
26	self	"	$17 "	—	brother in law Lazar Gyorgy B. 65 Leechburg Pa.				"	"	5 3	"	"	grey			
27	"	"	$22 Yes	906 Dayton O.	brother Feit Sandor Ohio St. 110 Dayton O.				"	"	5 4	"	"	brown			Kishegyes
28	husband	"	$40 "	—	husband Balogh Lajos 153 Albion St. Brantford Ont.				"	"	5 8	"	"	blue			Legvaz
29	Wife	Born, with his mother			father						—	—	—	—			
30	self	"	$22 No	—	bro. in law Jakubik Ferenc Upper Lisbon St. Freeland Pa.				"	"	5 4	dark	brown	yellow			Nyirabrony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow, Master, of the Carania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McDonnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon. M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

35

93

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 21st of January, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Begej HH/22608 6/13/24	Mária	17		f	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezdomer	father, Begej Pál	Mt Mount Clare	
2	Veres	András	47		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fülek	wife, Veres Zsuzsanna	"	"
3	Veres	István	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fülek	" Veres Istvánné	"	"
4	Kantor	Zsigmond	46		m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecskéd	wife, Kantor Zsófia	O	Cleveland
5	Nagy	Julia	23		f	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Almagy	mother, Almagyi Mária	N.J.	Trenton
6	Moldovan	Misi	26		m	laborer	No	No	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Magyarlekence	Magyarlekence Jokan Ignacson	O	Canton
7	Tokár	János	34		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	U.S.	Pittsburg	brother, Tokár Istvánné	Pa	Brownsville
8	Korais	Mária	34		f	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Lajoskál	grandmother, Lajoskál	O	Youngstown
9	"	Laszló	8		m	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother, Bodnar Zsuzsánna	O	Cleveland
10	Federy	Borbála	26		f	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Feder	father, Péter Mihályné	O	Niles
11	Vereki	Mária	31		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz	mother, Miskolcz Mária	Ill	St Louis
12	Kozma	Teréz	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meggyaró	"	"	"
13	"	Zsigmond	14		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Julia	10		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Zsofia	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Krainik	Anuica	23		f	housework	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Berény	father, Petrek Peter Berény	O	Cincinnati
17	"	Jon	2		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Kerekes	Teréz	39		f	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hím	father, Stefan György	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED 19	"	János	15		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	István	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Terez	11		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Toth Antalne	"	"
22	Toth	Antal	38		m	laborer	No	No	"	Carpathian	"	"	brother, Toth Istvan	N.J.	Linkers
23	Kovacz	Mihály	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacz Mihalyne	"	"
24	Farkas	Peter Ferencz	26		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bodony	Farkas Peterne Ferencz	N.J.	Buffalo
25	Fejes	Gyurka Ignacz	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fejes Gyurka Ignacz	"	"
26	Farkas	Tamas László	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodony	"	Cleveland
27	Borbély	József	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkas Tamas Laszlone	"	Buffalo
28	Toth	Lajos	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakeszi	Borbely Josefne	"	Columbus
29	Kozais	Maria	32		f	housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszakeszi	Bodony Kajetanne	"	"
30	Kovacs	Peter	27		m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tiszakeszi	brother, Toth Josef	N.J.	New York
													wife, Kovacs Peterne	O	Elyria
													T. Gyuris		

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15, 1910

94

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or company, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$25	No			brother-in-law Louis Jakob													Hungary	Ungvar
2	"	"	25	"			Prop 92 Mont Blanc St				No			5	7	dark	fair	brown		"	Polish
3	"	"	25	"			3 & 703 Bethlehem Pa							5	7	Red	fair	black	scar on cheek	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			" " "							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			Kantorjerg Hungary														Kaconlota
6	"	"	25	"			husband Lazy Istvan													Hungary	Hungary
7	"	"	25	"			103 Hancock St Brooklyn NY				No			5	3	dark	fair	brown		"	Mezokeresztes
8	"	"	25	"			brother Pavo Moldovan							5	5	Dk	Med	black		"	Borodny
9	"	"	25	"			8 Lake St 2000 Lawton Okla														Lajoska
10	"	"	25	"			halfbrother Yanalex Paul							5	5	dark	med	brown		"	
11	"	"	25	"			Box 101 Johnstown Pa							5	5	dark	med	brown		"	Rader
12	"	"	25	"			husband Horace Daniel							5	3	"	"	"		"	Ungvar
13	"	"	25	"			Guidon Ave 70 d Duquesne Pa														Magyarso
14	"	"	25	"			father														
15	"	"	25	"			" " "														
16	"	"	25	"			husband Fredery Sander														Reder
17	"	"	25	"			8 1704 92d St Cleveland O														
18	"	"	25	"			husband Herth Josef							5	3	Blk	brn	grey		"	Ungvargyu
19	"	"	25	"			Craft Ln 513 Niles O							5	7	"	brn	brown		"	Magyarso
20	"	"	25	"			husband Koring Lajos							5	2	fair	"	grey		"	
21	"	"	25	"			Goodrich Ave 918 E St Louis Ill														
22	"	"	25	"			father														
23	"	"	25	"			" " "														
24	"	"	25	"			" " "														
25	"	"	25	"			husband Krainik Jacko														Dezdy
26	"	"	25	"			Central Ave 2005 Cincinnati O							5	5	dark	black	black		"	
27	"	"	25	"			father " " "														
28	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Feder Jakob														Hiller
29	"	"	25	"			8911 Buckeye R.d 6 Cleveland O							5	6	light	brn	brown		"	
30	"	"	25	"			uncle " " "														
31	"	"	25	"			" " "														
32	"	"	25	"			" " "														
33	"	"	25	"			" " "														
34	only	Self	$25	No			agent Simon Jacob														Szentlörinc
35	"	"	25	"			204 13 & Rockling Cincinnati O							5	4	dark	brn	brown		"	
36	"	"	25	"			" " "														
37	"	"	25	"			husband Perez Istvan							5	3	"	"	"	Spoke marked	"	Podany
38	"	"	25	Yes	2 yrs	Ft Wayne Ind	Katarina St 738 Buffalo N Y							5	7	fair	"	"		"	
39	only	Self	$25	No			brother-in-law Kiss Katya														
40	York	"	25	Yes	2 yrs	Cleveland O	Box 161 Kearsarge Mich							5	6	"	gray	"		"	
41	"	"	25	No			agent " " "							5	6	Dk	brn	"		"	
42	"	"	25	"			cousin Barbely Jakob														
43	"	"	25	Yes	2 yrs	Buffalo N Y	224 Katarina St Buffalo N Y							5	7	fair	"	"		"	Tiszalök
44	Yes	"	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Columbus O	agent Joseph Kocher														
45	"	Uncle	25	No			2044 Prospect Ave Columbus O							5	7	"	"	"		"	Tiszalök
46	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Kelligyel Jozsef														
47	"	"	25	"			3 Ave A & 7 St New York							5	11	fair	"	"		"	Tiszalök
48	"	"	25	"			brother " " "														
49	"	"	25	"			to John Kocsis Bayside L I							5	6	"	"	"		"	Tiszalök
50	"	"	25	"			" " "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow, Master, of the Caroni's, from Fiume, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of February, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Iain MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Iain MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (121)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 31th, of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Valko	János	14		s				Austrian	Hungary	Hungary	Magyarcsecs	bach. b. Csecs Haladamikhely Magyarcsecs	N.J.	Sprytes Bergen
3	Bjandics	Ferenc	38										wife " Bjandics Franciska Magyarcsecs	"	"
4	Mihalics	Ferenc	40							Romanian	F. Györös		" " Mihalics Rozalia "	O.	Elyria
											F. Györös		mother " Kovacs "		
5	Szabó	Mihály	45		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pokorudra	wife Szabó Mihályné Pokorudra	Pa.	Braddock
6	Sipos	Juli	31		m							Sajósenttpéter	brother Kerecsen Péter Sajósenttpéter		
7	"	Istvánné	42		m	housewife							wife	Ct.	Clymer
8	"	Erzsébet	4		f	child	no	no							
9	Stány	"	1		f										
10	Apnai	Péter	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Vecse			father Stány György Vecse	Pa.	Rankin
11	"	Anna	22		f	housewife							mother Szerbak Mária Vecse	N.J.	Tuxedo Park
12	Goda	Julia	23		f	child							grandmother " "	"	"
13	Olajos	Klára	24		f	housework	yes	yes	Magyar	Vecse			mother Goda Mária Vecse	N.J.	Newark
14	"	János	1/2		m	child	no	no		Feder			father Toth Ferenc Feder	Pa.	Beaver Creek
15	Spillár	Demeter	42		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Homossó			grandfather " "	O.	Youngstown
16	Gyurko	György	36		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homossó	wife Gyurko Györgyné Homossó	O.	Youngstown
17	Szabó	Mihaly	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Szabó Mihályné "	"	"
18	Sidló	Demeter	38		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Sidló Demeterné "	"	"
19	Anghel	Gligor	45		m	"	yes	yes	Roumanian	Wlahromsalva	"	"	" Anghel Gligorné "		
20	Zaja	János	27		m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Homossó	"	"	" Zaja Jánosné "	Pa.	S. Sharon
21	Paulenka	Mihály	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Paulenka Mihályné "	O.	Youngstown
22	Arend	János	44		m	"	yes	yes	German	Kiskomlos	"	"	" Arend Jánosné "	O.	Youngstown
23	"	Katalin	8		f								mother Kiskomlos	M.	St. Louis
24	"	Mária	19		f										
25	Domonkos	János	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Péder			father Domonkos Mihály Péder	Colo.	Berwyn
26	"	Mária	23		f	housework	yes	yes	"	"			brother " " "		
27	Reitenbach	Erzsébet	16		f	at school	yes	yes	German	Torzsa			father Reitenbach Károly Torzsa	Wis.	Wausau
28	Jung	Éva	39		f	housework	no	no	"	"			mother Speida Krisztina Torzsa	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29	"	Fülöp	4		m	at school	yes	yes	"	"			grandmother " "	"	"
30	Föld	János	34		m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Kisbegyes			wife Föld Jánosné Kisbegyes	O.	Dayton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1900

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Father Valiko Josef Sprytey Dayton O.					no	no	5	—	dark brown	gray		Austria	Mezdarac
2																				
3	yes	pd	$21	yes	905	Elyria O.	wife Barbara Vasil					no	no							
4			$20	yes	905		Sedmak Wenzel Elyria O.													
5			$30	yes	905		Sons Sabo Peter													
6			$38				daughter Sabo Mari							5	2	dark	black			Györös
7			$30				858 Prent Ave Bridgeport Conn													
8							husband Sipos Istvan							5	4	brown	brown			Vukovárvidéke
9							Aunt Lelyuer Dr.													
10							father							5	—					Sajószentpéter
11																				
12																				
13							brother Stany Janos 350½ Rockies Dr.													
14							husband Sipos György Tuxedo Park N.Y.							5	6	dark brown	brown			Vécse
15							father							5	—					
16																				
17																				
18							father Nolais Majk Magasin b. 82 Newark N.J.													
19							husband Alajos Zsuffa B. 768 Bens Creek Pa.							5	6	pale fair	brown			
20							father							5	5	dark	brown			Péder
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or ~~girl~~ coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of January, ~~1910~~

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (7) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49
376

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 2nd of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nagy	János	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Almagy	wife: Nagy Janosne	N.J.	Trenton
2	Pavlin	Bogdan	38		m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Everlay	mother: Pavlin Jelena	"	Paterson
3	"	Julia	27		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: " "		
4	Román	András	41		m m	"	"	no	"	Slovák	"	Magyarom	wife: Román Sarkozsi	Pa	E. Pittsburg
5	~~Balliol~~	~~Miklos~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~"~~	~~Jones~~	~~wife Balliol Josefine~~	~~O~~	~~Cincinnati~~
6	Stahl	Jósef	39		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyorkán	wife Stahl Josefine	N.J.	New York
7	Yrboszki	Pál	36		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pehör	Gyorkán "	O	Carnegie
8	~~Leibelin~~	~~Ernestine~~	~~32~~		~~f m~~	~~laborer wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Kirkendorf~~	Pehör "		
9		Terez	12/12		f s	laborer							Kirkendorf "	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Katalin	9		f s	child							grandmother: " "		
11		Ernestkit	4/12		f s	"							" " "		
12	Lyss	Miklos	2		m s	"							" " "		
13	Lust	Veronika	11		f s	"							" " "		St. Louis
14	Csernik	Pál	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyerbain	wife: Csernik Polen	N.J.	New York
15	Bair	Demeter	37		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szamosfalva	" Ugrenbair	"	"
16	Blonkai	János	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Domonlo	mother: Bair Demeterne	Pa	Gilsonburg
17	Pantye	János	29		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	T. Gyürü	" Szamosfalva	O	E. Youngstown
18	Hegedüs	András	41		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Perecke	" Polonkai Janosne	O	Elyria
19	"	Juli	27		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Domonlo		
20	"	András	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Pantye Janosne	O	Elyria
21	Bordás	Pál	40		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Domonlo	wife: Hegedüs Julia	O	Youngstown
22	Gál	János	36		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Recsk	" Perecke		Toledo
23	Bolyki	Mária	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hegedüs Peter		
24	Pocs	Mária	30		f m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Perecke		
25	"		8		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "		
26	"	János	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	
27	Borsos	Lukács	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Recsk	Recsk	wife: Borsos Lukacsne	O	Toledo
28	Fodor	Károly	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Domboród	Domboród	mother: Fodor Karolyne	Pa	Phoenixville
29	Staudinger	Lenka	24		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Ugod	Ugod	father: Los Miklaly	N.J.	Passaic
30	"	Terez	1/12		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "		

2-456199-6/12/36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York outtbe, February 18, 1910. 98

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other institution, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	19 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	20 Complexion.	21 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	23 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Trenton N.J.	aegri: Trenton N.J.					5	10	dark	brown	blue	bald	Hungary	Almasy
2	Yes	"	$34	No			brother in law: Schlesinger Irma												
3	"	husband	$30	No			436 Bilwar Road Ft Barberton O.					5	7	"	brown			"	Oberlercz
4	"	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	aegri: E. Pittsburg Pa					5	2	"		4		"	Rkpes
5	"	"	$26	"			consanguineus: Palm Szolac					5	6	"		a		"	Magyarorszag
6	"	"	$28	Yes	1907	Ft Lee N.J.	conjux: Palm Karoly					5	2	"				"	Pozsa
7	only N.Y.	"	$40	Yes	1906	New York	9 Ft 421 E New York					5	8	"				"	Ujverbasz
8	"	"	$40	Yes	1906	Newark N.J.	brother in law: Gajadics Pal					5	5	"				"	Petroc
9	Yes	"	$114	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	House No 15 Laurel Dover O					5	8	"				"	Kiskunfa
10	"	mother					husband: Leibham Peter					5	2	dark	brown	blue		"	Ujverbasz
11	"	"					1931 Halsted St Chicago Ill												
12	"	"					father " "												
13	"	affidavit					father: Lux Janos												
14	"	Self	$47	No	1906	St Louis Mo.	1511 St Louis					5	8	dark	brown	blue		"	
15	"	"	$32	Yes	1906	Dayton O.	aegri: Sever Karoly					5	8	dark	brown	blue		"	
16	"	"	$25	No			9 Ft 421 New York					5	8	dark	brown	blue		"	Szamosfalva
17	"	"	$22	"			aegri: Marosan Gabor					5	6	fair	brown			"	Domonkos
							Sarah St 2901 Pittsburg												
							brother in law: Dudas Pal												
							Box 336 c/o J. Hamory Bank Youngstown O												
18	"	Self	$74	Yes	1904	Toledo O	aegri: Kiss Gergely					5	6	"				"	Derekke
19	"	husband	has with her husband				Geneve St 2130 Toledo O					5	5	"				"	
20	"	father	" " his father				" "												
21	"	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Youngstown O	aegri: Dubanovik Kalman					5	5	dark	gray	blue		"	Domokos
							Box 336 c/o Hamory Bank Youngstown												
22	"	"	$22	Yes	1907	Toledo O	consors: Kain Josef					5	5	dark	gray	blue		"	Rocsko
							Geneve St 2130 Toledo O												
23	single but not only	father	$40	No	—	—	brother in law: Hallo Janos					5	2	"	brown			"	
							Box 64 Akerlark Ind												
24	only N.Y.	Self	$38	No	—	—	husband: Fors Janos					5	5	"				"	
25	"	mother					Kirtland St 733 Kirtby Ky												
26	"	"	has with h. mother				father " "												
27	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Toledo O	soni: Bartos Imre					5	5	dark	black	black	bald	Hungary	Rocsko
							Whitemore St 517 Toledo	no	no	no	no good	no							
28	only N.Y.	mother	$35	No			halbrother: Faradi Andras					5	4	fair	brown			"	Domboru
							15 Red Row St Phoenixville Pa.												
29	"	Self	$40	Yes	1904	Passaic N.J.	husband: Staudinger Frank					4	11	"	brown			"	Ujfalu
30	"	mother	has with h. mother				Stefanie Forster 141-18 Passaic												
							father " "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Carmia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

99

38.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th, of January, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Katona	János	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jank	mother Katona Lászlóné Jank	Pa.	Bath
2	Pelveczsán	György	42		m.	m.	"			Roumania	Romulos			wife Pelveczsán Györgyné M. Romulos	O.	Cincinnati
3	Kondi	János	34		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Salonna		" Kondi Jánosné Salonna	O.	Medina
4	Gárgey	Dániel	35		m.	s.	"			"		Kralyevitz	Clairton	" Gárgey Dánielné Nánesbik	Pa.	Clairton
5	Dorogy	István	41		m.	s.	"			Hungary		Perkupa		" Dorogy Istvánné Perkupa	W. Va.	Coalwood
6	Jenei	D.	44		m.	m.	"			"		Hanover		" Jenei Istvánné Gégény	Pa.	New Brunswick
7	~~Pásztor~~	~~József~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Berzke~~	~~" Pásztor Józsefné Berzke~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
8	Ivanko	Mihály	35		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovágo	wife Ivanko Mihályné Kovágo	Pa.	Latrobe
9	Kovács	János	36		m.	s.	"			"	Magyar		Salonna	" Kovács Jánosné Szolgyenyi	O.	Medina
10	Kraly	Mihály	43		m.	m.	miner			"	Slovak		Kovágo	" Kraly Mihályné Kovágo	Pa.	Uniontown
11	~~Klipics~~	~~József~~	~~34~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~			~~Roumania~~	~~"~~		~~Basos~~	~~" Klipics Józsefné Basos~~	~~O.~~	~~Cincinnati~~
12	Tobias	Péter	43		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gegeny	wife Tobias Péterné Gegeny	N.	New Brunswick
13	Varady	József	29		m.	s.	laborer			United States		Chicago	Ill.	father in law Faluski István Pelicse	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Mária	21		f.	m.	"			Hungary				" " " "		
15	Kisstván	János	36		m.	m.	laborer			Hungary	Slovak			wife Kisstván Jánosné Slovak	O.	Toledo
16	Schreiber	Rozina	25		f.	m.	housewife	3-223587 - 10/17/41		Germany		Ujfalu		mother in law Schreiber Julianna Ujfalu	Pa.	Birmingham
17	"	Mária	2		f.	s.	child	3-183122 - 5/6/40		"				grandmother " "		
18	"	Éva	1	8	f.	s.	"	3-182521 - 5/6/40		"				" " "		
19	"	Terezia	1		m.	s.	infant	3-147094 - 5/11/39		"				" " "		
20	Kisstván	András	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Slovak	wife Kisstván Andrásné Slovak	O.	Toledo
21	Nagy	Pál	26		m.	m.	"			"		Hungary	Felsőnyarad	mother in law Kelle Katalin Felsőnyarad	Pa.	Clairton
22	"	Lidia	21		f.	m.	housewife			"				" " " "		
23	Butenko	József	39		m.	m.	laborer			"			Slovak	wife Butenko Józsefné Slovak	O.	Toledo
24	Pressler	Matild	28		f.	dom.	servant			"			Felsőnyarad	mother Pressler Samuelné Felsőnyarad	N.	New York
25	Apeskó	István	37		m.	m.	laborer			"			Kerekuje	wife Apeskó Istvánné Kerekuje	Pa.	Elco
26	Csakány	Imre	24		m.	s.	"			"			Kovácsháza	" Csakány Imréné Kovácsháza	Pa.	E. Pittsburg
27	Kanics	Mihály	30		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"			Kerekuje	" Kanics Mihályné Kerekuje	Pa.	Walters
28	ifj. Stefkó	György	33		m.	m.	"			"				" ifj. Stefkó Györgyné Kerekuje	Pa.	Elco
29	Bardás	Mihály	39		m.	m.	"			"			Domosló	" Bardás Mihályné Domosló	O.	Youngstown
30	Cservenkó	János	15	9-1147	m.	s.	laborer	10-18-35	yes	"			János	mother Cservenkó Jánosné János	Pa.	Terre Haute

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, 1900

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master of the Carolina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the ~~SARONIA~~ CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

SURGEON

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 1911

65
296

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	György	Zsuzsanna	24		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalocsa	father: Jenes Mikos	N.J.	Roebling
2	Javanauski	Péter	41			m	labourer				Lenitan		Lentiana's	wife: Jagnauski Peterne		
3	~~Kobe~~	~~Jacob~~	~~48~~								~~Roumanian~~		~~Baras~~	Lentiana's Sara Susanne	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	Juhász	Mihály	45			m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Hungary	Losarik	Baras wife Juhasz Mihalyne	O.	Cincinnati
5	~~Kovács~~	~~Sandor~~	~~21~~								~~Roumanian~~		~~Baras~~	A Losarik Szoke Szuzsanne	~~Ill.~~	~~Canada~~
6	Ribovics	Pál	47			m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrin	Baras wife Ribovics Kateri	O.	Cincinnati
7	Fiska	Marku	48			m	house-wife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Baras	Petrin wife	Mich.	Detroit
8	Kalyanin	György	36			m	labourer				Slovak		Ungvarer	son	O.	Cincinnati
9	Pekula	Miklos	36			m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Surany	wife: Kalyanin Györgyne	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Szweczeyka	Pál	29			m	"	no	no	"		"	Baros	Ungvarer Kapcsa Miklosne	Mich.	Detroit
11	"	Anna	32			m	house-wife	"	"	"		"	"	stepson: Pekula Janos	O.	Cincinnati
12														Baros son: " "	"	"
13																
ABSENTEE	Goncz	Veron	29			m	house-wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujlak	husband: Gonci Gyula	N.J.	New York
15	Begala	József	26			m	labourer						Janok	wife: Begala Erzsebet	O.	Toledo
16	Nagy	Kálmán	33			m	"						Nagyarsáhely	Janok Nagy Kálmánné	O.	E. Toledo
17	~~Bobe~~	~~Karol~~	~~41~~								~~Roumanian~~		~~Baros~~	Nagyarsáhely Ilku Karolyne	O.	Cincinnati
18	~~Koba~~	~~Janos~~	~~40~~											Ilku " Szuzsanne		
19	~~Bakar~~	~~Janos~~	~~34~~											Baros " Maria "		
20	B													Pekes Bakar Janosne Bakk "		
21	Bléz	Franciska	23			f	house-wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujfalak	mother: Scheiber Juli	O.	Lakewood
22	Biben	András	41			m	labourer				Ruthenian		Sedikara	wife: Biben Andrásne	Pa.	Vandergrift
23	Bemich	József	39			m	"				German		Kiskomlos	Sedikara mother: Bemich Zsuzsa	O.	St. Louis
24	"	Erzsébet	31			f	house-wife							Kiskomlos grandmother:		
25	Rak	Janos	42			m	labourer				Magyar		Galgo	wife: Rak Janosne	Conn.	Derby
26	Kohary	András	42			m	"							Galgo Kohary Andrásné		
27	Kirchner	Janos	40			m	"				German		Kiskomlos	Galgo Kirchner Janosné	O.	St. Louis
28	Halasz Balázs	István	48			m	"				Magyar		Salomvar	Kiskomlos Halasz Balazs Istvánné		Lakewood
29	Füzi	Erzsébet	22			f	house-wife						Gönczruszka	Salomvar mother in law: Füzi Károlyne	O.	Toledo
30	"	Erzsébet	2			f	child							Gönczruszka grandmother: "		

22 wit
21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1940

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	self	$25	no	husband Gyorgy Peter							5 4	fair	blue		Hungary Kelcsa
2	yes	"	$25	no	acqu: Fargity Stephan		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	" " Kentlaszo
3	"	"	$50	no	cousin Stefan Simon											
4	yes	"	$40	—	Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O							5 6				" " Pasa
5	"	"	$40	—	cousin Istvan Ferenc											
6	"	"	$40	—	Gisi I. Adam St. Kerepes Hl							5 9	gray			" " Domasa
7	yes	"	$25	yes	acqu: Macedalyan John											
8	only	self	$25	yes	Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O							5 6	brown			" " Baja
9	yes	"	$50	yes	Mich. son in law Stracky James											
10	"	"	$50	yes	Detroit Jeno St 1214 Detroit Mich							5 7	gray			" " Pelsoc
11	yes	husband	$50	no	husband Zoska Jan											
12	only	self	$25	yes	1940 Central Ave Cincinnati							5 6	brown			" " Pasa
13	yes	"	$50	yes	Detroit Mich acqu: Walyko Joseph											
14	only	self	$25	yes	Junction Dupont Ill							5 4		blue		" " Magyarcsa
15	yes	"	$50	yes	Mich brother in law Kovacs Julius											
16	yes	"	$50	yes	Detroit Warren cor N Detroit Mich							5 9		brown		" " Szarvaly
17	"	"	$50	—	acqu: Hanusovics											
18	"	"	$50	—	Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O							5 6				" " Hegyes
19	"	"	$50	—	acqu: Mok Joe											
20					1940 Central Ave Cincinnati O							5 4				" "
21																
22																
23	yes	husband	$25	no	husband Bocz Matyas											
24	yes	self	$25	yes	Detroit Box 30 Pakertown Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	fair	brown	mole Hungary Gyulatp
25	only	self	$25	yes	cousin Nandor Mihaly											
26	no	"	$50	yes	Saudergrift Pa											
27	yes	"	$25	no	cousin Kiszlovsky Jakab							5 10		brown		" " Jeszenszo
28	yes	"	$25	yes	St. Louis Mo 15 South St. Louis Mo							5 3				" " Kisbanlaka
29	yes	husband	$50	no	husband Karl with her parents							5 3				
30	only	self	$25	yes	Detroit Mich brother in law Gergo Ludwig							5 7				" " Fulop
31	no	"	$50	yes	Detroit Box 6 Salisbury Conn											
32	yes	"	$25	yes	Detroit Mich brother in law Nils Gunnar Helberg							5 8				
33	yes	"	$25	no	10 Ka 1500 St. Louis Mo							5 6				" " Kisbanlaka
34	only	"	$25	yes	acqu: Lajos Szabo											
35	no	"	$50	yes	Cleveland Box 213 Salsbury Conn O							5 9				" " Kalocsa
36	yes	husband	$30	yes	husband Feliz Bertalan											
37	yes	"	$50	yes	Youngstown Box 275 Youngstown O							5 7				" " Felsobanya
38	yes	father	$50	yes	father											

F B Mackellar Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow.

I, ... Master of the Caronia ..., from Fiume, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

70

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gerél	Róza	17		S.	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Krasznahorkaváralja	mother Gerél Károlyné Krasznahorkaváralja	O.	Toledo
ADMITTED 2	"	Erzsébet	11		S.	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kocska	Istvánné	42		M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kocska Istvánné	O.	Cleveland
4	Lakatos	Bálint	24		M.	labourer	"	"	"	Gypsy	"	Nyustya	mother Lakatos Bálintné Nyustya	O.	Youngstown
5	Lavró	János	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gipsakanyás	wife Lavró Erzsébet Gipsakanyás	Ill.	Peoria
6	Szeyei	Sámuel	47		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opsinác	brother Szeyei Pál Opsinác	O.	Youngstown
7	Baranyai	Lajos	23		M.	"	"	"	"	Serb	Jugoslavia	Zilis	wife Baranyai Lajosné Zilis	Pa.	Phoenixville
8	Posa	Piroska	25		M.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Sajópüspöki	"	Sajópüspöki	parents Oláh Rebeka Sajópüspöki	O.	Cleveland
9	Pócs	Veronika	14		S.	dom. serv.	"	"	"	Tenke	"	Tenke	parents Kocsko Istvánné Tenke	N.J.	New York
10	Nagy	Erzsébet	5		S.	child	"	"	"	Kerekegyháza	"	Kerekegyháza	uncle Pelesóci Lajos Kerekegyháza	Ny.	New Brunswick
11	"	Zoltán	3		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O.	Youngstown
12	Dorissak	Terézia	24		M.	cook	yes	yes	"	Mád	"	Mád	mother Dorissak Jánosné Mád	O.	Barberton
13	Dunya	Pál	30		M.	labourer	"	"	"	Nyirdeli	"	Nyirdeli	wife Dunya Pálné Nyirdeli	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Székely	István	35		M.	carpenter	"	"	"	Marosvasarhely	"	Marosvasarhely	father in law Kókeis Péter Marosvasarhely		
15	"	Zsuzsa	26		F.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Kókeis Péterné		
16	Schaff	Anna	20		F.										
17	"	Mihály	3		M.	child				German	Hungary	Detrót	grandfather Lorenc János Detrót	Mich.	Detroit
18	"	Katalin	1½		F.	"									
19	Bartok	Erzsébet	42		F.	housework	yes	yes	Hung.	German	Hungary	Torzsa	father Fridrich Ádám Torzsa	N.J.	P. Amboy
20	"	Károly	21		M.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
21	"	Terézia	16		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Datcsin	Asszonte	26		M.	"	"	"	"	Román	"	Felsö'arpas	wife Datcsin Asszonté Felsö'arpas	O.	Youngstown
23	Sedinszky	Júlia	26		M.	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sajópüspöki	mother Bacta Istvánné Sajópüspöki	Pa.	Phoenixville
24	Kópik	Anna	18		F.	dom. serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Szalonna	mother Kopik Erzsébet Szalonna	N.Y.	New York
25	Herold	József	36		M.	labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Öpsinác	brother Herold József Öpsinác	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Papp	János	48		M.	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Porcsalma	wife Papp Jánosné Porcsalma	N.Y.	N. River
27															
28	Braunschek	Mihály	23		M.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German, Hungary	Újfalak		mother Braunschek Mihályné Újfalak	Pa.	Burnham
29	Kollath	Ida	29		F.	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zilé	mother Kollath Jánosné Zilé	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Barna	6		F.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "		

6-102523 6-16-40 (SDS)

6-7.1384-4/5/40

8-111070-11/21/40-SDS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th *February*, 1900

104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether cash was paid by himself, herself, or another, and by whom)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$26 no	—	brother Gyecsek Károly Valentin pk. 2138 E. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair		nil	Austria-Hungary	Kassa-emlabfalva
2	"	"										—	—	—	—				
3	yes	self	$18 yes	no	brother Kovska Mihál														
4	yes	"	$26 yes	—	Broadway 396 Cleveland O.							5	6	dark	brown	grey			Nyustya
5	yes	prepaid	$26 yes	—	Sweger Szabó Ferenc B. 5 Youngstown O.							5	9	dark	black	black			Tiszakanyár
6	yes	"	$25 yes	—	Farmer Szeniczki Sámuel 210 S. Adams st. Peoria Ill.							5	8	dark	brown	brown			Ujsivács
7	yes	"	$22 yes	—	brother Szeniczki Sámuel B. 5 Youngstown O.							5	5	"	"	"			Zilé
8	yes	"	$18 yes	—	brother Kovács József 1st Lieut. 10 Phoenixville Pa.							5	5	"	"	blue			Baracsa
9	"	"	$100 yes	—	brother Papsa Károly 2. 816 E. 49th st. Cleveland O.							5	—	"	"	brown			Tenke
10	self	self	$50 yes	—	brother Nagy Lajos 126 Columbia st. New York					Uncle & 2 friends		5	8	fair	"	"			Kerekegyhaza
11	2	"			2 Cousins st. N. Brunswick N.J.							5	9	"	brown	"			Bojtka
12	yes	"	$87 no	—	husb. father-in-law Séra Sándor 6 Jefferson pl. 934½ Youngstown O.							—	—	—	—	—			
13	"	"	$25 yes	—	brother Szinya János National st. 115 Barberton O.							5	5	dark	black	black			Mád
14	self	self	$30 yes	9 mo. Philadelphia Pa.	friend Mazur József Botany st. 1646 Philadelphia							5	8	dark	brown	grey			Ujfalu
15	wife	husband		9 mo. Pa.	husband							5	6	dark	brown				Sukatfalva
16	yes	prepaid	$30 yes	— Detroit Mich.	husband Schaff Gyula 3593 Franklin st. Detroit Mich.							—	—	—	—	—			Saraubek
17	"	"			father							5	2	dark	brown	grey			Kanal
18	"	"			mother							—	—	—	—	—			
19	wife	husband	$19 yes	—	husband Bartok János 36½ 536 D. Struboz N.J.							—	—	—	—	—			
20	"	"			father							5	2	dark	brown	grey			Toresa
21	"	"			mother							5	1	"	"	"			
22	Mrs	self	$30 yes	9 mo. Youngstown O.	cousin Magyila József Nov 10 B. 196 Youngstown O.							5	2	"	"	"			
23	Mrs	prepaid	$24 no	—	husband Medinszki István 10 Hall st. Phoenixville Pa.							5	7	"	"	brown			Bekéscsaba
24	Mrs	"	$10 yes	—	sister Kopik Mária 391 C. 152 st. New York							5	3	"	"	"			Szöpüspök.
25	self	self	$32 yes	9 mo. Chicago Ill.	husb. father-in-law Braun Ferenc 1246 Hadraltar pl. Philadelphia							5	2	"	"	"			Szalonna
26	"	"	$33 yes	—	father Papp Mihály B. 2 S. River N.J.							5	8	"	"	"			Vesiváca
27												5	4	"	"	grey			Porcsalma
28	self	self	$40 yes	—	husb. father-in-law Rohrbacher Samuel B. 256 Burnham Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Austria-Hungary	Ujfalu
29	yes	husband	$24 yes	—	husband Kalgáb István 3 evans Ave 9323 Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	"			Zilé
30	"	father			father							—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (Give number, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 190~~0~~

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

1.1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, LING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCunnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5) 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume via the 31st of January, 1910

106

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caporics	Julianna	25		f m s	housewife	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kanasszka	father Arenka Janos	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Etelka	7		f s	child	none		"				Kanasszka Janos		
3	Szitrai	Janos	43		m m	laborer	"		"				wife Szitrai Janosne	O.	Toledo
4	"	"	14		m s	"	"		"				Fiu mother "		
5	Sapholcz	Andras	27		m m	"	yes	yes	"	German		Ujfutak	wife Sapholcz Andrasne	Pa	Reading
6	Orbán	Mikloo	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"			Urban Miklosne	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Konstandin	Janos	46		m m	"	none		"	Roumanian		Olahtrampalu	wife Constandin Janosne	Pa	Sharon
8	Nagy	Jozsef	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar		Felsöviznicze	Nagy Jozsefne mother Kashni Jozsefne	Pa	Duquesne
9	Kozoni	Sandor	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Nagybany	wife Kozoni Erzebet	Conn	Unionville
10	Simon	Gergely	43		m m	"	none		"	"		Fodruy	wife Simon Erzebet	O.	Akron
11	Varga	Jozsef	42		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"		Felsöviznicze	wife Varga Jozsefne	Pa	Duquesne
12	Steyer	Janos	48		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian		Olahtrampalu	wife Steyer Janosne	Pa	Sharon
13	Kandera	Jeremias	48		m m	"	none		"	Slovak	Austria	Bistrica	wife Kandera Jeremiasne	"	"
14	Szinicska	György	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	United States	Nagybaber	wife Szinicska Erzsebet	Pa	Ellsworth
15	Ifj. Ács	Károly	40		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Berecz Jeno	wife Ács Karolyne	Pa	Sharon
16	Kohut	Lajos	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Beretke	Kohut Lajosne	Pa	Toledo
17	Kovács	Janos	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Dorank	wife Kovács Janosne	Pa	Youngwood
18	Takacs	Imre	24		m s	5-69765-6/18/36			"	"		Apató	mother Takacs Istvánné	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Szecsak	Maria	26		f m	6-79160-10/28/39 housewife			"	"		Fajosnepeter	husband Hamoros Istvánné	O	Wilmerding
20	"	Ilonka	3		f s	child	none		"	"		"	grandmother "		
21	Hamoros	Jozsef	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		"	mother "		
22	Puk	Juli	40		f wd	housewife	yes	no	"	"		Tóna	brother-in-law Kocka Sandor	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Mitrieska	Laszló	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak		Ujdandhaza	wife Tóna Julianna	Pa	Canonsburg
24	Sonavecz	Janos	50		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Murányhoskurót	wife Ujdandhaza Erzsebet	Pa	Monessen
25	"	Istvan	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother Murányhoskurót		
26	Antus	György	40		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"		Kóvágó	wife Lavata Janosne	Pa	Latrobe
27	"	Ilona	36		f m	housework	"	"	"	"		"	" Kóvágó		
28	"	Janos	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"		"	" "		
29	"	Maria	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"		"	" "		
30	Talakira	Laszló	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Turkish		Jerkers	wife Talakira Lazlone	Pa	Latrobe

(30)

30d

William Bork
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910

106

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$30	No			husband. Lafayette Lake													
2		father					Frederburg Pa							5	6	dark	fair		Hungary	Kemenfeld
3							father													
4							bro. in law. Ralph Miller													
5							Rockville Pa 2205 Toledo O							5	3					Penna
6							uncle													
7							mother. Frank Mihaly							4	12	fair				
8							Hudson St. 227 Reading Pa							5	6	black	black			Hungary
9							father. Orban Stephen													
10							Box 30 Pokerton Pa							5	8	dark	brown			
11							cousin. August Imre													
12							Broadway & Pine St Easton Pa							5	4					Oklahoma
13							bro. in law. Joseph Jakubik													
14							Box 88 Clayton Pa							5	10					
15							uncle. Jozef Kalmar													
16							Broadway & 50th St. Easton Pa							5	2					Austria
17							brother. Simon Jakubik													
18							Box 88 Clayton Pa							5	8					Poland
19							bro. in law. Stefan Jakubik													
20							Box 88 Clayton Pa							5	4	gray				Poland
21							brother. Henry Jakubik													
22							Broadway & 50th St. Easton							5	5	black	black			Oklahoma
23							bro. in law. Stefan Jakubik													
24							Broadway & 50th St. Easton							5	6	brown	brown			
25							uncle. Jakubik Andrew													
26							Jasper Lehigh Pa							5	7		gray			Hungary
27							brother in law. Jakubik Joseph													
28							Throop Pa							5	5		blue			Pennsylvania
29							" " " Kotsenda Andrew													
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Toledo O	Caledonia Pa 2017 Toledo O							5	4	fresh				Penna
31	only						cousin. Sukenka Stefan													
32	Ntg						Mil. St. 82 Ingram Pa							5	5	dark	grey			Slovak
33							sister. Kosa Andrew													
34	Yes		$30	No			Mr Blanchard 112 Pittsburg Pa							5	3		brown			Croatia
35	only	Husband	$30	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	husband. Kozak Andrew							5	4	fresh	grey			Austria
36	Ntg						Box 233 Dillonvale O													
37	S			No			father							5	4	fresh	grey			Austria
38							bro. in law													
39							Baross Street							5	5	fresh	brown	grey		
40	only	Self	$30	No			Fayette St. 57 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	dark	gray	brown		Finland
41	Ntg						uncle. Gerkan Lorinc													
42							Box 2. Carrent W.Va							5	4		brown	grey		Austria Hungary
43							sister in law. Jamilla Julius													
44							Agron St 15 Monessen Pa							5	5			blue		Austria Hungary
45							brother in law													
46							" " " Jozsef Jakab													
47							Latrobe Pa							5	9	dark	brown	brown	right arm fractured	Hungary
48							" " "							5	5				Mill	
49							uncle													
50							" " "													
51							brother in law Mrs Jakab													
52	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Jakab Pa	New Salem Pa							5	2	dark	black	black		Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Taormina, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, ...LING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

107

42.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54 (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

82 S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papp	Anna	42		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kenéslo	daughter Labance Terencné	Conn.	Stamford
2	"	Erzsébet	16		f s	daughter							sister " Kenéslo		
3	"	György	19		m s	laborer									
4	"	Julia	10		f s	child									
5	"	Terencé	7		m s	"									
6	Ahi	Mihály	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes		Vérese			father Ahi János Verecse	Pa.	New Salem
7															
8	Baucki	János	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szenosfalu	wife Baucki Jánosné Szenosfalu	O.	E. Youngstown
9	Butuin	Miklós	29		m s	"				Romanian		Feleöveresse	" Butuin Miklósné Feleöveresse	O.	Salem
10	Moruya	Péter	39		m m	"	yes	yes				Erdöhegy	" Moruya Péterné Erdöhegy	N.Y.	Tonawanda
11	Bölcsföldi	József	31		m m	"				Magyar		Gyenk	" Bölcsföldi Józsefné	O.	Maytag
12	Nemet	Istvan	40		m m	"						Szenosfalu	" Nemet Istvánné Szenosfalu	O.	E. Youngstown
13	Ekész	Julianna	29		f m	housewife				German		Apátin	mother Kirchhoffer Rozina Apatin	Wyo.	Beaver Mines
14	"	Rozina	6		f s	child	yes	yes					grandmother " "		
15	Lasok	Mária	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Magyar		Máriapocs	mother in law Kanitkái Jánosné Máriapocs	Ind.	Hammond
16	ifj. Csobán	János	26		m m	laborer				Romanian		Mürány	wife ifj. Csobán Jánosné Mürány	Mich.	Detroit
17	Lüks	Lajos	16		m s					Magyar		Szalonna	father Lüks József Szalonna	N.J.	Roebling
18	Varga	Miklós	16		m s								" " Varga József Szalonna	N.J.	Passaic
19	Nyuta	János	35		m m					Slovak	United States	Candidmer	wife Nyuta Jánosné Petröce	O.	Canal Dover
20	Apicz	András	38		m m						Hungary	Petröce	" Apicz Andrásné Petröce	Mich.	Detroit
21	Splika	György	37		m m								" Splika Györgyné Petröce	O.	Canal Dover
22	Szrillik	Terence	26		m m		no	no		Ruthenian		Bükospatak	" Szrillik Terencné Bükospatak	Pa.	New Salem
23	Vargany	János	35		m m		yes	yes		Magyar		Karasszó	father in law Janosó András Karasszó	Pa.	Star Junction
24	"	Julianna	33		f m	housewife							" "		
25	"	Emilia	4		f s	child							grandfather " "		
26	Büsko	Mihály	42		m m	laborer						Zalkod	wife Büsko Mihályné Zalkod	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Sinai	József	40		m m	"						Sárospatak	" Sinai Józsefné Sárospatak	N.Y.	New York
28	Vilagos	"	25		m s	"						Kenéslo	mother Vilagos Istvánné Kenéslo	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Spotál	Rozália	23		f m	housewife						Bodrogmező	father Pekarovics Terence Bodrogmezö	Pa.	Phoenixville
30	Föll	László	27		m m	laborer						Mátyfalva	wife Föll Lászlóné Mátyfalva	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1906

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband			husband's Papp Istvan						5 3		dark brown brown	nil	Hungary	Kovesló
2		father			Dikjh 52 Stamford Conn.						5 2					
3											4 10					
4																
5																
6					Orsolya Ab. Mihály						5 6		dark brown brown			Voréce
7																
8					Lutk. Jakab Barcsik Kalman						5 3		dark brown blue	nil	Hungary	Monoselo
9					Brod pl. 80 Youngstown O.						5 5		blue			Tekovicska
10					Lutk. Jakab Mihalcsa Gyorgy						5 3		brown			Erdohegy
11					Brod pl. 80 Youngstown O.						5 8					Gyuk
12					Dakota pl. 1936 Mayfield						5 9					Monoselo
13		husband			Lutk. Jakab Mihaly Gyorgy						5 1					Apatin
14		father			husband's Eddes Jakob											
15					630 Beaver pl. Beaver Falls Pa.						4 10		dark brown blue			Macinpocs
16					father's Lasok Istvan						5		brown			Mucsiny
17					Stamford Conn.						5 5		fair blue			Szelowa
18					father's Bacsa Julia						5 5		brown brown			
19					Rotary pl. 1909 Passaic N.J.						5 7					Polnoce
20					brother's Nagota Andrew						5 5					
21					Lutk. Jakab Lipinski Pawel						5 6					
22					Lorain pl. 1914 Detroit Mich.						5 3		fair			Rakospatak
23					Lutk. Jakab Skazinsky Janos						5 5		brown			Karacsko
24		husband			Mar. Salem Pa.						5 7					
25		father			Pal Janos Andras											
26					Pal Janos Andras						5 2		dark brown brown			Zalkod
27					Vilagos Istvan						5 1					Sarospatak
28					father's Vilagos Istvan						5 5					Kovesló
29		husband			husband's Bacsik Istvan						5 6					Bodrogmezo
30					brother's Pal Janos (to Mount Pleasant Pa)						5 6					Matyfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, (Strike out "belonging to" or "employed by" as the case may be.) ~~BELONGING THEREWITH~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magyarac	Kata	19	f	s	servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vojnic	father: Magyarac Miko	Pa	Wilkinsburg
2	Jankovics	Istvan	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	T-a-lyka	wife: Jankovics Erzsebet	"	Lorain
3	Pauk	Miklos	44	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Arnostofalva	" Pauk Miklosne	"	"
4	Kubu	Erzsebet	28	f	m	housewife	no	yes	"	Magyar	"	Edeleny	mother: Arnostko Julya	N.Y.	Eastport
5	"	Maria	2	f	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	" Marcinko Mihalyne	"	"
6	Szabo	Maria	31	f	s	servant	no	yes	"		"	"	grandmother "	"	Raleigh
7	Teglas	Albert	15	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Tekerespart	mother: Fabian Lajosne	N.Y.	Raleigh
8	Szirigyi	Ilona	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	"		"	Laczo	father: Teglas Gyula	"	Brooklyn
9	Fehanics	Julia	30	f	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	wife: Szirigyi Erzsebet	"	Roseton
10	"	Pal	9	m	s	Child	no	no	"		"	Jaszo	father: Szirigyi Lajos	"	Mc Keesport
11	"	Maria	5	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Kampach Zuzsa	Pa	Coal Center
													grandmother: Jaszka		
12	Moricz	Janos	29	m	m	laborer	yes	no	"	Magyar	"	Lacza	wife: Moricz Janosne	"	Mc Keesport
13	Kovacs	Janos	26	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Somolyuge	" Kovacs Janosne	N.Y.	Lemont
14	Fider	Janos	43	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Tatrosdabely	" Fider Julianna	N.Y.	Franklin Furnace
15															
16	Foronyi	Erzsebet	19	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lacza	father: Foronyi Janos	N.J.	Newton
17	Jaki	Andras	42	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	T-a-lyka	wife: Jaki Andrasne	Pa	Athens
18	Nagasi	Janos	47	m	m	"	no	no	"		"	"	" Nagasi Julianne	"	"
19	Szekely	Andras	29	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Szalacs	brother: Szekely Andras	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Maurar	Miria	46	f	m	housewife	no	no	"		"	Apalyi	brother in law: Fider Gyorgy	N.Y.	Wallingford
21	Kis Juhasz	Janos	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Kunod	wife: Kis Juhasz Janosne	N.Y.	Jersey City
22															
23	Szekszon	Balazs	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujak	wife: Szekszon Balazsne	Pa	Jobes
24	Lanyik	Mihaly	34	m	m	"	no	no	"		"	Kaszonakliek	Lanyik Mihalyne	N.Y.	Morganton
25	Limberger	Jozsef	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kemlekovagya	Limberger Jozsefne	Pa	Allegheny
26	Hamdan	Miria	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Jarany	father: Halagi Janos	N.Y.	Newton
27	"	Maria	2½	f	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	grandfather: Galagy	"	"
28	"	Anna	6	f	s	infant	"	"	"		"	"			
29	Mindak	Bertalan	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagyhodos	wife: Mindak Bertalanne	N.J.	S. River
30	Budyok	Janos	37	m	m	"	no	no	"		"	Ukrokmark	" Budyok Janosne	"	Kreishorville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 *February 15th* 1906 110

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$30	no			acqu: Gregalovic Lino Brwf. Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	wrl	Hungary	Kajnic.
2			$30	Yes	1904	Pgh	acqu: Balkory Josef													Csanyiholy
3	only N.Y.	self	$30	Yes	1904	Pgh	to S. Ujhely Bank Verdier							5	6					Prostafalva
4			$30	Yes	1904	Pgh	acqu: Csafan Andras							5	4			grey		Edelény
5	yes		$40	Yes	1904	Niagara	Box 2 Carteret N.J.							5	10			brown		
6	only		$18	no		Niagara	husband: Kubu James													
7		father	$18				Box 46 Raleigh W. Va													
8	Yes	self	$16	yes	1906	St Mc Keesport	father:													
9	only N.Y.	husband	$40	no			acqu: bro. Joh. Csiparne							5	10	fair		grey		Raleigh
10		father					102 S. Manhattan av Brooklyn													Lacs
11							mother: Mother Sandanik													
12	Yes	self	$30	yes	1906	St Mc Keesport	Box 23. Royston N.Y.							5	3	dark	brown	blue		Marcz.
13	only N.Y.		$16	no			husband: Krizan Peter													Dobra
14			$30		1905	Franklin Furnace N.J.	Jerome St. 1413 1/2 McKeesport Pa							5	6			yellow		
15							husband: Bekanics Geo 1907													
16			$18	no			coal Center Pa							5	4			blue		
17	only N.Y.	self	$30	yes	1904	Akron O	father:													
18			$36	no			bro. in law: Csebenyak Janos													Janavy
19			$16	yes	1906	Cleveland O	Green St. 404 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Jalbony
20			$14	no			brother in law: Fiedor Istvan													
21			$50				De Plaines Illinois							5	2	dark	black	black		Jalbony
22							son: " " "							5	7		gray	brown		
23	Yes	self	$30	no			bro. in law: Kiszeg Janos													Salacs
24	only N.Y.		$37				913 Moriana St. Philadelphia Pa							5	2		black	black		
25			$40	yes	1906	Allegheny Pa	husband: Kanar James													Olaly
26			$40	yes	1906	Scranton Pa	Marcal St. & Hillingsford Ave							5			brown	brown		
27		mother					bro. in law: Hornochai Stanz													Onod
28							1511 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City N.J.							5	7					
29		self	$32	no			bro. in law: Kolkai Janos													
30			$32	yes	1906	Scranton Pa	Yard Box 416 Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	1	dark	brown	brown	wrl	Hungary	Ujak
							acqu: Steer Jakab													Kaposvar
							Box 113 Morgantown W.Va							5	7					Somogy
							bro. in law: Miller Mihal													Kemecse
							Ohio St 612 Allegheny Pa							5	2		black	black		Szab.
							husband: Harsanyi Istvan													Jarany
							Singleton St 22. Trenton N.J.							5	1		brown	gray		
							father:													
							" "													
							bro. in law: Kuruczka Istvan													
							S. River N.J.							5	7		dark	brown	Kaan.	Kapuvar
							cousin: Zuczko György													Kecskemet
							Kecskemete N.Y.							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWARD, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.S. Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 4 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52 (5) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 31th of January, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Illés	István	40		m	m	common laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Apáti	wife Illés Istvánné Apáti	Penn.	Wallingford
2	"	Mária	17		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
3	Mikolcsan	Éva	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Apáti	father Gyuri Sperita	Penn.	Mt. Pleasant
4	Sira	László	28		m	m	common laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Béla	"	"
5	Fabian	János	28		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Kölcse	wife Sira Lászlóné	"	"
6	Elek Béla	József	50		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Spallasegres	" Fabian János	"	Mt. Pleasant
7	Szabó	Lajos	28		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Mellér	" Spalla Ignacz	"	N.J. New York
8	Andrasik	János	22		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Lúcska	" Elek Béla Józsefné	"	Pa. Scalp Level
9	Resch	Henrik	44		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Mellér	" Szabó Lajosné	"	Pa. Johnstown
10	"	Katalin	20		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Gyönk	" Andrasik Juliska	"	Pa. Nanty Glo
11	Gécsi	József	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Resch Henrikné	"	Ohio Akron
12	"	Rozália	19		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyönk	mother " Gyönk	"	"
13	Klipics	Miklós	24		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Inámos	wife Gécsi Józsefné	N.J.	Trenton
14	Halluska	Judit	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Bácsa	mother " Inámos	"	"
15	Spassi	Ilona	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Muranalja	wife Klipics Miklósné	Ohio	Cleveland
16														father Halluska Bácsa	"	Cleveland
17	Szerencsák	Mihály	26		m	m	common laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Vpósde	" Spassi Istvánné Muranalja	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18	Bratli	Kozma	27		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Kláddálya	wife Szerencsák Mihályné Vpósde	Penn.	New Salem
19	Fiba	Imre	31		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Vámospere	" Bratli Kozmáné Kláddálya	Ohio	Lisbon
20	Nincsecz	József	33		m	m	common laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Spalasz	" Fiba Imréné Vámospere	Penn.	Buenaville
21	Butalo	Roza	23		f	s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szakarcs	brother Nincsecz József Spalasz	"	Philadelphia
22	Kolasz	Miklós	36		m	m	common laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	"	Tiszalök	mother Butalo Anna Szakarcs	N.J.	Wilkesbarre
23	Alexa	László	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Kántorjánosi	wife Kolasz Miklósné Tiszalök	"	W. Seneca
24	Szuk	József	26		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Dávos	" Alexa Lászlóné Kántorjánosi	N.J.	Perth Amboy
25	Sándor	Julianna	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Dávos	" Szuk József Dávos	Pa.	St. Louis
26	Szabó	József	26		m	m	common laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Somosdalnas	father Szabó Ferenc Somosdalnas	N.J.	W. Pullman
27	Mestellen	Imre	43		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Alsójára	wife Szabó Józsefné Alsójára	Pa.	Catasauqua
28	Jozsa	Mózes	44		m	m		"	"	"	"	"		" Mestellen Imréné Alsójára	N.J.	Phillipsburg
29	Szuk	József	22		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Somosdalnas	" Jozsa Mózesné Somosdalnas	Pa.	N. Brighton
30	Fazekas	András	40		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Alsójára	" Szuk Józsefné Somosdalnas		
														" Fazekas Andrásné Alsójára	Pa.	Catasauqua

Mestellen Imre
Interpreter

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1906

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any representation, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any representation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wife	paid	$30	no	Walling ford Conn.	Mrs. Julius Mahrer Sister Marshall Dr. 8 Walling ford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		Austria Galicia
2	father					Mrs. Julius Mahrer Sister										
3	husband	paid	$30	no		Ireland Mikelersan Fedor Trenton N.J. 909 St. David Ave						5	2	dark brown	brown	Orosz Béla
4	Wife	paid	$30	yes	4th. Keep	Germany Jerome 40/123 Mc. Keesport Pa.						5	5	black	black	Kolbe
5			$30	no		Halberstadt Berai Lazi 20 Ave. New York						5	4	brown	brown	Szöllőgepes
6	Wife		$32	yes	4th. Keep	Austria Sipos Paul Scalp Level Pa.						5	6	"	"	Mellete
7	Husband		$40	yes	4th. Chicago	Scalp Level Pa. Hung. Kalb Sándor Lipto Ujvaros Hungary						5	5	"	"	Lucska
8			$46	yes	4th. Norton Pa.	Austria Andrasik Janos Norton Pa.						5	3	"	"	Mellete
9			$50	no		Austria Mol Adam Mahanoy City Pa. 561 Main St.						5	3	fair	black	Gyönk
10	husband	paid	$30	no		Austria Kusajeski Janos 711 Butler St. Trenton N.J.						4	10			Ipacs
11	Wife	paid	$30	no								5	6	brown	brown	
12	father											5	1			Bácso
13						Austria Mok Janos Cincinnati O.						5	6			Muranyalja
14						Austria Kuhar Rochala Bergen N.J. 1/2 3047 Cleveland O.						5	5	"	"	Kanbajanos
15	Husband	paid	$36			Austria Szasz Istvan Portland St. 233 E. Trenton N.J.						5	1	fair	fair	
16																
17	yes	paid	$34	no		Austria Ahi Lyo Jay New Salem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	Nil Hungary Terecse
18			$42			Mikula Kristina B. 552 Lisbon O.						5	5	black	black	Vladdalja
19	husband	paid	$30	yes	4th. Bessville	Austria Kelly Janos Bessville Pa.						5	2			Vajaspecs
20	Wife		$42	yes	4th. Philadelphia	Austria Lengyel Janos 613 Moriarty St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	3	brown	brown	Szalacs
21	husband		$52	no		Austria Mike Bulala Patent 139 Wilmerding Pa.						5	2			Skakovac
22	Wife		$33			Austria Kis Mikloš Lebanon St. 308 W. Jenerell Pa.						5	4			Tuspalok
23			$26	yes	4th. Nittobe	Austria Szasz Istvan 622 Kortland St. 5th Ave Bayonne N.J.						5	3	black	black	Kantarjanos
24	yes		$24	yes		Austria Lutsuk Istvan 6.36 St. Louis Mo.						5	6	brown	brown	Prinz
25		husband	$26			Austria Szunder Ferenc Red Bank N.J. 200 W. Pullman Pl. Jersey City N.J.						4	11	black	black	Komarodalma
26	Husband	paid	$51	yes	4th. Batsavanna	Austria Radnik Janos Batsavanna Pa.						5	5	brown	brown	Alsójvár
27			$28	yes	4th. Phillipsburg N.J.	Austria Csarka Istvan Phillipsburg N.J.						5	5			
28			$19	yes	4th. Brickby	Austria Szeak Ferenc 308 5th Ave. N. Brighton Pa.						5	9	black	black	Komarom-alma
29			$31	no		Austria Nádasi Ferenc 308 5th Ave New Brighton Pa.						5		black		Alsójvár
30			$24	yes	4th. Batsavanna	Austria Kasekas Istvan Batsavanna Pa.						5	6	brown	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the Carania, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of ~~January~~, 19~~10~~

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

113

45

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume via Trieste* the *31th* Of *January*, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pakó	Imre	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homorod	wife Pakó Terezia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Fodor	Janos	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homorod Alsó Fakos	"	"
3	Uj Molnár	József	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály	Uj Molnár Josefne	"	Bridgeport
4	Pető	György	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsó Rakos	Pető Györgyne	"	Carbondale
5	Fekei	Borbála	21		f s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Mezőkövesd	Mezőkövesd Fekete János	"	Bedford
6	"	József	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	Omaha
7	"	Maria	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	Helfrich	Antal	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Szekler	"	Szentfülöp	wife Helfrich Katalin Szentfülöp	Pa	Long Island
ADMITTED	Weiszbartt	Magdolna	10		f s								father Weiszbartt Jakob Szentfülöp		City
ADMITTED	Krinteisz	Marianna	21		f s								mother Krinteisz Pauline Szentfülöp	NJ	Astoria
ADMITTED	"	Katalin	15		f s								" "	"	"
ADMITTED	Belli	Anna	19		f s								father Belli Matyas	"	"
13	Sz. Szirák	István	42		m m				Magyar	"	Magyar	Nyarjas	wife Sz. Szirák Istvánne	Pa	Lackawanna
14	Pető	József	37		m m							Mezőkövesd	Nyarjas Pető Josefne	"	Redford
15	Molnár	István	42		m m							Szentkirály	Mezőkövesd Molnár Istvánne	NJ	Trenton
16	Hollosi	Julianna	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Austria Kuhogy		Szentkirály Hollosi Mihály	Pa	Cleveland
17	"	Erzsébet	7		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"		father Kuhogy	"	"
18	"	István	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather "	"	"
19	Kanic	Liza	24		f s	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Austria Gyönk		father Kanic Paul Gyönk	Pa	Akron
20	Reining	Erzsébet	35		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"		Kanic Schmied Györgyne	Wisc	Milwaukee
21	"	Janos	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather Gyönk	"	"
22	"	Henrik	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	Konrad	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Szerepes	Lajos	36		m m	joiner	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kölese	wife Szerepes Lajosne Kölese	Pa	Carnegie
25	Nagy	István	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kölese	mother & Nagy Istvánne Szalló	"	E. Toledo
26	Kiss	Janos	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jánosi	grandmother Nagyabrai	NJ	Trenton
27	Mitnyik	Teresa	20		f m	housework	no	no	Slovak	"	Austria Tassa		father Szentkirályi Andras Tassa	Pa	Monessen
28	"	Pal	2½		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grand father "	"	"
29	Bujkó	Anna	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary Nagyhanko		father Batolenkelkhaty Nagyhomaga	Pa	Windber
30	"	Janos	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	29 Place of birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caronia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of January, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Csorik	György	24		m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezőkövesd	father Csorik János	Pa	Johnstown
2 ADMITTED	"	Katalin	20		f	wife			"	"	"	"	" Schitko Pál	"	"
X 3	Igmecz	Mária	28		f	m				Magyar		Kolay	Mezőkövesd	N.Y.	W. Seneca
4	Kis	István	37		m	unbalanced						Ks. Béltek	wife Kis Istvánné	"	Gen. Granite City
5	Jederács	Antal	41		m	"						"	Ks. Béltek Jederács Antalné	"	"
6	Fekete	János	33		m	"						"	Ks. Béltek Fekete Jánosné	N.J.	Passaic
7	Kicsak	Mihály	35		m	"						Nyirsaholy	Ks. Béltek Kicsak Mihályné	Pa	S. Bethlehem
8	"	József	30		m	"						"	Nyirsaholy Kicsak Józsefné Nyirsaholy	"	"
9															
10	Lancz	János	33		m	unbalanced			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kokenyesd	wife Lancz Jánosné Kokenyesd	N.J.	Flemington
11	Gradus	Imre	43		m	"			"	"	"	Napkor	" Gradus Imréné Napkor	Pa	Pottstown
12	Kocsi	Sándor	26		m	"			"	"	"	Agcsernyő	" Kocsi Sándorné Agcsernyő	Pa	Phoenixville
13	Bayoly	Pál	42		m	"			"	"	"	Balkany	" Bégol Pálné Balkany	Mich.	Calumet
14	Belyák	János	25		m	"			"	Slovak	"	Rudabányacska	" Belyák Jánosné Rudabányacska	N.J.	Roebling
15	"	András	23		m	"			"	"	"	"	father-in-law:	"	"
16	Bosnyák	Károly	42		m	"			"	Magyar	"	Veszkör	wife Bosnyák Károlyné Veszkör	Pa	Lost Creek
17	Szabó	János	38		m	"			"	"	"	Ujpalad	" Szabó Jánosné Ujpalad	Pa	Yukon
18	Urbán	Ferencz	39		m	"			"	"	"	Tiszadada	" Urbán Ferencné Tiszadada	N.J.	P. Amboy
19	Martinka	András	35		m	"			"	Slovak	"	Lévencbánya	" Martinka Andrásné Lévencbánya	N.J.	Yorkriver
20	Nagy	János	41		m	"			"	Magyar	"	Agcsernyő	" Nagy Jánosné Agcsernyő	N.J.	New York
21	Nemet	József	40		m	"			"	"	"	Kispalocske	" Nemet Józsefné Kispalocske	Pa	Mt. Jeffer
22	Kujbus	P.	23		m	"			"	"	"	Ks. Béltek	" Kujbus Józsefné Ks. Béltek	N.J.	Passaic
23	Chrassa	Ivan	30		m	"			"	Ruthenian	"	Beregszárét	" Chrassa Ivánné Beregszárét	N.J.	P. Amboy
DEPORTED	Nap	Vazul	45		m	"			"	Roumanian	"	Raksa	" Nap Vazulné Raksa	Pa	Coatesville
25	Lukó	Péter	35		m	"			"	"	"	"	" Lukó Péterné Raksa	"	"
26	ifj. Pikla	József	36		m	"			"	Slovak	"	Harcsukuta	" ifj. Pikla Józsefné Harcsukuta	N.J.	P. Amboy
27	Valent	Márton	40		m	"			"	Roman	"	Szentkirály	" Valent Mártonné Szentkirály	N.J.	Long Island
28	Gajdula	György	29		m	"			"	Slovak	"	Kleszkócze	" Gajdula Györgyné Kleszkócze	N.J.	Newark
29	Nagy	Sándor	25		m	"			"	Magyar	"	Ivanyosmagas	father Nagy József	Pa	Clayton
30	Fuitos	János	28		m	"			"	"	"	Mezőkövesd	wife Fuitos Jánosné Mezőkövesd	N.J.	Barberton

P-1264-92-505-4-8-10 7-202602-12/1/47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1900 116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed, or crippled, by reason of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	pd	$16	yes	906	Johnstown Pa	wife Kochjar Pál Budapest 116 E. Johnstown Pa							5 5	dark	brown grey	pit	Austria	Nitrágyalja
2	"	husband	Straw visit for husband				husband Ignacz József B. 517 W. Seneca N.Y.							5 2	"	brown	"	"	Kóbánya
3	wife	pd	$20	yes	902	W. Seneca N.Y.	cousin Nagel Mihaly B. 353 Granite City Ill.							5 2	"	"	"	"	Kr. Bélteh
4	yes	"	$16	no			brother-in-law Nagel Mihaly B. 353 Granite City Ill.							5 8	"	black black	"	"	"
5	"	"	$16	"			brother-in-law Boldas József Monroe N.J. 17 Passaic St.							5 1	"	brown brown	"	"	"
6	wife	pd	$31	yes	906	Monroe N.J.	cousin Vasarosi Mihaly 3 pl. 753 E. Bethlehem Pa							5 8	"	" "	"	"	Kiscsaholy
7	"	"	$33	yes	906	E. Bethlehem Pa								5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	$33	yes	906	"								5 6	"	black black	"	"	"
9																			
10	wife	pd	$33	no			wife Simon Gyöngy A.B. 931 Bessemer N.J.							5 4	dark	brown blue	pit	Austria	Rikóujfalu
11	"	"	$50	yes	902	Pottstown Pa	cousin Mileka Mihaly B. 552 Pottstown Pa							5 7	"	brown	"	"	Kapkor
12	"	"	$33	no			mother Kocsi Istvan Lindenau Ill. 10 Phoenixville Pa							5 6	"	" "	Ford mfg. Co.	"	Sjesonyo
13	yes	"	$31	yes	906	Saltmount Mich.	brother-in-law Takacs Ferencz Saltmount Mich.							5 6	"	black black	"	"	Balkany
14	wife	pd	$50	no			Boruvka József B. 227 Rockling N.J.							5 5	"	" "	"	"	Rudabányácska
15	"	brother	$100	no			brother-in-law Tóbias Ferdinand Lost Creek Pa							5 5	"	" "	"	"	Veskóc
16	"	pd	$33	no			Spreucz József Pittsburg Pa							5 6	"	grey brown	"	"	Ujfalu
17	"	"	$35	yes	906	Pittsburg Pa	B. 5 brother-in-law Baczkay István							5 3	"	black black	"	"	Tiniár
18	"	"	$29	yes	905	Pittsburg Kans.	cousin Vano János Pittsburg Kans.							5 5	"	dark brown brown	"	"	Nivénypuszta
19	"	"	$41	yes	906	Herkimer N.Y.	220 Steele St. Herkimer N.Y.							5 6	"	" "	"	"	Agrosenyo
20	yes	"	$34	yes	906	Shipshead	brother-in-law Váradi Endre 3 pl. 20 New York							5 6	dk	"	"	"	Kispeleske
21	"	"	$25	yes	906	Mt. Kresport Pa	brother-in-law Jurdik István Mt. Kresport Pa							5 5	"	" "	"	"	Ks. Bélteh
22	wife	pd	$33	no			brother-in-law Tripon Mihaly Passaic N.J.							5 6	dark	dk	"	"	Borosjarrét
23	"	"	$37	yes	906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Schaales Lajos Mill Hall Pa 1 pl. 1 Pittsburg N.J.							5 3	"	black black	"	"	Rákos
24	"	"	$25	yes	905	Courtaville Pa	cousin Eicher Sámos Courtaville Pa							5 2	"	brown blue	"	"	
25	"	"	$16	yes	906	"								5 3	dk	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	$32	yes	902	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Bucsek János B. Azubo Pa							5 6	"	brown	"	"	Kazanhuta
27	"	"	$20	yes	905	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Szuts Antal 905 Lowe Island N.Y.							5 6	"	" "	"	"	Szentfülöp
28	"	"	$27	yes	905	Newark N.J.	cousin Kalyuszak György 32 St. Francis St. Newark N.J.							5 7	"	grey	"	"	Alsóhunbac
29	yes	"	$23	no			brother-in-law Mürin János Lyons Ia. 48 Clayton, O.							5 6	"	brown	"	"	Arnyeszeg
30	"	"	$30	yes	905	Barberton O.	cousin Ujcsik Ignacz B. 354 Barberton O.							5 6	"	black	"	"	Mezőkövesd

Total [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master of the Carmania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czeiszperger	Mihaly	15		m s	labourer	Y.	Y.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jokohara	wife	Czeiszperger Julianka	O	Dayton
2	Nagy	Josef	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jokohara	father	Nagy Andras	"	"
3	Gereben	Pal	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyka	wife	Gereben Julia	Pa	United
4	Krajcski	Mihaly	39		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sandorhomok		Sandorhomok	"	Springdale
5	Szabó	Janos	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Hajdu	wife	Krajcski Mihalyne	Pa	Taylor
6	Selyem	Andras	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyka		Szabo Istvanne	"	"
7	Gy. Hafincz	Gyorgy	37		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lyka		Selyem Andrasne	"	"
8	Fabri	Ferencz	42		m m	married	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Nagyszalok		Gy. Hafincz Gyorgyne	Pa	W. Pittsburg
9	Groz	Josef	39		m m	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyszalok		Fabri Ferenczne	"	New Salem
10	Balogh	Ivan	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nekko		Groz Josefne	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Tonko	Andras	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarospatak		Balogh Ivanne	Pa	Pittsburg
12	David	Ferencz	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matolcs		Matolcs Andrasne	N.J.	Wharton
13	Kiszgyorgy	Lajos	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matolcs		Kiszgyorgy Lajosne	"	"
14	Beres	Janos	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matolcs		Beres Janosne	N.J.	Trenton
15	Bereczky	Karoly	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaray		Jaray Gyorgyne	"	"
16	Varga	Andras	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenke		Bereczky Karolyne	Pa	Uniontown
17	Kiss	Bertalan	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenke		Tonko Andrasne	"	"
18	Szokma	Jozsef	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanyala		Varga Andrasne	Pa	Bath
19	Maslyanko	Anna	18		f s	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kanyala		Kiss Janos	N.J.	Oxford Furnace
20	Krausz	Regina	15		f s	none	"	"	Magyar	"	Jaray		Szokma Josefne	N.J.	E. Lyndora
21	Sklovjak	Zofia	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Tenke		Maslyanko Annaden	mother	Pa	Versailles
22	Czeka	Rachel	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kanyala		Nagy Andras			
23	Legeza	Mihaly	16		m s	labourer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tenke		Krausz Regina	aegui	NJ	Chicago
24	Szecs	Anna	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Feketgyarmat		Grunstein Rosa	mother	Pa	Fayette City
25	"	Amalia	15		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Sklovjak Zofia	"	"	"
26	"	Lajos	13		m s								Czeka Rachela	brother	NJ	Baldwinsville
27	"	Zsigmond	10		m s	child							Legeza Mihalyne	mother	Pa	Uniontown
28	Kenéz	Kerchia	16		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kanyala		Szecs Daniel	son	NJ	Bridgeport
29	Feto	Gyorgy	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Mezokovesd		Feher Gyarmati	brother		
30	Kis	Mokk	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kenéz Samuelne	mother		
													Szecs Janos	son	Pa	Harrold
													Feto Gyorgyne	wife	"	Redford
													Kis Albertne			
													Mezokovesd			

23-73084-Gpo-50-505 — 5/14/38.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1920

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether it can read some language or dialect, or not, and whether it can write the same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
12 1	S	Self	$40	No			brother Kreisberger Jerry Cassuth Colony 29 Dayton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	drab grey		bald	Hungary Jozsefhaza
2 2	S	"	25	no			uncle Toth Gal Box 211 Minersville Pa							5	6		yellow			" Luka
only 3 N.J.	S	"	30	no			wife Kasky Gyorgy Springdale Pa							5	2		blue		right arm tattooed	" Verbovszka
1 4	"	"	40	yes	1907	Dayton Pa	brother in law Krajnovics Jerry Dayton Pa							5	2		brown		mil	" Tibavinsky
5	S	"	30	no			brother in law Kulo Joseph Linden Ave. 25 Runnyme Pa							5	8				"	" Laskaka
11 6	"	"	40				cousin Alex Sandor 5 St. 239 Bethlehem Pa							5	3		blue		"	" Kiscsaholy
12 7	no	"	28	no	1907	Pa	brother in law Korgan James Box 3 New Salem Pa							5	4		brown		"	" Rakosszeka
1 8	only N.J.	"	30	no			cousin Zukowski Jana Yatton Pa 88 Brooklyn N.J							5	6		blue		"	" Kekko
10 9	"	"	38	yes	1907	Pa Sidney	cousin Sotta Terbusz Troop Pa							5	6				"	" Szerpatak
1 03 10	"	"	22	no			cousin Szeles Geza Box 198 Wharton N.J							5	5		brown		"	" Makolcz
2 40 11	S	"	28	yes	1904	Pa Homestead	brother in law Kosko James 5 St. 112 Homestead Pa							5	4		black black		"	" Geresy
1 02 12	only N.J.	"	30	no			cousin Szeles Geza Box 198 Wharton N.J							5	7		dark brown		"	" Makolcz
1 03 13	"	"	34	yes	1906	Pa Wharton	brother Berez Andras							5	9				"	"
14	"	"	20	yes	1912	Pa Hancock	Hancock Pa 28 Trenton N.J							5	4				"	" Gerasy
1 15	yes	"	18	yes	1906	Pa Elgin Ill	brother in law Korma Josef Kis Holton 7709 Cleveland O							5	9		black black		"	" Tenke
1 16	only N.J.	"	32	no			cousin Kiss Sandor Box 494 Bath Pa							5	6				"	" Sanyola
17	"	"	32				cousin Varga Bertz Box 235 Oxford Jamaica	no						5	4		brown Brown		"	"
1 18	"	"	22	yes	1907	Pa Amboy	brother in law Kacsak Istvan Yale St. 257 Amboy N.J							5	4		fair		"	" Timan
3 19	only Mother-in-law	Father-in-law	50	no			cousin Burek Karoly Versailles Pa							5	3		brown		"	" Nagyolaszy
3 20	S	affidavit	22				mother Krause Lea 1932 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill							5	2		"	"	"	" Forcsa
3 21	S	affidavit	24				father Szekszak Elek Lafayette City Pa							5	1		fair grey		"	" Alsoj
3 22	S	"	17				husband Csuka Juon Baldwin Ville N.J							5	6		brown brown		"	" Alsoboly
12 23	S	"	25				father Legeza Mihaly Box 866 Mid Conyngham Pa							5	8		fair		"	" Verseca
24	S	"	29				husband Veres Lajos N. R. No. 184 Bridgeport Conn							5	2		brown		"	" Rapsa
3 25	S						same							5	7		black		"	" Debrzgyan
26	S						same as with the mother													
27	S						"													
2 28	no	"	40	no			father Veres Lajos 20 Lexington Ave. Norwalk Conn							5	8		grey brown brown		"	" Lukacs
11 29	S	Self	22		1907	Pa Bedford	cousin Kokeles Matyas Bedford O							5	10		dark black black		"	" Mesoketes
11 30	"	"	131	yes	1907	Pa Bedford	cousin Muzsanyi Matyas Bedford O							5	7				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow, Master, of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dean MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dean MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

178

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kiss	Pál	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezőkövesd	wife Kiss Palné (nee Kövesd, Mihi Matzánné Oláhdálya	Pa.	Bedford
2	Mihi	Mátyás	28		m	"	yes	yes	Roumanian			Oláhdálya	" " Jozsias Györgyné Oláhdálya		
3	Jozsias	György	25		m	"	yes	yes	"			"	mother in law Kiss Borbála Balassarmási	O.	Cleveland
4	Szoos	János	29		m	"	"	"	Magyar			Balassarmási	" " "	"	"
5	" wife	Marcsa	17		f	wife	"	"	"			"	husband Bado János Vpecsmart	N.J.	Jerome
6	Bado	Boza	45		f	wife	no	no	"			Vpecsmart	father Peter Josef Munaj	N.J.	Metuchen
7	Peter	Márton	16		m	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED						Munaj	wife Kocsis Györgyné Ujak	Ill.	Joliet
8	Kocsis	György	34		m	laborer	yes	yes	"			Ujak	" " Szecs Josef Prinz	Pa.	E. St. Louis
9	Szecs	Josef	24		m	"	9-6-581	"	"			Prinz	father Schmidt Andras Nagypsaru	Ill.	Chicago
10	Fischer	Katalin	21		f	wife	"	"	"	Szepsan		Nagypsaru	" Kasvkindi Henrik Nagypsaru	"	"
11	Karvandi	Anna	17		f	s. laborer	"	"	"			"	wife Varga Jánosné Szecsko	N.J.	S. River
12	Varga	János	28		m	"	"	"	Magyar		Szecsko	Bösöd	" Lengyel György Bösöd	Pa.	Elsmond
13	Lengyel	György	41		m	"	yes	yes	"			"			
14															
15	Miskiyo	Mihák	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Garany	wife Miskó Mihályné Garany	N.J.	Trenton
16	Görbe	Tudor	33		m	"	"	"	"			Kokeszeg	" " Görbe Tódorné Kokeszeg	N.J.	Flemington
17	Szunitkin	József	32		m	"	"	"	"			"	" " Szunitkin Jozsefné Kokeszeg	"	"
18	Bakos	Rozalia	25		f	wife	"	"	"			Varoscsalad	mother Német Istvánné Varoscsalad	N.J.	Linden
19	"	Lajos	3		m	child	"	"	"			"	grandmother " " "	"	"
20	Német	Erzsébet	27		f	wife	"	"	"			"	father Bocsar András Varoscsalad	"	"
21	"	Mariska	6		f	"	"	"	"			"	mother " " "	"	"
22	"	József	4		m	"	"	"	"			"	grandfather " " "	"	"
23	"	Pál	2		m	"	"	"	"			"			
24															
25	Berdi	Ferencz	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Gyulaj	wife Berdi Ferenczné Gyulaj	Ill.	Akron
26	Müller	József	33		m	"	"	"	"			"	" " Müller Józsefné Gyulaj	"	"
27	Perko	Istvan	26		m	"	"	"	"			Borsi	" " Perko Istvánné Borsi	N.J.	Orchard Beach
28	Drakulics	Gyuszta	25		m	"	"	"	Croatian		Vojnic	Vojnic	father Drakulics Milos Vojnic	Pa.	Wilmerding
29	Magdrax	Pesti	41		m	"	no	no	"			"	wife Magarka Vasné Vojnic	"	"
30	Jusztin	András	36		m	"	"	"	Slovak		Sárosbuta	Sárosbuta	" Jusztin Andrásné Sárosbuta	N.J.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, 1906 *11 AM* 120

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	pub	pd	$27	yes 1903	Columbus O.		brother-in-law Kolcles Máté Bedford N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark / black / black	mil	Hungary	Mező Kövesd
2	Wife	"	$30	yes 1900	"		Józsefsin Vaniz Blackberg W. Va.							5	6	" " "		"	Makóháza
3	"	"	$22	yes	"		cousin " " "							5	6	" " "		"	"
4	yes	"	$58	yes 1906	Cleveland O.		father-in-law Kovacs Mihály							5	10	brown / blue		"	Balogtamás
5	husband	Separated husband		yes 1905	Cleveland O.		Dual ch. 3911 Cleveland O. father							5	3	" "		"	Rakolyás
6	Wife	pd	$25	yes 1902	Chrome N.J.		bro. in-law Molnár József Chrome N.J.							5	—	" brown		"	Veresmart
7	"	"	$12	yes	"		sister " Peter Lizi B. 155 Hoboken N.J.							4. 11	"	" "		"	Mihaj
8	Husband	pd	$36	yes 1903	Joliet Ill.		brother " Kovacs Zalan Hyde Ave 916 Joliet Ill.							5	5	" "		"	Ajak
9	"	"	$40	no			brother " Peter Mihalov 630 Pilot Alley E. St. Louis Ill.							5	6	black / black		"	Szinye
10	"	"	$28	yes 1905	Chicago Ill.		brother-in-law Fischer Erlig 2443 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.							5	1	brown / brown		"	Nagysarm
11	Father	"	$25	no			uncle " Kasmanik Peter W. 21st st. 2038 old 1879 Chicago Ill.							5	2	fair / blue		"	"
12	Wife	pd	$62	yes 1902	Rivers N.J.		cousin " Feleski Janos B. 215 S. River N.J.							5	7	brown / brown		"	Kocsmeg
13	"	"	$43	no			uncle " Vas Dezsy B. 27 Elwood City Pa.							5	5	" "		"	Bozsod
14																			
15	pub	pd	$26	yes 1902	Pittsburg Pa.		uncle " Hechko John B. 10 Federal st. Pittsburg Pa.					good	yes	5	6	dark brown / brown	mil	Hungary	Garany
16	Wife	"	$36	yes 1902	Pittsburg Pa.		brother-in-law Vaskai Sandor 2330 Pennington Ave Phila. Pa.							5	6	" " "		"	Kotsingved
17	"	"	$36	yes 1902	"		brother " Meyerkin Sandor Pennington Ave Phila. Pa.							5	9	" " "		"	"
18	"	"	$46	no			husband " Bakos Jozsef Linden N.J.							5	5	" " "		"	Vamosszalad
19	mother	Separated husband					father							—	—	— — —			
20	husband	pd	$20	no			husband " Kunt Elek Linden N.J.							5	3	Fair / dark brown / brown		"	Tompahaza
21	father	Separated husband					father							—	—	— — —			
22	"	"												—	—	— — —			
23	"	"																	
24																			
25	yes	pd	$29	no			cousin " Kolencsik János 704 Jacob st. Real Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark / brown / brown	mil	Hungary	Gulas
26	"	"	$29	yes 1906	Chicago Ill.		" "							5	6	" " "	"	"	"
27	pub	pd	$28	no			brother-in-law Szabó János B. 3 Oxford & Kinnard Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	3	" brown	"	"	Borsi
28	yes	"	$23	"			father " Makulik Mihály Valkirs Ave 112 Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	" "	"	"	Vojnic
29	"	"	$27	yes 1902	Milwaukee Wis.		cousin " Grozovic Mikic B. 312 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	" "	"	"	Haromkut
30	"	"	$37	yes 1902	Pittsburg Pa.		sister " Zsuzsa Barbara 20 Ave B. Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carouna, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49 c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 La S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berdán	István	30		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	United States	Barton	wife Berdán Istvánné	Pa	Pittston
2	Kubik	János	46		m m	"			"	"	"	"	Nagy Kubik Jánosné	"	"
3	Halasz	Ignácz	38		m m	"			"	"	Hungary	Kecso	Kecso Halasz Ignácznó	"	Barton
4	Gecse	László	36		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fönyfüge	Fönyfüge Gecse László	"	Wilkesbarre
5	Babus	Béla	28		m s	"			"	"	"	"	mother Fönyfüge Babus Katalinné	"	Pittston
6	Kis	Zsigmond	25		m m	"			"	"	Fönyvölgy		wife Fönyvölgy Kis Zsigmondné	Pa	Wyoming
7	Gál	Ferencz	35		m m	"			"	"	Fekergyarmat		Fekergyarmat Gál Ferenczné	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Nyul	Péter	25		m m	"			"	"	Kaszóvár		Kaszóvár Nyul Istvánné	Pa	Kingston
9	Maruszka	Mihály	34		m m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Kállósegres		Kállósegres Maruszka Mihályné	Pa	Lackawanna
10	Balog	János	36		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"		Kállósegres Balog Jánosné	Pa	Hermány
11	Vadó	Károly	43		m m	"			"	"	Mány		Mány Vadó Károlyné	Pa	Riverside
12	Cs. Jenei	László	37		m m	"			"	"	Fa Falurúg		Fa Falurúg Cs. Jenei Lászlóné	Pa	Shickshinny
13	Csanyko	János	23		m s	"			"	"	Tenke		Tenke Csanyko Istvánné	Pa	Edwardsville
14	~~Jovanovich~~	~~Josef~~	~~26~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kroat~~	~~United States~~	~~Kansas~~	~~father~~	~~Jovanovich Josefné~~	~~Pa~~ ~~Pittston~~
15	Leithem	Erzsébet	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaposvar	wife	Leithem Erzsébet	Pa Pittston
16	"	Teréz	12	2/12	f s	dom. serv.			"	"	United States	Chicago, Ill.	mother	Fülöpné Leithem Teréz	Ill Chicago
17	"	Katalin	9		f s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Erzsébet	4	1/2	f s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Miklos	2		m s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
has only $50	Lux	Veronika	11		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Lux Miklósné	Ill Chicago
21															
22	~~Borisán~~	~~Vazul~~	~~37~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Ivanovo~~	~~wife~~	~~Borisán Vazulné~~	~~Pa Youngstown~~
23	~~Balan~~	~~Simon~~	~~38~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~Balan Simonné~~	~~" "~~
24	~~Kiss~~	~~Miklos~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kiss Miklósné~~	~~" "~~
ADMITTED 25	Francz	Terezia	11	7/12	f s	child	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Slatina	father	Francz Jozsef	Ill Chicago
26	Fazekas	Ferencz	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Halmi	wife	Fazekas Ferenczné	Pa Uniontown
27	Görbe	György	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Görbe Györgyné	" "
28	Demeter	István	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezötövesd	"	Demeter Istvánné	Pa Carlisle
29	Kozesnaios	János	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parka	"	Kozesnaios Jánosné	Pa Johnstown
30	Csurda	József	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dénes	"	Csurda Józsefné	Pa Towanda

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	self	$29	No	aegui Buleba Mihaly	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	grey	none	Hungary Kapka
2	No	"	$20	Yes 1907 Philadelphia	brother Bor 198 Wharton N.J.						5 11	fair	brown		" Kecs
3	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 Philadelphia	aegui Krupa Gal.										" Jámitfja
4	"	"	$24	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	Mik Sz. Box 33 P. Amboy N.J. brother in law						5 3	black	black		" "
5	"	"	$32	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	brother Bapus Gergely						5 9				" "
6	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 Windber Pa	Box 800 Windber Pa cousin Bro Maki Gyure						5 5	fair	brown		" Gömörszölös
7	"	"	$20	no	Hancok Ave. 507 Bridgeton brother in law Simon Jozsef						5 7	black	black		" Kborgsarok
8	"	"	$32	no	Box 137 Klukora N.J. brother Mynl Janos						5 7	fair	brown		" Kaxlóssza
9	"	"	$36	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	Bosson Ave. 434 Lackawana N.J. brother Maruska N.J.						5 6		brown		" Kallósegyes
10	"	"	$32	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	Box 255 Herman N.J. aegui Banyork Janos						5 8				" Mirsay
11	"	"	$40	no	108 Taylor St Riverside N.J. brother in law Vegasi Istvan						4 12				" Jakusy
12	Yes only	"	$25	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	The Slavnes Co aegui Kozmo Jozsef										" Kubo
13	No	"	$24	Yes 1907 Whitsett Pa	Hulton Pa. 1709 Cleveland O brother in law Stanlus Janos						5 7	blue			" Borsmuczi
14	"	"	$30	no	Perkes St 695 Amboy N.J. aegui Bolata Mihaly						5 11				" Kapka
15	Yes	"	$39	Yes 1907 Chicago Ill	Box 152 Sobotovtsi Pa brother in law Csillkem Peter Halstad 1431 Chicago Ill father						5 3	fair	blue	bad eyes	" Kokovce
16	"	mother									5 2	brown		dark	"
17	"	"													"
18	"	"													"
19	"	"													"
20	only	father	Widowed	no	father Mesjon No 216 St Louis Mo						5 2				"
21															
22	Yes	self	$37	no	cousin Kerecsen Karolina Box 377 Yo C. Pa. brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	Hungary Kassa
23	"	"	$30	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	aegui Baly Nicolas						5 7				"
24	"	"	$40	no	1940 Federal Str. Pittsburg Pa sister Franz Barbara						5 9				" Gebit
25	Yes	father	$20	no	244 W. 28 St. Chicago Ill cousin Kolai Istvan						5 1	fresh fair	blue		" Jakus
26	Yes	self	$25	no	House No 26. United Pa brother Gabe Istvan						5 3	dark	brown	brown	"
27	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907 Whitsett Pa	House No 26. United Pa aegui Ban György						5 4		grey	both arms tattooed	" Kecskemet
28	No	"	$48	Yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	Box 118 Puritan Pa aegui Karenstsi Janos						5 5				" Pank
29	Yes	"	$27	Yes 1907 Johnstown Pa	Cherhill St 419 1/2 Johnstown Pa brother Kuchta Mihaly						5 6		blue	left	" Dobra
30	only	"	$47	Yes 1907 Johnstown Pa	Cousin						5 7				"

F B Jiracsek Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Iain MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Iain MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 FEB 1910 ... 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, ...ILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910 .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolina sailing from Fiume per the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gergely	Mihály	30		M	common laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	wife Gergely Mihályné	Lasztomer	O. Mingo Junction		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, February 15th, 1900

124

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	pd $24		American citizen			Sadek Jilavs, Fünecske János Mingo Jünctiosk O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue		mit Hungary Kaastoner
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of ~~January~~, 190..;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donn MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. McMurtrie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donn MacKinnon M. D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Csurda	Pál	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Parka	wife Louzda Palné Parka	Pa	Johnstown
2	Bukovicz	Peter	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakonhe Lelenu Parka	Pa	Johnstown
3	Sirgely	Janos	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirgely Janosne Parka	Pa	Adelaide
4	Dankovics	János	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dankovics Janosne Parka	Pa	Johnstown
5	Szák	Janos,	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kőllőgres	Kőllőgres Szak Janosne	Pa	Herman
6	Tisza	István	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Lucska	Szak Janosne Tisza Istvane	Pa	Buffalo
7	"	Maria	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lucska	Pa	Adelaide
8	"	István	6	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
9	"	Ilona	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Julianna	8	f	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beta	András	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Tarkahaza	wife Beta Andrásné	Pa	Ralp Boro
12	"	István	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkahaza Mother	"	"
13	Liszenyai	Miklos	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torgyahaz	wife Liszenyai Miklosné	Ohio	Dridgeport
14	Veres	Endre	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazan	Torgyahaz Veres Endrene	Pa	Mc Keesport
15	~~Magyarosan~~	~~György~~	24	m	s	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lazan~~	Lazan Kazari Magyarosan György	~~Pa~~	~~Youngstown~~
16															
17	Pejo	Mihaly	46	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szeindrö	wife Pejo Mihályne	Pa	Hannastown
18	Oltvai	György	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Vaja	Szeindrö Oltvai Györgyne	Pa	Mc Keesport
19	Szikszai	Mihaly	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tarcal	Vaja Szikszai Mihályné	Pa	Larimer
20	Gyöngyi	Mihaly	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcal Gyöngyi Mihályné	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kányasz	János	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucska	Tarcal Kányasz Jánosné	Pa	Monessen
22	Toth	Mihaly	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucska mother Toth Jozef	"	"
23	~~Fazekas~~	~~Jakob~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kiskaldas~~	Lucska father Fazekas Jakobné	~~Pa~~	~~Donora~~
DEPORTED													Kiskaldas wife		
24	~~Fazekas~~	~~Lajos~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kaszonya~~	Fazekas Jakobné Kaszonya	~~Pa~~	~~Donora~~
25	Gyórfi	Mihaly	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Bozöd	Kaszonya wife Gyórfi Mihályné	O	Elyria
26	Takacs	Daniel	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkahaza	Bozöd Takacs Danielne	O	Bay City
27	Veres	Pal	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorény	Parkahaza Veres Palné	O	Charlotte
28	Soporics	Janos	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kőllőgres	Csorény father Soporics Janos	O	Buffalo
29	Szigeti	László	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kőllőgres wife Szigeti Lászlóné		
30	Szigeti	Simon	5	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kőllőgres Szigeti Simonne Kőllőgres		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , February 15, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. *City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Pa	Brother acqu: Kerestesi Janos Shenandoah Pa 419½ Johnston, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dark	brown	blue	fox bites	Hungary	Nemesapati
2	only N.Y.	"	$30	yes	3 yrs	Pa	brother in law: Spirak Andrew Adelaide Pa													
3	Yes only N.Y.	"	$25	yes	3 yrs	Pa	Adelaide Pa acqu: Kerestesi Janos Shenandoah Pa 419½ Johnston Pa							5	7		blue			
4	"	"	$35	no	—	—	brother in law: Marcska Pal Box 155 Herman Pa							5	4		brown			Szilvagyar
5	"	"	$30				brother in law: John Peter Blackrat Gate & W.J. Pgh. Pa							5	5					
6	"	"	$46	Yes	2 yrs	Pa	brother in law: Spirak Andrew Adelaide Pa							5	5					Lucska
7	"	Husband																		
8	"	father					wife:							5	—					
9	"																			
10	"																			
11	"	Self	$70	Yes	1905	Pa	acqu: Lipar Pal Scalp Level Pa							5	6		dark	gray	brown	Kaposvar
12	"	father																		
13	"	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	acqu: Lorodi Ferenez Spruce St 251 Bridgeport Pa							5	7					Baresfalva
14	Yes	"	$45	Yes	1905	Mc Keesport Pa	acqu: Kárr Jozsef 422 Locust St Mc Keesport Pa							5	8					Lecsen
15	"	"	$27	no	—	—	acqu: Magyarosan Janos Box 27 Jo Hadley Pa							5	9					Lipto
16																				
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Pa	cousin: Risetas Janos 1. St S. 447 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kecsudvar
18	"	"	$35	Yes	1905	Mc Keesport Pa	acqu: Olbean George 44 Victor Ave & Mc Keesport Pa							5	7					Vác
19	"	"	$27	Yes	1907	Elyria O	brother: Kiszegi Janos Jo S. Ujhely Zombor O							5	6		blue			Csorab
20	"	"	$45	Yes	1905	Edgewater Pa	brother in law: Szoi Béla Edgewater Pa New York							5	3		grey			
21	only N.Y.	"	$40	No			cousin: Fatti Sandor Little Ferr Mountaintown Pa							5	6					Lucsa
22	"	"	$45	Yes	1905	Mountaintown Pa	brother: " "							5	7		brown			
23	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law: Kovacsa Jozsef Box 465 Perrysville Pa							5	4		blue			Lapaskut
24	Yes	"	$45	Yes	1905	Elyria O	party in law: Kendi Jeno Jo. dist. Ujhely Bank Elyria O							5	—		brown			Nagyhanad
25	only N.Y.	"	$41	Yes	1907		cousin: Szanta Jozsef Box 29 Grey Bridge O							5	8					Dioso
26	"	"	$30	no	—	—	acqu: Feiro Janos Rusk Rusk Pa							5	6					Parkahaza
27	"	"	$36				brother in law: Nagy Janos Box 307 Wilmerton N.J.							5	4		black	black		Csorny
28	"	"	$34				cousin: Vasanes Mihaly Route St. 473 Buffalo N.Y.							5	4		fair	brown		Kiliagyar
29	"	"	$34				brother in law: Fatti Peter Niagara Grace St. 7 Buffalo N.Y.							5	8		brown			
30	"	"	$33				brother in law:							5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Carona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

52.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

127

B—1115

52,

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

64

52a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (71)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tupicza	Simon	32	mm		laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kolloseges	wife Tupicza Simonné Kolloseges		
2	Kovács	Janos	37	mm		"			"	"	"	"	" Kovacs Jánosné "	N.Y.	Jackawanna
3	Pandur	Ferenc	26	mm		"			"	"	"	Orod	" Pandur Ferencné Orod	Pa.	Shiguenk
4	Bogdan	István	25	mm		"	7-12-1935	5/6/40	"	"	"	Fotkenyfel	" Bogdan Istvánné Fotkenyfel	N.J.	Akron
5	Lobó	János	40	mm		"			"	"	"	Fotkenyfel	" Lobó Jánosné Fotkenyfel		
6	Zsiró	Kálmán	40	mm		"			"	"	Magyarpos	Magyarpos	" Zsiró Kálmánné Magyarpos	Pa.	Homestead
7	Lyubka	István	40	mm		"			"	Ruthenian	Veskócz	Veskócz	" Lyubka Istvánné Veskócz	Pa.	Lost Creek
8	Kis		44	mm		"			"	"	Szöllösegres	Szöllösegres	" Kis Istvánné Szöllösegres	N.J.	Buffalo
9	Ban	Ferenc	39	mm		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vámosgeres	wife Ban Ferencné Vámosgeres	O.	Byesville
10	Kovács	Gyula	37	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcspapi	" Kovács Gyuláné Marcspapi	Conn.	Bridgeport
11												Orod		Pa.	Minguenck
12	Jencsa	Margit	20	f.	m	house maid	3-15989-2	-505-7-17-39	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvitke	father Balaga Kisvitke	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
13	"	István	2	mo.		child			"	"	"		grandfather " Mátyás "		
ADMITTED 14	Fariska	Abel	57	mm		laborer			"	Magyar	Vamosgeres	Vamosgeres	wife Fariska Abelné Vamosgeres	O.	Byesville
15	Patyodi	Ferenc	48	mm		"			"	"	Kázár	Kázár	" Patyodi Ferencné Kázár	Pa.	Mt. Reesport
ADMITTED 16	Petriska	János	24	mm		"			"	"	"	Hungary	mother Petriska Istvánné Hungary	N.J.	Patmlody
ADMITTED 17	Mirdanics	"	1	mo		child			"	"	"		uncle " "		
ADMITTED 18	"	Erzsébet	8	y	f	"			"	"	"				
19	Szilvási		30	f.	m	housewife			"	"	Sikos	Sikos	father Kissáros József Sikos	O.	Youngstown
20	"	Jenö	9	mo		child			"	"	"		grandfather " "		
X 21	Leibesberger	Vermund	19	f.	s	dressmaker	8/175269	12/12/39	German		Vienna	Vienna	mother Leibesberger Margit Vienna		
22	Lörincz	Rozalia	33	f.	m	housewife			Hungarian		Feldsassetnitz	Feldsassetnitz	father Barz Lörincz József Feldsassetnitz	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	"	Irén	11	f.	s	child	7-101326-7/21		38 - C/A - 8/9/38				grandfather " "	O.	Canal Dover
24	"	Miklós	9	m.		"	7-170514	4-28-41							
25	"	Rózsi	5	f.		"	8-161020	2/7/39							
26	"	Margit	3	f.		"									
ADMITTED 27	Rabinovics	Pepi	10	mo.		"				Hebrew		Palagy	grandfather Rosler Salamon Palagy	Pa.	Braddock
ADMITTED 28	"	Herman	9	mo.		"									
ADMITTED 29	"	Morick	7	mo.		"									
ADMITTED 30	"	Margit	4	f.		"									

Inspected
1/5/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th, 1910 128

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	self	$35	no			Mariska Majk wife Kark. 897 Harkavarhna Co. Hung.					good	no	5	6	dark fair	brown		nil	Hungary	Szolloszyes
2	"	"	$35	no			husb. in law Ebersel Sandor Diesel ph. 24 Duquesne Pa.							5	7	"	brown blue		both arms tattooed	"	Arad
3	yes	"	$25	yes	906	father	cousin Rosa Sandor Erzsikin W. Main ph. 11 Akron O.							5	8	"	brown		nil	"	Gotzendorf
4	"	"	$35	no			husb. in law Rosa Sandor							5	8	"	black		"	"	"
5	yes	"	$26	yes	899	married	Box 576 Kis Jozsef Homestead Pa.							5	9	"	gray brown		"	"	Nagykapos
6	Wife	"	$34	yes	906	Uncle Frank	husb. in law Mike Borcsak Rost Creek Pa.							5	6	"	black black		"	"	Veskóz
7	Wife	"	$35	no			Box 576 Kis Janos 434 Wasmuth Ave Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	brown brown		"	"	Szallóvegyes
8	"	"	$22	"			Franciska Kelly Rynerville O.							5	2	"	"		"	"	Vamosperes
9	Husband	"	$26	yes	906	Cousin	husb. in law Varro Pal Vordyczka Co. 4 Brit. Export Town							5							Marokpapa
10	"	"	$35	yes	906	Uncle	husb. in law Geecsey Sandor Diesel ph. 24 Duquesne Pa.							5	5	"	"		"	"	Arad
11																					
12	yes	prepaid	$18	no			husband, parents passed														
13	"	"					Main ph. 368 Wilkesbarre Pa. father					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kövitke
14	Wife	"	$20	no			Franciska Kelly Maytown Bergsville O.														
15	"	"	$48	yes	906	Uncle Kaspar	father Patrick Adrian Holland Rogersburg W.Va. Diesel ph. 24 Duquesne Pa.							5	2	"	brown				Vamosperes
16	Husband	"	$32	no			husb. in law Nikolaus Gyorgy Box 25 P. Arnbogych							5		"	grey				Lassar
17							stepfather														Arad
18																					Almas
19	yes	"	$23	yes	903	Husband	husband Szilagyi Janos Green ward h. 1 Carnegie Pa.							5	7	"	dark fair brown				Szikszó
20							father														
21	"	"	$18	no			husb. in law Benedek Lajos Lorain Co. 15 Lorain O.							4	11	"	dark fair brown				Nyirdek
22	Husband	"	$38	"			husband Kovacs Istvan Box 105 Conrad Power O.							4	10	"	brown grey				Szeszény
23							father														
24	"	"																			
25	"	"																			
26	"	"																			
27	"	"	$2	no			stepfather Nagy Maria 1560 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa.														Palagy
28																					
29	"	"																			
30	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCommell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53.7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1940

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Comsa Matau	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	Y	Y	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Carei	Mother: Matau Alexander Carei	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Kusma	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	Y	Y	"	Slovak	"	Kenyéjáka	Husband: Kusma András	"	"
3	Dirr 290077 9/6/39 (M)	Maria	25		f	w	housewife	Y	Y	"	Roumanian	"	Kenyéjáka	Father: Debelka Jakab	Pa	Homestead
4	Bikái	János	54		m	m	laborer	N	N	"	Slovak	"	Jegyi	Father: Urban Istvan	Pa	Sharon
5	"	Maria	50		f	m	housewife	N	N	"	"	"	Nagyrákos	Friend: Szabo Janos Nagybiten	Pa	Windber
6	Bán	Maria	22		f	m	housewife	Y	Y	"	Slovak	"	"			
7	"	Gabor (M)	2		f	s	child	N	N	"	Magyar	"	Ivánci Dalog	father: Vas Ferenc Ivánci Dalog	Oh	Cleveland
8	Misurák	Mária	34		f	m	housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	grandfather:		
9	"	Erzsébet	10		f	s	child	N	N	"	"	"	"	brother: Lovas Istvan Ivánci Dalog	Oh	Cleveland
10	"	Anna	8		f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	uncle:		
11	"	Zsofia	4		f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Kleinbusk	Zsofia	67		f	w	Hsw nov	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	aunt:		
13	Farkas	Erzsébet	19		f	m	housewife	N	N	"	"	"	"	6-117204 - 10/4/41		
14	Horváth	Anna	20		f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Mozó Károly	Pa	Lorain
15	Csecsei	Erzsébet	34		f	m	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	father: Mudas Pál Mozó Károly	Pa	New York
16	"	Anna	10		f	s	child	N	N	"	"	"	"	aunt: Hallai Anna		
17	Derksi	Dénes	38		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Gyimesi father: Gyimesi Károly Illésfy	Pa	Duquesne
18	Kerekes	Julia	24		f	m	housewife	N	N	"	Ruthenian	"	"	grandfather: Gyimesi Elek		
19	"	János	5		m	s	child	N	N	"	"	"	"	Vöfél		
20	"	Mihály	3		m	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Vöfél Pozó Károly Vagyfalva	Pa	Elwood City
21	Kiszan	János	42		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Slovak	"	Varga	father: Pozó Károly Vagyfalva	Pa	Vilcox Dam
22	Lankanics	András	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Harmos	grandfather:		
23	Balega	Mihály	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dobrafalva	Kiszan Janos Varga	Pa	Homestead
24	Molgár	János	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lankanics Andrásné Harmos	Pa	Vandergrift
25	Poponics	Mihály	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balega Mihályné Dobrafalva		
26	Jenura	Demeter	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harmos	Kiszan Janosné Dobrafalva		
27	Smerka	László	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poponics Mihályné Harmos	Pa	Monessen
28	Helczmonszki	András	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilonka	Jenura Demeterné Harmos		
29	Csunyó	András	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Smerka László Ilonka	Pa	Vandergrift
30	Ujj Bájak	Józef	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kakó	Helczmonszki Andrásné Ilonka		
											Kékko			Csunyó András Kakó	Pa	Brier Hill
														Ujj Bájak Józef Kékko	Pa	Johnstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the February 15th, 1910. 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or bigamous relation for race and treatment of the female as proposed by marriage? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	29 00		Self: Vilcz Vaniel Jr. 126 South West Indianapolis		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	scar L	Hungary Kis-Perun
2		"	"	yes 15 Hungary	husband: Mihalina Joseph Homestead Pa.							5 3				Nagy-Kikinda
3		"	28 00		brother: Stipan Miclare Box 412 Sharon Pa							5 5				Gyod
4		"	29 00	1895 Pittsburg Pa	son: Vilcz Lajos Box 412 Windber Pa							5 9	gray			Nagyvarkony
5	husband	Self	29 00	yes 13 Cleveland O	husband: Bán Josef 2. W. Place 1815 Cleveland O							5 9				Felsö-Lelag
6		"	29 00	yes 13 Cleveland O	father:							5 7	fair			
7	mother	Self and wife	29 00	yes 13 Cleveland O	husband: Mizurak Anna Leonhard St. 13 Cleveland O							5 2	dark brown	brown		
8		"	29 00	yes 13 Cleveland O	father:							5 7				
9	mother	"	"	"												
10		"	"	"	father:											
11		"	"	"												
12	daughter	Self and wife	"	"	daughter in law:											
13		Repair	29 00	no	husband: Farkas Istvan Box 625 Scalp Level Pa							5 2	dark brown	blue		Nagy-Körös
14		"	28 00		husband: Horbath Gyula 55 Ave. B. 4th St. New York							5 3		brown		Nyir-Abrany
15	husband	"	28 00		husband: Kocsey Sandor Box 47. Duquesne Pa							5 10				Debreczen
16		"	"		father:											
17		Self	28 00	yes 13 Cleveland O	Mother-in-law: Jno Lenes Box 27 Cleveland City Pa							5 5	dark brown	gray		Nagy-Lucska
18		Repair	28 00		husband: Szekely Mihaly Wilkesbarre Pa							5 7		brown		Nagy-Lucska
19	mother	"	"		father:											
20		Self and wife	29 00	yes 13 Cleveland O												
21		Self	29 00	yes 13 Cleveland O	Cousin: Kristics Mihaly Victor 436 Homestead Pa							5 8	dark Black	black		Darda
22	husband	"	29 00	yes 13 Cleveland O	Cousin: Landsberg Hugh Saunderspoint Pa							5 7	fair	brown		Hatmeg
23		"	29 00		brother: Jakab Josefy Saunderspoint Pa							5 6		brown		Dezkepatak
24		"	29 00		in law: Katai Mike Galen Pa. 3214 Pittsburg Pa							5 5		black		
25		"	29 00		brother: Klarary Jakob Manessen Pa							5 9		brown		Hatmeg
26		"	29 00	yes 13 Saunderspoint Pa	brother: Kasma Janos Saunderspoint Pa							5 5		black		
27		"	29 00		Juricek Mihaly Heckerville Pa							5 4		brown		Daroc
28		"	29 00		in law: Kasiak Janos Brier Hill Pa							5 4				Dioso
29		"	29 00	yes 13 Wharton Pa	cousin: Lenyel Janos Wharton N.J.							5 5				Kalas
30		"	29 00	yes 13 Johnstown Pa	Gyuris Petrus Waterman house 3 Johnstown							5 5				Kalas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow. Master, of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January 1920,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

P—1116

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 31st of January, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barjak (Orlawec)	Jiri	49		m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rekko	wife Barjak Jarossé Rekko	Pa	Johnstown
2	Lanecki	Josef	40		m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	" Lanecki Josefné "	"	"
3	Spanisla	Mihal	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kesenyjen	" Spanisla Mihalné "	N.J.	S. River
4	Molnar	Istvan	34		m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Moha	" Molnar Erzsébet "	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
5	Gyerkes	Janos	40		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gyerkes Mihaly Moha	"	"
6	Aros	"	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aros Jarossé Moha	"	"
7	Gy. Beres	Pal	37		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Gy. Beres Pal Jarossé Moha	"	"
8	Vranyo	Jozsef	36		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kaseplak	" Vranyo Jozsefné Kaseplak	Pa	Ulmer
9	Jandik	Janos	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patyin	" Jandik Janosné Patyin	Pa	Phoenixville
10	Pinto	Emanuel	34		m	"	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	W. Gorbo	" Pinto Emanuelné W. Gorbo	O.	Kenmore
11	Blagojevic	Mile	19		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vojnic	Cousin Blagojevic Mileta Vojnic	Pa	Johnstown
12	Todorić	Stevan	18		m	"	6-24-27	Yes	"	"	"	Grabovac	father Todoric Mihajlo Grabovac	"	"
13	Basara	Mile	19		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lovljanac	wife Basara Milicé Lovljanac	Pa	Wilmerding
14	Veszicsi	Péter	39		m	"	no	no	Roumania	Magyar	"	Lupasto	" Veszicsi Péterné Lupasto	Pa	Erie
15	Hegyesik	Andras	36		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tisa	Bro-in-law Klagner Samuel ~~Hegyesik Andrasné~~ Tisa	N.J.	P. Amboy
16	"	Ferek	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
17	"	Alajos	1	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do		
18	Venet	Ferencz	40		m	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaniorjánosi	wife Venet Ferenczné Kaniorjánosi	"	"
19	Kovacs K.	Mihaly	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezo	" Kovacs K. Mihályné Mezo	W.	Liberty
20	Gayan	Andras	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Gayan Andrásné Mezo	"	"
21	Tamasovszki	Lajos	26		m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Kisszentkuta	wife Tamasovszki Lajosné Szentkuta	N.J.	New York
22	Bardai	Péter	33		m	"	yes	yes	Roumania	Magyar	"	"	" Bardai Péterné Magyarós	W.	Auburn
23	Magyarosi	Janos	40		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyarosi Janosné Magyarós	"	"
24	Gy. Toth	Jozsef	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gy. Toth Józsefné Magyarós	Pa	Monessen
25	Szucs	Szaniszlo	32		m	"	"	"	Roumania	Szekely Telek	"	Szucs	" Szucs Szaniszlóné Szekely Telek	N.J.	Trenton
26	Lukics	Szaniszlo	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukacs	" Lukics Szaniszlóné Szekely Telek	"	"
27	Asztalos	Lajos	40		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Nabrad	" Asztalos Lajosné Csikrad	N.J.	S. River
28	Egyed	Péter	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemedi	" Egyed Péterné Nemedi	W.	Pittsburgh
29	Szalis	Szaniszlo	27		m	"	"	"	Roumania	Szekely Telek	"	Szalis	" Szalis Szaniszlóné Szekely Telek	N.J.	Trenton
30	S. Szalis	Janos	34		m	"	"	"	"	Magyarorszkut	"	"	father Szalis Janos Magyarorszkut	Ind.	Indianapolis

IN HOSPITAL

Albert Jan 19 Inspected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7. February 15th, 1900 132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	$21 00										5	6	dark	gray brown		Hungary	Kekko
2	"	"	$26 "										5	8	"	brown		"	"
3	"	"	$26 "										5	5	"	black black		"	Kerecsenyér
4	yes	"	$26 "										5	5	"	gray brown		"	Moha
5	"	"	$33 "										5	4	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$26 "										5	6	"	brown		"	"
7	"	"	$33 "										5	5	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$16 "										5	7	"	"		"	Kaposlak
9	"	"	$33 "										5	6	"	"		"	Patyin
10	"	"	$36 "										4	6	"	black black		"	N. Gorbó
11	"	"	$33 "										5	6	"	brown brown		"	Vajnik
12	"	father	$33 "										5	9	"	"		"	Szabocsc
13	"	"	$33 "										5	9	"	"		"	Somjarcsa
14	"	"	$33 "										5	3	"	gray		"	Orpasto
15	"	"	$36 "										5	6	"	black		"	Kerecsenyes
16	"	"	"										5	7	"	brown		"	Arka
17	"	father	"																
18	"	self	$29 "										5	4	"	dark brown	blue	"	Kaitaj anos
19	"	"	$33 "										5	7	"	brown		"	Herié
20	"	"	$33 "										5	2	"	black		"	"
21	"	"	$33 "										5	5	"	grey		"	Kisorchita
22	"	"	$33 "										5	4	"	brown		"	Nagyoré
23	"	"	$33 "										5	3	"	"		"	Kassa
24	"	"	$26 "										5	7	"	black black		"	Nyad
25	"	"	$32 "										5	5	"	brown brown		"	Szekely Kokk
26	"	"	$33 "										5	2	"	black black		"	"
27	"	"	$36 "										5	3	"	brown brown		"	Vaka
28	"	"	$33 "										5	4	"	black		"	Kemenesalja
29	"	"	$36 "										5	5	"	black black		"	Szekely Kokk
30	"	"	$33 "										5	5	"	brown brown		"	Also Pecsenyéd

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Evan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Evan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

J.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolina sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dr Wilhelm	Joachim	45		m	Rabbi	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Prof. in law: Dr. Moses Mano	NY	New York
2	"	Netti	43		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karolykörut 11 Budapest.		
3	"	József	19		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:		
4	"	Wilmos	17		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Irén	15		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Árpad	9		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Elsa	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Zajacz	Pál	40		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	United States	Brownsville	wife: Zajacz Zalka	Pa	W. Brownsville
9	Millo	Janos	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Ybsta	Millo Janosne		Mont Pleasant
10	Jancis	Mihaly	34		m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Feketetó	Jancsin Mihalyne	Pa	Connellsville
11	Lunkan	Teodor	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lunkan Teodorne		
12	Bora	Janos	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fekete tó	wife: Bora Janosne	Del	Delray
13	Fodor	Andreas	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujpalanka	Fodor Andrasne	NJ	Hudson
14	Hutter	György	27		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Feketetó	Hutter Györgyne	Pa	New Salem
15	Uszopán	Janos	40		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uszopán Janosne		
16	Paic	Mihajlo	60		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Fojnic	father: Paic Radan	Pa	Wilmerding
17	Kollár	Verona	24		f	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bajmok	mother: Fojnic Katarina	Pa	Delray
18	"	Pál	10		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajmok		
19	"	Viktoria	7		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:		
20	"	Lajó	4½		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Rozalia	1½		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Kász	Ferencz	43		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulke	father: Kász Ferenczne	Pa	Cleveland
23	" Daughter	Márta	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ulke		
24	Lubuda	Terez	24		f	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Brunchaz	father: Lipman Jozsef	Pa	St. Lazarin
25	Vajda	Illé	25		m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Felsöarbó	wife: Vajda Illésne	Duky	Summit
26	Purgya	Richard	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purgya Richardne		
27	Vajda	György	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöarbó Vajda Györgyne		
28	Dobronyi	Janos	41		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gelse	wife: Dobronyi Janosne	NJ	S. River
29	Dobronyi	József	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujudvar	Dobronyi Józsefne		
30	Csiger	Miklos	36		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Székelyfelek	Csiger Miklosne	NJ	Kenton
						Rozsnyo							Székelyfelek		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910. 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or holding the belief or advocating the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$250	no			Cousin; Fannie Schein Hannes 624 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey		Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
2	"	husband												5	6	"	"	brown		"	"
3	"													5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"													5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	"													5	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	"													5	1	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	father												5	1	"	"	"		"	"
8	only	self	$25	yes	9 mos	Pa.	Sister Lajos Lajos 4 Rhoadsville Pa							5	6	dark	brown	grey		"	Mizsay
9	yes	"	$25	yes	9 mos	Pa.	uncle Kalmanyi Janos Jefferson Ave & Clay Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	brown		"	Ujhely
10	"	"	$25	no			uncle Sagyinka Sagyinka 401 1403 Jerome St. McKeesport							5	6	"	"	grey		"	Tekeshat
11	"	"	$25	no										5	10	"	"	brown		"	"
12	"	"	$25	yes			brother-in-law Toth Istvan Westend Ave 245 Delray Mich							5	7	"	"	"		"	Nyiregyhaza
13	only	self	$50	yes	9 mos	Pa.	uncle Daniel Lazar R. F. D. # 2 Box 167 Hudson Mich							5	6	"	"	"		"	Ukpany
14	yes	"	$25	yes	9 mos	Pa.	brother Huber Bela Somerset Place New Salem Pa							5	8	"	"	"		"	Tekeshat
15	"	"	$25	no			uncle Nadas Janos New Salem Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	Nyiregyhaza
16	"	"	$25	no			brother Nagy Janos Box 129 Wilmerding Pa							5	7	black	black	"		"	Nyiregyhaza
17	only	husband	$25	no			Kollar Bela Medina St 6 Delray Mich							5	4	brown	brown	"		"	"
18	"	mother					father														
19	"	"					"														
20	"	"					"														
21	"	"					"														
22	yes	self	$40	no			uncle Kovacsik Ignacz 10 St 2051 Hastings							5	8	dark	brown	brown		"	Ulke
23	"	father					" "							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	husband	$25	no			husband Labada Istvan 4 20 St 1622 E. Grand Rapids							5	—	"	"	"		"	Nemethi
25	"	self	$32	"			uncle Hajda Peter Macedonia Pa 955 Muncie Ind							5	7	"	"	"		"	Telsodan
26	"	"	$34	"			cousin Kurgyan Imre Macedonian Apt 4 955 Muncie Ind							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Kiss Janos Macedonia Pa 955 Muncie Ind							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
28	only	"	$34	"			uncle Barna Janos Box 189 St Peter Pa							5	9	"	"	"		"	Ujhely
29	"	"	$40	"			brother-in-law Papa Panek Monaca Pa 162 Brenton St							5	6	"	"	"		"	Bekashalas
30	"	"	$32	"										5	9	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Caronia, from Fiume, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCunnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carinia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stejeroun	Anna	25		f m	w house wife			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Grad	father Boer Mathe	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Galis	Péter	40		m m	labourer				Magyar		Szókebelek	wife Galis Péterné	N.J.	Trenton
3	"	Tivadar	28		m m	"				Roumanian		Szekelytelek	" Galis Tivadarné	"	"
4	Csap	Anna	18		f m	w house girl				Magyar		Fiume	mother Pavlovski Jánosné	Pa.	Leechburg
5	Toth	Gabor	49		m m	labourer						Fiume	wife Toth Gáborné	Pa.	Shamokin
6	Vajda	János	24		m s							Aszerenyo	mother Vajda Elekné	Ind.	Muncie
7	Volcan	Mátyás	44		m m	"				Roumanian		Felsőrbó	wife Volcan Katalinné	N.J.	Oxford Furnace
8	Lörincsik	Mihály	28		m m	"				Magyar		S.A. Ujhely	" Lőrincsik Mihályné	Ill.	Chicago
9	Arvai	János	38		m m	"				Slovak		Losonc	" Arvai Jánosné	Pa.	S. Sharon
10	Mercs	Mihály	25		m m	"				Roumanian		Oláhtoroczkó	" Mercs Mihályné	"	"
11	Mauritz	János	42		m s	Painter				German		Oláhtoroczkó	wife Blassenak Gusztáv	N.J.	New York
12	Schr. Spreider	Anna	53		f m	w housework				Magyar	Austrian Hungary	Gyula	husband Mack Ferencné	Pa.	Rochester
13	"	Erzsébet	23		f s	labourer							parents Gyula		
14	Steigerwald		9		f f								father Steigerwald György		
15		Spreuer	11		m s	child							Gyula		
16	Jüdele Olea	Mária	32		f m	w house wife				Roumanian		Kovacsica	par Jüdele Andrea	Pa.	Elwood City
17	Mihalyik	Zsuzsa	24		f m	Nurse				Slovak		Kassáud	husband Mihalyik András	N.Y.	Coal Spring
18	Mala	Mária	34		f m	—				Magyar		Kemes	mother Kovacs Juli	Ill.	Delroy
19	Kullo	Magdalina	32		f m	—						Szászhalom	sister Barta Zsuzsa	Pa.	Duquesne
20	Gallacz	Mária	24		f s	dom. serv.						Szászhalom	grandfather Galacz István	O.	Columbus
21	"	Lenka	15		f s										
22	Mihalik	Spreuer	35		m m	labourer				Slovak		Szuha	wife Mihalik Teréza	W.Va.	Spray
23	"	Mária	32		f m	w housework							" Mihalik Lenka		
24	Lenart	István	33		m m	labourer					Austrian	Erdőkövesd	wife Lenart Istvánné	Pa.	Jeannette
25	Szekeres	Károly	32		m m	"						Erdőkövesd	" Szekeres Károlyné	"	"
DESERTED	Spanilla	János	30		m m	"				Roumanian		Erdőkövesd	" Spanilla Jánosné	Pa.	Blairsville
27	Lörincsik	"	38		m m	"				Magyar	Hungarian	Szekelytelek	" Lörincsik Jánosné	Ill.	Chicago
28	Arvai	"	28		m m	"				Roumanian		Szekelybaloa	" Arvai Jánosné	Ill.	Akron
29	"	László	26		m m	"							" Arvai Lászlóné		
30	Szodan	Mihály	41		m m	"							wife Szodan Mihályné	Pa.	New Salem

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., February 15th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$23 yes	—	—	—	husband; Stejerovi Sándor 530 Front st. New Philadelphia O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown		Hungary	Gyód
2	"	"	$32 "	—	—	—	wife; Stejerné Pjurka Janka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Szekelyfeled
3	"	"	$31 "	—	—	—	daughter; Stejerné Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"
4	"	"	$52 yes	906	Cleveland O.	—	husband; Czap Janos B 309 Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Tarna
5	"	"	$35 yes	907	Phoenixville Pa.	—	brother-in-law; Kocsis Istvan brother; Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	1		"	Agcsernyo
6	yes	mother	$30 yes	—	—	—	cousin; Rosa Gavrila Mariedaumiere 201 Muncie Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	Zelazfalva
7	yes	self	$37 yes	906	Chicago Ill.	—	niece; Szabó Janos B 43 Oxford Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk		"	Szt. Ujhely
8	yes	"	$37 yes	906	Chicago Ill.	—	uncle; Szabó Janos 2246 Rhode Island Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Blue		"	Losoncz
9	"	"	$36 yes	—	—	—	cousin; Stanovan Mihaly 2 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gray	Scar	"	Kakucsvar
10	"	"	$26 "	—	—	—	brother-in-law; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black		"	"
11	"	prepaid	$37 yes	903	New York	—	Fritsch Franz 350 E. 65 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	blue		"	Jakucsalja
12	"	"	$32 yes	906	Rochester N.Y.	—	cousin; Speidler Ivan 553 Connecticut Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Kezsó
13	"	"	$32 yes	906	Rochester N.Y.	—	mother;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Gyula
14	"	self	$32 yes	906	Rochester N.Y.	—	cousin;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"		"	"
15	"	sister	$32 yes	906	Rochester N.Y.	—	brother-in-law;	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	prepaid	$32 yes	902	Homestead Pa.	—	husband; Ivan N. Jurdek 416 Elwood Ave Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		"	Margincz
17	"	self	$32 yes	903	"	—	husband; Mike Mihalcik 2166 Coal Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		"	Brovcze
18	"	prepaid	$37 yes	—	—	—	husband; Mala Jozsef Farrell Pa. 121 Sharon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Skerdc
19	"	"	$20 yes	906	Negaunee Mich.	—	husband; Kiralo Jozsef 20 Pine Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Lédháza
20	"	"	$73 yes	906	Negaunee Mich.	—	mother; Gala Victoria wagon ch. 1923 Lorain Ave O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"		"	Losonpolya
21	"	"	$30 yes	906	Negaunee Mich.	—	niece; Földesi Janka Barry Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		"	"
22	wife	self	$26 yes	909	Negaunee Mich.	—	husband; Földesi Janos Barry Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"		"	Spicka
23	husband	wife	$37 yes	906	Negaunee Mich.	—	husband; Földesi Janos Barry Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black		"	"
24	"	self	$32 yes	908	Tower Pa.	—	brother-in-law; Szabó Janos B 38 Tower Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	dk scar on face, dark red	"	Kovesd
25	"	"	$40 yes	—	—	—	brother-in-law; Szabó Janos B 38 Tower Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray		"	Kovesd
26	"	"	$40 "	—	—	—	brother-in-law; Kleckie Wojcz Lloyd Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
27	yes	"	$32 yes	906	Akron O.	—	cousin; Kovacsik Mártos Fifth Ave 2114 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray		"	Losoncz
28	"	"	$25 yes	906	Akron O.	—	brother-in-law; Mark Janos Miama st. 691 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	Feketelabas
29	"	"	$26 yes	906	Akron O.	—	cousin; Mazar Gyorgy Miamast. 691 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"
30	"	"	$31 yes	906	Indianapolis Ind.	—	brother; Kendrin Gyorgy Seward Ave New Haven Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					

Walter Kenbrun

Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Carania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of February, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEb 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.T.C.

(16)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (6) 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolia sailing from Fiume on the 31 to Of January, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrik	János	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Garmatélek	wife: Petrik Jánosné	Pa	Butler
2	Maskarinecz	János	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Derthamba Hegyessarok	Maskarinecz Jánosné	"	E. Lansdale
3	Demkó	Mihaly	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bánd Pest	Demkó Mihályné	Conn	New Britain
4	Podráczki	János	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenő	Podráczki Jánosné	"	E. Toledo
5	~~Argyelan~~	~~Mihaly~~	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	F. Bator	Argyelan Mihályné	"	Cleveland
6	Rádi	György	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odeteletán	Rádi Györgyné	"	"
7	Podráczki	Mihaly	48		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jenő	wife: Podráczki Mihályné	O	E. Toledo
8	Kis	Istvan	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Jokaszeg	Kis Istvánné	Conn	New Britain
9	Kresak	Josef	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	W. Russian	"	Felsö dobrona	Kresak Josefné	Pa	Leechburg
10	Poller	Istvan	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	~~Hungarian~~	"	Leechburg	Poller Istvánné	"	"
11	Banecski	Ivon	27		m	m	"	no	yes	"	Roumanian	"	A Debeg	father-in-law: Banyai Istvan	Minn	St Paul
12	"	Skida	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skida Agnati	"	"
13	Mesonye	Tamás	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mesonye Tamásné	Pa	Duquesne
14	Schweizer	Menyhert	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Bata a jáka	Bata agnati	Schweizer Janos	Pa	Harrisburg
15	"	Eva	39		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Henrik	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17																
18	Piros	Mária	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fekete Bator	mother: Piros Marta	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Rad	Eva	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rad György	"	"
20	Török	Róza	25		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kreutzgyufalu	Fekete Bator	"	"
21	"	Imre	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Török József	Pa	Jarry
22	"	Lajos	1½		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereszlyenyfalu	"	"
23	Avrám	János	19		m	m	laborer	yes	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kladnemeti	uncle:	"	"
24																
25	Kemes	Ferencz	23		f	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karoli	Somos Fenes	father: Somos Fenes	Mich	Detroit
26	Máros	Mihaly	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dusnok	wife: Maros Mihályné	O	E. Lordin
27	Szabó	Jacobs	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tá pallonya	father: Szabó Jacobs	Ill	Avon
ADMITTED	Sadoba	Ferencz	49		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tamasi	wife: Sadoba Ferenczne	Pa	E. Bethlehem
ADMITTED	Pastor	Laszlo	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pastor Laszlone	Tamasi	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED 31	Tott	Zsigyes	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereszlyenyfalu	"	"

5, 6, 17, 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th February 15th, 1910 138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only	Self	$34	No			Husband; Bernat Antal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Vinkolcz
2	"	"	$30	"			brother-in-law; Standard St. 40 Butler Pa												
3	"	"	$30	"			brother-in-law; Markulin Janos												
4	"	"	$30	"			741 State St. E. Toledo O												
5							uncle; Lestinszki Josef												
6			$29	No			Sister-in-law; Barbara Burkinton							5	5	dark black			Hungary Vinkolcz
7	S	"	$30	No			Sister; Todorcsik Jozsef							5	5	brown	blue		Hungary Vinkolcz
8	only	"	$29	No			Buckeye St. 1951 Jeneva St. E. Toledo O												
9	"	"	$29	No			cousin; Magyar György							5	4	"	"		Hungary Vinkolcz
10	"	"	$28	No			Buckeye St. 395 Ashton O												
11	S	Self	$30	No			son-in-law; Magyar György							5	2	gray	"		Hungary Vinkolcz
12	S	Self	$30	No			brother; Fabianski Andras												
13	S	Self	$30	No			1951 Jeneva St. E. Toledo O							5	7	brown	"		Hungary Vinkolcz
14	only	Self	$30	No			brother; Kiss Ferenc												
15	S	"	$30	No			415 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn							5	6	"	"		Hungary Vinkolcz
16	S	"	$30	No			brother-in-law; Mozsar Jozsef												
17							Box 609 Leechburg Pa.												
18	S	Prepaid	$30	No			" " "							5	5	"	"		
19	S	"	$30	No			brother-in-law; Davis Thomas							5	4	black	black		
20	S	"	$30	No			Front St. 410 St. Paul Minn							5	6	brown	brown		Austria Dalmatia
21	M	"	$30	No			husband; Antal Istvan							5	5	"	"		Hungary Debreczen
22	W	"	$30	No			" " "												
23	S	"	$30	No			Both in law; Tomi Paul							5	7	"	"		
24	"	"	$30	No			3505 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa												
25	S	Prepaid	$30	No			cousin; Schultheiss Henrik							5	9	"	"		Hungary Debreczen
26	S	"	$30	No			1203 N. Levedt St. Homestead Pa												
27	only	"	$30	No			" " "							5	4	gray	"		Hungary Debreczen
28	S	"	$30	No			" " "							4	10	"	"		
29	S	Self	$30	No			" " "												
30	S	"	$30	No			husband; Kadi Jozsef												
31	M	"	$30	No			Washington St. 525 Indianapolis							5	—	dark brown	brown		Austria Dalmatia
32	W	"	$30	No			husband; Tirok Imre							5	—	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
33	S	"	$30	No			Box 259 Jenny W. Va							5	—	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
34	M	"	$30	No			father; " " "							5	6	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
35	W	"	$30	No			" " "							5	1	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
36	S	"	$30	No			brother; Horan Mihaly							5	1	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
37	S	"	$30	No			S. Sharon Pa												
38	S	"	$30	No			cousin; Szabo Istvan							5	6	dark brown	brown		Austria Dalmatia
39	S	"	$32	No			St. Medina St. Debrayidok							5	4	fair	"		Austria Dalmatia
40	S	Prepaid	$32	No			cousin; Szabo Istvan												
41	S	"	$30	No			St. Medina St. Debrayidok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark fair brown	"		Austria Dalmatia
42	M	"	$30	No			brother-in-law; Hodoban Janos												
43	W	"	$30	No			Sage St. 22 S. Lorain O							5	5	brown	"		Austria Dalmatia
44	only	"	$30	No			brother-in-law; Kassai Andras												
45	M	"	$30	No			Box 79 Avon Conn							5	5	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
46	S	"	$30	No			cousin; Mezaros György												
47	S	"	$30	No			Mckees St. 114 S. Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	gray	"		Austria Dalmatia
48	S	Self	$30	No			cousin; Toth Antal												
49	S	Self	$30	No			2814 E. 75 St. Cleveland O							5	5	brown	"		Austria Dalmatia
50	S	"	$30	No			husband; Kadi Jozsef												
51	M	"	$30	No			Washington St. 525 Indianapolis							5	—	dark brown	brown		Austria Dalmatia
52	W	"	$30	No			husband; Tirok Imre							5	—	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
53	S	"	$30	No			Box 259 Jenny W. Va							5	—	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
54	M	"	$30	No			father; " " "							5	6	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
55	W	"	$30	No			" " "							5	1	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
56	S	"	$30	No			brother; Horan Mihaly							5	1	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
57	S	"	$30	No			S. Sharon Pa												
58	S	"	$30	No			cousin; Szabo Istvan							5	6	dark brown	brown		Austria Dalmatia
59	S	"	$32	No			St. Medina St. Debrayidok							5	4	fair	"		Austria Dalmatia
60	S	Prepaid	$32	No			cousin; Szabo Istvan												
61	S	"	$30	No			St. Medina St. Debrayidok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark fair brown	"		Austria Dalmatia
62	M	"	$30	No			brother-in-law; Hodoban Janos												
63	W	"	$30	No			Sage St. 22 S. Lorain O							5	5	brown	"		Austria Dalmatia
64	only	"	$30	No			brother-in-law; Kassai Andras												
65	M	"	$30	No			Box 79 Avon Conn							5	5	"	"		Austria Dalmatia
66	S	"	$30	No			cousin; Mezaros György												
67	S	"	$30	No			Mckees St. 114 S. Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	gray	"		Austria Dalmatia
68	S	Self	$30	No			cousin; Toth Antal												
69	S	Self	$30	No			2814 E. 75 St. Cleveland O							5	5	brown	"		Austria Dalmatia
70	S	"	$30	No			" " "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carolina, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of ~~January~~ 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sean MacKinnon M.D, SWEAR, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sean MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

139

58

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kopácsi	Anna	54		f.	w.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lovasapáti	pat. gr. father Kopácsi Lovasapáti	N.J.	New Brunswick
ADMITTED 2	"	Ilona	3		f.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Zimmerman Tamás Torsa	N.Y.	New York
3	Kegel	Katalin	30		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Torsa	"	"	"
4																
5																
6	Zimmerman	Zsuzsa	12		f.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torsa	stepfather Steinek Fruzsa Torsa	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9	Ondus	Erzsébet	20		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Kovacsmacs	father Misák Mihály Gr. Kovacsmacs	Pa.	Catasauqua
10	"	János	3		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
11	"	Erzsébet	5		f.	s.	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	w. Gede	Fanny	27		f.	w.	2-1022232-1/28/38 laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Lovasapáti	father Baka Jozsef Lovasapáti	Pa.	Steelton
13	"	Márta	3		f.	s.	3-1022231-1/28/38 child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
14	~~Bauer~~	~~Istvan~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Beregszaszt~~	~~father Bulca Gyorgy Beregszaszt~~	~~N.J.~~	~~P. Amboy~~
15	Bulca	Mária	16		f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Tiszaujlak	wife Fulop Ferenc Tiszaujlak	Pa.	Bernice
16	Fulyás	Ferenc	35		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Szinyak Gyorgy Orevény	O.	Lorain
17	Szinyak	Gyorgy	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Orevény	" Berta Jozsefné Vicsnyó	Pa.	Clairton
18	Berta	Jozsef	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicsnyó	" Todor Gyorgyné Felsőbalog	O.	Cleveland
19	Todor	Gyorgy	33		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felsőbalog	" Mizsák Zsófiané Mérra	O.	Conneaut
20	~~Mizsák~~	~~János~~	~~39~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Mérra~~	~~wife Legeznya Janosné Ladamer~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Monessen~~
21	Legeznya	"	35		m.	m.	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ladamer	"	Pa.	Monessen
22																
23	~~Veress~~	~~Gábor~~	~~50~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Feketeboto~~	~~wife Veress Gaborne Feketeboto~~	~~O.~~	~~Akron~~
24	Batscher	Jozefa	39	4	m.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German-Hungarian	Hungary	Sepsiszentgyorgy	mother Fillinger Leopold Sepsiszentgyorgy	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 25	Korsos	Mária	16		f.	s.	2-1021777-12/18/42 daughter	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fenyéslitke	mother Korsos Istvánné Fenyéslitke	Pa.	Donora
26	Dobrata	János	47		m.	m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	no	no	"	Romanian	"	A. Pocsaibak	wife Dobrata Jánosné A. Pocsaibak	Pa.	Indianapolis
27	Bunescu	Pantilimon	34		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	A. Pocsaibak	" Bunescu Pantilimonné A. Pocsaibak	"	"
28	Albean	János	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Albean Jánosné A. Pocsaibak	"	"
29	Vlád	Jonnie	43		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Vlad Zsuzsanna A. Pocsaibak	"	"
30	~~Gradinar~~	~~Istvan~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Romanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~A. Pocsaibak~~	~~" Gradinar Istvánné A. Pocsaibak~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~

2 [illegible]

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, *1900* 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How to unless an aliunless, or has been for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	pd	$12	no			Bruninsmit Geo. 26 Nelson L. New Brunswick N.J. father					good	no	5	9	dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Lovas Patona
2	"	grandmother	$30	no			Bruninsmit Geo. 26 Nelson L. New Brunswick N.J. father												America	N. Brunswick N.J.
3	yes	pd	$30	no			Kiss Carl 5 Hegel Jacob 6 Filyzon 2296. Cave New York							5	3	dark	fair yellow		Hungary	Forest
4																				
5																				
6	yes	pd	$30	no	—	—	Peter 5 Katalin Zimmerman 3126. 18th. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair yellow	nil	Hungary	Forsa
7																				
8																				
9	out	husband	$14	yes	3 yrs	Catasauqua Pa	husband 5 Orchus John 240 Pl. 4th. Catasauqua Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown	nil	Hungary	Kisszinnes
10	"	father	from mill			born in	father 5													Petneria Catasauqua Pa
11	"	"	home			America														Rams,
12	"	pd	$30	no	—	—	bach. p. law 5 Szalay János B. 125 Steelton Pa							5	3	dark	brown brown			Hungary Lovas patona
13	"	mother	from mill	her mother			uncle 5													
14	"	pd	$36	no	—	—	wife 5 Lőrincz János B. 118 Lorraine O.							5	8	dark	brown brown			Méra
15	"	"	$30				mother 5 Bilera Gyöngy 341 State pl. Orange N.J.							5	3	"	fair			Beregszaszer
16	"	pd	$29	yes	9 yrs	Bonnick Pa	cousin 5 Kiss Gáldz B 622 Bonnick Pa.							5	5	"	brown			Fiszpanfalva
17	"	"	$30	no	—	—	wife 5 Juhasz Terenz 116 Pearl st. Lorain O.							5	7	"	"			Orveny
18	"	"	$52	yes	10 yrs	Johnstown Pa	cousin 5 Stanulla Janos B. 246 Johnstown Pa							5	9	"	black black			Vienyo
19	yes	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Cleveland O.	cousin 5 Fodor Jozsef 6. 79 st. 3rd. Cleveland O.							5	6	"	brown brown			Felso Csalog
20	out	husband	$39	no	9 yrs		wife 5 Lőrincz János B. 118 Lorraine O.							5	8	"	"			Méra
21	"	"	$42	yes	9 yrs	Monessen Pa	wife 5 Kucktanin Erzsi 156 Donner Ave Monessen Pa							5	3	"	"			Ladomer
22																				
23	yes	pd	$30	yes	9 yrs	Indianapolis Ind.	wife 5 Popa Vassily Indiana st. 69 Akron O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray brown	nil	Hungary	Feketetó Alja
24	out	husband	$28	no			husband 5 Balintar Ferenc Farmer st. 155 Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	"	brown			Lépsa
25	"	"	$26				cousin 5 Bakajsa Jozsef Carteret N.J.							5	1	"	"			Fényeslitke
26	yes	"	$36				husband 5 Albeau Vasili W. Maryland st. 602 Indianapolis Ind.							5	2	"	gray			A. Pruszka
27	"	"	$32				wife 5 Dulcu Vasili S. California st. 125 Indianapolis Ind.							5	6	"	black black			"
28	"	"	$37	yes	9 yrs	Indianapolis Ind.	cousin 5 Albeau Vassili 602 W. Maryland st. Indianapolis Ind.							5	4	"	"			"
29	"	"	$30	yes	4 yrs	"	wife 5 Ivan Calefaries S. California st. 125 Indianapolis Ind.							5	7	"	brown brown			"
30	"	"	$36	yes	9 yrs	"	wife 5 Pavel Nicolai California st. 125 Indianapolis Ind.							5	10	"	black black			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Carania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nussbaum	Jetti	29		f s	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	United States	New York	Mother	Elefant Emanuelne	N.J.	New York
2	Schwarcz	Julia niece	10		f s	at home	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Emánhely	father	Schwarcz Jozsef	"	"
3	Streza	Trifon	39		m m	11-2 #9960	6/21/10		"	"	"	Semlak	wife	Streza Tatiana	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Mathiasz	Zofia	25		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Pasahid	father	Mathias Josef	Ill	Chicago
5	Soltész	Anna	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pasahid	father	Pasahidi Istvan	Pa	Pittsburg
6	"	Mihály	12		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Erdőbénye	grandfather	Erdőbénye	"	"
7	"	Péter	7		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mária	4		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sér	Julia	24		f s	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovácspatak	father	Kovácspatak Jozsef		N.J.	New Brunswick
10	Matalics	Maria	22		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Matalics Josefne		"	"
11	Burda	Maria	20		f m	housewife	"	"	Slovak	Slovák	Kis Kovácspatak	father	Kovácspatak Burda Andras		Pa	Hackensack
12	"	Mihály	1		m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Kovácspatak	grandfather	Kis Kovácspatak	"	"
13	Tóth	János	45		m m	at home	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	United States	Lantay	Son	Toth Istvan	N.J.	New York
14	László	Zsigmond	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyikómalomfalva	wife	Nyikómalomfalva Mako Izombor	"	"
15	Vegh	Zelleró	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfüzes	cousin	Vegh Istvan	Pa	Allegheny
16	Langi	János	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfüzes Laszlo Janosne	Pa	Parnassus
17	Nyiri	József	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarád	"	Nyiri Josefne	Pa	W. Leechburg
18	Orbán	Pal	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarád Orbán Palne	Pa	Vandergrift
19	Rozsai	Antal	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jegenye alja	"	Jegenye alja Rozsai Istvanne	Mich	Detroit
20	Belgerczán	László	40		m m	no no	"	"	Roumanian	Romanian	"	Bogerdkő	"	Belgerczán Laszlone	Pa	Sharon
21	Perchim	Simon	30		m s	yes yes	"	"	Servian	Servian	"	Varanglat	father	Varanglat Perchim Jakab	N.J.	New York
22	Balázs	György	34		m m	no no	"	"	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	"	Arad	father-in-law	Arad Balazs Gyorgyne	Pa	Uledy
23	Váradi	János	32		m m	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Királyhegy	wife	Királyhegy Varadi Janosne	"	"
24	Demian	János	35		m m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	Vajd	"	Vajd Demian Janosne	Pa	Mc Keesport
25	Solyom	Mihály	36		m m	no no	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	"	Szamos	"	Solyom Mihalyne	Pa	Leander
26	Kotuby	József	43		m m	yes yes	"	"	Slovak	Slovák	"	Varalja	"		Ohio	Mud Run
27	"	Mária	16		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"
28	Jadron	József	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin		"	"
29	Csók	Miklos	33		m m	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	Romanian	"	Selastelke	wife	Csók Miklosne	Pa	Scranton
30	Kiss	János	34		m m	yes	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	"	Szilvánk	"	Kiss Janosne	N.J.	Bayonne

F B Macauley Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No	Sister: Elefant Sári 718 E. 9th. New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 6	dark	brown blue		Hungary Csenkfalva
2	"	"	$20 "													
3	Yes	"	$22 "	1907 Ind. Indianapolis	Cousin: Ardelean Simion 1/2 Valparaiso Ind 125 Indianapolis Ind							5 2		grey		
4	"	Father	$25 "	—	Brother: Jakab Mathias							5 8	dark	black		Szomszéd
5	only	Husband	$40 "	—	Sullivan Co 451 Chicago Ill Husband: Salgó Mátyás							5 7	brown	brown		Darakó
6	"	father			Throop Pa Father:							5 8				Erdőhegye
7	"	"			"											
8	"	"			"											
9	Yes	Husband	$32 Yes	1907 Pa	Husband: Sfér Istvan 170 Hamilton St Perth Amboy N.J.											Losonpatak
10	Yes	Self	$18 "		Husband Father Natalier Joseph St French Co Fayetteville Pa							5 4	dark	hair brown		Nagybarát
11	only	Husband	$25 "	Pa	Husband: Mike Bunda							5 4		brown		Kis Hartyán
12	"	father	Has with his mother	Pa	Box 165 Hockendaugua Pa Father:							5				"
13	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1907 Sept. York	Uncle: Horváth Janos 226 E. 100 St New York Brother in law: Faucsák Jozsef							5 3	dark	brown blue		Mezőkomlós
14	Yes	"	$26 "	1907 Cleveland O	19 St 205 Cleveland O Uncle: Molnar Gaspar							5 5		brown		Nyíregyháza
15	Toledo	"	$25 Yes	1907 Rossford O	Box 163 Rossford O Brother in law: Jakab Lajos							5 9		blue		Kisapáti
16	only	"	$33 "	—	N 2 St Pittsburg Pa Father:							5 6	both	arms tattooed		Mezőkövesd
17	"	"	$20 Yes	1907 Pa	Brother: Nagy Lajos Box 41 Sagamore Pa Uncle: Krajnik Anna							5 6		brown		"
18	Yes	"	$25 Yes	1907 Sharon Pa	Box 379 Sharon Pa Brother: Varga Alleg							5 7				Szamosújfalu
19	Yes	"	$30 Yes	1907 Detroit Swed.	Meki Box 167 Detroit Mich Uncle: Kardasz Kate							5 4				Egerszeg
20	Yes	"	$25 "	1907 Alliance O.	13 St S. Dock St. Sharon Pa Cousin: Olasz Kostya							5 9		blue		Hernádszlatina
21	"	"	$18 "	—	226 E 76 St New York Brother in law: Lovecz Jakab							5 5		brown		Orosz
22	only	"	$35 Yes	1907 Pa. Uledi	Box 44 Uledi Pa Brother in law: Karinovedilsky							5 4				Kálnagora
23	"	"	$ 45 No	—	Box 33 Uledi Pa Cousin: Franz Nikolas							5 5				
24	Yes	"	$37 "	—	Box 44 McKees Rocks Pa Brother in law: Erdei Andras							5 4				Vaí
25	only	"	$30 "		Seanor Pa Father: Jachon Jacob							5 5		blue		Szmrecsány
26	Yes	"	$86 "	—	301 St 36 Ave Ind Harbor Ind Uncle:							5 6		brown		Vasilko
27	Yes	father	Has with his father		Father:							5 5				
28	Yes	"	"	uncle												
29	Yes	Self	$24 Yes	1907 McKees Pa	Uncle: Morgincan Jeno Harrison Ave. 1919 Pittsburg							5 7	dark	brown blue		Balgetelke
30	only	"	$35 Yes	1907 Passaic N.J.	Brother: Kiss Mihaly Boyd Road 525 Passaic N.J.							5 4	fair	brown		Lalenk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Carolina, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING TH[illegible] employed by owners thereof, ANTICOSTI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

60.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on this 31st of January, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitlacsil	József	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	wife Vitlacsil Josefine	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2	Fischer	"	30		" m	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fischer Josefa		
3	Elek	Áron	29		" m	laborer	"	"	"	Srlák	"	"	" Elek Aronné Salzuk	Pa.	Coal Ridge
4	Zavecki	István	35		" m	"	"	"	"	T. Regnec	"	"	" Zavecki Istvánné T. Regnec	Ill.	Mahnak
5	Kosztea	György	23		" m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Szercsor	"	"	mother Kosztea Maria Szercsor	O.	Cleveland
6	Crosz	Lajos	33		" m	"	"	"	Magyar	Tiszabecsked	"	"	wife Crosz Lajosné Tiszabecsked	Ill.	Carteret
7	Bocsi	Imre	40		" m	"	"	"	"	Péterrévárad	"	"	" Bocsi Imréné Péterrévárad	Ill.	Toledo
8	Mozsa	Gizella	26		f.	no occupation	"	"	"	Patrahza	"	"	father Todor Imre Patrahza	conn.	Bridgeport
9	Popa	Arkim	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Roumanian	Vád	"	"	wife Popa Arkimné Vád	Pa.	Mc. Kees Rocks
10	Hajdú	Ferenc	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Szatmarcsekszard	"	"	father Hajdú Lajos Szatmarcsekszard	Pa.	Scranton
11	Stark	János András	24		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Magyark	Bellér	"	"	wife Stark Janosné Andrásné Bellér	O.	Lorain City
12	Kókorselig	László	40		m m	laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	Tiszaeszlár	"	"	" Kókorselig Lászlóné Tiszaeszlár	Pa.	Blackburg
13	Csepes	János	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Csepes Jánosné Tiszaeszlár		
14	Fenekas	Miklós	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fenekas Miklósné Tiszaeszlár	Pa.	Monessen
15	Pandrea József	János	44		m m	"	yes	yes	Roumanian	Margineni	"	"	" Pandrea Jozsefné Margineni	Ill.	Elwood City
16	Klyap	György	42		m m	"	no	no	Ruthenian	Olzvó	"	"	" Klyap Györgyné Olzvó	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
17	"	Miler	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Klyap Miterné Olzvó	"	"
18	~~Borood~~	János	~~50~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~	Lodosmezo	"	"	" Boroga Jánosné Lodosmezo	O.	Struthers
19	Sztaska	Anna	26		f.	no occupation	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Ke. Vasarhely	father Kovács István Ke. Vasarhely	Pa.	Bath
20	"	"	4½		f.	a child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
21	"	István	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	János	1½		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	van Prascsak	Mária	29		f.	no occupation	no	no	Hung'n	Slovak	Hungary	Petrik	daughter Prascsak Anna Petrik	Ind.	Garry
24	"	András	3		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "		
25	Mospkaly	Katalin	23		f.	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "		
26	"	Antal	19		m.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Peres	Joakim	24		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Balásfalke	"	"	father Peres Dimitrie Balásfalke	Pa.	Braxton
28	Olasz	Antal	30		m m	no occupation	"	"	Magyar	Kelebi	"	"	Uncle ~~Szekelyhid~~ Olasz Jozsef	O.	Cleveland
29	"	Katalin	25		f.	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
30	Kovács	József	19		m m	laborer	"	"	Slovak	Vasvilo	"	"	wife Kovács Józsefné Vasvilo	Ind.	Ind. Harbor

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, *1900*

144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$98.10	—			wife Hoppel Károly 58 Forest Ave Buffalo N.Y.					no	no	good	5	5	dark	gray	brown	nil	Hungary	Apad
2	No	"	$38.87													5	6	black	black			
3	"	"	$30.00	yes	906	Coal Ridge Colo	brother Coal Ridge Colo									5	5	"	"			Selard
4	"	"	$38.00	yes	906	Walsenburg Colo	wife Binko Jessie Walsenburg Colo									5	11	"	brown	brown			E. Regmec
5	yes	"	$22.00	—	—		cousin Peter Jonn 5613 Cleveland O.									5	5	"	black	black			Szecsen
6	only	"	$30.00	yes	905	Painesville O.	brother Mary Miklós Painesville O.									5	5	"	"	"			Tarnaboréd
7	yes	"	$25.00	yes	906	Toledo O.	brother-in-law Simon Alex 1520 Toledo O.									5	5	"	"	"			Péterváza
8	No	"	$36.00				husband Morga Bruce 46 Johnstown Bridgeport Conn.									5	2	brown	brown				Patrika
9	"	"	$30.00	yes	906	McKees Rocks Pa	wife Albert Nikolas B 44 McKees Rocks Pa									5	8	black	black				Vád
10	"	"	$38.00	yes	906	Pleasant Dale Neb.	husband Stavidu Popovics B. 53 Pleasant Dale Neb.									5	5	"	brown	brown			Spaturarcsád
11	"	"	$38.00	yes	906	Shore Bldg Co	brother-in-law Jusko Lajos B 34 Shore Bldg Co									5	8	"	grey				Beller
12	No	"	$37.00	yes	905	Blackburne Pa	Popovics Kokorescu Mihaly Blackburne Pa									5	7	"	blue				Tyukmanyfalu
13	"	"	$37.00	—			brother-in-law									5	5	"	brown				
14	No	"	$42.00				Bacskas György B 45 Shoaf Pa									5	3	"	"				
15	"	"	$30.00	yes	906	Elwood City Pa	brother-in-law Fidele Baird B. 46 Elwood City Pa									5	5	"	grey				Marincz
16	"	"	$38.00	yes	906	Wilkesbarre Pa	brother-in-law Karnas László barber 823 Wilkesbarre Pa									5	6	"	brown				Olyvos
17	No	"	$30.00	yes	906	"	brother-in-law Kovacs Peter barber 838 Wilkesbarre Pa									5	7	"	grey				
18	yes	"	$29.00				cousin Peter Stone 431 Stuyvesant St.									5	5	"	black	black			Ladarman
19	only	"	$25.00	yes	908	Bath Pa	husband Spiasko Stj Bath Pa									5	6	"	brown	brown			Ex Homonna
20	"	mother					father									—	—	—	—	—			
21	"	"														—	—	—	—	—			
22	"	"														—	—	—	—	—			
23	yes	self	$100.00				cousin Prasak János 21 Ogden St Barry Ind.									5	11	dark	brown	brown			Petrik
24	"	mother					brother									5	—	—	—	—			
25	"	cousin	$34.50				Kovacs János Mexican Market									5	1	dark	brown	brown			
26	"	"														—	—	—	—	—			
27	yes	self	$26.20	—			cousin Kostin Miklos Hardscrabble 1919 Cazton O.									5	9	dark	black	black			Balassagyarmat
28	"	"	$60.00				wife Kobanyi Fiskuner 314 Seneca St Cleveland O.									5	2	"	brown	brown			Budapest
29	"	husband																					Pankota
30	"	self	$28.00				husband Tadrow János brick. 3609 Ind. Harbor Ind.									5	7	"	"	"			Vasvilo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Carona, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEb 1910 day of January, 190~~0~~

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligruia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Swan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCommell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Swan MacKinnon M.D

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1919, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31st, January, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hirkó	Mihály	39		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisbor	wife: Hirko Mihalyne	Pa	Bessemer City
2	Kuriskó	Jakab	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbor Kyriskó Jakabne	"	"
3	Veres	György	24		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Ujhatarocz	father: Veres Gyula	"	Wilmerding
4	Kundrák	György	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Encsencs	wife: Kundrak Gyorgyné	"	Duquesne
5	Lietavecz	Mate	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kuzsma	Lietavecz Etelka	"	McKeesport
6	Martinkó	István	27		m	m	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Bekér	Kuzma Martinkó Istvánné	"	Pine City
7	Babis	András	44		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kányavárad	Bekér Papis Andrasne	"	Mt. Pleasant
8	Sheller	András	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Domnya	Kányavárad Sheller Annamária	Pa	Steelton
9	Fülöp	Mihály	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domnya Fülöp Mihályne	"	"
10	Takács	János	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domnya Takács Jánosné	"	"
11	Slyrkó	Emilia	25		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sarka Antalné Domnya	"	New York
12	Reining	Friedrich	29		m	m	5-18664-12/20/36	"	"	"	German	"	Jelisste	Father-in-Law: Rendel Andreas Magyar Hungary	"	Kenmore
13	"	Anna	24		f	m	housewife	No	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Margarete	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Palcsik	Miklos	28		m	m	labourer 14-34938-9-16-38	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ujgar	wife: Palcsik Miklosne Ilgar	Pa	Duquesne
16	Ettl	Anna	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Edeny	father: Kocsher Jozsef	Pa	St. Paul
17	"	János	13		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
18	"	Mária	9		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mihály	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	György	4½		m	s	14-50944-12-31-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Róza	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barlek	Ferenc	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farony	wife: Daslek Ferenczne	"	E. Auburn
23	Sar	Károly	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Farony Sar Karolyné	"	Cleveland
24	N. Toth	Balint	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fajtanacs	wife: Magyarvary Toth Balintne Fajtanacs	"	Cleveland
25	Reisz	Ida														
26	Reisz	Ida	42		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	brother: Jaeli Edon Gyor	Mass	Springfield
27	"	Edda	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
28	"	Olga	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lott	Agnes	16		f	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kassa	father: Lott Kremer Josef u. Kassa	Conn	Wallingford
30	Vidakovic	Matyás	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	St. Rok	father: Vidakovic Ivan St. Rok	Iowa	Hockenog

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th 1910

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	$40		1899	Pa	brother in law; Geo Trella 22 24 ave 30													
2	N.J.	"	$20		1907	Pa	Bayonne City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Kaboszeg
3	only	"	$25				Budapest Hung													Pacso.
4	N.J.	"	$25				mother in law; Sarah Gula.													
5	"	"	$40		1907	Pa	Budapest Hung							5 4						Erdod veg
6	A	"	$44		1907	Pa	brother in law; Emmet Michael													
7	"	"	$30				Box 273. Wilkinsburg Pa							5 2	black	black				Gyigos
8	"	"	$30				father; Lajcsak György													
9	"	"	$30		1907	Pa	Syracuse N.Y.							5 4		brown	brown			Kiszucz
10	"	"	$30				acqu; Head Katarina													
11	"	"	$30				Mc Keesport Pa							5 5		fair	"			
12	"	"	$30				brother in law; Jerko György													
13	"	"	$30		1907	Pa	134 Lore City O							5 —						Petres
14	"	"	$30				acqu; Sedlak Jakob													
15	"	"	$30		1907	Pa	Mt Jonction O							5 7		brown				Abrajuczasa
16	"	"	$29				acqu; Weber György													
17	"	"	$30				chon # 406 Hartford Pa							5 2						Domsza
18	"	"	$30		1907	Pa	brother in law;													
19	"	"	$31				Skelton acqu;							5 6						
20	"	"	$32				acqu; Pacsuger Gyula							5 5						
21	"	"	$32				417 E. 80 St. New York													Czeczye
22	"	"	$30				brother in law; Schatt Peter							5 —						
23	"	"	$30				Box 97 Kenmore O							5 7		fair				Gyöngyös
24	husband	part with h. husband					" " "							5 6						Csepin
25	father	father					uncle;													
26	husband	part with h. husband	$40				uncle; Pekar Vaclav													
27	father						Gutin St. 113 Dunmore Pa							5 2	dark brown	brown				Ugar
28	husband	$40					husband; Emil Slukic													Kolony
29	father						St Sirovcheka 826 St. Paul Minn							5 2						
30							father;													
31							" "													
32							" "													
33							" "													
34							" "													
35							" "													
36							" "													
37							" "													
38							" "													
39							" "													
40							" "													
41							" "													
42							" "													
43							" "													
44							" "													
45							" "													
46							" "													
47							" "													
48							" "													
49							" "													
50							" "													
51	only	self	$40		1907	Pa	husband; Peter Vaclav							5 5	dark fair	brown				Vaszony
52	N.J.	"	$40				116 Jackson St. Pittsburgh													
53	yes	"	$20				acqu; Lucz Imre							5 3		brown				Nagyszeben
54	"	"	$40		1907	Ohio	passd. # 7706 Cleveland													
55							acqu; " "							5 4						Kapturas
56																				
57	only	husband	$40				husband; Keiss Natalia							5 6	dark brown	brown				Gör
58	N.J.						62 Congress St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no							
59	father	ther. with h. mother					father;													
60							" "													
61							uncle; Vakarek Josef													
62	husband	$40					Realest St. Wallingford Conn							5 6	dark brown	brown				Nagybiter
63	only						brother; Vakarek Martin													Ve Kot
64	father	prepaid	$25				Box 104 Hastings Iowa							5 6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow, Maste (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carolina, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr Cummell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

62.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (12)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

74 / 62 L 6 — S. S. Carouia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bogdan V/L 591/86V	Demeter	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bucá Bessenyo	mother Bogdan Lina	Pa	Sharon
2	Karas	Mária	30		M W	housewife				Croatian		Stukovac	Bucá-Bessenyo	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Cinesa	Milka	29		F W	housework					Perjasica		Stukovac		
4	Novák	Borbála	2½		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Magyar	Magyarország		Kopong father Novak Jozsef	Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Erzsébet	2		F S	IN HOSPITAL							Magyarország grandfather "		
6	Gyenaut	Mária	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes			Spatinaczadany		father Fabian Antal	Pa	Scalp Level
7	"	Gyözö	6		M S	child	7-19756-505-9118/39						Spatinaczadany grandfather "		
8	"	Flora	3		F S	infant	7-19742-505-6-4V								
9	Karesa	Piros	31		F M	housewife	yes	yes			Sajókiralyi		Bro-in-law Pongratzkuczyk Pal	Pelsney O.	Cleveland
10	"	Istvánné	10		F S	child	no	no					do		
11	"	László	8		M S	"							do		
12	"	Piros	5		F S	infant							do		
ADMITTED 13	Kis	Mária	32		F M	housework	wife				Kassa		father Kis Mihalz	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED ADMITTED 14	Cudrik	Katalin	50		F W	"				Servian	Spondak		Kassa brother Ilya Zemlak	Pa	Harrisburg
ADMITTED 15	Spulnits	Teresa	33		F M	housework	yes	yes		German	Szepfalu		father Nikolaus Trieva Szepfalu	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 16	Popovics	Simon	38		M M	laborer	yes			Roumanian	Mehala		father Popovics Anna Mehala	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 17	"	Szaza	40		F M	housework							wife		
ADMITTED 18	Rothár	Pál	14		M S	child	12-15863-1/26/38						uncle		
19															
20															
21	Budar	Katalin	45		F M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvár	friend Armury	Temesvar Pollacsek	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Kavanesák	Mária	24		F M	housewife				Slovak		Malesa	mother Kenes Anna Malesa	Pa	Homestead
23	"	Mihály	3½		M S	child							grandmother "		
24	"	János	1½		M S	"									
25	Pankovics	"	31		M M	laborer					Szobellék		wife Pankovics Janosné Szobellék	O.	Lorain
26	Rusnák	"	37		M M	"					Orjesó		" Rudenti Janosné Orjesó	Pa	Lansford
27	Vaszily	Mihály	33		M M	"							" Vasily Mihalyné Tornesó	Pa	Emporium
28															
29	Sztoi	Pál	48		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Cséke	wife Sztoi Pálné Cséke	Ind.	Hammond
30	N. Mária	Istvánné	25		F M	"				Magyar		Temesilitke	" N. Mária Istvanné Temesilitke	Pa	Scalp Level

Checked Jan 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910.

148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically disabled, or idiotic, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise defective, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	prepaid $16	no		Mother Bogdan György Brother-in-law 116 Shelby Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary	Bucsa Borsod Co.
2	"	" $16	"		husband Naras Mihail 146-48 Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black		"	"	Sikorac
3	"	" $16	"		uncle Simasa Milovan Butler pa. 436 Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown		"	"	Opajasca
4	"	Uncle $25	no		husband Novak Jokso 273 Porter pl. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	blue		"	"	Magyaró
5	"	father	"		father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—
6	"	prepaid $16	no		husband Szemanat György Scalp Level Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	black		"	"	Szatmarvasadny
7	"	father	"		father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—
8	"	" $16	"		brother Kovacs Gusztáv		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—
9	"	husband $12	no		husband Kovacs Gusztáv Grand Ave 8026 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark fair	yellow		"	"	Szikáros
10	"	father	"		father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	Kisújfalu
11	"	" $16	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—
12	"	" $16	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—
13	"	$16	no		Father Kiss Mihály Immigrant House 32 Ellis Isl. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark fair	yellow		"	"	Kemád Petri
14	"	$14	"		cousin Markovics Milos 726-1115 Harrisburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown		"	"	Speniak
15	Husband	$16	no	Buffalo N.Y.	husband Pavlenta András 933 Gordon st. Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		"	"	Szejjak
16	yes	prepaid $32	no		cousin Petkár Paja Soulard pl. 100 2 St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"	Mehala
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	pox holes	"	"	—
18	"	" $16	"		father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	nil	"	"	—
19																		
20																		
21	yes	prepaid $16	no		Sole brother Mónier Mátyás Pioneer pl. 1550 Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary	Bégasecent Gsörs Moldva
22	"	$30 yes 906	Homestead Pa		husband Kovacsics Mihály 502 Cherry Alley Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair		"	"	
23	"	father	"		father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—
24	"	" $16	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	—
25	"	$16 no			uncle Sütö András 1613 E. 28th Lorain O.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark fair	yellow		"	"	Szebellédi
26	Husband	self $25 yes 908	Lawford Pa		husband Benyak Majl Lawford Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black		"	"	Ürmeny
27	yes	$33 yes 904	Emporium Pa		Uncle Fábián Frigyes Emporium Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown		"	"	Dalin
28																		
29	yes	self $16 yes 906	Hammond Ind.		brother Tóth György P.O. 534 Hammond Ind.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary	Cséka
30	No funds	$36 yes 906	Scalp Level Pa		resides Mária Ferenez Scalp Level Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	"	Fenyéslitke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carolina, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dean MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 Even years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dolmmchill; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dean MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

63 0

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(51)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania, sailing from Fiume on the 21th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. * Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Korcsmáros	János	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Kapfenberg	wife: Korcsmáros Jánosné Kapfenberg	Pa	McKeesport
2	Stoica	Katalin	45		f m	housewife	No	No	"	Rumanian	"	Ct Fenece	husband: Stoica György "	"	"
3	Schöngrund	Veronika	17		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kirch	father: Schöngrund János "	Pa	Versailles
4	Gfetner	György	52		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zirc	mother: Gfetner Teréz "	"	"
5	Györfi	Julia	18		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Dodak Julia "	"	"
6	Bodák	Anna	18		f s	servant	no	no	"	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Abonyinek	mother: Bodák Julia "	Pa	Slickerville
7	Berczik	János	34		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Abonyinek	wife: Berczik Janosné "	Pa	Conway
8	Bobik	Anna	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Abonyinek	mother: Bobik Erzsébet "	Pa	Kingston
9	Pinczi	György	40		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kassó	wife: Pinczi Györgyné "	"	"
10	Severa	János	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőrevnicz	Severa Janosne "	"	"
11	Petkó	Miklos	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lónyafalva	Petkó Miklosné "	Pa	Homestead
12	Andicza	István	44		m m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kisuca	Andicza Istvánné "	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Fratila	Ioan	47		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Illenbelp	Fratila Ioanne "	Pa	Hubbard
14	Bodas Lajos	József	42		m m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Simaberdal	father in law: Uz Mayhard "	Pa	Muncy
15	"	Julianna	35		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bodas Lajosné "	"	"
16	"	József	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
17	"	István	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
18	"	Maria	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Pletenyak	János	29		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Matyasbaka	wife: Pletenyak Janosne "	Pa	Youngstown
20	Dobos	János	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisse	Matyasbaka "	"	"
21	Csonka	János	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernádpek	Dobos Janosne "	N.J.	Kearney
22	Jj Porcs	János	34		m wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kollosarid	Csonka Janosne "	Pa	Portage
23	Deak	János	50		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisse	father: Porcs Janos Kollosarid	Pa	Portage
24	Raki	Mihály	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kollosarid	wife: Deak Janosne Kisse	N.J.	Kearney
25	Myrga	György	39		m m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Lakarod	Raki Mikalyne Kollosarid	Pa	Portage
26	Dragoman	Elles	39		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Illenbelp	Myrga Györgyne Lakarod	Pa	Portage
27	Protocics	Julianna	23		f m	housework	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jeremori	husband: Dragoman Ilenne "	Pa	Hubbard
28	Raibuletiu	János	34		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Illenbelp	wife: Protocics Janosne "	Pa	Wharton
29	Gryber	Ferencz	33		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Simaczfalva	Raibuletiu Janosne "	Pa	Nelson Mines
30	Jaha	András	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csuzdabor	mother: Gryber Erzsébet "	N.J.	New York
													wife: Jaha Julianna "	Pa	Mahanoy City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *February 15th* ....., 1906 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother-in-law: Juka Mihaly	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	sarphion	brown		Hungary Austria Baba
2	"	"	$30		Jerome St. 401-403 Leonard											G. Varbo.
3	only	sept father	$25		Sister: Stoian Mary											Lizar
4	"	Self	$30	No	Stop 8. 205 Youngstown O							5 11				"
5	"	father	prepaid		Mother: Tekunglud Jano											"
6	"	Self	$32	No	183 Park Ave. Passaic N.J.							5 2				"
7	"	"	$40		Son in law: Yanni Stoian											"
8	"	mother	$14	No	183 Park Ave. Passaic N.J.							5 9	Black	black		"
9	"	Self	$14	No	Husband:							5 7	"	"		"
10	"	"	$15	No	Brother: Rodak Janos							5 5	brown	brown		Hungary
11	"	"	$25	1905	Harrington Pa											
12	only	"	$29	Yes	Jerome Jersey							5 3	Black	black		"
13	"	"	$66	1902	Hubbard O											
14	only	"	$120	Yes	Nagyrada							5 —	fair	brown		Hungary
15		husband			Sabjak Janos											
16		sister			2 Rosenbaum Kingston Pa							5 4	brown			Hungary
17					Son: Peter Lihaly											
18					Kingston Pa							5 8	Black	black		Karoly
19	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother-in-law: Polaris Janos											Tokaj
20	only	"	$25	1905	Box 394 Wharton N.J.							5 11	brown	brown		"
21	"	"	$22	Yes	Bro. in law: Fabian Antal											Szirmay
22	"	"	$10	1905	17 Homestead Pa							5 8				Hungary
23	only	"	$34	1905	Uncle: Jauka Morton											
24	"	"	$38	No	106 Klip St. Pittston Pa							5 5	Gray			Jelenec
25	only	"	$32	1905	Cousin: Antron Barcu Jno											
26	Yes	"	$30	1905	Box 348 Hubbard O							5 11	brown			Jaszladany
27	only	"	$42	No	Brother-in-law: Ilo Jauos											
28	Yes	"	$25		Portland Pa 648 Schuylkill							5 6				
29	"	husband			Uncle:											
30	"	sister														
19	Yes	Self	$40	No	Nephew: Klekovszk Janos											Hungary Magyarad
20	only	"	$34	1905	Island Box 642 Kingston							5 11	dark brown	brown		Rosa
21	"	"	$22	1905	Brother-in-law: Farga Janos											
22	Yes	"	$10	1905	Box 82 Kearsley N.J.							5 5				Hegyaszasz
23	only	"	$34	1905	Cousin: Horvat Janos											
24	Yes	"	$38	No	Rivoli Pa 4 Middleport Pa							5 4	Black	black		Bolsvarad
25	only	"	$32	1905	Brother-in-law: Pasko Istvan											
26	Yes	"	$30	1905	4217 Valentine St Toledo							5 6	brown	brown		Rosa
27	only	"	$42	No	Brother-in-law: Vecsi Janos											
28	Yes	"	$25		Kearsley N.J.							5 6				Bolsvarad
29	"	"	$30	1905	Kiko Istvan											
30	"	"	$26	Yes	2412 Valentine St Toledo O							5 6				
25	only	"	$32	1905	Brother-in-law: Murga Janos											Laporos
26	Yes	"	$30	1905	Pittsville Pa							5 7				
27	only	"	$42	No	Nagy Klozan Jno											Jelenek
28	Yes	"	$25		Box 42 Hubbard O							5 9				
29	"	"	$30	1905	Brother-in-law: Deloney Lihaly											Veszprem
30	"	"	$26	Yes	Box 394 Wharton N.J.							5 8				
					Cousin: Jano Antal Herczeg											Hungary
					Box 156 Jno Stullado Pa							5 9				
					Uncle: Bruno Jano Peter											Hungary Jako
					Yes $70 Yes 162 St. New York							5 7				
					Cousin: Farkas Janos Pa											Szentandras
					Jerome St. 401-403 Leonard							5 5		Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Caroni'a, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of January, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—7116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.D. Emmerich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th, January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kovacsy	István	46		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feskóc	wife Kovacsy Istvánné Feskóc	Pa	Lost Creek
2	Bodo	János	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokenyesd	" Bodo Jánosné Kokenyesd	N.J.	S. River
3	Apatyan	Sándor	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Norfolk	" Apatyan Sandorné Szekelytelek	N.J.	Trenton
4	Schiop	Dániel	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Alsóporumbak	" Schiop Dánielné Alsóporumbak	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Spitz	János	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gyulicsalád	" Spitz Jánosné Gyulicsalád	O.	Copley
6	Márka	"	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	" Márka Jánosné Gyulicsalád	Pa.	Bethlehem
7	Gy. Kelth	István	30		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papfalva	father G.S. Kelth István Papfalva	O.	Cleveland
Paris mit 62/15 ADMITTED	Dresk	Anna	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szeppfalva	Grandfather ~~Gabor~~ Nikolas Dresk Szeppfalva	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED	"	József	11		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do "		
10	Csicsmadia	András	30		m	m	labourer	yes	no	"	Magyar	"	Piszta Dobos	wife Csicsmadia Andrásné Piszta Dobos	Pa.	Mt. Keeport
11	Kolom	György	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Kpávas	father Kolom György Kápás	Ind.	Vincennes
12	Stoica	János	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsó Vemicse	wife Stoica Jánosné Alsó Vemicse	O.	Youngstown
13	Bursan	Joakim	27		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Spiel	" Bursan Joakimné Spiel	O.	New Philadelphia
14	Szász	János	24		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szászcsernye	" Szász Jánosné Szászcsernye	Ind.	Vincennes
15	Szarka	Sándor	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Galospetri	" Szarka Sándorné Galospetri	N.J.	P. Amboy
16	Cservid	"	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cservid Sándorné Galospetri	"	"
17	Hlád	János	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lúsina	" Hlád Jánosné Lúsina	W.Va.	Mt. Mechey
18	Szavi	József	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Galospetri	" Szavo Józsefné Galospetri	O.	Cleveland
19	Aldea	Izsaulla	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Szászcsernye	father Aldea Nicolae Szászcsernye	Ind.	Terre Haute
20	Vaguer	Katalin	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Spenlad	" Kunrád Szabó Spenlad	N.J.	Caldwell
21	Vincze	Mihály	35		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Orvény	wife Vincze Mihályné Orvény	O.	Lorain
22	Kis	György	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Szászcsernye	" Kis Györgyné Szászcsernye	Ind.	Fort Wayne
23	Tiszolcki	József	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Rakacsa	" Tiszolcki Józsefné Rakacsa	W.Va.	Pocahontas
24	Korsan	György	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Korsan Györgyné Rakacsa	"	"
25	Kaszte	"	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Fekétetó	" Kaszte Györgyné Fekétetó	Pa.	Mt. Keesport
26	Andrejcsik	Károly	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szirma	wife Andrejcsik Károlyné Szirma	Pa.	New Kensington
27	Szobeszlai	István	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Porosszló	" Szobeszlai Istvánné Porosszló	N.J.	W. Seneca
28	Csuka	János	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Varta	" Csuka Jánosné Varta	W.	Adena
29	Tódi	György	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bákva	" Tódi Györgyné Bákva	"	"
30	Palkó	Péter	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bakeza	wife Palkó Péterné Bákva	O.	Adena

4-11369-5/18/36

Wesley Jones Insp. in chg.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, 1900 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5 7	dark	gray brown	nil	Hungary	Veszkócz
2												5 7	"	brown yellow	"	"	Kökényszeg
3												5 5	"	" grey	"	"	Szélegtelek
4												5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Alsóporubka
5												5 5	"	" "	"	"	Gindlicsalád
6												5 2	"	black black	"	"	"
7												5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	Papfamája
8												5 —	"	" "	"	"	Szépalja
9												—	—	—	"	"	"
10												5 5	dark	brown grey	"	"	Bisztra Nikos
11												5 9	"	" brown	por-holes	"	Kisvas
12												5 2	"	" "	nil	"	Alsó Venice
13												5 6	"	" "	"	"	Griel
14												5 10	"	" "	"	"	Kisserenye
15												5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Albés
16												5 8	"	" brown	"	"	Galospeth
17												5 6	"	" "	"	"	Lusina
18												5 6	"	" "	"	"	Galospetri
19												5 6	"	" "	"	"	Kisserenye
20												5 2	"	" grey	"	"	Semlak
21												5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Orveny
22												5 9	"	" "	"	"	Kisserenye
23												5 6	"	" yellow	left hand tattooed	"	Rakacza
24												5 8	"	" brown	nil	"	"
25												5 7	dark	black black	"	"	Fekeletot
26												5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Szinna
27												5 5	"	black black	"	"	Porosló
28												5 9	"	" "	"	"	Vautz
29												5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Bábrea
30												5 6	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Carouia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. & N. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Emmelin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schaffer	Mihály	24		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Komlak	father Schaffer Mihaly	Komlak	Wisconsin	Oakdale
2	"	Eva	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"
3	Posia	Mihaila	32		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Semlak	wife	Posia Elisabeta	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Popa	Victor	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popa Victoria	"	"
5	Oltean	Janos	25		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	Oltean Dalia	Ohio	New Philadelphia
6	Nantiu	Vasil	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Nantiu Varvara	"	Martinsburg
7	Mezösi Gyine	Maria	18		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Fornumbak	brother	Mezösi Jozsi	Pa	Hooversville
8	Kinspian	Teodor	20		m m	housewife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	"	cousin	Kinspian Ivon	"	Glyson
9	Demeter	Janos	34		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezökövesd	wife	Demeter Janosne	Pa	Deadford
10	Buzsaki	Peter	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbajom	wife	Buzsaki Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Bauman	András	57		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Komlak	father in law	Kuhn Andreas	Wis	Oakdale
12	"	Julianna	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
13	Horvath	Bertalan	41		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Dorosmanore	wife	Horvath Bertalanne	Pa	Everson
14	Szücsdevai	Miklos	39		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szolkus	wife	Szücsdevai Miklosne	"	Youngstown
15	Lichvai	András	30		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Szolkus	father	Lichvai Andras	Ohio	Lowellville
16	"	Erzsébet	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law			
17	"	Janos	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather			
18	Toth	Janos	43		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Egerszeg	wife	Toth Janosne	Ohio	Akron
19	Basi	Janos	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szöllöskorös	"	Basi Janosne	"	Canton
20	Szata	Mihály	38		m m	6-99670	no	no	10-17-1940	(505)	"	Szentkirály	"	Szata Mihalyne	"	Mc Keesport
21	Fazekas	György	26		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tapiószele	"	Fazekas Györgyné	"	Donora
22	Jancsó	András	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály	"	Jancsó Andrasné	"	Mc Keesport
23	Toth	Balázs	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorozsmamore	"	Toth Balazsné	"	Everson
24	Hajás	Gabor	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezyaszö	"	Hajás Gaborne	"	Saganore
25	Badinka	András	35		m m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Ferencsölgy	"	Badinka Andrasne	Pa	Coal Dale
26	Pöszgai	Istvan	24		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Szöllöskorös	brother	Pöszgai Janos	Ohio	Conigo
27	Varga	Janos	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezyaszentkiraly	wife	Varga Janosne	N J	Hackettstown
28	Szidik	Janos	30		m m	7-10304	"	7/11/39	"	"	"	Mezyaszentkiraly	"	Szidik Janosne	Mich	W. Detroit
29	Kiss	Kálmán	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kömörö	"	Kiss Kalmanne	Pa	Springdale
30	Szuhi	Janos	49		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezyaszentkiraly	"	Szuhi Janosne	"	Youngstown

U.S. Born

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 √.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the February 15th 1910

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	$22 no	—	acqu: Schubkegel Konrad Caldwell N.J.							5 2	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Temeske
2		husband	has with her husband														
3	No	self	$30 no	—	both in law: Urlea Daniel Md.							5 2					
4	"	"	$25 no	Mar Wales	W. Maryland & 602 Indianapolis Ind.							5 9					Alsó Lamboy
5	"	"	$30 no	"	cousin: Shchernesa Leonto W. Pleas St. 417 Nes Philadelphia Pa.							5 4					Gyalu
6	"	"	$25 no	1906 —	father: Oldean Vasily St. 10 Harrisburg Pa.							5 7		blue			Felsőireb
7	"	"	$30 no	1906 Indianapolis	Ind. acqui: Straw Simeon 602 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis Ind.							5 7		brown			Felsőjenő
8	only	father	$30 no	—	father: Guine Semen Hooverwills Pa. off.							5 3					Fenyolitke
9	No	self	$30 no	—	husband: Nemerian Imon 379 Box Sharon Pa.							5 7					Jozsanvasalja
10	"	"	$30 no	1906 Bedford	acqui: Farga Istvan Stoyzad O.							5 5		black	black		Mezőkövesd
11	only	"	$30 no	1906 Caldwell	acqui: Stol Lajos Romania 10 Pittsburg Pa.							5 3		brown	brown		Kisbacsapat
12	No	"	has $30 no	"	acqui: Schubkegel Konrad Caldwell N.J.							5 6					Semlak
13	No	"	has $30 no	"	husband:												
14	No	"	$32 no	1906 Youngstown	brother: Horvath Morton Everson Pa.							5 2					
15	only	"	$30 no	1906 Youngstown	" in law: Moldovan Imon Box 300 Struthers O.							5 9					Brosdszeman
16	"	husband	has $30 no	has her husband	acqui: Király János 52 Middletown Ohio Middletown							5 7					Feltut
17	"	father	"	his father	"							5 8					Jónas
18	No	self	$30 no	1906 Detroit	brother in law: Rozsya Illés Meki St. 162 Detroit Mich.							5 7					
19	No	"	$25 no	1906 Bayo	both in law: Madik Lajos Box 61 Lanco O.							5 5	dark brown	black			Egerszeg
20	"	"	$25 no	1906 Mc Keesport	brother in law: Fejicha Mihály Jerome St. 208 403 St. Mc Keesport Pa.							5 7	fair	"			Kölönyed
21	only	"	$36 no	—	brother: Fakekas Péter Box 45 Donora Pa.							5 9	brown	brown			Kurtakabos
22	No	"	$25 no	1906 Mc Keesport Pa.	brother in law: Fuka Mihály Jerome St. 401 403 Mc Keesport Pa.							5 4		gray			Tápiószele
23	only	"	$30 no	1906 Everson Pa.	acqui: Horvath Morton Everson Pa.							5 3		blue			Kurtakabos
24	"	"	$32 no	—	acqui: Ivyes Lajos Box 41 Sergeanne Pa.							5 7		brown	right hand partly cut off		Darocdszeman
25	"	"	$30 no	—	brother: Padenka Janos Box 957 Coal Valley Pa.							5 5					Magyarok
26	No	"	$24 no	1906 Va.	cousin: Madik Lajos Box 61 Lanco O.							5 4		blue			Hernadvölgy
27	only	"	$32 no	1906 Sycamore	acqui: Fuchs Janos Marlway N.J.							5 3		brown			Kölönyed
28	No	"	$40 no	1906 Toledo	Box 111 Fredrik Andro brother: Fredrik Andro Lot Crosby Ave. Detroit Mich.							5 8					Mátyusbeg
29	only	"	$30 no	1906 Pa.	brother in law: Papp Szigmond Springdale Pa.							5 6		gray			Alsóvadász
30	No	"	$40 no	1906 Bradenville	son: Fuchi Janos 1204 1/2 Duquesne Pittsburg Pa.							5 6		brown			Nemesdaróc
												5 7		gray			Mátyusbeg

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 √

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* February 15, 1910

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	self	$12 m		acqu: Schubkegel Konrad Caldwell N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	Hungary Tomlak
2	husband	trav. with her husband			" " "							5 2				
3		self	$180		birth in law: Urlea Daniel Md.							5 9				Abo Lemberg
4		"	$25	1906 Atlas Phila.	W Mary L. 417 No Philadelphia							5 4				Gradec
5		"	$30		brother: Oldean Vasiliy											Felsoine
6		"	$30	1906 Ind.	No 16 Martinsburg W.Va acqu: Brass Istvan							5 1		blue		
7		father	$30	Indianapolis	602 W Maryland St Indianapolis Ind father: Szuts Ferenc							5 7		brown		Felsojeszen
8		self	$30		Hooversville Pa off husband: Nyiri Juon							5 3				Fenyoslitke
9		"	$30		379 Box Sharon Pa acqu: Varga Istvan							5 7				Gyarmaisalo
10		"	$30	Bedford	Pa Box 20 acqu: Mol Lajos							5 5		black black		Mezokiralyhida
11	only	"	$30	1906 Caldwell	Pa Box 10 Wilburg Pa acqu: Schubkegel Konrad Caldwell N.J.							5 6		brown brown		Kisbarapat
12		trav. with husband			" " "											Kemlek
13		"	$30		brother: Horvath Marton Everson Pa							5 2				
14		"	$32	1906 Youngstown	in law: Moldovan Jnon Box 300 Youngstown O.							5 9				Brusturenii
15	only	"	$30	1906 Akron	acqu: Király Janos 52 Middle Akron O.							5 7				Kokut
16		husband	trav. with her husband		" "							5 8				Jones
17		father	"		his father							5 7				
18		self	$30	1905 Detroit	brother in law: Pozsgay Miklos Mekes Co 162 Detroit Mich											
19		"	$25	1906 Bingo	brother in law: Mazik Lajos Box 61 Bingo O.							5 5 dark brown blue				Szerencs
20		"	$30	1906 Mc Keesport	brother in law: Fejsha Mihaly Jerome St 208-403 Mc Keesport Pa							5 7 pair				Kollonlak
21	only	"	$36		mother: Takacs Peter Donora Pa							5 7 brown brown				Surdokolos
22		"	$23	1906 Mc Keesport	Box 45 brother in law: Sicka Mihaly Jerome St 401-403 Mc Keesport Pa							5 4 gray				Szentpalfa
23	only	"	$30	1906 Everson	acqu: Horvath Marton Everson Pa							5 3 blue				Surdokaba
24		"	$33		acqu: Nyiri Lajos Box 41 Sagamore Pa							5 7 brown		right hand cut off		Darocznam
25		"	$30		brother: Sadinka Jozsef Box 755 Coal Center Pa							5 5				Magyarad
26		"	$14	1906	cousin: Mazik Lajos Box 61 Bingo O.							5 4 blue				Hernadvalya
27	only	"	$32	1906 Coalhaven	Pa Box 111 Hackensack N.J.							5 3 brown				Kollonlak
28		"	$40	1906 Toledo	mother: Fridrik Mihaly Box 605 Crosby Ave. Detroit Mich							5 7				Matyasfalva
29	only	"	$33	1906	aunt in law: Papp Zsigmond Springdale Pa son: Fulki Janos							5 6 gray				Abranyi
30		"	$40	1906 Brodeville	Pa 1704 1/2 Swansyshire Pennsylvania							5 6 brown				Kemendarocz
												5 7 gray				Matyasfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dose (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the Carmia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dose
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, Evan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M Dimmichel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910 .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sztaszkó	József	39		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Garany	wife Sztaszkó Józsefné Garany	Pa	Duquesne
2	Bacsik	Mihály	47		m m							Legenye	" Bacsik Mihályné Legenye	Pa	Pocahontas
3	Biró	"	34		m m		yes	yes				Pusztadobos	" Biró Mihályné Pusztadobos	Pa	Mt. Keeport
4	Simon	Károly	26		m m							Lapessony	" Simon Károlyné Lapessony	Pa	Phoenixville
5	Sveizer	Antal	30		m m							Aldebro	" Sveizer Antalné Aldebro	Mt.	Delray
6	Akor	István	27		m m							"	" Akor Istvánné Aldebro	"	Detroit
7	Varga	"	38		m m							Mátyáhaza	" Varga Istvánné Mátyáhaza	Pa	Phoenixville
8	Iványi	János László	34		m m							Péterváaa	" Iványi Lászlóné Péterváaa	N.J.	Flemington
9	Kerekgyárto	Sándor	16		m s							Tiszadob	father Kerekgyárto Mihály Tiszadob	O.	Lorain
10	Tóth	Ferencz	29		m m							Péterváaa	wife Tóth Erzsébet Péterváaa	N.J.	Flemington
11	Herman	János	37		m m							Aldebro	" Herman Jánosné Aldebro	Mt.	Delray
12	Ondó	András	35		m m							Fekéjegmeza	" Ondó Andrásné Fekéjegmeza	Pa	Braddock
13	Cserinok	István	42		m m							Csiz	" Cserinok Istvánné Csiz	N.J.	P. Amboy
14	"	"	15		m s							"	mother " " "	"	"
15	Tóth	Pál	36		m m							Kaura	wife Tóth Pálné Kaura	O.	Crescent
16	"	Antal	39		m m							Csiz	" Tóth Antalné Csiz	N.J.	P. Amboy
17	"	József	27		m m							Péterváaa	" Tóth Józsefné Péterváaa	N.J.	Flemington
18	Fabian	András	34		m m							"	" Fabian Andrásné Péterváaa	"	"
19	Szantó	Mihály	34		m m							"	" Szantó Mihályné Péterváaa	O.	Toledo
20	Csizmadia	József	24		m s							Pusztadobos	mother " özv. Csizmadia Andrásné Pusztadobos	Pa	Mt. Keeport
21	Csiki	Ferencz	38		m m							Décspalva	wife Csiki Ferenczné Décspalva	Pa	Sharon
22	Pál (Matzika)	József	33		m m		no	no				Péterváaa	" Pál Józsefné Péterváaa	N.J.	Flemington
23	Boró	István	39		m m							"	" Boró Istvánné Péterváaa	O.	Lorain
24	Szüsnyo	András	38		m m							Velejte	" Szüsnyo Andrásné Velejte	Mt.	Pocahontas
25	Lúczan	János	30		m m							Csernada	" Lúczan Jánosné Csernada	Pa	Johnstown
26	Mresko	Mihály	42		m m		yes	yes	Slovak			Nagyrév	" Mresko Mihályné Nagyrév	Pa	Swedeland
27	"	Anna	19		f s							"	mother " " "	"	"
28	Szita	György	29		m m				Hungar			Nagyszakácsi	wife Szita Györgyné Nagyszakácsi	Pa	Harrisburg
29	Tóth	József	28		m m							"	" Tóth Józsefné Nagyszakácsi	"	"
30	Belovics	István	32		m s							"	father Belovics István Nagyszakácsi	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15-16, 1960

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	pd	$30	yes 906 Pittsburg	husb. p'laws Fabián Mark 109 Lancaster Ave Pittsburg Pa.					prononce good	neo	5	1	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Garany
2	yes		$32	yes 905 Pocahontas	son in laws Balázs György Pocahontas Co.							5	4					Legenye
3	Wife		$33	yes 903 Mt Kresgport	brother Bíró József 629 Tunnel St. Mt. Kresgport Pa.							5	5					Privetadobos
4	"		$33	no — 903 Pa.	husb. p'laws Lenusek Karol Border St. 16 Phoenixville Pa.							5	5		fair green			hipsany
5	yes		$30	—	neigh. Szepergel János Mackey St. 12 Delray Mich.							5	9		brown grey			Aldebró
6	"		$28	—	neigh. Kiraly Terenta 17 Bonkhey St. Detroit Mich.							5	3		brown			
7	Wife		$50	yes 905 Phoenixville Pa.	neigh. Fakacs Mihaly Phoenixville Pa.							5	2					Mátészalka
8	"		$36	no —	husb. p'law Fabiay Gusztav Flemington N.J.							5	2					Ivan
9	yes		$22	—	neigh. Kocsis András 23 Ave 5 13 Lorain O.							5	4					Tiszadob
10	Wife		$34	yes 905 Pa.	cousin Bocsi Károly Flemington N.J.							5	—					Péterváralja
11	yes		$22	—	neigh. Lipkovitz Márton Mackey St. 12 Delray Mich.							5	1					Aldebró
12	S		$24	yes 908 Pittsburg Pa.	husb. p'laws Madar András Cayuga St. 1205 Braddock Pa.							6	—					Pelsőc
13	Wife		$64	yes 903 Pittsburg Pa.	neigh. Csutor Jozsef B 33 P. Amber N.J.							5	8					Losc
14					brother Tóth Ferenc B. 26 Crescent O.							5	6					Kisvarda
15	yes	father	$45	yes 906 Crescent O.	neigh. Csutor Jozsef B 33 P. Amber N.J.							5	6					Losc
16	"		$50	no —	uncle Borsi Jozsef Flemington N.J.							5	4					
17	"		$34	—	brother Fabián Károly Flemington N.J.							5	5					Péterváralja
18	"		$32	—	neigh. Eged Mihály							5	5					
19	yes		$28	yes 902 Pittsburg Pa.	Irgese St. 2018 Toledo O.							5	4		grey			
20	Wife		$22	yes 905 Mt. Kresgport Pa.	husb. p'laws Fankas János promise St. 407 Mt. Kresgport Pa.							5	8		fair black			Piszetadobos
21	yes		$27	no —	cousin Kozdasz Katinka 137 South Rock St. Sharon Pa.							5	6		black grey	both arms tattooed		Szaranyfalu
22	Wife		$40	—	husb. p'lan Borsi István Flemington N.J.							5	6		brown blue	nil		Péterváralja
23	yes		$28	—	uncle Malik József Vanport 1538 9th Ave Conway Pa.							5	6		black			
24	S		$28	yes 908 Pittsburg Pa.	husb. p'lan Jacsko János Pocahontas Co.							5	7		black			Magyarpostelek
25	S		$26	no —	neigh. Tóth János 3 Whickaner St. Johnstown Pa.							5	5		fair blue			Nyéregyháza
26	Wife		$60	yes 906 Pittsburg Pa.	neigh. Tóth János Swedeland Pa.							5	6		brown grey			Magyaréb
27	"	father										5	4					
28	"	cousin	$32	yes 902 Harrisburg Pa.	neigh. Kiraly György 1016 S. 5th St. Harrisburg Pa.							5	8		brown			Nemesvid
29	"		$28	no —	" " "							5	5		blue			Nagyecska
30	"	father	$60	yes 902 Harrisburg Pa.	neigh. Papp György 1016 S. 5th St. Harrisburg Pa.							5	3		blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

ft—1116

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ft—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rubai	Jószef	25		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pagyrakaica	wife; Rabai Josefine Nagykakasd		Homokbánya
2															
3	Szanto	Márton	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pelsocz	wife; Szanto Marianne Pelsocz	O	Toledo
4	Hernyak	György	33		m m					Slovak	"	Magyarói	Hernyak Györgyne Magyarói	Pa	Swedetsburg
5	Papai	Sandor	15		m s					Magyar	"	Tiszadob	mother, Papai Sandorne Tiszadob	O	Toledo
6	Prion	Mihály	32		m m								wife; Prion Mihályne Tiszadob	"	"
7	Mokurza	Jakob	26		m m					Roumanian	"	Jamorda	Mokurza Jamorda	"	Rogerton
8	Bucsilla	Mihály	45		m m							Kisvajo	son; Bucsilla Zanja Kisvajo	Pa	Watertown
9	"	Tekla	41		f m	house wife									
10	Negrea	Serafin	24		m m	labourer						Jrid	wife; Negrea Serafinne Jrid	O	New Philadelphia
11															
12	Kacsandi	Ferencz	44		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Malyi	wife; Kacsandi Ferenczne Malyi	Pa	Youngstown
13	Soltész	Peter	39		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kerednye	Soltész Peterne Kerednye	Pa	Youngstown
14	Galyó	Janos	42		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Malyi	Galyó Janosne Malyi	O	Toledo
15	Meszaros	József	37		m m	"	"	"	"				Meszaros Józsefne Malyi	"	"
16	Kisinka	Mihály	42		m m					Slovak	"	Butka	Kisinka Mihályne Butka	Penn	Bridgeport
17	Kocska	József	36		m m					Magyar	"	Malyi	Kocska Józsefne Malyi	O	Toledo
18	Barbus	György	26		m m		no	no		Roumanian	"	Kostelek	Barbus Györgyne Kostelek	Wis	Watertown
19	Gyurus	László	28		m m								Gyurus Lászlóne Kostelek	"	"
20	Zujacz	György	36		m m		yes	yes		Magyar	"	Tiszadob	Zujacz Györgyne Tiszadob	Pa	Kinkora
21	Varga	Lajos	33		m m		no	no				Kocsord	Varga Lajosne Kocsord	"	"
22	Sandor	Miklos	35		m m		yes	yes		Roumanian	"	Balaz Telke	Sandor Miklosne Balaz Telke	O	Canton
23	Hecregan	Péter	44		m m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Balaz Telke	Hecregan Péterne Balaz Telke	Pa	Mc. Keesport
24	Wilwerth	Ferencz	41		m m		yes	yes		German	"	Brijfabu	Wilwerth Ferenczne Brijfabu	Wis	Buffalo
25	Balint	Daniel	37		m wd					Roumanian	"	Hovar	father, Balint Daniele Hovar	Pa	Youngstown
26	Posia	Matyas	36		m m		no	no				Somnbak	wife; Posia Matyasne Somnbak	"	"
27	Deman	George	39		m m		yes	yes				Vacd	Deman Georgene Vacd	O	Toledo
28	Savai Nagy	Ignacz	28		m s					Magyar		Tiszajab	father; Savai Nagy Ignacz Tiszajab	Pa	Portage
29	Petak	Mihaly	24		m s	smith						Tiszagyarmat	father; Petak Karoly Tiszagyarmat	"	"
30	Gardaeska	Jakob	34		m m	labourer						Tiszadob	wife; Gardaeska Jakobne Tiszadob	O	Canton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, 1910

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	Self	$25	no	Uncle Eugler Josef 508 Harden burg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	Mrd	Hungary	Bureaf
2																	
3	Yes	Self	$34	yes 1907 Toledo	brother in law Legod Mihaly												
4	only		$32	yes 1907 Toledo	Jenore St 2015 Toledo O brother in law Gruber Janos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	Rest	Hungary	Petervasa
5		father	$15	no	Freedland Pa father Pasai Sandor							5 5					Magyarad
6	Yes	Self	$14	yes 1907 Toledo	Toledo O brother in law Zuhacs Sandor							5 3	fair	blue			Tabod
7	only		$32	no	11 chr. 174 St Conway Pa brother in law Toth Mihaly							5 4		grey			
8	Yes		$38	yes 1907 Waterbury Ct	56 Maudel Paterson N.J. sister in law Hatvagner Alexander							5 7		brown			Jasvo ds
9	Yes	husband	$38	yes 1907 Waterbury Ct	Court St 202 Waterbury Ct							5 7					Kisvarsa
10	Yes	Self	$36	no	brother in law Chirenyi Gyula 1330 N Front St Philadelphia Pa							5 5					Gria
11																	
12	only	Self	$30	no	cousin Kocsandi Jozef Box 27 Tauroggling Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	mrd	Hungary	Ujlaka
13	"	"	$35	yes 1907 Youngstown O	brother in law Kocsak Janos Box 40 Lauderbilt Pa							5 7	black	black			Szepsony
14	Yes	"	$40	yes 1907 Toledo	cousin Juhasz Sandor 20 49 Jenore St Toledo O							5 4	black	black			Ujfa
15	"	"	$72	yes	brother in law Gonda Ferencz 20 49 Jenore St Toledo O							5 4	brown	blue			Ujfa
16	only	"	$24	yes Bridgeport Conn	brother in law Skunko Janos Plaine St 316 Bridgeport Conn							5 2		brown			
17	Yes	"	$24	no	cousin Toth Sandor 20 49 Jenore St Toledo O							5 5			lost holes		Batka
18	only	"	$38		uncle Fejida Janos 320 N Erie St Bellefontaine O brother in law							5 7			mrd		Malyi
19	"	"	$37									5 8		blue			Kerekes
20	"	"	$37	yes 1907	Pa cousin L Deda Jozsef							5 8		brown			"
21	"	"	$28	yes 1907 Kingsford Mich	cousin Jenore St 401—403 Kingsford Mich							5 8		grey			Ujfa Dobos
22	Yes	"	$26	yes 1907 Kingsford Mich	cousin Mozar Janos 91 Rocking Place Kingsford Mich							5 6	black	hair blue			Kocsard
23	"	"	$27	yes 1907 Kingsford Mich	brother Tandor Gyula Harmony Pa 1913 Crawford St							5 7	dark black	black			Szlovenska
24	only	Self	$30	yes 1907 Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin angyi Istvan Jozsef Market St 6 St Kees Kocks Sc brother in law Rigo Ferencz							5 8	brown	brown			
25	Yes	"	$44	yes 1907 Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Stas Jusko Jersey City N.J. cousin Jhoden St 215 Port Reynolds							5 —		blue			Kisfalu
26	"	"	$60	yes 1907 Port Reynolds Pa	brother in law Boris Jozsef 602 Harrisburg Pa Independence							5 5		black			Baraa
27	"	"	$42	yes 1907 Toledo O	cousin Johnson Stremko Box 94 St Kees Kocks Pa							5 6	dark				F. Peremsk
28	"	"	$26	yes 1907 Toledo O	brother in law Kramar Janos Jenore St 2032 Toledo O							5 9	"	"			Yasd
29	only	"	$40	no	cousin Eduard Mudrai 1703 10th Portage Pa							5 4	brown				Szlovenska
30	Yes	"	$26	yes 1907 Toledo O	cousin Kovacs Mihaly Box 1572 Toledo O							5 8					Szlad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(21)

680 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carouna* sailing from *Fiume* on the *31th* of *January*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Földi	Sándor	34		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Péterváras	wife Földi Sándorné Petervarasar	O.	Toledo
2	Betteki	Florian	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Románian	"	Jánosda	" Betteki Floriánné Jánosda	N.J.	Roseton
3															
4	Lonnescau	Alexandru	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Románian	Hungary	Kisludas	wife Lonnescau Alexandrú Kisludas	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Bursan	Vassily	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bursan Vasilyné Kisludas	"	"
6	Lonnescau	János	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lonnescau János Kisludas	"	"
7	~~Roba~~	~~Jakab~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~mano~~			~~Slovak~~			Ostropotok	wife Roba Jakabné Ostropotok	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Virag	György	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Románian	Hungary	Varalé	wife Virag Györgyné Varalé	O.	Adena
9	~~Spalar~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~45~~		~~m m~~	~~mano~~			~~Slovak~~			Alsóvalatfalva	~~wife Spalar Mihalyné Alsóvalatfalva~~	Pa.	St. Clair
10	Bagoly	Miklós	36		m m	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarmaság	wife Bagoly Miklósné Sarmaság	Pa.	Seward
11	~~Szaniszlo~~	~~Jozsef~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~carpenter~~	yes	yes				Verke	~~" Szaniszlo Józsefné Verke~~	N.	Yotem York
12	Csiszmás	András	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Románian	Hungary	Porumbak	wife Csiszmás Andrásné F. Porumbak	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Mezrovyik	János	36		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bessó	" Mezrovyik Jánosné Bessó	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Vesak	Vasil	46		m m	mano	"	"	"	Románian	"	Sovoszlo	" Vesak Vasilné Sovoszlo	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
15	~~Bucsar~~	~~György~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~yoyo~~						~~barcsoldolog~~	~~" Bucsar Györgyné Barcsoldolog~~	"	"
16	~~Vadu~~	~~Vasil~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~" mano~~							~~" Vadu Vasilné Barcsoldolog~~	"	"
17	~~Vesa~~	~~Vajos~~	~~46~~		~~m m~~	~~" yoyo~~							~~mother Virag Rafael Barcsoldolog~~	"	"
18	Solyom	János	39		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rucaibessany	wife Solyom Jánosné Rucaibessany	Pa	A. Sharon
19	Lamping	Apollonia	34		f.	private family						Mezegó	father Vörös Pál Mezegó	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	"	Irma	11		f.	child	no	no					grandfather " "	"	"
21	"	Gizella	8		f.	"	"	"					" "	"	"
22	"	Terezia	6		f.	"	"	"					" "	"	"
23	"	Jozsef	10 mo		m.	infant	"	"					" "	"	"
24	Kozsok	Istvan	60		m m	laborer	yes	yes				Rimarako	wife Kozsok Istvánné Rimarako	Pa.	Greensburg
25	Gyeraj	"	40		m m	"	"	"				"	" Gyeraj Istvánné Rimarako	Pa.	Marion
26	Kiriuus	János	31		m m	"	"	"				Kolcsárlás	wife Kiriuus Jánosné Kolcsárlás	Pa.	Greensburg
27	Boer	György	40		m m	"	"	"		Románian		Grid	" Boer Györgyné Grid	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Urdea	Sándor	24		m m	"	"	"		"		"	" Urdea Sándorné Grid	"	"
29															
30	~~Nagy~~	~~Sándor~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	Hungary	Vadasz	wife Nagy Sándorné Vadasz	Mo.	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1900 12 m. 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	no			agt. S. Eged Mihály 20 St. Jenger Str. Tolcsva H.							5	4	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Petervására
2	"	"	$22	yes	905	Boston	uncle Tóth Mihály 45 Boston Mass.							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Jánosda
3																			
4	yes	self	$38	no			agt. Károlyi Bureau 602 Maryland Str. Indianapolis Ind.							5	7	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Kisludas
5	"	"	$54	"			agt. S. Kiss Pál Maryland St. 602 Indianapolis Ind.							5	6	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$52	"			agt. Károlyi Bureau Maryland St. 602 Indianapolis Ind.							5	4	black	black			"	"
7	wife	"	$30	yes	905	Pittsburg Pa.	agt. Varjú Zákos Braunsdorf 331 Wilmot St. Pittsburg Pa.							4	10	brown	brown			"	Csitnopatak
8	"	"	$30	yes	903	Cleveland O.	agt. Tringe József R 25 2 Cleveland O.							5	7	"	"			"	Nautié
9	"	"	$36	yes	905	St. Clair Pa.	brother Fehér Mihály St. Clair Pa.							5	5	"	"			"	Alsóestatúra
10	"	"	$24	no			agt. Orvai András Stegner Pa.							5	5	"	"			"	Sarmasag
11	yes	"	$29	yes	906	Pittsburg Pa.	uncle Virgo Lederer 42 St. 52 Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	"	"			"	Verlés
12	"	"	$28	no			agt. Gavrila Krova Maryland St. 602 Indianapolis Ind.							5	9	"	"			"	I. Porumbak
13	wife	"	$38	yes	902	Pittsburg Pa.	husb. Orsan Arsan Jairo Dixon St. 104 6. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	black	black			"	Bocs
14	yes	"	$25	yes	902	Ind. Harbor Ind.	agt. Moldovan Mihaila 13½ str. 2119 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	9	brown	brown			"	Sarostelz
15	"	"	$25	no			agt. Kovacs Jozsef Liberty St. 1356 Casa Romana 2116 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	9	"	"			"	Kecsóhold-vilg
16	"	"	$32	yes	905	Ind. Harbor Ind.	agt. Czirjak Maria Liberty St. 1356 Casa Romana 2116 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	4	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$29	no			agt. Biro Jozsef Liberty St. 1356 Casa Romana 2116 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	5	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$44	yes	902	St. Sharon Pa.	agt. Bogdan György Residence St. 103 St. Sharon Pa.							5	5	"	"			"	Büdösbereny
19	"	prepaid	$28	no			husband Lampino József Chestnut St. 1214 Milwaukee Wis.							5	1	"	blue			"	Baksa
20	"	"					father														
21	"	"																			
22	"	"																			
23	"	"					from mother														
24	wife	self	$46	yes	905	Sprucebury Pa.	husb. Lang Ferenc Spruce Bury Pa.							5	5	dark brown	brown			"	Pinarako
25	"	"	$32	no			agt. Antal János Mayberry Pa.							5	9	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$32	yes	905	Sprucebury Pa.	husb. Lang Sandor Spruce Bury Pa.							5	1	"	"			"	Felsőerikfalu
27	yes	"	$36	yes	902	Philadelphia Pa.	agt. Csatlos Pepe St. Clair St. 412 N. Philadelphia Pa.							5	11	"	"			"	Ipoly
28	"	"	$29	no			agt. Croston S. Virden St. Clair St. 412 N. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	black	black			"	"
29																					
30	yes	self	$29	no			agt. Kotles Gergely 1216 St. Louis St. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Vadász

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McDermmond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon, M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

161

6918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

85

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmia* sailing from *Fiume on the 31st* of *January*, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nisztor	Sándor	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Paromlak	wife: Victor Sandorne		
2	Magyar	Imre	34		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar Imrene	Mrs	Indianapolis
3	Lego	Domokos	46		m m	"	"	"	"	Jemian	"	Pilcske	Lego Domokne		Ind
4		Katalin	17		f s							Moderin	Modern	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Mayer	Janos	25		m s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kaszonya	father: Mayer Moran		
6	~~Voda~~	~~Istvan~~	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deco	wife: Voda Istvanne	Ohio	Fort Wayne
7	Jeger	László	24		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kompolt	father: Jeger László		
8		Paulina	18		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kompolt	Pa	Sharon
9	Szelmeczi	Gyorgy	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Batizvarasa	wife: Szelmeczi Gyorgyne		
10	Mayer	Jozsef	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kompolt	Batizvarosi	Mrs	Treaton
11	Kasz	Gergely	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayer Jozsefne	Pa	Grants Ville
12	Sufyanics	László	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peretty ujfalu	Kompolt	Pa	Clairton
13	Szeva	Mihaly	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsökromart	Szeva Gergelyne		
14	Oszeznok	Joachim	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Felsökromart	Felsökromart	Mrs	Charleroy
15	Dan	Janos	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Orveny	Szeva Istvanne		
16	Mulac	Kata	25		f s	Servant	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Magyarlos	Orveny	Mrs	Leisenring
17	Szamolla	Istvan	24		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	Jakusad	Magyarlos		
18	Malajesike	Gyorgy	42		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Magyarlos	father: Mulac Peter	Mrs	Johnstown
19	Menyhert	Andreas	50		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	United States	Hungary	Jakusad		
20	Kiban	Ferencz	45		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	father: Szamolla Ilie	Pa	Duquesne
21	Szilagyi	Menyhert	27		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Patroha	Magyarlos	Pa	Swedeland
22	Lindi	Janos	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosznyeke	wife: Szilagyi Menyhertne		
23	Andrisko	Mihaly	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredny	Patroha	Pa	Hungerford
24	Bosela	Mihaly	28		m m	"	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Kiralyhegyalja	father: Lindi Janosne		
25	Hrinyak	Andras	32		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kosznyeke	Pa	Kamestead
26	Karoly	Istvan	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Andrisko Mihalyne		
27	Domo	Mihaly	34		m m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Szeredny	Pa	Bridgeport
28	Potah	Janos	40		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Bosela Mihalyne	Ohio	Lorain
29	Sigur	Gyuro	35		m m	"	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Hartvarlos	Kiralyhegyalja	Pa	Bridgeport
30	D. Orsudas	Janos	37		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Udoa	Hrinyak Andrasne	Pa	Johnstown
													mother: Karoly Istvanne	Pa	Braddock
													Domo Mihalyne	Pa	Johnstown
													Kiralyhegyalja	"	Braddock
													father: Potah Janosne	Pa	Portage
													St Mihaly		
													mother: Sigur Kato	Mrs	Harrison Hts
													wife: D. Orsudas Janosne	Pa	Trenton
													Udoa		

Race Book

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., February 15th, 1910. 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or coming by reason of any law, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No			Son in law; Alexander Rosa, 531 Washington Av Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark black black		Hungary Szamobat.
2	"	"	$30	No			Father; Nadar Janos, same							5	5	brown yellow		" Bicske
3	Only	"	$35	Yes	4	4	Brother; Nicolaus Lepo, 1333 N. Lawrence Philadelphia							5	8	" brown		" Kiroar
4	"	Father	have with father				uncle; "							5	7	" "		" Mosonmagyar.
5	yes	Self	$15	No			Brother; Alexander Jurcsa, R. F. D. 6 Box 11 Fort Wayne Ind							5	9	" black		" Szécsénye.
6	"	"	$18	Yes	1906	Pa	uncle; Jeroske Kurtisa, No 11 E. Sharon Pa							5	6	" gray blue		" Abeg
7	"	"	$52	No			brother; Jegor Ferencz, In memory Bank 232 E. Youngstown							5	8	black fair grey	for & holes	" Komjold
8	"	husband	have with her husband				father in law; "							5	2	brown brown	Wife	" "
9	Only	Self	$15	No			uncle; Hossen Sander, 126 Jones St Trenton NJ							6		"	"	" Patrimonyi
10	Yes	"	$22	"			halberattor; Vrem Kuczka, Box 182 Granite City Ill							5	6	fresh fair blue	4	" Komjold
11	"	"	$28	"			brother; in Law Orbay Milan, 2244 Lawrence St Louis Mo							5	4	dark brown brown	4	" Veszettyanyfalu
12	Only	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Chicago	bro. in law. Balazs Janos, Box 394 Wharton N.J.							5	9	" "	6	" Telekvarasmarosi.
13	"	"	$40	No			uncle; " " "							5	6	" "	"	" "
14	Yes	"	$22	"			uncle; Nagy Jozsef, Jakon St 25 St Braz Mich							5	6	" grey	4	" Orvény
15	"	"	$32	"			cousin; Kapasta Anton, Box 103 Salem O							5	7	" brown	4	" Lazakvar
16	Only	"	$200	"			uncle; Kercsics Marko, Box 402 Mariner Harbor N.J.							5	2	black black	4	" Jakusac
17	Yes	"	$35	"			uncle; Kapgilo Anton, Box 103 Salem O							5	6	brown blue	4	" Nagyakvar
18	Only	"	$34	Yes	1907	Pa	bro in law. Rebjak Janos, Swedeland Pa							5	6	" "	4	" Bezi
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Johnsburg Pa	bro; Memphart Stefan, Box 124 Duquesne Pa							5	6	brown	4	" Felsőcsáje
20	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	Homestead Pa	bro; Rikart Mihaly, Miklury St 204 Homestead							5	6	" grey	4	" Kassa
21	"	"	$28	Yes	1907	Bridgeport	cousin; Morga Imre, 96 Johnson St Bridgeport							5	1	" brown	4	" Fahely
22	"	"	$34	No			brother; Lendi Janos, Box 43 Jarry W. Va							5	9	" black	4	" Keszny'ó.
23	"	"	$32	"			uncle in law; Strucsik Mihaly, Mechanic St 534 E Pittsburgh							5	4	" brown	4	" Kisvarda
24	"	"	$36	Yes	1906	Johnstown Pa	uncle; Ihar Janos, Hessen St 112-24 Johnstown Pa							5	7	" "	4	" Kishegy alja
25	"	"	$40	Yes	1906	Braddock Pa	bro in law; Vojtko Andi, Hog River St Braddock Pa							5	5	" "	4	" "
26	"	"	$42	Yes	1907	Johnstown Pa	cousin; Michel Jozsef, 232 Bavel St Johnstown Pa							5	7	black black	4	" "
27	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	Braddock Pa	uncle; Vojtko Andras, River St 126 Braddock Pa							5	6	" "	4	" "
28	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	Portvin Pa	Cousin; Petek Andras, Box 105 Portvin Pa							5	2	" "	4	" Ujhegy
29	"	"	$15	Yes	1907	Harbor Creek Township	uncle; Kercsic Mark, Box 402 Marina Harbor N.J.							5	9	brown brown	4	" Kraskovca
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Meltzer Hill	cousin; Halabaca Jozsef, Mc. 270 Trenton N.J.							5	10	" "	4	" Mocs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Doe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Carouk, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Doe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1917 day of January, 1917,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M.D. Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCunnigel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Fiume on the 31th* of *January*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Maga~~	~~János~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Romanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Vesmer~~	wife Maga Jánosné Vesmer	N.Y.	New York
2	Spenber	György	38	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szerednye	brother December György Szerednye	Pa	Vanderbilt
3	Csizmás	Csanád	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Haranglab	friends Csizmás Csanád Haranglab	Pa	Sharon
4	Szaloutai	József	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Porosló	brother Szaloutai József Porosló	N.Y.	West Seneca
5	Biro	Bárum	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdőlenye	" Biro Bárum Erdőlenye	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	Foth	József	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porosló	" Föth József Porosló	N.Y.	Harkavanna
7	Foth	János	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Föth János Porosló	O.	Cleveland
8	Veres	István	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geestely	" Veres István Geestely	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Onuczán	Péter	60	m	m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Nautz	" Onuczán Péterné Nautz	N.	Adena
10	Kóteles	Mihály	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kövesn	" Kóteles Mihályné Kövesn	O.	Youngstown
11	Bodolai	János	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bodolai Jánosné Kövesn		
12															
13	Veres	Miklós	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Haranglab	wife Veres Miklósné Haranglab	Pa	Sharon
14	Belgerszáli	Demeter	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Belgerszáli Demeterné Haranglab	"	"
15	Királi	Ferencz	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Aldebin	" Királi Ferenczné Aldebin	Mich.	Detroit
16	Papp	József	24	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadasz	father Csak József Vadasz	N.Y.	Kensbey
17	~~Orsovai~~	~~András~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Simonyalva~~	~~wife Orsovai Annakáne Simonyalva~~	~~Pa~~	~~St. Louis~~
18	~~Kovacs~~	~~István~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Vadasz~~	~~" Kovacs István Vadasz~~	N.Y.	Kenshey
19	Kovács	János	23	m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Turkey	Romanesco	father Kovács József Romanesco	O.	Toledo
20	ifj. Kolossi	József	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdolenye	wife ifj. Kolossi Józsefné Erdolenye	O.	Youngstown
21	Csok	György	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lajosházajalja	" Csok György Lajosházajalja	O.	Toledo
22	Kapesz	Károly	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Obéla	" Kapesz Károlyné Obéla	Ind.	Hammond
23	Moldovan	Demeter	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidra	" Moldovan Demeterné Vidra	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
24	Szmith	Andrew	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidrátocs	" Szmith Agostonné Vidrátocs	Pa.	Wilkensburg
25	~~Biko~~	~~György~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lovasoberlovtz~~	~~wife Biko Erzsébet Lovasoberlovtz~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
26	Bitó	József	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Pápa	wife Bitó Jozsefné Pápa	O.	Salem
27	Szalen	János	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vád	" Szalen Jánosné Vád	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
28	Varga	József	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zselles	" Varga Jozsefné Zselles	O.	Cleveland
29	Oprisor	Simon	34	m	s.	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Visakna	father Oprisor Simon Visakna	O.	Alliance
30	Mourcol	András	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Klenóc	son Mourcol András Klenóc	Pa.	Portbly

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, February 15-K, 1900

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	no	Paid to 103 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		mil	Hungary	Lesnié
2	yes	"	$31	yes 905	Under the Auspices of the Industrial Commission	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredye
3	yes	"	$30	yes 905	Wagon Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	"	"	"	Korangyfalú
4	yes	"	$32	yes 905	Bethlehem St. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown	"	"	"	Porosló
5	no	"	$22	no 905	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Erdöhegye
6	yes	"	$22	no —	975 Spruce St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	green	"	"	"	Porosló
7	yes	"	$20	yes 905	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	grey	"	"	"	Gesztely
8	yes	"	$25	no —	28 446 St. 25 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	"	Mártfa
9	yes	"	$25	—	Prince St. 316 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	"	"	Mártfa
10	yes	"	$26	yes 905	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray	"	"	bald	"	Korösmo
11	yes	"	$24	yes 905	Immigration Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	yellow	"	mut	"	"
12																		
13	yes	self	$32	yes 905	Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	blue		mil	Hungary	Karangfalu
14	"	"	$30	no —	Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$28	yes 906	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	yellow	"	"	"	Abelebo
16	yes	"	$32	no —	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	black	"	"	"	Vadász
17	yes	"	$31	yes 906	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	yellow	"	"	"	Babanya
18	yes	"	$29	no —	2248 Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	cicatrix on the forehead on the right hand with finger defective	"	Vadász
19	yes	father	$16	—	Kis Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	mil	"	Bunasséa
20	"	self	$26	yes 906	Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	fair	"	"	"	"	Erdöhegy
21	yes	"	$24	yes 906	Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	grey	"	on the right hand one finger defective	"	Sajógömör
22	yes	"	$14	no 906	Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	mil	"	Ó'béba
23	yes	"	$28	no —	6 th St. Rees Park Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Vásárhely
24	no	"	$33	yes 906	Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	"	Csucsháld = vlág
25	"	"	$15	yes 906	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	"	Pard
26	yes	"	$36	yes 906	Salem O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	"	Vád
27	"	"	$32	no —	6th St. Rees Park Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$41	yes 906	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	"	"	Jacbes
29	"	"	$28	yes —	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	black	"	"	Visakna
30	yes	"	$33	yes 906	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	brown	"	on the right hand one finger amputated	"	Alsoór

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Doc. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doc.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of January, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCunnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(41)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Ts to Jan, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skabó	Gergely	20		m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szaradunyvin	wife Skabó Gergelyne	Pa	Elwood City
2	Fric	Johann	57		m					Slovak			Farad Chofyno		
3	"	Magdolina	54		f								son Fric		Chicago
4	"	Margit	17		f										
5	Kasucz	Janos	24		m	labourer	Yes	Yes		Magyar		Fadasz	mother		
6	Popa	Janos	26		m					Roumanian		Srid	wife Kasucz Janosne		
7	Weisz	Leni	36		f					Magyar		Nagybereg	wife Popa Janosne	Pa	Pittsburg
8													Fenes Nagyberegre		
9															
10	Tocoae	Janos	38		m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary		Alenbak	wife Tocoae Janosne	Pa	Hubbard
11	Fratila	Kimtilie	42		m								Alenbak		
ADMITTED 12	Szarka	Mihaly	35		m	8-15/1888	=	4/1/1938		Magyar		Olcsvaapati	wife Fratila Kimtiliene	Pa	Woodlawn
13	Budai	Andras	42		m					Slovak		Jeszlo	Olcsva apati		
14	Farmán	Lajos	46		m					Magyar		Csikola	Judas Andrasne	Pa	Lorain
15	Eckúdt	Jakob	32		m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary		Szakal	Farman Lajosne		Cleveland
16	Jerga	Janos	42		m					Slovak		Beszér	Csikola		
17	Stojan	Pal	28		m					Roumanian		Bendek	wife Eckúdt Jakobne	Ill	Union City
18	Jencsó	György	26		m					Slovak		Szeró	Bakos		
19	Mon	György	41		m	no	no			Roumanian		Szarkany	Jerga Janosne	Pa	Pelle Hemp
20	Csurila	György	35		m							Srid	Bilecsak Alex	Ohio	Mineral Ridge
21	Sera	Fraja	17		f					Magyar		Szacsal	Kenilak		
22	Medrigy	Istvan	32		m	7-116	00	1500	6/5/24	nö c/a	Rotterdam	10-29-20	Jencsó György	Pa	Homestead
23	Cocan	György	46		m	no	no			Roumanian		Maramuresan	wife Mon Györgyne		
24	Bau	Istvan	41		m					Magyar		Szendrava	Szarkany	Ohio	Massillon
DEPORTED	Farcsi	Mihaly	35		m							Berti	wife Csurila Györgyne	Pa	Mansfield
26	Szücs	Miklos	38		m					Roumanian		Lodermán	Berti		
27	Knebl	Ferencz	33		m	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes		Magyar		Budapest	Lodermán		
28	Gyuric	Nikula	36		m					Croatian		Kocsuc	Knebl Ferenczne	N.J.	Bayonne
29	Morariu	Abrolon	43		m					Roumanian		A Szamubak	wife Gyuric Nikulane		
30	Mojska	Jovan	44		m							Kenilacska	mother Morariu Szamubak	Ohio	Lorain

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on The ..., February 15th, 1910. 166

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abandonment, or prostitution (or more and treatment of the two latter as proposed by Quarry) ? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$34 no	—	wife: Sarah Berrisa, Box 213 Elwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fatty	mole	Hungary	Hungary
2	S	"	$40	—	son in law: Jule Ashton, 40 Jackson Blvd Chicago							5	9	gray				Rejsevet
3	S	husband	har. with h. husband		brother in law:							5	—					
4	S	adopt. father	"	adopted father														
5	W	self	$25 yes	yes Philadelphia	nephew Bonta Feder, 1463 N. Washington Sq. Philadelphia							5	4	dark grey brown				Vadan
6	S	"	$15 yes	Philadelphia	cousin: Isac Dragirin, 41 Black Sq. Philadelphia							5	5	brown				Gyula
7	only	"	$18 no	—	cousin: Mary Feleman, Bremen Sq. 32 Union City Penn							5	3	"				Nagyberezg
8																		
9																		
10	S	self	$40 yes	to Hubbard O	cousin: Simisaai Muntean, Box 60 Hubbard O	no	none	no	yes	good	no	5	6	dark black	black	mole	Hungary	Illondat
11	S	"	$30 no	—	niece: Hornobetin Teodosia, Box 59 Hubbard O							5	8					
12	"	brother law	$40 "		bro. in law: Nora Bucur, Box 105 Woodland Pa							5	6	brown	brown			Varaes
13	S	"	$18 yes	only Horaiz O	cousin: Nicolas Jaior, B. 29 Sq. 1537 Orrain O							5	6					Peter
14	only	"	$18 yes	only Pittsburg	cousin: Nagy Laudar, 96 Lexington Ave Pittsburg							5	2	gray				Vahola
15	"	"	$25 yes	only Youngstown	cousin: Trske Imre, Bremen Sq. 24 Union City Penn							5	3	brown	gray			Kakes
16	"	"	$22 yes	only Cleveland	bro. in law: Sabo Mihaly, Box 201 Fetto Vernon Rd							5	6	blue				Pekter
17	S	"	$30 yes	only Harrisburg	brother: Stojan Sz. Jan, 7 Ave 52 Minneapolis Minn							5	4	"	brown			Szentes
18	only	"	$25 yes	only Homestead	cousin: Pallai Pali Jaior, 5 Ave 517 1/2 Homestead Pa							5	7	"	grey			Desa
19	"	"	$40 yes	only Johnstown	cousin: Nyugo Vieta, Box 89 Johnstown O							5	2	"	black	black		Lankay
20	S	"	$14 yes	only New York	cousin: Laszlo Lyon, Flats Sq. 417 New Castle Pa							5	3	brown	brown			Gyula
21	S	"	$26 no	—	father: Lesz Andras, 13357 Auburn Ave Norwich O							5	3					Veszcal
22	only	"	$28 yes	only McKeesport	wife: Alexandras Kasa, Sq. 135 McKeesport Pa							5	7					Matkas Jaior
23	S	"	$25 no	—	cousin: Rada Gocan, Step & Box 175 Youngstown O							5	8					Nagyhecen
24	S	"	$27 "		half brother: Horvath Istvan, 920 B. 7th Sq. Cleveland O							5	6					Szentivan
25	S	"	$26 yes	only Youngstown	bro. in law: Horaiz Jaior, Thery Sq. [illegible] 55 Youngstown O							5	5	brown	brown			Baron
26	"	"	$75 no	—	cousin: Popa Nicolae, Box 421 Struthers O							5	8	gray	brown			Kadarmas
27	only	"	$20 "		cousin: Nagy Laszlo, Nagy Harbor O							5	7	brown				Bokpest
28	"	"	$30 yes	only Wheeling	cousin: Peter Stefo, Manner Harbor O							5	5	black	black			Fegerno
29	S	"	$75 no	—	cousin: Julen Gaulard, Week Sq. 920 Youngstown O							5	6	brown	brown			Szentes
30	"	"	$20 "		brother: Mayer Fogan, Wyoga Lake O 20 miles N. of Detroit Mich							5	6					Nemesdeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

n—1116

'67

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mihalovics	Maria	33		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Obrovac	father Franic Gyuro	Mich.	Battle Creek
2	"	Antun	4½	m		child								grandfather Obrovac		
3	"	Valent	2	m												
4	Kaksa	Rosa	30		f	m	housework	yes	yes					Uncle Ivan Zagnic opczina	W. Va.	Mount Clair
5	"	Zofia	16		f	s	child							-do-		
6	Kocsis	Istvan	31		m	m	laborer				Magyar		Borsi	wife Kocsis Erzsébet Borsi	O.	Youngstown
7	Szürinkanyin	Tamás	38		m	m					Slovak		Megygombás	Szürinkanyin Tamás Megygombás	Pa.	Continental
8	ADMITTED Zsofcsák	Erzsébet	16		f	s	dom.	no	yes				Jeszenyemeth	father Fejsák Egyik Jeszenyemeth	O.	Akron
9	Slyivka	Mihály	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				A. Baskoc	wife Slyivka Mihályné A. Baskoc	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
10	Lucsa	János	33		m	m							Megygombás	Lucsa János Megygombás	Pa.	Continental
11	Szecsán	"	27		m	m		yes	yes		Romanian		Balásfalke	Szecsán Jánosné Balásfalke	Pa.	Mc. Kees Rock
12	Kovtrás	György	43		m	m							Bükkszék	Kovtrás Györgyné Bükkszék	Pa.	Aurora
13	Barna	János	48		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar		Alsó Pernumbak	Barna Lucsa Alsó Pernumbak	Ind.	Indianapolis
14	Barcalcsi	Miklós	48		m	m		no	no		Romanian		"	Barcalcsi Miklósné F. Pernumbak	"	"
15	Papp	Mihály	35		m	m							Bükkszék	Papp Mihályné Bükkszék	Ill.	Aurora
16	Temesán	"	33		f	m								Temesán Mihályné Bükkszék	"	"
17	Nemes	János	39		m	m		yes	yes				Szeid	Nemes Jánosné Szeid	O.	New Philadelphia
18	Albert	József	38		m	m							Alsó Pernumbak	Albert Józsefné Alsó Pernumbak	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Lauko	György	23		m	s		no	no		Magyar		F. Vadász	mother Lauko Julianna F. Vadász	Pa.	Johnstown
20	Lenczel	József	42		m	m		yes	yes				Erdőkeresztur	wife Lenczel Józsefné Erdőkeresztur	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Volenszki	János	39		m	m		no	no		Slovak		Medra	Volenszki Jánosné Medra	Pa.	Monch Chunck
22	Markúcz	Sándor	16		m	s		yes	yes		Romanian		Balásfalke	mother Markúcz Jánosné Balásfalke	Pa.	Mc. Kees Rocks
23	Stumpf	Katalin	21		f	s	dom.	yes	yes		German		Temesvár	father Stumpf Jakab Temesvár	N.	New York
24	Tropp	Miklós	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Szinvamfalva	grandfather Telecsán János Szinvamfalva	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	"	János	12		m	s	child									
26	"	Jakab	8		m	s										
27	"	István	7		m	s		no	no							
28	"	Antonia	3		f	s										
29	Shava	Tivadar	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Romanian		Felso Pernumbak	wife Shava Tivadarné Felso Pernumbak	Ind.	Indianapolis
30	Smiljanic	Petar	18		m	s					Croatian		Prekike	father Smiljanic Vaso Prekike	Minn.	Chisholm

11A 5327 9/30/43

Trans. with Robert Forsell

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	$18				husband Mihalancay Ivan Box 70 Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	nil	Austria	Ohrovance
2		father																		
3		brother					husband Kokesa Mato Hornet Clair W. Va							5	1	dark brown	brown			Ohrovance
4							father													
5		mother					brother Kovács János Cleveland B. 55 Journalstreet O.													Borsi
6	yes	self	$24	no	—		wife Zsigmond Panna							5	4	dark brown	brown			Nagygombás
7	"	"	$30	yes	905	Continental Pr.	brother Continental Pr.							5	5	"	"			Jeszenovenc
8	yes	father	$44	yes	905		brother Gyurcsak Ivan Akron O.							5	—	"	"			A. Baskoc
9	yes	self	$22	yes	905	Mk. Keesport	wife Gizika János 326. 120 Mk. Keesport Pa.							5	5	"	"			Nagygombás
10	"	"	$36	yes	905	Continental Pr.	wife Jancsi János Continental Pa.							5	5	black	black			Balassteke
11	yes	"	$29	yes	905	Mk. Rees Rocks Pa.	wife Jessen Jean Lengel ab. 7 Mk. Rees Rocks Pa.							5	9	"	"			Bükkalja
12	"	"	$26	no	—		wife Kosztinacs György Iowa ab. 15 Aurora Ill.							5	6	brown	brown			Alsó Pereméd
13	"	"	$35	"	—		wife Marineska György 3 W. 3b. 120 Indianapolis Ind.							5	9	"	"			F.
14	"	"	$29	"	—		wife Axente Strona Maryland Ave 602 Indianapolis Ind.							5	6	fair	"			Bükkalja
15	"	"	$22	"	—		wife Kosztinacs György Iowa ab. 15 Aurora Ill.							5	6	brown	"			
16	"	"	$35	"	—		uncle							5	5	black	black			Gyid
17	"	"	$24	yes	905	Philadelphia O.	wife Negrea Jacob B. 156 Mentz Philadelphia O.							5	4	brown	brown			Alsó Pereméd
18	"	"	$32	yes	905	Ind.	nephew Pirlea Andrej Maryland ab. 602 Indianapolis Ind.							5	10	"	"			F. Vadász
19	"	prepaid	$26	yes	905		brother Nemko János 305 Nagycsat Johnstown Pa.							5	4	"	"			Erdélyenye
20	yes	self	$26	yes	905	Swift & Co.	wife Spisak Johan Spruce ab. 245 Bridgeport Conn.							5	3	blue	"	scar on the face		Modra
21	yes	"	$11	yes	905	Chicago Pr.	brother Volovszki Majk Mouch Chicago Pa.							5	4	"	brown	nil		Balassteke
22	Pittsburg Pa.	"	$22	no	—		father Markucz Jenö Swissvale b. 7 Mk. Rees Rocks Pa.							5	—	black	black			Bélled
23	yes	"	$6	"	—		uncle Patsinszky Gyula 7 E. 80 New York							4	2	brown	brown			Sárosmegye
24	"	"	$8	"	—		father Perger Ferencz 321 16th Milwaukee Wis.							5	3	blue	"	scar on the face		
25																		nil		
26																				
27																				
28	"	"	$22	no	—		wife Pánd Anna Ferenczi Maryland ab. 602 Indianapolis Ind.							5	2	dark brown	brown			Felsö Pereméd
29	yes	self	$26	no	—		brother Dmitrij Stefan B. 938 Christoher Minn.							5	4	black	black			Prikike
30	"	prepaid	$20	"	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 190~~1~~,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr Cummell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Swan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(41) 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Trieste of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kmetz	Mihaly	43	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Malera	wife: Kmetz Mihalyne	Pa	Homestead
2	Andrasek	Remusz	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	"	" Andrasek Remusne	"	Turtle
3	Schlegel	Jakab	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Fotszendakely	" Schlegel Jakabne	"	Philadelphia
4	Farkas	Karolina	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csepreg	father: Farkas Istvan	"	Adena
5	Kincsovszky	György	36	m	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Nemti	wife: Kincsovszky Györgyne	Pa	Windber
6	Banyik	Mihaly	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Marva	father: Banyik Mihaly	Pa	Johnstown
7	"	Anna	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	"		"	Csaky	Csakyne		
8	Fitko	Ferencz	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vörö	wife: Fitko Ferenczne	Conn	Bridgeport
9	Kristan	Gizella	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apalyi	father: Kristan György	"	Wallingford
10	Gusinszki	Pál	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Rácz Károly	"	"
11	"	Lenka	35	f	m	housewife	no	no	"		"	"	Apalyi		
12	Szücs	Simon	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Lodomari	father:	"	"
13	Sigur	Josó	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Hratovics	wife: Kujasic Ivanne	Ind	Ind Harbor
14	Kujasic	Ivan	4	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sigur Jankunne	"	"
15	Sigur	Jancku	44	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Lodomari	Hratovics	"	"
16	Lazar	Janos	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazar Jakabne	Ind	Ind Harbor
17	Lazar	József	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jessen Szemte	Lodomari	"	"
18													Sigur Jankunne		
19	Lörincz	Menyhert	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapolnapuszta	wife: Lörincz Menyhertne	Pa	Joliet
20	Alb	Jakab	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szamosfalva	Kapolnapuszta	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Mara	Istvánné	24	m	d	"	yes	yes	"		"	Lodomari	Alb Jakabne	"	"
22													Szamosfalva		
23	Galvácz	Janos	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gadna	wife: Galvácz Janosne	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Pipp	Gergely	29	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Lodomari	Gadnya	"	"
25	Petán	Janos	35	m	m	Lakopriest	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bátmánhegy	Szt Györgyi Lakos	Ind	Ind Harbor
26	Nadudvari	József	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyüngyösbokony	Pipp Gergelyné	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Danko	Mihaly	37	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	V. Kövesd	Bátmánhegy	"	Beaver Falls
28	Lörincz	László	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bardocz	Petán Janosne	Pa	N. Brighton
29	Hadnagy	Béner	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohrvaja	Nadudvari Józsefné	Pa	Glenwilson
30	Magler	Géza	28	m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danko Mihályné		
													V. Kövesd		
													Lörincz Lászlóné		
													Bardocz		
													Hadnagy Jenesné		
													Bardocz		
													Magler Gézáné		
													Ohrvaja		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th February, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Prepaid	$40	Yes 1899	Brother-in-law; Baranec at Mike.							5	8	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Malcz
2	only	Self	$14	Yes	Cherry Alley No 502 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black		"	Tetmanda
3	"	"	$36	Yes 1899	acquaintance; Blagunk Lukacs							5	10	"	brown		"	Lely
4	"	Prepaid	$4	no	cousin; Braun Ferenck							5	10	"	brown		"	Austria
5	only	Self	$40	Yes 1898	Rosalia St 1246 Philadelphia Pa							5	2	"	fair	4	"	Austria
6	"	"	$80	Yes 1898	Brother; Kalbsbrathon Primas Jozef							5	11	"	"		"	Austria
7	"	husband	$40	no	Boy 252 Lorena Ohio							5	2	"	blue		"	Austria
8	"	Self	$40	Yes 1898	cousin; Johann Adam							5	7	"	brown		"	Austria
9	"	father	$40	no	Brother; Rosalia Gaios							5	10	"	fair		"	Austria
10	"	Self	$64	Yes 1898	Brother-in-law; Szekely Andreas							5	10	"	fair		"	Austria
11	"	husband	$40	no	Brother; Szekely Andreas							5	10	"	fair		"	Austria
12	Yes	Self	$24	no	Cousin; U.S. Bridgeport Conn							5	6	"	brown		"	Austria
13	only	"	$27	"	Cousin; Szotak Karoly							5	10	"	fair		"	Austria
14	"	"	$24	Yes 1900	Uncle; Stefanik Andrej							5	6	"	brown		"	Austria
15	"	"	$24	Yes 1900	Box 405 Mariner Harbor N.Y.							5	9	"	grey		"	Austria
16	Yes	"	$26	no	Cousin; Novak Marko							5	6	"	brown		"	Austria
17	only	father	$34	no	Box 402 Mariner Harbor N.Y.							5	8	"	black		"	Austria
18					Cousin; Kelac Stefan							5	2	"	gray brown		"	Austria
19	Yes	Self	$40	no	Box 501 Mariner Harbor N.Y.							5	11	"	brown		"	Austria
20	only	"	$36	"	Cousin; Takulea Nicolas													
21	"	"	$29	"	Brother-in-law; 3480 2nd Harbor Duluth Minn.													
22	only				Sister; Zakal Lizi													
23	"	Self	$40	no 1898	Hotel Manahan Greensburg Pa													
24	Yes	"	$26	no														
25	only	"	$36	Yes 1900	Brother; Gyorgy Karoly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Karolnas
26	"	"	$36	no	Brother-in-law; Gallo Gallo													Fejer pals
27	"	"	$36	Yes 1901	Uncle; Marosan Jakob							5	3	"	"		"	Lajos pals
28	"	"	$50	no	Hotel Lipa 5th & Main Sts Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	"		"	Lajos pals
29	"	"	$30	"	Brother; Maria Drum													
30	Yes	"	$26	Yes 1901	Box 421 Struthers O													
	only																	
	"				Brother; Bolka Andrias													
	"	Self	$40	no 1897	Stillwater Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Jadus
	"	"	$40	Yes 1900	Uncle; Hamrick & Pittsburg Pa													Lodermais
	"	"	$36	Yes 1900	Cousin; Jean Ertff							5	4	"	"		"	Szabadhegy
	"	"	$36	no	Michigan Ave 3459 2nd Harbor Ind													
	only	"	$36	Yes 1900	Brother-in-law; Papp Andras							5	8	black	black		"	Gyongyosolyma
	"	"	$36	Yes 1900	Box 2222 Lorain O. Mr. Kovacs Jozsef							5	8	brown	brown		"	Kbecsk
	"	"	$36	no	Brother-in-law; Kovacs Jozsef													
	"	"	$36	Yes 1901	Box 391 Wharton N.J.							5	2	"	"		"	Pardan
	"	"	$36	Yes 1901	Brother-in-law; Nagy Gyula							5	4	"	"		"	Ozora pfg
	"	"	$50	no	Box 312 Wharton N.J.													
	"	"	$30	"	Cousin; Kakas Gyula													
	"	"	$26	Yes 1901	4223 3rd Ave. Beaver Falls Pa													
					Cousin; Lakas Lajos													
					Box 5 Box St. Brighton Pa													
					Brother; Naglor Ferenc													
					Walnut St 1324 Cincinnati O													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Carone, from Lima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEb 1910 day of January, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

pg 4,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 31st of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferenczi	Mihály	48		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szőllőske	wife Ferenczi Mihályné Szőllőske	Pa.	Brighton
2	Bugarin	János	36		m.	"	"	"	"	Roumanian		Arad	" Bugarin Jánosné Arad	N.J.	New York
3	~~Triff~~	~~Vazul~~	~~35~~		~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Lodorman~~	~~" Triff Vazulné Lodorman~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Ind. Harbor~~
4	Trinkó	János	29		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lodorman	wife Trinkó Jánosné Lodorman	O.	Struthers
5	Bara	Sándor	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"		Kolin	" Bara Sándorné Kolin	O.	Youngstown
6	Balog	Ferenc	33		m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar		Mokcsa	" Balog Ferenczné Mokcsa	Mich.	Calumet
7	Bacsa	József	40		m.	mason	"	"	"	Slovak		Kokáncz	" Bacsa Józsefné Kokáncz	Pa.	Phoenixville
8	"	Mihály	14		m.							Kokáncz	" Bacsa Mihályné Kokáncz	"	"
9	Trinkó	János	32		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar		Taktakenéz		wife Trinkó Jánosné Taktakenéz	Pa.	Homer City
10	Szeredye	Mária	21		f.	unmarried			Roumanian		Erselind		father Szeredye Kosztan Erselind	W.	Virginia
11	"	János	2		m.	child	"	"	"				grandfather " " "	"	"
12	Kuchta	Krisztina	24		f.	married	yes	yes	Magyar		Szeredye		father Vaskó János Szeredye	N.J.	Jewbers
ADMITTED 13		Mihály	1½		m.	child	no	no					grandfather " " "		
ADMITTED 14		Erzsébet	4		f.	laborer	yes	yes					father Kuchta János Szeredye	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Krivenyko		17		f.								" Krivenyko Mihályné Szeredye	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Szkakandi	Zsuzsa	17		f.								stepfather Szulay Sándor Szeredye	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Varadi	Erzsébet	18		f.								father Váradi János Taktakenéz	N.Y.	E. Kingston
18	Nyerges	Károly	26		m.								wife Nyerges Károlyné Ebbutdomonkos	O.	Lorain
19	Csurila	Zsuzsa	26		f.	married	"	"	"	Slovak	United States	Phoenixville	father Baraga Ignácz Johann	Pa.	Phoenixville
20	Szilágyi	Károly	42		m.	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Répáshalom	wife Szilágyi Károlyné Répáshalom	Pa.	Mt. Kessport
21	"	Ignácz	16		m.								father " " "		
22	Bacsinski	Mária	21		f.	single	"	"	"	Magyar		Mokcsa	" Bacsinski Imréné Mokcsa	N.J.	Passaic
23	Márkus	Ferencz	28		m.	laborer						Limanova	wife Márkus Ferencné Limanova	Pa.	Lehighton
24	Földi	Borbála	27		f.	married						Békéss	father Bátori Ferencz Békéss	N.J.	Petersburg
25	"	Mária	4½		f.	child	no	no					grandfather " " "		
26	"	Mihály	3		m.	infant	"	"							
27	Nagy	Zsuzsanna	17		f.	single	yes	yes					father Nagy Miklós Berkesz		
28															
29	Alischer	Mihály	35		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kórós	wife Alischer Mihályné Kórós	Pa.	Monaca
30	Gierth	Márton	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"		Völcz	" Gierth Mártonné Völcz	Pa.	Homestead

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *February 15th*, 1900 172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	self	$39	yes 1906	Brother Brooklyn					good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Sz Miklós
2	yes	"	$25	no	brother Peter Kurt 326 E. 56th New York							5 4	brown	brown				Apad
3	"	"	$30	"	cousin Paul Virag Michigan Ave 3419 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5 4						Lodarnak
4	"	"	$22	"	brother-in-law Margineau John 343 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O.							5 6						"
5	"	"	$36	yes 1905	cousin Petro Oliva 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5 4						Kolcza
6	only	"	$3	yes 1900 Montgomery	cousin Balog Janos Adelbert Ave Cleveland O.							5 6		brown				Mokcsa
7	"	"	$40	yes 1905 Phoenix	brother-in-law Barsa Jozsef Findlay ave 21 Phoenix Ill. Pa.							5 3		black				Kokáry
8	"	father	born with his father		brother Sinko Karoly Homer bldg Pa.							5 2		brown				Fakskeszá
9	"	self	$40	yes 1905 Homer								5 4						"
10	"	husband	$14	yes 1905 Reading Pa.	husband Schatze György North Broadway 261 Pittsburg Pa.							5 2						Erkenes
11	"	father	born with his stepfather		father													
12	"	husband	$36	yes 1901 Yonkers N.Y.	husband Kurkta János 443 Palmer Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5 6	dark	brown	grey			Szarazdy
13	"	father	born with his mother		father													
14	"	"	$38	no	brother Kurkta János 443 Palmer Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5 6	dark	brown	brown			"
15	yes	self	$32	"	bro-in-law Bullár Miklós 1366 E. 3rd St New York							5 3						"
16	only	father	$25	"	brother Lukas Anna (c/o Richard Kohn) 1st Pl. Brooklyn							5 2		grey				Faksakeszé
17	"	"	$23	"	sister Kovacsne Veronika Christian St. Johnstown N.Y.							5 2	fair					Szentdemonkos
18	yes	self	$25	"	cousin Gurinas Joseph 63 St. 4th Telegraph							5 5	dark	brown				Kokáry
19	only	"	$26	yes 1902 Phoenix	husband Bánila János Findlay ave 5 Phoenix Ill. Pa.											present		
20	"	"	$16	yes 1906 Ill. Steel Co.	cousin M. Borsa László M. Rockport Pa.							5 5				nil		Részlek
21	"	father	born with his father									5 3						
22	"	self	$36	no	brother Orosz Mihály Mills 9645 Pittsburg Pa.							5 2		fair				Mokcsa
23	"	"	$45	"	brother Papok József Mackenzie Ave 859 Pittsburg Pa.							5 6		black	black			Hunyadvag
24	only	husband	$16	yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa.	husband Fölöl Mihály Scott ave 674 Pittsburg Pa.							5 5		brown	brown			Berkesz
25	"	mother	born with her		father													
26					mother													
27	"	father	$20	no	brother Varga Károly cousin Andr. Gyöngyösi Pittsburg Pa.									dark	fair	yellow		
28																		
29	only	self	$46	no	brother Friedrich János B. 360 Hampton Pa.					no	no	good	yes	5 9	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kövesd
30	"	"	$34	yes 1905 Homestead Pa.	cousin Mary Gergely Penn ave 204 Homestead Pa.									5 4				Völcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~8~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCunnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aeronia sailing from Fiume on the 11th of January, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	*City or Town.
1	Balogh	Marion	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kegyekeruska	mother: Kunyir Jaianne Kegyekeruska,	O	Byesville
2	"	Anna	14		f s	dom. wk.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mária	10		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Erzsébet	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Simkó	Lidia	39		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Perbenyik	brother: Benyacsek, János Perbenyik.	N.J.	New York
6	"	Erzsébet	14		f s	dom. wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"
7	özv. Mautics	Erzsébet	22		f wd	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jelsö	father: Jalcs Jubarics	Pa	Glassmanville
8	Adam	Anna	45		f m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Mezö	son: Jelsöbg Jancs Anna	Pa	Windber
9	"	Erzsébet	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
10	"	Anna	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Untsch	Dániel	36		m m	laborer	no	no	German	"	Kiskecketo	"	wife: Untsch Dorothea	Pa	Homestead
12	Kajzinger	Maria	31		f m	housework	"	"	Magyar	"	Mohora	"	mother: Kajzinger Julia Mohora	Ohio	Salem
13	Pikusan	Janos	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Roumanian	"	Hidegkut	"	wife: Pikusan Julianne Hidegkut	"	"
14	"	Miklos	11		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
15	Toth hegyi	Balazs	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cekeu	wife: Toth hegyi Julianne Szoka	Pa	Export
16	Joro	Janos	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petek	half brother: Joro Josef Petek	Pa	Homestead
17	Szinicska	Jozsef	35		m m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Felsöcsekes		wife: Szinicska Varvara Felsöcsekes	Pa	Martinsburg
18	Skabó	Istvan	31		m m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Pataki		wife: Skabó Istvanne Pataki	Pa	Homestead
19	Szinicska	Janos	47		m m	"	no	no	Roumanian	"	Felsöcsekes		wife: Szinicska Janosne Felsöcsekes	Pa	Martinsburg
20	Pásk	Janos	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Pask Mihajon Felsö csekes	"	"
21	Pask	Mekitka	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Pask Jekitane Felsöcsekes	"	"
22	Olteán	Mihály	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Olteán Mihelyne Felsöcsekes	"	"
23	Olteán	Mikter	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Olah Terencne Mezöterpany	Ohio	Milwaukee
24	Olah	Ferenc	34		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Mezö terkany		wife: Nagy Julianne Petek.	Pa	Homestead
25	Nagy	Janos	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Petek				
26															
27	Makai	Sandor	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Petek.	wife: Makai Julianne Petek	Pa	Homestead
28	Makai	Janos	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Makai Janosne Petek	"	"
29	Kacsandi	Josef	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Malyi		wife: Kacsandi Josefne Malyi	"	Cannonsburg
30	Kerekes	Samuel	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Petek		wife: Kerekes Julianne Petek	Pa	Homestead

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th February, 1906. 174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	Self	$60	no	husband; Box 151	Dalagh Jozef Byesville O		no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown		nil	Hungary	Kojetcanek.
2		mother			father;										0	4	4
3		"													4	4	4
4		"													4	4	4
5	yes	Self	$40	no	cousin; 440 85 St	Faller Francesco New York						5	dark black black		4	4	Poloneyek.
6		mother			brother;	Faller Sebastian									4	4	Poloneyek.
7	only	Self	$30	yes	Bank St	Greenville Pa						5 3	dark brown brown		4	4	Poloneyek.
8		"	$40	no	husband;	Adam Jakos						4 8			4	4	Albert.
9		mother			father;	Hindler Pa									4	4	"
10		"													4	4	"
11		Self	$35	no	brother in law; Rebe 204 husband; Pas	Gergel Peter Homestead Pa Kajszinger Janos 712 Spring St						5 11	dark brown brown		4	4	Liechtenstein.
12	yes	"	$40	"								5 6			4	4	Hungary.
13		"	$100	"	aunt; Mill St	Mackey Linden 130 Salem O						5 4	black black		4	4	Hungary.
14		mother			brother in law;										4	4	"
15	only	Self	$35	no	brother in law; Box 318	Toth Francis Carpenter Pa						5 5	brown brown		4	4	Lucker.
16		"	$40	yes	aunt; Y. St	Biro Janos 307 Homestead Pa						5 5			4	4	Zeisk.
17		"	$35	yes	aunt; 11. St	Kolcan Daniella Martinsburg W. Va						5 6			4	4	Felsöseny.
18		"	$40	yes	cousin; Homestead Pa	Lazy Lajos 307 Homestead Pa						5 6	grey		4	4	Polak
19		"	$35	yes	aunt; 10 St	Simonka Gavrilla Martinsburg W. Va						5 6	black black		4	4	Felsöseher.
20		"	$40	no								5 4			4	4	
21		"	$40	yes	cousin; 10 St	Stanovitz Vasil Martinsburg W Va						5 7	black black		4	4	"
22		"	$35	yes	uncle; 11 St	Stanovitz Juan Martinsburg W. Va						5 5			4	4	"
23		"	$30	yes	brother in law; 10 St	Stanley Simon Martinsburg W. Va						5 9	brown brown		4	4	"
24		"	$35	yes	brother in law; 224 St	Polk Joseph Milwaukee						5 4	black black		4	4	Nagy Sarkany
25		"	$40	no	brother in law; 307	Nicholas Janos Homestead Pa						5 8	brown brown		4	4	Polen
26																	
27	only	Self	$30	no	brother in law; 307	Horvath Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown				Hungary Polen
28		"	$35	yes	brother in law; 307	Biro Janos Homestead Pa						5 6	dark				"
29		"	$30	yes	aunt; 225	Kassandi Jacob Duquesne Pa						5 6	dark				Nagy
30		"	$30	no	cousin; 307	Nikleo Jacob Homestead Pa						5 5	black black				Polen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Canada, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of February, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCunnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 FEB 1910 ... 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

76

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

76 C S. S. Carouia sailing from Fiume on the 31th, January, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Francsi	Ilisic	46	10	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	Felso Pernibat		wife Francsi Ilisicné Felso Pernibat	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Déncs	János	34	4	m		garage				Magyar	Petod		" Déncs Jánosné Petod	Pa.	Homestead
3	Klein 33665	Mária	24	7	f	m	housewife				German	Szablya		brother Mándel Tivadar Szablya	N.Y.	Long Island
4	"	Jakab	4	11	m		child				"	"		uncle " "	"	"
5	"	Adám	8	m			infant				"	"				
6	Csilean	Todor	35	11	m	m	laborer				Roumanian	Felsőcsebes		wife Csilean Todorné Felsőcsebes	W.Va.	Martinsburg
7	Jegrean	János	33	4	m		garage				"	Párvá		" Jegrean Jánosné Párvá	O.	Youngstown
8	Fehn	MARIA	26	7	f	m	housewife	5-71868	505		German	Varpalanka		brother Schmidt János Varpalanka	O.	Canton
9	"	"	6	5	f		child				"	"		uncle " "	"	"
10	"	Mihaly	2	11	m						"	"				
11	"	Mari	1	5	f		infant				"	"				
12	Boros	Mihály	39	7	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Sirok		wife Boros Mihályné Sirok	N.J.	Toledo
DEPORTED	Polónyi	András	24		m							Balogpüssö		" Polónyi Andrásné Balogpüssö	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Lovas	László	36		m							Tardona		" Lovas Lászlóné Tardona	O.	Barton
SPORTED	Bossak	József	37		m		IN HOSPITAL				Slovak	Orva		" Bossak Józsefné Orva	N.J.	Trenton
16	Liptak	Borbála	17	5	f									mother Liptak Józsefné Orva	M.J.	P. Amboy
17	Bobik	András	25	m	m						Magyar	Volcsfe		wife Bobik Andrásné Volcsfe	Pa.	Kingston
18	Mauver	Katalin	22	9	f						German	Völcs		mother Mauver Mihályné Völcs	Pa.	Homestead
19	Büt	László	27	m	m						Roumanian	Szatorahegy		wife But Lászlóné Szatorahegy	Pa.	M. Keesport
20	Gamrad	István	42	m	m						Slovak	Orva		" Gamrad Istvánné Orva	Pa.	Greensburg
21	"	Mária	17	7	f		daughter							mother " "	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Molyka	"	29	7	f	m	housewife				Serb	Mokol		sister Soltesz Mária Mark	Pa.	Rankin
ADMITTED 23	Hrnyak	Borbála	19	5	f			8-87356						sister Hrnyak Borbála Mark	Pa.	Allegheny
ADMITTED 24	Marcsin	Juliánna	19	5	f			6-87242	10-23-1940	(505)				father Marcsin András Mark	Pa.	Monora
ADMITTED 25	Mauvak	Erzsébet	17	5	f									mother Mauvak Mihályné Mark	Pa.	M. Keesport
26	Olah	Mihály	36	m	m						Magyar	Mezőfalva		wife Olah Mihályné Szinafalva	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
27	Pasti	Sándor	25	m	m									father Pasti János Szinafalva		
28	Olah	József	19	m	m							Sajóvámos		wife Olah Józsefné Sajóvámos	O.	Youngstown
29	Orosz	"	39	m	m							Sajókeresztur		" Orosz Istvánné Sajókeresztur	N.J.	Carteret
30	Fiskó	Péter	38	m	m							Pat		" Fiskó Péterné Pat	Pa.	Capsmaupin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *February* 15th, 1960

176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	$22 yes	no	906 Indianapolis Ind.	wife? Todor Greatest Maryland str. 603 Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Felso Pseud
2	"	$40 yes	no	906 Homestead	Todor Greatest Brüs Ladies Get. 202 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Petch
3	husband	$25 yes	—		husband Klein Adam Neuman Ave 896 Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fresh fair	blue	"	"	"	Szablya
4	father	ham. with			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	" mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	self	$42 no			brother Szilagyi Dmitri 18 Westchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	black	black	"	"	Felsőcsebes
7	yes	$32 "			cousin Szepesan Vaszil B 372 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szécsén
8	"	$40 yes	906	Youngstown O.	husband Felix Sandor 500 Wayne Ave Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	"	"	"	"	Vaspalanka
9	mother	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
10	"	ham. with H.	mother			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
11	"	ham. with H.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
12	self	$28 yes	905	Toledo O.	brother Boros József Bryan st. 2949 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Szécsi
13	husband	$32 no			husband Jan Gravea parios Villa st. 1 Reynsel Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Dobrapatak
14	son	$29 "			husband Jan Gravea parios Villa st. 1 Reynsel Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Tardócska
15	husband	$40 yes	906	Trenton city	brother Horvath András B. 25 Barton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pava
16	mother	$60 no			brother Horvath András Tagetto st. 334 Trenton city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fresh	"	grey	"	"	Velejte
17	self	$48 yes	907	Kingston Pa.	brother Horvath András Tagetto st. 334 Trenton city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	brown	"	"	Völce
18	husband	$33 no			brother Babik Mihaly Luserne st. 34 Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fresh	"	blue	"	"	Szatmárhegy
19	"	$40 "			cousin Tanon Gerocsák 12 Ave 204 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	brown	"	"	Ocsva
20	"	$76 yes	908	Greensburg Pa.	brother in law Papp András 432 Long st. (Rd. Jewell) Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	father	ham. with her father			Wash. st. 217 Greensburg Pa. brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Márk
22	self	$34 yes	903	Rankin Pa.	husband Kalyko Johan 2 st. 317 Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	husband	$32 no			brother in law Balyink András Pittsburg 6 ave st. 3 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fresh	fair	grey	"	"	"
24	"	$31 "			brother Marcsin Mihaly B 135 Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown	yellow	"	"	"
25	mother	$30 "			brother Mancsak Jozsef Jerome st. 701 or 3248 Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fresh	fair	brown	"	"	"
26	yes	self	$25 yes	906 Ind. Harbor Ind.	Sister Sipos Terezia Kiles st. 2334 Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown	"	"	"	Nemesföldvár
27	"	—	$25 no		brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	$25 yes	905	Youngstown O.	Oláh György 210 Bacsecsin st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sajóvámos
29	self	$36 yes	907	brother Mt. Pleasant Pa.	husband Kalap Lajos brother Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Sajókeresztur
30	husband	$20 yes	907	Greensburg Pa.	brother Balas Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 190[illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Fiume* on the *31st* of *January*, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vorcsák	András	40		m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyrke	wife	Vorcsák Andrásné	Pa	Homestead
2	Béres	András	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapolnamuzsa	"	Béres Andrásné	"	Greensburg
3	Csik	László	25		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csitnos	"	Csik László	NJ	P. Amboy
4	Bota	Jakob	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csitnos	"	Csik Jakobné	"	"
5	Petró	Jakos	37		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kápás	father in law	Petró Jakosné	Pa	Mckeesport
6	Schramm	Anton	24		m	bricklayer	"	"	"	Kroatian	"	Vronye	father	Lang Lajos	Pa	Harrisburg
7	"	Eva	24		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Lang Lajosné	"	"
8	Ferik	Anna	18		f	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sutka	father	Ferik Mihály	Pa	Tarentum
9	Soos	Natalia	10		f	laborer	"	"	"	Kroatian	"	Csikaresi	"	Soos Lajosné	Pa	Carnegie
10	Jakosi	Karolina	35		f	domestic	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	acqui.	Jakosi Károly	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Sándor	6		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aranka	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pálli	András	39		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Erdöbenye	wife	Pálli Andrásné	O	Aberdeen
14	Gibarti	Jozsef	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gibarti Józsefné	Pa	Braddock
15	Biberle	Borbála	16		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sutka	father	Biberle Jakab	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Kirman	Borbála	22		f	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kapalanka	sister	Schmidt Borbála	"	"
17	Knesmarik	Mária	24		f	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kapalanka	acqui.	Mauca Endre	Ohio	Bridgeport
18	Buda	Károly	35		m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kurincz	"	Kutina Buda Károlyné	"	"
19	Krisan	Nikora	49		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapsony	wife	Zapsony Krisan Nikoráné	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Haudrea	Vazul	48		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vonas	father	Haudrea Vazulné	W.Va	Martinsburg
21	Olteau	Vazul	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöcsebes	acqui.	Olteau Vazulné	"	"
22	Kerekes	Ferencz	47		m	"	yes	no	"	Magyar	"	Setek	wife	Kerekes Ferenczné	Pa	Homestead
23																
24	Mihalecz	László	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyereg	wife	Mihalecz Lászlóné	Ind.	Gary
25	Kitta	Gergely	40		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Felsötatárlaka	"	Kitta Gergelyné	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Marincz	László	27		m	laborer	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Szavar	wife	Marincz László	Ohio	Middletown
27	Comini	György	40		m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Gyid	"	Comini Györgyné	"	"
28	Korach	István	25		m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Temeskeve	father	Korach Istvánné	Pa	Duffalo
29	Bobog	Mihály	34		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyrepaucz	wife	Bobog Mihályné	Pa	Ambridge
30	Pinkik	Jozsef	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jadna	"	Pinkik Józsefné	Pa	Pittsburg

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , February 15-16, 1906 178

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$50	No			Uncle Akrinyase Andras 65 Homestead Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Hungary	Gyirke
2	"	"	"	"			Uncle Andras 65 Homestead Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kapstarnok
3	"	"	"	"			Father in law Jakab Jano Portland St 62 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Csitsava
4	"	"	$34	No	1904	Joliet Ill.	Brother Faradi Janos Portland St 62 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	black	black		"	Csitsava
5	"	"	$35	No	1904	Joliet Ill.	Brother Mr Kerepesi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kapi
6	Wife	"	$15	No			Brother Lehmann Janos 645 Galen St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Monyoke
7	"	husband	town with her husband				Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
8	Prepaid	Self	$20	No	1904	Pittsburg	Father Kiss Janos Sheepkop Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	"		"	Szabadi Csurgo
9	"	"	$40	"			Brother in law Goldrubi Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gray	blue		"	Fiskorcsa
10	"	"	$24	"			Uncle M. H. Barnegic St Father Kuczera Janos	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"		"	Budapest
11	"	"					725 Fedora St Pittsburgh grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	$35	No			Cousin Kurmer Janos 2828 St 24-25 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey			"	Surany
14	"	"	$30	"	1904	Pittsburg	Brother Fabardi Pal Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	grey		"	Gerdekhaza
15	"	"	$20	No			Husband Biberle Rudolf 5926 St 56 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Batka
16	"	"	$18	"			Husband Szikman Ignacz Bray St 86 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	fair	blue		"	Somorcsuron
17	"	"	$30	"			Brother Kaszanecz Janos 234 Church St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		"	Kuzmin
18	only	Self	$34	"			Uncle in law Dairy Hungary Apple Street St 30 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey			"	Lapornak
19	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Jantz Jodor Hungary 463 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown			"	Vadasz
20	"	"	$40	Yes	1904	Martinsburg	Cousin Julian Kardos Box 10 Martinsburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray			"	Felsocsaba
21	"	"	$32	No			Cousin Simonka Janos Box 10 Martinsburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	
22	"	"	$39	"			Cousin Miklos Janos Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray			"	Tetet
23																				
24	only	Self	$20	No	1904	Pittsburg	Uncle Kiprics Mihaly 1937 Broadway St Carnegie Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	S Perenia
25	Wife	"	$34	No			Cousin Kovacsics Janos 5 Pleasant St Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray			"	Felsotelekfalu
26	only	"	$28	"			Uncle Kuczera Mihaly Brookside Soho Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black			"	Varsan
27	Wife	"	$21	Yes	1904	New Philadelphia	Cousin Peterman Stefanie 417 Arch St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			"	Gyula
28	only	"	$14	No			Uncle Halo George 222 Victoria St Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		"	Kiralyhelmec
29	"	"	$47	Yes	1904	Pittsburg	Cousin Stefanik Janos Box 782 California Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			"	Nagyszelmenc
30	"	"	$48	Yes	1899	Harrisburg	Brother in law Lenko Mihaly Viaduct St 638 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Tasnad

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th *February*, 1900. 178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	self	$50	no	wife Abrinyak Andrási, Citizen, 4210 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	Hungary Györke
2	"	"	$30	yes	Homestead Pa.											
3	"	"	$30	yes	Father-in-law Sometzyindray, Rosenburg Washington St 247 Rosenburg Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	Repetrovce
4	"	"	$34	no	Brother-in-law Jakab Jano, Northland St 62 Rosenburg Pa.							5 4	"	"	"	Orbova
5	"	"	$30	yes	Self, Berg, Jarandi Janos, Northland St 62 Rosenburg Pa.							5 5½	"	black	black	Orbova
6	"	"	$30	yes	Joliet Ill.							5 6	"	"	"	Lapás
7	"	"	$30	no	Brother Petri Mihaly, Mc Keesport Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	Arnyé
8	"	"	$30	no	Brother Schram Janos, 645 Palden St Pittsburg Pa.							5 5½	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	no	Brother-in-law, Father Fritz Janos, Sheskao Pa.							5 2	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	no	Brother-in-law Polanka Mihaly, Oakdale St 15 Farmedge Pa.							5 9½	fair	brown	brown	Dodsica Lucorica
11	"	"	$24	no	Father Sussera Janos, 725 Fedora St Pittsburgh Pa.							5 6	"	"	blue	Pétervaras
12	"	"			Brother-in-law, grandfather,							5 6	"	"	brown	Budapest
13	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Kuzmici Janos, Oakdale St 24-25 Cleveland O.							5 8	fair	brown	grey	Surány
14	"	"	$30	yes	Brother Jakardi Jak, Rosenburg Pa.							5 6½	"	brown	"	Gerdelény
15	"	"	$30	no	Husband Biberle Rudolf, Soles St 926 Mc Keesport Pa.							5 2	"	"	"	Batka
16	"	"	$30	no	Husband Simunci Georgy, Clay St 80 Brooklyn N.Y.							4 10	fair	fair	blue	Somoskeresztur
17	"	"	$30	yes	Brother Kacsuk Janos, 234 Church St Bridgeport Conn.							5 7	dark	brown	brown	Kuzma
18	only	N.Y.	$34	no	Uncle-in-law David Mayer, Apple Street St 160 Rotterdam Pa.							5 6	"	"	grey	Lapásny
19	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Jakab Jozef, 463 W. Washington St Scranton Pa.							5 6½	"	brown	brown	Hadház
20	"	"	$30	yes	Self Hartmann Pos 10 Martinsburg Pa.							5 6	"	"	grey	Felsőcsehi
21	"	"	$32	no	Cousin Simon Gy. Janos, Box 10 Martinsburg Pa.							5 3	"	brown	"	"
22	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Miklos Janos, W. St. 30 Homestead Pa.							5 6	"	gray	"	Lépes
23																
24	only	self	$30	yes	Sister-in-law Kipics Mihaly, 1837 Brandeby St Farrell Pa.	no	no	none	yes	good	no	5 —	dark	brown	brown	Nagy Perezna
25	"	"	$34	no	Cousin Skarabela Janos, W. Homestead Pa.							5 9	"	"	gray	Felsővalaszka
26	"	"	$18	"	Cousin Kuszma Mihaly, Blackside St 50 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5 11½	"	"	black	Varsan
27	"	"	$30	yes	Brother-in-law Cousin Stefanian Skejerova, Brain St 417 West Philadelphia Pa.							5 7	"	"	blue	Gyula
28	only	N.Y.	$41	no	Cousin Balog Zonte, 222 Catarine St Hoboken N.J.							5 6	"	brown	blue	Kralovan
29	"	"	$42	yes	Brother-in-law Stefanik Steve, Box 382 Westmoreland Pa.							5 11	"	"	brown	Nagyrabanez
30	"	"	$48	yes	Brother-in-law Lenko Mihaly, Victoria St 638 Pittsburg Pa.							5 7	"	"	"	Sáros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Carouba, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of ~~January~~, ~~1910~~,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor Mitchell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

179

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (51)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *31th* of *January*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marko	Antonia	26		m m	laborer			Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Maroshelkeresz	wife Matte Antonietine Maroshelkeresz	O.	Canton
2	Jakab	Sándor	25		m m				Austria	Magyar		Tövissarmas	" Jakab Sandorne Tövissarmas	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
3	Jäger	László	34		m m		6-43946-11/28/36						" Jäger László " Tövissarmas		
4	Oprea	János	36		m m					Roumanian		Sárkány	" Oprea Janosne Sárkány	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Varga	Sándor	46		m m		mono			Magyar		Pirkalt	" Varga Sandorne Pirkalt	N.J.	Roebling
6	" "	János	16		m								mother " "		
7	" "	Mária	19		f										
8	Mótil	János	26		m m		geages					Tallya	wife Motil Janosne Tallya	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Molnár (cousin)		27		m							Egerbakta	" Molnar Janos " Egerbakta	Pa.	Sharon
10	Szalkai	Margit	16		f	s. dom. ser.							father Kelkai Antal Egerbakta	"	"
11	Tserenczi	Mihály	38		m m	laborer						Sajóvámos	wife Tserenczi Mihalyne Sajóvámos	O.	Youngstown
12															
13	Petró	Pál	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kapos	wife Petró Pálné Kapos	Pa.	Mt. Koesport
14	Mosnik	Luka	34		m m					Croatian		Brenovec	" Mosnik Lukáne Brenovec	O.	Warren
15	Lekr	Istvan	42		m m					Magyar		Mátyor	" Leka Istvanné Mátyor	N.J.	Pinochkeepsie
16	"	Mária	17		f								mother " "		
17	Szabó	Mihály	25		m s		mono					Markas	father Szabó Gáspár Markas	Pa.	Starjunction
18	Kassai	Sándor	34		m m		yes	yes		Roumanian		Pirkalt	mother Kassai Janosne Pirkalt	N.J.	Trenton
19	"	Mária	27		f								sister " "		
20	Fekr	Demeter	30		m m	laborer						Tokat	wife Fekr Demeterné Tokat	O.	Youngstown
21	Cserepanik	János	46		m m					Slovak		Paszlics	" Cserepanik Janosné Paszlics	Pa.	Vindber
22	Polyaska	Paulina	13		f					Hungarian			father Polyaska János Paszlics	N.J.	Newark
23															
24	Ipcsa	András	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Tornalekes	wife Ipcsa Andrásné Tornalekes	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Bagyánszki	János	29		m m					Slovak		Csernád	" Bagyánszki Jánosné Csernád	Pa.	Stove
26	Sarkány	"	29		m m		mono			Magyar		Gyöngyösoroszi	" Sarkány Jánosné Gyöngyösoroszi	N.Y.	Wharton
27	Séke	Simmel	34		m m		yes	yes				Markod	brother Séke János Markod	Pa.	Elwood City
28	Szepko	János	42		m m					Slovak		Ocsa	wife Szepko Jánosné Ocsa	N.J.	P. Amboy
29	Tresó	"	24		m m		mono			Magyar		Markas	mother Tresó Erzsébet Markas	O.	Akron
30	Szerencsi	József	24		m m		yes	yes				Ocsa	wife Szerencsi Józsefné Ocsa	N.J.	P. Amboy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15½, 1900 180

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or practicing prostitution, or procured by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	no			negr Birsay György Lakeside 2000 Carlton Co		no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	brown		Austria	Marosvekeres
2	"	"	$28	"			Szabó Károly Apfalu							5	3	"	"			Tótgyarmat
3	"	"	$25	"			Brakeman 50 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	10	"	"			
4	yes	"	$29	yes	903 Buffalo	903 Buffalo	wife Andrein Borcsa Box 166 Coop pl. 42 & Kensington Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	"			Szarkány
5	Husband	"	$23	yes	903 Reebling	903 Reebling	son Varga Sandor 106 Roeblingville							5	8	"	"			Pitkelt
6	father	"	from wife				brother " "							5	6	black	black			
7	"	"	& father											5	6	brown	brown			
8	Husband	self	$23	no			Gáthy Adolf Box 3466 Pittsburg Pa.							6						Talya
9	"	"	$31	"			nephew Szalkai Frank B 962 Donora Pa.							5	7	"	"			Szerbatta
10	"	Mother	$12	"			brother Szalkai Janos B 962 Donora Pa							5	3	fair	yellow			
11	yes	self	$20	yes	900 Youngstown O.		brother Szerencsi Endre Stanley 26. 112 Youngstown O.							5	3	brown	brown			Sajószecsö
12																				
13	Husband	self	$37	yes	904 Pittsburg Pa		brother Petro Majk 179 Sekey st Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	mil	Austria Kapuó
14	Brother	"	$28	no			hsb. in law Kurbanovic Pál R 15 Vanview O.							5	4	brown	brown			Szerencs
15	Husband	"	$44	yes	902 Grand River O.		wife Takacs Stefan Island st. 33 Grand River O.							5	6	"	"			Matyoc
16	"	father	Son, wife's father											5	8	black	black			Markus
17	"	self	$32	no			hsb. in law Tresó Mátyás R 558 Star Junction Pa							5	10	brown	grey			
18	"	"	$52	yes	904 Trenton 904 N.J.		cousin Vaka Janos 136 Genesee St Trenton N.J.							5	9	"	brown			Pöskelt
19	Husband	Son	with his husband											5	9					Tokát
20	yes	self	$40	no			wife Maria Andreka Box 210 Youngstown O.							5	6					Pardics
21	Husband	"	$44	yes	904 Windber 903 Pa.		son Szerencsi Janos Windber Pa.							5	4	"	grey			
22	"	sister	$17	no			sister Polasko Julika 243 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.							5	1	freak	fair	blue		
23																				
24	Husband	self	$34	no			hsb. in law Balog Janos Kaparine ch. 225 Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	mil	Austria Tornalekes
25	"	"	$35	"			hsb. in law Sinkovic Pál B 238 Stove Pa.							5	4	brown				Konrad
26	"	"	$29	"			wife Domo Jozsef B 391 Wharton N.J.							5	6	black	black			Sajószéssdmos
27	"	"	$48	"			wife Szalai Bernat B 923 Elwood City Pa.							5	4	"	"			Mátkod
28	"	"	$36	yes	904 Petrolia 904 Pa.		wife Takacs Mária Box P. Amboy N.J.							5	9	brown	brown			Nova
29	yes	"	$28	yes	904 Akron O.		cousin Petrincz Pál brother 266 Akron O.							5	4	"	"			Markus
30	Husband	"	$32	yes	905 Joliet 904 Ill.		hsb. in law Varadi Janos Maitland ch. 62 Petrolia N.J.							5	5	"	"			Csécsen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from Fiume ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of /, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, CARRYING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Documented, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolia sailing from Fiume via Ports, January, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marcsis	János	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csorna	wife Marcsis Jánosné Csorna	N.Y.	Amboy
2	Varga	Mihály	42		M	M	None						Pendorka	Varga Mihályné	N.J.	Kenkora
3	Fodor	Adolf	40		M					✓	Roumanian		Darlaca	Fodor Josefine	N.J.	Youngstown
4	Bjeska	Mihály	38		M	M		Yes	Yes		Magyar		Csonád	Varga Mihályné	O.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 5-5	Fiekor	Pál	40		M	M	None				Roumanian		Jancsika	Csonád	Pa.	Erie
6	Puki	János	28		M	M					Slovak		Felebe	Fiekor Palne	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
7	Sodoszie	Pál	45		M	M		Yes	Yes		Roumanian		Mikalaka	Puki Jánosné Felebe	Pa.	Phoenixville
8	Hruska	János	42		M	M					Slovak		Jászfa	Sodoszie Palné Mikalaka	N.Y.	Youngwanda
9	~~Marcsis~~	~~Miklós~~	16		M	S	None				Roumanian		Csepin	Hruska Jánosné Jászfa	Pa.	Hazelwood
10	Hj. Olah	János	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jaszari	Marcsis Miklósné Csepin	Pa.	Erie
11	Hricz	András	24		M						Slovak		Jeseby	wife Olah Jánosné Jaszari	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
12	Mossze	László	40		M						Magyar		Piskold	Hricz Andrásné Jeseby	Pa.	Jessup
13	Satri	Mihály	36		M								Jankoznylak	Mossze Lászlóné Piskold	N.J.	Newton
14	~~Csiboka~~	~~Vasal~~	28		M						Roumanian		Felso Salasjalva	Satri Mihályné Jankoznylak	Pa.	Dunmore
15	Karcza	József	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagylaka	Csiboka Vasalné Felso Salasjalva	Pa.	Erie
16	Balázs	János	38		M								Jamaleteza	wife Karcza Józsefné Nagylaka	N.J.	Amboy
17	Balog	József	30		M								Nagylaka	Balázs Jánosné Jamaleteza	Colo.	Bridgeport
18	Diaszegi	László	32		M								Gyoma	Balog József Nagylaka	N.J.	Amboy
19	Moser	Norma	38		M	M	None				Roumanian		Felsörépa	Diaszegi László Gyoma	N.Y.	Passaic
20	Hj. K. Jurgyan	György	42		M	M	Yes	Yes			Magyar		Piskold	Moser Norma Felsörépa	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	Fetu	Kosztan	27		M						Roumanian		Jakad	Hj. K. Jurgyan György Piskold	N.J.	Trenton
22	Kusmanovic	Demeter	25		M						Croatian		Major	Fetu Kosztanné Jakad	O.	Youngstown
23	Kinder	József	35		M	M	None			✓	Roumanian		Vellkud	mon	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 5-5	Simerete	Artemius	32		M		IN HOSPITAL						Felsö Salasjalva	Kinder Józsefné Vellkud	O.	Canton
25														Demeter Artemiusné Felsö Salasjalva	Pa.	Sharon
26	Fejan	Stjepan	27		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Remete	father Fejan Palne Remete	O.	Varcoka
27	Mornik	Marko	31		M	M							Remete	wife Mornik Markone Remete	Pa.	Sharon
28	Costa	Demeter	39		M	M					Roumanian		Felsörépa	Costa Demeterne Felsörépa	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Boudrea	Demeter	33		M	M				✓				Boudrea Demeterne Felsörépa		
30	Bodea	János	36		M	M							Alsörépa	Bodea Jánosné Alsörépa		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15, 1906 182

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only						Mother in law; Bak Lajos												
	NY	Self	$38.00				62 " Imbay N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark blue black	dif	Hungary	Arlau
2	"	"	$30.				brother; Varga Sandor												Tenkelot
3	"	"	$40.	1903	Pa.		106 Kinkara N.J.							5	5	brown brown	"	"	Darlas
4	only	"	$22.00				acqui; Kancsar Ignácz												Kovacs
	NY		$20.00	1906	Pa.		Mother in law; Youngstown O							5	9	" "	"	"	
							cousin; Fukstros Pal												
5	"	"	$25.00	Yes	Penn.		Box 224 Stone Pa							5	7	blue	"	"	Orolas
							brother in law; Kasztyu Mihaly												
6	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1905	Wilkesbarre	Canal St. 819 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7	brown	"	"	Kocley
						Pa.	brother Laki Mihaly												
7	"	"	$150.00	Yes	1903	Thorniville	Hall St. 23 Thornisville Pa							5	6	" "	"	"	Mikalek
							acqui; Opria Nicolas												
			$25.00				Niagara St. 147 Tonawanda N.Y.							5	6	" "	"	"	Tirik
							cousin; Hruska György												
8	"	"	$60.00	Yes	1903	Homestead	Sixth Alley St. Homestead Pa							5	6	grey	"	"	Kocan
							cousin; Hungerman Janos												
9	"	"	$11.00				St. 17 St. 903 Erie Pa							5		brown	"	"	Tyanos
						Pa.	brother in law; Kasztyu Mihaly										right hand tattooed		
10	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1905	Brookville	St. Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8	blue		"	Jercsely
						Pa.	brother in law; Palog Mihaly										dif.		
11	"	"	$50.00				Jessup Pa							5	7	brown	"	"	Pokolt
							cousin; Varga Janos												
12	"	"	$42.00	Yes	1905	Penn	126 Jenese St. Trenton N.J.							5	6	yellow	"	"	Laskajak
						Pa.	brother in law; Lukta Janos												
13	"	"	$45.00	Yes	1904	Homestead	Gold Alley St. 39 Homestead Pa							5	8	grey	"	"	Jerisbalazsfa
							brother Kasztyu Mihaly												
14	"	"	$35.00				Cherry St. 184 Erie Pa							5	9	brown	"	"	Nagylak
							cousin; Foldi Gellert												
15	"	"	$26.00	Yes	1906	Chicago	767½ Shell St. Pittsburgh							5	7	"	"	"	Kasmarko
							acqui; Feder Peter												
16	"	"	$34.00				Pine St. 314 Pittsburgh							5	9	"	"	"	Nagylak
							cousin; Foldi Mihaly												
17	"	"	$16.00	Yes	1906	Dayton	1st Shell St. 767½ Pittsburgh							5	4	"	"	"	Tyana
							cousin Lang Laszlo												
18	"	"	$32.00	Yes	1906	Mahoningtown	28 Monroe St. Passaic N.J.							5	4	blue	"	"	Felsőrépa
						Pa.	acqui; Goldstein Abraham												
19	"	"	$40.00	Yes	1906	Indianapolis	814 S. Meridian St. Indianapolis Ind							5	8	brown	"	"	Kokolt
							acqui; Szerovay Janos												
20	Yes	"	$26.00				Hopkins St. 1 Trenton N.J.							5	3	grey	"	"	Johat
							cousin; Kapcsan Joszef												
21	"	"	$30.00				Bank St. 710 Youngstown O							5	8	black black	"	"	Nagyar
							acqui; Stancsics Jonas												
22	Yes	"	$28.00				Walnut St. 1167 Detroit Mich							5	6	brown brown	"	"	Szilkut
							acqui; Konstantin Balazs												
23	Yes	"	$46.00				Bank St. 2000 Canton O							5	9	black black	"	"	J. Pokorabla
							acqui; Dilegan Janos												
24	"	"	$34.00				Mother Tilson Rush St. 5 Sharon Pa							5	9	grey brown	"	"	
25																			
26	only Shamokin	Self	$26.00				acqui; Kurtanovic Pal		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	dif	Hungary	Shamorin
							Pr. # 11 Parrick C												
27	Yes	"	$70.00	1903	Pa.	Sharon	brother in law; Brezunkos Jakob							5	6	" "	"	"	Tatarszo
							1903 164 S. Sharon St.												
28	only NY	"	$40.00	Yes	1906	Indianapolis	Jr. acqui; Goldstein Abraham							5	7	black black	"	"	
							St. 814 S. Meridian St. Indianapolis												
29	"	"	$42.00				acqui; " " "							5	4	brown brown	"	"	Nagylak
30	"	"	$30.00				" " " "							5	9	" "	"	"	

F B Macadam Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 11 1910 day of January, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow Master of the Carmia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

n—1118

8 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—5116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Fiume per the 31th, of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Siniczar	Mihály	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beregsollos	wife Siniczar Mihályné Beregsollos	Pa	Stiles
2	Nagy	András	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petek	" Nagy Andrásné Petek	Pa	Homestead
3	Borsodi	József	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdacs	" Borsodi Józsefné Kajdacs	N.J.	New York
4	Fenyvesi	Gábor	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	United States	Fogelville	" Fenyvesi Gáborné Beregsollos	Pa	Stiles
5	Kovacs	György	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kapas	" Kovacs Györgyné Kapas	Pa	Mt. Keeport
6	Korpos	János	28		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszasziksa	" Korpos Jánosné Tiszasziksa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Bodo	"	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egerbakta	" Bodo Györgyné Egerbakta	Pa	Monora
8	Molnár	József	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Molnár Józsefné Egerbakta	Pa	Rankin
9	Kis	Sándor	41		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Kis Sándorné Egerbakta	Pa	Monora
10	Vitai	András	33		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Vitai Andrásné Egerbakta	"	"
11	Masztin	József	30		m m	8-162953 4/18/39	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kessege	" Masztin Józsefné Kessege	Pa	Trenton
12	Kiss	György	36		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Fohat	" Kiss Györgyné Fohat	Pa	Youngstown
13	Bacs	Gerely	45		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Bacs Gerelyné Fohat	"	"
14	Kinyiran	János	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	" Kinyiran Jánosné Fohat	"	"
15	Feti	Pamel	29		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	" Feti Pamelné Fohat	"	"
16	Kuzsevska	Fedor	45		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rimafalu	wife Kuzsevska Fedorné Rimafalu	Pa	St. Clair
17	"	László	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	other " " "	"	"
18	Makar	György	42		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Nagy-Lucska	wife Makar Györgyné Nagy-Lucska	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	~~Turka~~	~~László~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~"~~	~~Felso-balasfalu~~	~~" Turka Lászlóné Felso-balasfalu~~	~~Pa~~	~~Erie~~
20	Szerba	György	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy-Lucska	" Szerba Györgyné Nagy-Lucska	Pa	Wilkesbarre
21	~~Kis~~	~~Pastel~~	~~22~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~"~~	~~Felso-balasfalu~~	~~" Kis Pastelné Felso-balasfalu~~	~~Pa~~	~~Erie~~
22	Filipi	Zaharia	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felso-balasfalu	wife Filipi Zahariáné Felso-balasfalu	Pa	J. Sharon
23	Szemenic	Tanasie	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fohat	" Szemenic Tanasiéné Fohat	N.J.	Youngstown
24	Pop	Péter	45		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Marabalasfalu	wife Pop Péterné Marabalasfalu	Pa	Heron
25	Lunkan	Lazar	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacsafalu	" Lunkan Lazárné Pacsafalu	N.J.	Trenton
26	Blaga	Pal	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Blaga Pálné Pacsafalu	"	"
27	Samaila	Janos	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sebes	father Samaila Pál Sebes	N.Y.	Manhasset
28	Mora	Andras	22		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Mora Andrásné Sebes	"	"
29	Morosi	Nemes	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Petek	" Morosi Nemesné Petek	Pa	Homestead
30	Molnár	Istvan	24		m m	3-175765-11/25/36	"	"	"	"	"	Backa	visitor Molnár Istvánné Backa	Conn.	S. Norwalk

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	wife	Self	$52	yes 906 Stiles Pa	wife Spiner Rose Stiles Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	fresh	fair brown	nil	Austria Beregszillo
2	"	"	$36	no	cousin Mary Hajas 624 902 Homestead Pa							5 6	dark	gray "		" Petel
3	yes	"	$34		cousin Kathay Marx Cafe Boulevard 2 Ave 106th New York							5 2	"	brown "	pox-holes	" Kajdacs
4	wife	"	$52	yes 906 Rovalvilla Pa	wife Spiner Rosie Stiles Pa							5 7	"	fair gray	mut	" Beregszillo
5	"	"	$40	yes 905 Mt Pleasant Pa	brother Nannies Mihaly Strub 42 212 Mt Pleasant Pa							5 5	"	brown blue		" Kopas
6	"	"	$30	no	bro in law Rusztyn Mihaly Brookside ch. 50 Wilkesbarre Pa							5 5	"	black		" Tissaszicsing
7	"	"	$29	"	friend Mata Janos B 262 Monora Pa							5 7	"	brown		" Egerbakta
8	"	"	$30	yes 904 Monora Pa	wife Mata Zolva Box 952 Rankin Pa							5 6	"	"		" "
9	"	"	$31	no	bro in law Mata Josef B 262 Monora Pa							5 4	"	"		" "
10	"	"	$32	"	bro in laws Mata Janos Monora Pa							5 8	"	"		" "
11	"	"	$22	"	wife Vaca Janos 906 Trenton N.J.							5 3	"	"		" Rosege
12	"	"	$35	"	wife Csonagi Demeter box 210 Youngstown O.							5 2	"	"		" Tokat
13	"	"	$47	"	wife Marosan Gregor Front st. 210 Youngstown O.							5 8	"	"		" "
14	"	"	$55	"	wife Pap Gabriel Front st. 210 Youngstown O.							5 4	"	"		" "
15	"	"	$58	"	wife Zeszean Vasili Front st. 210 Youngstown O.							5 4	"	"		" "
16	wife	Self	$36	yes 902 Pittsburg Pa	bro in law Mintinnar Janos St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	"	"		" Rozsafalu
17	"	father	trans. with his father									5	"	"		" "
18	"	self	$35	yes 902 Wilkesbarre Pa	bro in law Kovacs Mihaly 96 Wilkesbarre Pa							5 8	"	"		" Nagyrolla
19	"	"	$30	"	wife Spinner Stefan Cherry st. 1811 Erie Pa							5 9	"	"		" Felsőbalásfalva Nagyrolla
20	"	"	$97	yes 902 Wilkesbarre Pa	wife Margitics Daniel Daniel st. 814 Wilkesbarre Pa							5 6	"	"		"
21	"	"	$96	no	wife Nagy Pris Vasili W. 17 st. 1909 Erie Pa							5 8	"	black		" Felsőbalásfalva
22	"	"	$36	"	wife Chilla Mihailla (to friend here) ? Sharon Pa							5 4	"	brown		" Tokát
23	"	"	$48	yes 906 Johnstown 902 O.	wife Marosan Gregor Front st. 210 Youngstown O.							5 4	"	"		" "
24	"	"	$25	no	wife Kiberna Sino (She is coming to her husband) South Sharon Pa							5 4	"	"		" Alsóbalásfalva Ponevfalu
25	"	"	$35	yes 906 Trenton 902 N.J.	bro in law Vaca Janos 126 Trenton N.J.							5 6	"	"		"
26	"	"	$26	no	wife Mezsli Daniel 10 Martinsburg W. Va.							5 4	"	"		" K. Sebes
27	"	other	$33		wife Csonagi Demeter box 210 Youngstown O.							5	"	"		"
28	"	self	$36	yes 906 Farmerdale 902 N.J.	wife Vaszi Vasili 210 Martinsburg W. Va.							5 6	"	"		" Petek
29	"	"	$40	yes 906 Homestead 902 Pa	cousin Zakar Istvan Box 30 Homestead Pa							5 8	"	"		" Barka
30	"	"	$14	no	bro in law Toll Istvan Lexington Ave 91 South Norwalk Conn.							5 5	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master, of the Laconia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of January, 1910,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners named, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McConnell; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of 1916 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

93 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

81 B S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown on the 24th of January, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magyar	Julia	33		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bélcske	father Péter Tokai Bélcske.	Pa	Dorchester
2	"	Sandor	14		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lajos	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Julianna	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Istvan	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Horváth	Maria	55		f m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kollin	brother Kollin Josef	Pa	Johnstown
ADMITTED 7	Schmidt	Peter	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jaromircz	Schmidt Peter	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Trasz	Josef	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Ohrono	Trasz Josefine Pari	O	Akron
9															
10	Dvorák	András	34		m m	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bisztrázsnaja	wife Dvorák Erzsébet	O	Akron
11	Beleš	Josef	32		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mies	Beleš Josefine	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Hrnbuch	Josef	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrnbuch Josefine Mies	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Schuczbach	Marianna	30		f m	housewife	7-144088-6/c					Jeri	sister in law Lindmyer Katerina Jeri	O	Akron
ADMITTED 14	"	Agota	10		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Josef	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Schutzbach	Samuel	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Schutzbach Erzsébet Jeri	O	Akron
17	Schutzbach	Josef	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schutzbach Josefine Jeri	"	"
18	Schaffer	György	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kaposvár	Schaffer Györgyne Kaposvár	"	Akron
19	Haug	Imre	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prag Kayser	father Kayser Prag	O	Dayton
20	"	Teréz	23		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kissénice	in law " "	"	"
21	Blazanovic	Zivko	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Kessinci	Nazanovics	mother Nazanovics Tesko	Pa	Aliquippa
22	Szekmáis	Ivan	30		m m	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	Kessinci	wife Grgorac Zuzana Parais	Pa	Wilmington
23	Mar Kor	Sebök	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stajer	Mayer Sebökne Stajer	O	Parkersburg
24	Blagojer	György	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blagojer Györgyne Stajer	"	"
25	Bosity	Stefan	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prathcher	Bosity Mariana Prathcher	Pa	Elizabeth
26	Uecsvai	Janos	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Bisztrázsnaja	Uecsvai Juliannet Bisztrázsnaja	Pa	New York
27	Straus	Mihaly	30		m m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Kessinci	Kessinci	Straus Mariannet Kessinci	O	Dayton
DEPORTED 28	Skalai	Terézia	44		f m	housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	husband Skalai Janos	husband Skalai Janos	"	Mich Detroit
DEPORTED 29	"	Erzsébet	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	father	" "	"	"
30	Bohus	Karl	41		m m	laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Pchicz	father Bohus Janos Pchicz	O	Parnell

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1900. 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	Prepaid by	no		husband: Magyar Sandor Box 36 father: Rochester Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	only															
9																
10	only	Self	$36	1904 Cleveland			no	no	no	no good	no	4 4	dark	brown	mil	Hungary Poldogkaira
11																
12																
13																
14		mother														
15																
16		Self	$40	1904 Akron O								5 7	dark	blue		
17			$36	1904 Pittsburg												
18			$22	1903 Akron O												
19			$50									5 3		brown		
20		husband		with h. husband												
21		mother	$36									5 1				
22		Self	$23	1903 Harrington								5 5				
23			$44	1904 Barberton O								5 4				
24			$32									5 6		blue		
25			$40									5 7		brown		
26			$37	1903 Akron O								6		gray		
27	only		$38	1903 Youngstown O								5 4		gray		
28		husband	$22									5 3		brown		
29		father		with father												
30		Self	$31	1904 Akron O								5 5	dark	gray	fair	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Isaac MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

82,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Isaac MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 31th, of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erenity	Sáva	24		m s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Szentpéter	father Erenity Mika Szentpéter	N.Y.	Elisabeth
2	Gartner	István	36		m m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mürsi	wife Gartner Istvánné Mürsi	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Frenz	Erzsébet	44		f	wife	no	no	"	"	United States	N. York	mother in law Frenz Barbara Szépliget	N.Y.	Newyork
4	"	"	9		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szépliget	grandmother " "	"	"
5	"	Magdolna	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Straus	Josip	26		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Kesnice	father Straus Miklós Kesnice	O.	Dayton
7	Tapolcsányi	István	25		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csúrog	wife Tapolcsányi Istvánné Csúrog	W.	Barberton
8	Jehn	János	40		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mürsi	" " Jehn Jánosné Mürsi	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Marinesák	Ádám	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Marinesák Ádámné "	"	"
10	Sztruhár	György	39		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Petröce	" " Sztruhár Györgyné Petröce	O.	Akron
11	Senna	József	41		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	R. Petre	R. Petre	" " Senna Józsefné R. Petre	Mich.	Detroit
12															
13															
14															
15	Bürai	Ignácz	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Mezötárkány	wife Bürai Ignácsné Mezötárkány	Pa.	Phoenixville
16	Vas	József	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Vas Józsefné Mezötárkány	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Kudák	János	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdöbénye	" Kudák Jánosné Erdöbénye	O.	Youngstown
18	Gresz	Wife	31		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	" Gresz Jánosné "	O.	Akron
19	Schutzbach	Ferencz	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarmiklóstanya	" Schutzbach Ferenczné Magyarmiklóstanya	"	"
20	Bürai	Dániel	30		m m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Pari	" Bürai Lászlóné Pari	Pa.	Erie
21	Varath	Mihály	34		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pari	" Varath Mihályné Pari	O.	Akron
22	Mezei	József	48		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	United States	Jersey City	father Rucka József Beszterce	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	Kulcsar	Anna	19		f	house work	"	"	"	"	"	Pari	wife Mezei Ferenczné Pari	O.	Akron
24	Mezei	Ferencz	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	German	Austria	Paks	Kemiti új ucza 4 Sipka Andrásné Veszelö	Pa.	Gallitzin
25	Sipka	András	39		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Veszelö	father Sardinecz János Bodvica	O.	Kennedy
26	Sardinecz	János	23		m s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bodvica	mother Klebik Jánosné Rakacza	Pa.	Manajunk
27	Klebik	"	15		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakacza	" " " "	"	"
28															
29	Valya	Gyula	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Kenese	wife Valya Gyulané Kenese	O.	Kennedy
30	Szeberi	György	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardocz	" Szeberi Györgyné Bardocz	Pa.	New Brighton

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910 188

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SWEAR, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.C.M. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 FEB 1910 ... 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *31st* of *January*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simár	Stefanska	34	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Pardes	mother	Simar Lina	Pa	Homestead
2	Lechnain	Ferenc	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak " "	"	wife	Lechnain Terezia	"	Pittsburg
3	Benedek	Peter	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar Hungary	Kapolnaszalu	father	Benedek Albert	"	Joliet
4	Horváth	József	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	wife	Horváth Zsuzsanna	"	"
5	Molnár	György	27	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	" "	Segvárad	father	Molnár György	"	Kenmore
6	Mayer	Mátyás	35	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	" "	Pardes	wife	Mayer Mátyásné	"	"
7	Schmidt	Adam	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	" "	Józbó	father	Józbó Schmidt Sarah	"	Akron
8											Sárvár			Conn	Bridgeport
9															
10															
11	Benc	Róza	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Nagyvarad	mother	Jankura Josefine		
12	Salat	József	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	" "	Pakz	wife	Salat Josefine	N J	Mc Keesport Valley
13	Albert	Ferenc	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	" "	"	"	Albert Katharine	O	Akron
14	Mucz	Adalbert	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	" "	"	"	Mucz Adalbertne	O	Wayne
15	Hirczi	Fülgyes	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Hirczi Fülgyesne	O	Akron
16	Tamaskó	Tamás	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Tamaskó Tamásne		
17	Stepanic	Mijo	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Serb "	Dvornok	"	Dvornok Stepanic Mijone	O	Akron
18	Tomasic	Josip	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian "	Kalka Lipica	"	Kalka Josipa	Pa	Meadville
19	Eigenbrot	Kristian	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	German "	Jozsa	"	Tomasic Josipa	Pa	Monaca
20	Szalgyarcsik	András	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian "	Ignetz	"	Eigenbrot Christianne	O	Akron
21													Szalgyarcsik Andrasne	Pa	McKees Rocks
22	Keresztes	Gyula	26	m	s	pot'ter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Nagyberegh	father	Keresztes László	Conn	Union City
23	Reinhardt	András	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	German "	Bonnya	wife	Reinhardt Erzsébet	Pa	Steelton
ADMITTED 24	Asztalos	János	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar "	Felsöpakrácz	"	Asztalos Juliánna	N J	New York
25													Felsöpakrácz		
26															
27	Szabó	Mária	39	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Kisdegyes	mother	Erdélyi Juliánna Kisdegyes	Conn	Stamford
28	"	Juliánna	15	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	" "	"	grandmother	"	"	"
29	Szabó	Mária	42	f	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	father	Szabó Laure	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Magyarusán	János	45	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian "	F Pakrácz	wife	Kisdegyes Magyarusan Julianne	Pa	Erie
													Al Pakrácz		

1-349356- 7/16/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15, 1910 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		only	Self	$30	no			husband; Simon Joakim, c/o Trust Co Box 4, Delaware Ave					good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	red	Hungary	Darda
2		"	"	$30	yes	1907	Chicago	niece in law; Bursack Janos, 1841 to 20 Pulaszky st					"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	scar r eyebrow	"	Hajmaskut
3			father	$30	no			Edmund & Jessica Lawley, Clinton St. N. Joliet Ill					"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"		"	Kapolnas pak
4		only	Self	$30	yes	1907	Dayton	brother in law; Alexsko Josef, Box 38 Canmore O					"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"		"	Bodrics
5		"	"	$34	no			brother; Molnar Teodor, Box 211 Keymore O					"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Jarbas
6		"	"	$34	"			brother in law; Steindel Reinhart, Warren St. 40 Akron O					"	"	5	2	dk	"	"		"	Jany
7		"	"	$34	"			brother in law; Jagy Ferenc, Pine St 327 Bridgeport Conn					"	"	5	9	fair	"	"		"	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11		only	Self	$40	no			husband; Bene Andras, Mc Keesport Valley St. P.O.					good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	mole	Hungary	Csanyá
12		"	Self	$35	"			uncle; Mutz Mathias, Brook St. 755 Akron O					"	"	5	5	Ruddy	brown			"	Pako
13				$35	"			brother; Albert Janos, R. R. 2 Box St 336 Dayton O					"	"	5	4	dk	blue	fair	scar on head	"	
14				$30	"	1907	Dayton	brother; Mutz Mathias, Brook St 755 Akron O					"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"	
15				$30	"	1907	Akron O	brother; Mezei, Sandor, 6 Jno St 34 Akron O					"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"		"	Louvenak
16		only		$40	no	1907	St Louis	brother in law; Szalovan Sandor, Jagos St 227 St Louis O					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kolcsa Zsepsa
17		only		$30	no	1907	Mulridge Pa	cousin; Stefanic Mirko, Mulridge Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	
18		only		$30	no	1907	Monaca Pa	brother; Tomasik Steve, Monaca Pa					"	"	5	10	dk	black	black	two scars r arm	"	Gratic
19		only		$40	no	1907	Akron O	cousin; Semelrad Johan, Miana St 675 Akron O					"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue		"	Jenco
20		"		$30	no	1907	Rockwell Pa	brother; Svalyarcsik Laszlo, Brosed St 9 P.O. Mc Keesport					"	"	5	7	dk	black	black		"	
21																						
22		only	Self	$40	no			cousin; Nagy Kalman, 32 Bremen St. Staten Island City Conn					good	no	5	5	dk	brown	brown		Hungary	Nagybany
23		"	"	$40	"			brother in law; Weltsek Gyorgy, Box 116 Steelton Pa					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Domony
24		only	"	$40	no	1907	Northampton	cousin; Kotsis Janos, 228 E. 3 St New York City					"	"	5	8	fair	"	"		"	Felso Lakocsa
25																						
26																						
27		only	Self	$40	no			husband; Kato Antal, 44 Lexington Ave Scranton Pa					good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	grey	Hungary	Kaszonya
28		"	Brother	$30	no			father; "					"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Kalocsa
29			father	$30	no			cousin; Szabo Geri, 45 Lexington Ave Scranton Pa					"	"	5	—	dk	brown			"	V. Palocsa
30		"	Self	$40	"			cousin; Magyarosenaszlie, West 17 St. 909 Erie Pa					"	"	5	5	"	gray			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dorr, Master, of the Carmonita, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dorr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr D.C.M. Archill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolina sailing from Fiume on the 31st January, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szkridai	Ferencz	41		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Maroslekence	Wife Maria nee Szkridai Maroslekence	O.	Alliance
2	Olar	Teodor	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Olar Teodorné Maroslekence	"	"
3	"	Mate	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife mine nee Olar Maroslekence	"	"
4	Szkridai	György	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Szkridai Györgyné Maroslekence	"	"
5	Szirányi	József	36		m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Piskolt	"	" Szirányi Józsefné Piskolt	N.J.	Rockling
6	Zsidai	Pál	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	Besenyöd	"	" Zsidai Pálné Besenyöd	Pa.	Keisering
7	Szinko	Mihály	31		m	"	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Nyárvas	"	" Szinko Mihályné Nyárvas	Pa.	Taylor
8	Opris	Teofil	32		m	"	no	no	Roumanian	"	Klarlace	"	" Opris Teofilné Klarlace	Pa.	Homestead
9	Tirja	Miklós	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ribicsora	"	" Tirja Miklósné Ribicsora	O.	Cleveland
10	Gangovgia	"	34		m	wd	"	"	Servian	"	Cserny a	mother	Gangovgia nee Cserny a	N.J.	Elizabethport
11	Szegedi	Illés	36		m	m	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Sipet	wife	Szegedi Illésné Sipet	Pa.	Harrisburg
12	Maurer	Mihály	29		m	"	"	"	German	"	Ecsel	"	" Maurer Mihályné Ecsel	Pa.	Monaca
13	Kreczunel	Lunieskai	33		m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Sipet	"	" Kreczunel Lunieskainé Sipet	Pa.	Harrisburg
14	Jakab	Szilard	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jakab Szilárdné Sipet	"	"
15	Hajnic	Marko	25		m	p.	no	no	Bosnian	Bosnia	Bosnia	Drakscine	father Hajnic Jovo Drakscine	W.	Davis
16	Pfeler	Antal	38		m	m	yes	yes	Hungary	German	United States	Cincinnati	wife Pfeler Antalné Kries	N.J.	New York
17	Handl	Péter	41		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Bakova	"	" Handl Péterné Bakova	Pa.	Lebanon
18	Vucetic	Milos	17		m	s.	6-74300-(~~S~~) 2/5/40-~~Nogal~~	no	no	Croatian	Pozjasica	"	father Vucetic Nicola Pozjasica	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Petrakovic	Marko	24		m	m	"	"	Bosnian	Bosnia	Drakscine	"	wife Petrakovic Markóné Drakscine	W.	Davis
20	Miklosza	Miklós	30		m	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	" Miklosza Miklósné Budapest	O.	Cleveland
21	Kolcsar	Miklós	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ege	wife Kolcsar Miklósné Ege	O.	Canton
22	Trivic	Mihalyo	24		m	m	no	no	Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Drakscine	" Trivic Mihalyóné Drakscine	W.	Davis
23	Knijavic	Ostoja	19		m	s.	6-44493-5/18/36			Austria			father Knijavic Marko Drakscine	"	"
24	Radunanovic	Bozo	31		m	m							wife Radunanovic Bozóné Drakscine	"	"
25	~~Lonkovic~~	Anton	42		m	m	yes	yes			United States	Youngstown	" Lonkovic Antonné Rickocelo	Mich.	Honghton
26	Vehetekkovits	Dimitrie	28		m	m	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cernevore	" Vehetekkovits Dimitriané Cernegore	O.	Glenco
27	Vojatschisch	Jovan	34		m	m	yes	yes					" Vojatschisch Jovaniné Cernegore	"	"
28	Jipitsch	Milutin	18		m	s.	no	no					father Jipitsch Vukova Cernegore	"	"
29	~~Jotsovitch~~	Nicola	48		m	m							wife Jotsovitch Nicoláné Cernegore	"	"
30	Jojo	Bozidar	16		m	s.	yes	yes					father Jojo Milisa Cernegore	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15-16, 1910 192

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only ticket	self	$36	no	—	—	wife Kiper Juna Columbia Ave 1142					good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Maraskeuer
2	"	"	$36	"	—	—	" " "					"	"	5 8	"	blue		"	"
3	"	"	$36	yes	906	Allegheny Pa.	" " "					"	"	5 9	"	brown		"	"
4	"	"	$36	no	—	—	" " "					"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$18	yes	904	Canton O.	wife Nagy Elek 225 Bucklin Ave Wallbrother Nagy Sandor 86 Ohio Ave Le Sueur Minn					"	"	5 7	"	blue		Hungary	Csepokladany
6	"	"	$27	yes	906	Cleveland O.	" " "					"	"	5 6	"	brown		"	Besanyod
7	"	"	$34	yes	905	Taylor Pa.	Wallbrother Nagy Sandor Alike B. 345 Taylor Pa.					"	"	5 5	"	black black		"	Ungvar
8	yes	prepaid	$32	yes	904	Homestead Pa.	wife Tomas Etelka (4 Frias bo) B 7 Homestead Pa.					"	"	5 5	"	brown blue		"	Marlace
9	"	self	$17	no	—	—	brother Tanasc Tasa B. 7 Ave. 4138 Cleveland O.					"	"	5 3	"	brown		"	Bekicsore
10	only ticket	"	$46	yes	903	Elizabethport N.J.	wife Dayka Istus Wall Ave 1255 Elizabethport N.J.					"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Csepuja
11	"	"	$25	no	—	—	cousin Brisan Vasilie B. 20 Harrisburg Pa.					"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Sipet
12	"	"	$44	yes	906	Monaca Pa.	brother in law Maitrey Johan B 291 Monaca Pa.					"	"	5 7	"	grey		"	Esel
13	"	"	$25	no	—	—	cousin Brisan Vasalis B 20 Harrisburg Pa.					"	"	5 7	"	brown		"	Sipet
14	"	"	$22	"	—	—						"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$40	"	—	—	wife Gyejo Radek B 98 Davis W. Va.					"	"	5 4	"	"		Bosnia	Drakscevic
16	"	"	$28	yes	905	Cincinnati O.	cousin Zuler Jakab 356 15th Ave New York					"	"	5 4	"	"		Hungary	Kneé
17	"	"	$36	yes	906	Lebanon Pa.	wife Speijer Gaspar Walnut pl. 244 Lebanon Pa.					"	"	5 6	"	fair blue		"	Bakova
18	yes	father	$26	no	—	—	wife Kanas Peta Butler pl. 4820 Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5 4	"	brown brown		"	Pozjasica
19	"	self	$24	yes	904	Davis W. Va.	wife Koracevic Matko Davis W. Va.					"	"	5 6	"	"		Bosnia	Drakscevic
20	"	"	$25	no	—	—	wife Sohar Istvan 29 St. 2049 Cleveland O.					"	"	5 6	"	"		Hungary	Budapest
21	only ticket	"	$40	yes	905	Canton O.	brother Fulesar Andras Belden Ave Tolhurst Canton O.					"	"	5 7	"	black		"	Eje
22	yes	"	$24	no	—	—	wife Sorenas Nicola B. 98 Davis W. Va.					"	"	5 6	"	brown		Bosnia	Drakscevic
23	"	"	$25	"	—	—	wife Radak Gjojo B 98 Davis W. Va.					"	"	5 3	"	grey		"	"
24	"	"	$20	"	—	—						"	"	5 4	"	brown		"	"
25	"	prepaid	$25	yes	905	Houghton Mich.	cousin Lenkovi Jos B. 71 Houghton Mich.					"	"	5 5	"	"		Hungary	Birkocelo
26	"	self	$25	no	—	—	wife Bardo Bilo B 138 Glencoe O.					"	"	5 4	"	"		Montenegro	Gonegore
27	"	"	$22	"	—	—	wife Barac Miliza B. 138 Glencoe O.					"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$22	"	—	—	wife Stanic Rade B 138 Glencoe O.					"	"	5 10	"	"		"	"
29	~~" ticket~~	~~"~~	~~$22~~	~~yes~~	~~904~~	~~Glencoe~~ ~~O.~~	~~wife Gyorgia Petya~~ B. 138 Glencoe O.					"	"	5 8	"	"		"	"
30	"	father	$22	no	—	—	wife Jovic Tedar B. 138 Glencoe O.					"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of ~~January~~, 19~~10~~

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr Cummell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 FEB 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

85.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *31st* of *January*, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chotkovics	Nikolas	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Lunyera	wife	Chotkovics Nikolaus Lunyera	Pa	Glenore
2	~~Bonin~~ Barac	Micho	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Barac Michael Lunyera	"	"
3															
4	Herman	Istvan	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Herman	Hungary	Baja	wife	Herman Stephanie Kiskoler	Mich	Wyandotte
5															
6	Molnar	Janos	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baja	wife	Molnar Janosne Baja	NJ	New York
7	ADMITTED Mandl	Peter	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaghegy	Natural Veterans Kaghegy			
8	ADMITTED Remay	Mihaly	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Czech	"	Hunn	male Remay Istvan	Zmolyanacz	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Popovics	Petar	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Jukinac	father	Popovics Pajica Jukinac	NJ	Lackawanna
10	Rebronic	Adam	16	3	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baja	wife	Rebronic Matias Baja	"	"
11	Jestic	Nikola	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexican	wife	Jestic Nikolaus Mexican	"	"
12	Joos	Nikolas	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milyevi	wife	Joos Nikolaus Milyevi	"	Marinez
13	Fodor	Illes	35		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Berény	father	Fodor Illes Berény	Pa	Harrisburg
14	Milos	Jon	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Milos Jonne Berény	"	"
15	Holes	Janki	25		m m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Croac	"	Holes Jankour Croac	NJ	Marmer
16	Luckovic	Adam	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dierkovlo	"	Luckovic Adamne Pischkovlo	Mich	Ironwood
17	Bodroszai	Janos	24		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	G. Kereki	"	Bodroszai Janosne G. Kereki	Mo	St. Louis
18	Bodroszai	Szilard	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodroszai Szilardne G. Kereki	"	"
19	Popovics	Janos	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Fenece	"	Popovics Janosne Fenece	"	"
20	Papai	Ecsta	27		f s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	Hungary wife	Papai Istvan Budapest	NJ	New York
21	Mihayak	Janos	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarfak	wife	Mihayak Janosne Gyarfak	Pa	Barberton
22	Glavonics	Istvan	46		m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Homolics	father	Glavonics Istvanne Homolics	NJ	New York
23	Lau	Janos	23		m s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Legek	wife	Lau Janos Legek	Pa	Harrisburg
24	Zivanov	Milan	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Homolics	"	Zivanov Milanne Homolics	NJ	New York
25	Korcseries	Miklos	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korcseries Miklosne Homolics	"	"
26	Jagecsik	Janos	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kasso	"	Jagecsik Janosne Kasso	Pa	Homestead
27	Gorcsa	Miklos	40		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Ribicze	"	Gorcsa Miklosne Zibicze	O	Steubenville
28	Peti	Janos	33		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezötövesd	"	Peti Janosne Mezökövesd	O	Bedford
29	Farkas	Janos	29		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Fekönepar	"	Farkas Janosne Fekönepar	Johns	Clinton
30	Hauman	Borbala	20		f s	house work	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisszekely	father	Schreiber György Kisszekely	O	Akron

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 854

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, February 15th, 1906. 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	negri Mirco Gaj Pas 138 Glenco O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	blue	Nil	Austria	Lunagora
2	"	"	$25	—	brother: Barath Milivan Box 138 Glenco O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"
3																		
4	only	Self	$26	Yes	1907 Sister Negri Yeanette Schön Martin Yeanette Pa 59 Yeandotte Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	blue	Nil	Hungary	Kentestvári
5																		
6	yes	Self	$26	Yes	1907 New York Sister in Law: Becker Christof 182 E. 6th New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	Nil	Hungary	Baja
7	"	"	$44	no	Negri: Becker Jerusel 319 E. 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	"	Kecskemet
8	"	Prepaid	$1	"	Stepfather: Gaebe Jerisf Post Box 267 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	fair blue	"	"	Bacs
9	only Buffalo	father	$74	"	negri: Radocs Istvan Sister Box 434 Rockawaville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Jukinec
10	"	Self	$80	"	Negri: Simonby Mihaly Sister Box 434 Rockawaville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Baja
11	"	"	$25	Yes 1905	negri: Soilokay Peter Wasserlee Pa 474 Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nemecsa
12	only	"	$86	no	negri: Thomas Jose Box Pa 347 Mariner ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mitgava
13	"	"	$30	Yes 1906	Harrisburg Pa Sister in Law: Abram Jacobs 19 Locust Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bessy
14	"	"	$30	no	negri: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$28	"	negri: Kiraac Jose Father Pa 347 Mariner ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orma
16	"	"	$30	Yes 1903	St. Louis negri: Bayalic Jeno Box Pa 410 Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bekesmo
17	"	"	$36	no	Sister in Law: Kubian Demeter Pa Box Pa 1624 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	A Rosza
18	"	"	$36	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	$27	Yes 1906	St. Louis Mo negri: Heidenfeld Konrad Sidney Pa 428 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Voroes
20	"	"	$75	no	negri: Sisa Florian 322 E. 86th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lokas
21	"	"	$14	"	Brother in Law: Strukovics Gyorgy 2 Broadway 208 Parkview Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gyarfalva
22	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1906	N.J. negri: Kanisay Gyorgy Box 101 Pa 416 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Homolka
23	only N.J.	"	$26	no	negri: Kiraac Jusalin Box Pa Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	"	"	Kigyos
24	Yes	"	$26	"	Brother in Law: Kiraac Gyorgy Box 101 Pa. 416 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Homolka
25	"	"	$25	"	cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—
26	only N.J.	"	$30	Yes 1905	Pa. Homestead brother in law: Kuchta Istvan 3 St. 472 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kazso
27	Yes	Prepaid	$24	no	cousin: Gorczy Jose 330 Market St. Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Negro	"	Rivas
28	only	Self	$40	Yes 1905	Ind. negri: Marcsis Peter Bedford O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Nil	"	Mezokovesd
29	"	"	$25	no	cousin: Peres George Pittsburg Pa. 147 Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	Felsotarkany
30	"	Husband	$25	"	husband: Hamuscsak Jozsef Shelby Alley 176 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Kisnaklag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cadmus, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible]; that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lord Commerhill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

195

B—1115

86.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

86 18 S. S. Carolina sailing from Fiume via the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Csicsmas	Sándor	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Feke Pornbak	wife Csicsmas Sándorné Feke Pornbak	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Tüfa	György	60		m m	none						Kukullovar	" Tüfa Györgyné Kukullovár	O.	Alliance
3	Csplic	Lénes	24		m s		yes	yes				Feke Pornumbak	father Csplic János Feke Pornumbak	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Balogo	Mihály	33		m m					Ruthenian		Sándfalva	wife Balogo Mihályné Sándfalva	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Bollok	István	34		m m					Magyar		Mezo Kövesd	" Bollok Istvánné Mezo Kövesd	O.	Kenmore
6	Ruszin	Péter	32		m m					Ruthenian		Sándfalva	" Ruszin Péterné Sándfalva	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		János	33		m m								" Ruszin Jánosné Sándfalva		
8	(MOLNAR) Kovacs	(LUDVIK) Ferencz	24		m m		11-10073/9- 5/10/35- 9-K-25			Magyar		Miskeczmeth	00344 108 Kovács Ferenczné Miskeczmeth	Ind.	E. Chicago
9	Molnár	Gáspár	24		m m	none					Mezo Kövesd		Molnár Gáspárné Mezo Kövesd	Pa.	Uniontown
10	Sándinecz	Mihály	28		m m		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Sándfalva	" Sándinecz Mihályné Sándfalva	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Bagle	János	42		m m					Magyar		Levelek	Bagle Jánosné Levelek	N.J.	Trenton
12	"	"	14		m s								mother		
13	Pityak	Fedor	25		m m		no	no		Ruthenian		Babakut	wife Pityak Fedorné Babakut	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Koszty	Illés	25		m m		yes	yes				Fedeleshza	" Koszty Illésné Fedeleshza	W. Va.	Wheeling
15	Németh	József	36		m m	shoemaker				Magyar		Barkamadaras	" Németh Józsefné Barkamadaras	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	"	Sándor	40		m m	laborer	no	no				Kaspalva	" Németh Sándorné Kaspalva	N.J.	New York
17	Petrinyecz	István	35		m m		yes	yes				Markaz	" Petrinyecz Istvánné Markaz	O.	Akron
18	Ille	László	31		m m		no	no		Roumanian		Szentmária	" Ille Lászlóné Szentmária	N.J.	Trenton
19	Tatar	János	30		m m							Kukullovar	" Tatar Jánosné Kukullovár	O.	Alliance
20	Brezsnai	András	42		m m		yes	yes		Magyar		Kalsa	" Brezsnai Andrásné Kalsa	Pa.	California
21	Piskanyin	Márton	36		m m		no	no		Slovak		kerokakossinecz = meer	" Piskanyin Mártonné kerokakossinecz = meer	Pa.	Allegheny
22	Morsan	Mihály	34		m m							Sándfalva	" Morsan Mihályné Sándfalva	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Foncsik	György	41		m m		yes	yes				Miklész	" Foncsik Györgyné Miklész	O.	Youngstown
24	Kleinman	~~Josefine~~	29		f m					Magyar		Rozsony	father Kleinman Emerné Rozsony	O.	Cleveland
25	Varga	Rozalia	21		f m	laborer						Nagyalló	" Rigert János Nagyalló	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Resch	~~Józsefné~~ Katalin	29		f m								" Meteger János Uhrovitz	O.	Cleveland
27	Kertis	Ivan	36		m m	laborer	no	no				Kutoni	wife Kertis Ivanné Kutoni	Pa.	Northampton
28	Rapic	Rade	41		m m		yes	yes		Croatian		Barlete	" Rapic Radenzé Barlete	Ill.	S. Chicago
29	Bigarovic	Ivo	19		m s		no	no					father Bigarovic Mane Barlete		
30	Obradovic	Jovo	36		m m		22-31565	10-6-36				Nyiregyhaza	wife Obradovic Jovanné Nyiregyhaza		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1910 196

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or has been previously insane, or has had a previous attack of insanity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	self	$37.00	1907 Philadelphia Pa.	[illegible] Voinag John, Philadelphia Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	mil	Hungary Feketeporumb
2	"	"	$37.00	1907 Alliance O.	[illegible] Alliance O.							5 6	"	gray	"	" Kukullovar
3	"	"	$41.00	—	[illegible] Eipli Luka, W. Maryland b. 602 Indianapolis Ind.							5 6	"	black black	"	" Feketeporumb
4	"	"	$44.00	—	brother " Baloga Vasil, 28th pl. 2538 Philadelphia Pa.							5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Hrid Falva
5	"	"	$38.00	1906 Penmore O.	brother " Baloga Vasil, B 308 Penmore O.							5 7	"	"	"	" Mezo Kovesd
6	"	"	$42.00	1906 Philadelphia Pa.	brother " Baloga Vasil, 28th pl. 2538 Philadelphia Pa.							5 4	"	blue	"	" Hrid Falva
7	"	"	$22.00	1905	[illegible] Petrik Jurka, S. 28th & Point Breeze 505 Philadelphia Pa.							5 6	"	black	"	"
8	"	"	$34.00	1910 Chicago Ind.	[illegible] Molnar Bertalan, Oklahoma Pike b. Chicago Ind.							5 9	"	brown	"	" Miglecz uicsek
9	"	"	$33.00	—	father " Kristof Istvan, Jerkpun 50 Uniontown Pa.							5 3	"	"	"	" Mezo Kovesd
10	"	"	$42.00	1904 Philadelphia Pa. 1905	[illegible] Balaga Vasil, 28th st. 2538 Philadelphia Pa.							5 6	"	blue	"	" Hrid Falva
11	"	"	$53.00	—	[illegible] Krenper Ignacz, Juneau st. 341 Trenton N.J.							5 7	"	"	both arms tattooed	" Levelek
12	father	[illegible] pd by his father										5 1	"	"	"	"
13	self	self	$40.00	—	brother " Kranjko Georg, S. 29th st. & Philadelphia Pa.							5 5	"	brown	"	" Babakut
14	"	"	$30.00	—	wife " Russenszky Pal, Lackawanna st. 25/26 Wheelingtown							5 2	"	blue	"	" Fedeleshalva
15	"	"	$54.00	1906 Homestead Pa.	wife " Edik Albert, Washington Court 517 Indianapolis Ind.							5 5	"	"	poss. holes	" Erdöszent György
16	yes	"	$26.00	—	wife " Bernath Ferenczne, 141 st. 1582 New York							5 4	"	black black	mil	"
17	yes (can't read)	"	$43.00	1906 Akron O. 1907	brother " Pataky Pal, Ogden st. 266 Akron O.							5 10	"	brown blue	"	" Markas
18	"	"	$32.00	—	[illegible] 116 Cass st. Trenton N.J.							5 10	"	brown	"	" Szentmiczia
19	"	"	$36.00	1906 Alliance O.	wife " Cseri Janos, B. 219 Alliance O.							5 4	"	black	"	" Kukullovar
20	"	"	$60.00	1906 California Pa.	brother " Gaspar Janos, California Pa.							5 3	"	blue	"	" Kalna
21	"	"	$38.00	1907 Allegheny Pa.	wife " Makovecz Istvanne, Victoria st. 63 Allegheny Pa.							5 10	"	brown	scar on the face	" Brickahossza 2 meco
22	"	"	$42.00	1907 Philadelphia Pa.	wife " Lizsen Mihally, 328 st. Passyunk ave. Philadelphia							5 6	"	"	mil	" Hrid Falva
23	"	"	$56.00	1907 Pennsylvania O.	brother " Zakorsek Mihal, Bordeaux st. 355 Pennsylvania O.							5 10	"	blue	"	" Miglec
24	"	"	$36.00	—	brother " Klein Hoferik, 4505 Comstock ave Cleveland O.							5 -	"	"	"	" Kukullo
25	"	"	$40.00	—	husband " Varga Jozsef, Master st. 340 Philadelphia Pa.							5 -	"	brown	"	" Nemeslo
26	"	"	$49.00	—	husband " Posch Jozsef, Burkey & Lake 590 Cleveland O.							5 6	"	gray	"	"
27	"	"	$26.00	—	[illegible] Tisza Janos, B. 905 Northhampton Pa.							5 9	"	brown	"	" Kutoni
28	"	"	$48.00	1903 St. Chicago 1905 Ill.	brother " Rajsic Mile, Rand pl. & 97th st. Chicago Ill.							5 2	"	"	"	" Buzlete
29	father	"	$40.00	—	brother " Cignuzzi Jovo, Strand pl. 8932 S. Chicago Ill.							5 8	"	"	"	"
30	self	"	$40.00	1904 St. Louis Mo. 1908 Mo.	[illegible] Rasic Nikola, Strand pl. 8932 S. Chicago Ill.							5 8	"	"	"	" Divoselo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Caronia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or, is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

197

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

8—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[31] 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *31st* of *January*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maudic	Todor	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbec	wife Magdale Todorné Vrbec	Ill	Chicago
2	~~Goubic~~	~~Vaso~~	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjuro Vasoné Vrbec	"	"
3	Does	Erzsebet	28	f	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Örös	brother Lakuf. Janos Örös	Pa	Duquesne
4	Filippi	Marton	47	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Jarzsa	wife Filippi Martonné Jarzsa	N.J.	Jersey
5	Jung	Jakab	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jung Jakabné Jarzsa	"	"
6	Lengyel	Mihaly	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Levelek	Lengyel Mihályné Levelek	N.J.	Trenton
7	Ukrin	György	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Miglesz	mother Ukrin Györgyné Miglesz	O.	Youngstown
8	Szopko	Janos	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szopko Mihályné Miglesz	"	"
9	Nagy	Ferencz	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Rikalt	wife Nagy Ferenczné Rikalt	N.J.	Kinkora
10	Mertiszesike	Mihaly	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kese	Kertiszesike Mihályné Kese	Pa	Kane
11	Galya	György	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Miglesz	Galya Györgyné Miglesz	N.J.	Passaic
12	Tarbay	András	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mikolcz	Tarbay Andrásné Magyarcsép	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Ille	Tivadar	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kaczillaria	Ille Tivadarné Szent Maria	N.J.	Trenton
14	Filkusz	Marton	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Magyarcsa	Filkusz Martonné Magyarcsa	Mass	Webster
15	Piskanyin	Pál	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis kosztanicza	Piskanyin Pálné Kis kosztanicza	Pa	Allegheny
16	Dvorszky	Mihály	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvorszky Mihályné Kis kosztanicza	Pa	Carbondale
17	Holyko	Janos	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyko Janosné Kis Kosztanicza	"	Allegheny
18	Kaszacs	Pal	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Klenocz		Kaszacs Palné Klenocz	O.	Youngstown
19	Gudocsike	Janos	36	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Magyarsag		Gudocsike Jánosné Magyarsag	W.Va	Washington
20	~~Szmarszki~~	~~Janos~~	44	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klenocz	Szmarszki Janosné Klenocz	O.	Youngstown
21	~~"~~	Janos	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
22	Kaszacs	Janos	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenocz	wife Kaszacs Jánosné Klenocz	"	"
23	Kraltzi	Ferencz	33	m	m	L-70[illegible]31	1/19/39	a-505 ~~[illegible]~~	C/A	2/7/39		Pelcz	Kraltzi Ferenczné Pelcz	Pa	Bens Creek
24	Fekc	Rosa	46 Yrs 95 Dy	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Örös	father Gadi Laszlo Örös	Pa	Duquesne
25	Babor	György	37	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Kuzmany	wife Babor Györgyné Kuzmany	Ill	S. Chicago
26	Cibulyas	Istvan	36	m	m	7-14-2912-4/5/10	"	"	"	"		Makova	brother Cibulyas Istvánné Makova	Ind	E. Bend
27	Szelcsan	Maria	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Roumanian		Gyanta	husband Szelcsan Janos Gyanta	Ill	Elgin
28	Tarcza	György	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar		Nakasz	wife Tarcza Györgyné Nakasz	O.	Cleveland
29	~~Skodi~~	~~Andras~~	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Mocsaj	Skodi Andrásné Mocsaj	Pa	Mckeesport
30	Csclenyak	Mihaly	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirmezo	brother Csclenyak Mihályné Nyirmezo	Pa	Mckees Rocks

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15-K, 1900

198

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$40	yes 902 Chicago Ill.	father Manolie Marko, friend pl. 8932 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Orelac
2			$40	no	Marko Mandaric, friend pl. 8932 S. Chicago Ill.							5	9		gray			
3			$31		cousin Kajmak Josef, friend pl. 363 Pittsburg Pa							5	4		brown			Oros
4			$30	yes 905	brother Peter Filipp, friend pl. Buckingham Ave Perth Amboy N.J.							5	3					Tovsa
5			$30	yes 905 Cleveland O.	brother Jakab Kapor, friend pl. Buckingham Ave 68 Perth Amboy N.J.							5	6		blue			Levelek
6			$32	no	brother Istvan Krampor, friend pl. 341 Newton Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	9					Nyitra
7			$60		brother Mariscsak Janos, friend pl. 313 Johnstown Pa.							5	4		fresh pedd grey			Malca
8			$6		brother Sepko Mikuly, friend pl. 313 Johnstown Pa.							5	4		dark brown			Piskolt
9			$20	yes 904 Steubenville O.	cousin Nagy Egle, friend pl. Rebling 925 Kinzua Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6		black black			Vecse
10			$50	yes 902 Apollo Pa.	brother-in-law Malarkanyin Jolan, friend pl. 326 333 Rankin Pa							5	9		brown brown	two stain on the forehead		Nyitra,
11			$56	yes 905 Passaic N.J.	cousin Kadar Gyula, friend pl. 3 St Pl Passaic N.J.							5	8		blue	mole		Nagyveszely
12			$32	yes 1904 Pittsburg Pa.	brother-in-law Toth Andras, friend pl. Pittsburg Pa							5	9		brown			Lentelek
13			$32	no	cousin Kaskal Janos, friend pl. 7116 East St. Pittsburg Pa							5	10		black black			Nagyoroszi
14			$44		brother-in-law Csikasz Gyorgy, friend pl. 3044 South St. Pittsburg Pa							5	6		brown brown			Csinaszadamos
15	yes only wife		$36	yes 905 Allegheny Pa.	cousin Gulkovics Mihaly, friend pl. 63 Allegheny St.							5	5					
16			$37	yes 906 Tarentum Pa.	brother-in-law Burtko Janos, friend pl. Tarentum Pa.							5	4		grey			
17	yes only wife		$36	yes 907 Allegheny Pa.	brother-in-law Zsuzsa Istvan, friend pl. 512 Fifth Ave Allegheny Pa							5	8		brown			Klucs,
18	yes only wife		$20	no	brother-in-law Jakabcsik Pal, friend pl. 1004 3d Johnstown Pa							5	3					Uszpara
19			$41	yes 904 Washington Pa.	sister-in-law Reta Maria, friend pl. Washington Pa							5	4		blue			Klucs,
20			$11	yes 904 Johnstown Pa.	cousin Kadko Pal, friend pl. 319 Johnstown Pa							5	8					
21		father			brother-in-law Jakabcsik Pal, friend pl. 1004 3d Johnstown Pa							5	6					
22		Self	$20	no	sister-in-law Veres Janos, friend pl. Benshock Pa							5	7		brown	sore hands		Ocsad,
23			$34	yes 905 Benshock Pa.	brother-in-law Kajmak Josefne, friend pl. Rural St. No 2 Tarentum Pa							5	7		gray			Orös
24			$24	no	cousin Skapai Janos, friend pl. 56 58 St. Pittsburg Pa							5	5		blue			Klucs,
25			$40		brother-in-law Petrok Pal, friend pl. 712 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	2		brown			Makra
26	yes only wife	Self	$34		husband Szelezsan Janos, friend pl. Seneca St. 193 Elgin Ill							5	7	dark	blue			Gyenta
27		husband	$25		brother-in-law Miller Matyas, friend pl. 2783 E. 73 St. Cleveland O							5	2	dark	brown			Csegota
28		Self	$34		brother-in-law Brauo Majk, friend pl. Rockdale Pa							5	8		black black			Alsocsaj,
29			$36	yes 903 Rockdale Pa.	cousin Kato Janos, friend pl. Strasberg St. 111 Mc Keesport Pa							5	8		brown blue			Nyiregyhaza
30			$32	no								5	4		brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Doe Master of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1910 day of January, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligruria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

89

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon M.D Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenmichill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 15 DEC 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Feb 15 10

11—1115

2365 a
32 c
2397 Total
27 c
16 x 9

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

88 S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 31th of January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Molleiter	Vendel	36		m.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spakasz	wife Molleiter Vendelné Spakasz	O.	Cleveland
2	Bodes	Pál	19		m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szerencsfalva	" Bodes Pálné Szerencsfalva	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Micski	György	35		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olahsertlese	" Micski Györgyné Olahsertlese	Pa.	Proctor
ADMITTED 4	Menezich	Vukajlo	22		m.	laborer	no	no	Servia	Montenegrin	Servia	b. Garace	Sister Milenja Menezich Bujla Montenegro	Ill.	Chicago
5	Spevka	György	37		m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaucsova	wife Spevka Györgyné Kaucsova	N.J.	Newark
6	Petrucka	József	30		m.	"	yes	yes				Endrevagasa	" Petrucka Józsefné Endrevagasa	Pa.	Allegheny
7	Jurisista	Mária	25		f.	wife	"	"	27/018142	11/25/4	50	"	father Jurisits József Endrevagasa	N.J.	Yonkers
8	"		1½		f.	child	no	no				"	grandfather " "		
9	Kmiták	Anna	24		f.	[illegible] wife	yes	yes					[illegible] Endrevagasa	O.	Cleveland
10	"		1½		f.	child	no	no							
11	Telesan	Mihál	38		m.	laborer	"	"		Roumanian		Tohat	wife Telesan Mihályné Tohat	O.	Youngstown
12	Svalyavcsik	Péter	28		m.	"	yes	yes		Slovak		Jaucsa	" Svalyavcsik Péterné Jaucsa	Pa.	McKeesport
13	Kovacs	Mária	22		f.	wife	"	"		Slovak		Petrocz	father Kovacs Mihály Petrocz	Pa.	St. Jerome
14	"	János	2		m.	child	"	"					grandfather " "		
15	Spinka	Mária	22		f.	wife	"	"				Endrevagasa	father Petras György Endrevagasa	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	"	Anna	1½		f.	child	"	"					grandfather " "		
17	Csincz	János	40		m.	laborer	yes	yes	5-7695	1-19-3	505	Finme	wife Csincz Hanna Finme	N.Y.	New York
18	Gelencsér	Pál	14		m.						Hungary	Sand	mother Gelencsér Katalin Sand	Pa.	Catasauqua
19	"	Katalin	38		f.	wife	"	"	8-245818	7/17/41			father " "		
20	"	Pál	16		m.	laborer	"	"	8-165753	6/5/39			brother " "		
21	"	János	14		m.	"	"	"	9-17553	5/27/38			" " "		
22	Ficzko	Péter	38		m.						Magyar	Rat	wife Ficzko Péterné Rat	Pa.	Catasauqua
23	Brolicz	Simon	30		m.		no	no			Roumanian	Okos	Baglicz Simonné Okos	Ind.	Anderson
24	Szegelan	János	24		m.		"	"					father Szegelan Pósa Okos		
25	Toth	Istvan	28		m.		yes	yes				Nice	wife Toda Istvánné Nice	O.	Cincinnati
26	"	János	2½		m.		no	no				Toke	" Toda Jánosné "		
27	Tejes	József	43		m.		yes	yes			Magyar	Kis Kiralyhalom	Fejes Józsefné Kis Kiralyhalom	Pa.	S. Bronsville
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , February 15th, 1906 11.30 am. 200

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	only	self	$25	no	both, in-laws, Müller Mátyás 2738 E. 93rd st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	mil	Hungary / Szakasz	Cleveland O.
2	"	"	$26	yes 1902 Cleveland O.	" " Meinberger Steve 80 Pacific ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" / Szerencsfalva	"
3	"	"	$32	yes 1903 Boston Mass.	" " Slutzka Wasil Proctor st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" / Oklanecz	"
4	yes	prepaid	$25	no	" " Meinerik Radozgav (Julius Schwalbe) 1639 Ellis ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	mil	Austria / Lesko	Chicago Ill.
5	Cleveland	self	$36	yes 1902 Cleveland O.	" " Szakitsay Mihály # 89 Mezeinska Nezfrankij	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Hungary / Karcsava	"
6	"	"	$50	yes 1903 Allegheny Pa.	husband Pinko György Tanneryst. 1330 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" / Endrocvágása	"
7	"	husband	$10	yes 1903 Yonkers N.Y.	husband Strizka Vasil 29 Somers st. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	$40	yes 1903 Yonkers N.Y.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	self	$22	yes 1903 Cleveland O.	husband Nyidak András Prospect st. 50 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	brown	"	"	"
10	"	mother	$40	yes 1903 Cleveland O.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	self	$5	yes 1903 Youngstown O.	wife Pap Gavrila Front st. 210 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	brown	"	" / Tehat	"
12	"	"	no	—	brother Kovalovszki Andrej 426 114 Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" / Jovicz	"
13	Philippe	self	$35	no	husband Kovács János R 34 Jerome Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" / Petrovo	"
14	"	mother	with husband	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	Wilford	husband	$15	yes 1902 Pittsburg Pa.	husband Pinko János Nancy st. 1330 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	brown	"	" / Endrevágása	"
16	"	father	with wife	yes mother	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	yes	self	$25	no	wife Marchelik Hanuk 9 Feb 209 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	brown	"	" / Ukvitlabaj	"
18	Alfred	"	$120	"	niece Fischer János Catasaugua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" / Lavid	"
19	"	husband	with her husband	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	" "	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	with	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	self	$22	yes 1906 Catasaugua Pa.	wife Fischer János Catasaugua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	brown	"	" / Pat	"
23	"	"	$30	no	uncle Matusik János Lake st. 1812 Henderson Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	" / Skos	"
24	"	"	$40	"	wife Ula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"
25	"	"	$40	yes 1906 Cincinnati O.	wife Kondria Alexandri Lytle st. 1946 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" / Teke	"
26	"	"	$39	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$35	yes 1902 Brownsville Pa.	husband Filek Jozef R 333 S. Brownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" / Nizenósbanya	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Caronia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 Feb 1910 day of ~~January~~, ~~190~~,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8.8.1

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 201

0P3 S. S. Caronia (Cunard Line) arrived 2/15/10, 190, M., •, from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	✓	Szurko, Mihaly	71	12	1			11:28 Cowan																		3	3	3
36m	2	✓	Schmidt, Antal with	3	23	6	1		11:25 Cook																		3	3	3
9m	3	✓	Schaffer, ~~Jano~~ Imre "	2	25	7	1		11:25 Cook																		3	3	3
45m	4	✓	Perak, Marko		2	27	1		11:40 Fleming																		3	3	3
22m	5	✓	Menegich, Voskarko ~~Menegich, Vikarja~~		26	4	1		11:30 Cowan																		2	2	2
24m	6	✓	Petruska, Janos niece ne		32	16	2		Brown																		6	9	6
11m		✓	Ludenics, Janos		52	17																							
9f		✓	" , Erzsebet		53	18																							
50m	7	✓	Benya, Andras		18	19	1		Med. Cert.	1:00 Cowan																	2	3	2
45m	8	✓	Buchmuller, Andras		19	18	1		Med. Cert.	11:30 Cowan																	3	4	3
52m	9	✓	Virag, Gyorgy		60	1	1			1:00 Cowan																	3	3	3
21m	10	✓	~~Mikovic~~ Mikovic, Jackie		1	13	1			Cowan																	3	3	3
50m	11	✓	~~Beretti~~ Barac, Micho		55	1	1			1:00 Cook																	2	3	2
18m	12	✓	Naglus, Gyorgy		91	20	1		Med. Cert.	11:27 Cowan																	3	3	3
42m	13	✓	Koszta, Ilio		17	23	1		Med. Cert.	11: Morenus																			
49m	14	✓	Pogerim, Sandor		1	27	1			11:30 Cowan																	3	4	3
50m	15		Papp, Saber		11	15	1		Med. Cert.	11:30 Brown																	3	4	3
36m	16	✓	Ashtalos, Janos		50	14	1			11:30 Prince																	1	2	1
47m	17	✓	Ursz, Janos		16	20	1		Med. Cert.	11:30 Connor																	3	4	3
10m	18	✓	Tomas, Vitaly		85	8	2			11:30 Cowan																	2	3	2
35m	19	✓	Milicz, Terchiz		1	1	1			11:30 Cowan																	2	3	2
35m	20	✓	Selic, Ivan		1	21	1			11:30 Connor																			
17m	21	✓	~~Benjamovic~~ Benjamovic, Ivan		2	17	1			11:30 Cowan																	4	9	5
2f		✓	" , ~~Marica~~ Marinka		1	18																							
5m		✓	" ,		1	19																							
28m	22	✓	Lemeno, Florian		27	22	5			11:30 Cowan																	4	2	9
9m		✓	" , Jozsi		27	22																							
6m		✓	" , Pal		27	23																							
7m	23	✓	Mordi, Peter		62	4	1			11:30 Cowan																	1		
24m	24		Ferszter, Lajos with		25	37	2			11:30 Cowan																	2	2	2

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

fi—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 202

Sheet # 2.

ORS S. S. Caronia (Cunard Line) *arrived* 2/15/10 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9m	25	✓ Toth, Erigyes with wife	57	30	1	Under 16											1:35	Cowen							2	2	2
45m	26	✓ Anghel, Glogon II Cabin	36	19	1	LPC											2:00	Forster							3	3	3
56f	27	✓ Colletta, Maria	6	8	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										1:40	Scarlett							3	3	3
16m	28	✓ Czifrunics, Gyorgy II Cabin	10	23	1	LPC											1:45	Leonard							2	2	2
37m	29	✓ Grindel, Janos	1	20	1	LPC											1:45	Smith							3	3	3
17m	30	✓ Schmidt, Peter	81	7	1	LPC											2:10	Newburn							3	3	3
24m	31	✓ Nemucz, Laszlo	31	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:15	Loremus							3	3	3
40m	32	✓ ~~Fischer~~ Sicho, Pal	79	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:15	Keefe							4	4	4
33m	33	✓ Puricsi, Mihaly	71	25	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:15	Cowen									
70m	34	✓ Klein, ~~Herman~~ Hermann	11	17	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:15	Warren							3	3	3
46m	35	✓ Fazekas, Janos	51	23	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:15	Cook									
28m	36	✓ Kis, Janos	4	27	1	LPC											2:20	Fallon							1	—	1
34f	37	✓ Fazkas, Karolina	73	4	1	LPC											2:35	Loremus							3	3	3
60f	38	✓ Toth, Elizebeth Wilson	28	7	2	LPC											2:20	Fallon							6	4	6
14m		✓ " , Henyhert	28	8																							
70m	39	✓ Toth, Karoly Wife & 3	3	10	1	LPC											2:35	Cook							1	1	1
9m	40	✓ Meszaros, Andras 39	3	11	1	LPC											2:40	Fogel							1	1	1
41m	41	✓ Kecsedi, Joszef	75	29	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:50	Bowen							2	2	2
17f	42	✓ Krivenko, Erzsebet	74	15	1	LPC	C.N. 76776										3:00	Loomis							12	11	12
17m	43	✓ Szalkundi, Istuzen	74	16	1	LPC	C.N. 76776										3:00	Meagher							12	11	12
44f	44	✓ Szalkundi, Terezia wife	81	28	2	LPC											3:00	Newburn									
45m	45	✓ Grodzinski, Wolf	30	16	1	LPC											3:00	Keefe							3	3	3
14f	46	✓ Gerges, Julia	21	15	1	LPC											3:00	Brown							2	2	2
77f	47	✓ Jeszi, Karolina 2 ch	77	10	3	LPC											3:00	Allerie									
6m		✓ " , Sandor	77	11																							
10f		✓ " , Erem	77	12																							
24f	48	✓ Tuchta, Justina 8h wife 1	74	12	2	LPC	C.N. 76776										3:00	Leonard							3	3	3
2m		✓ " , Adolph	74	13																							
26f		✓ " , Erzsebet	74	14																							
46m	49	✓ Voldovan, Janos	12	20	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										3:00	Cook									

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 263

Sheet # 3

OPS S. S. Caronia Cunard Line *arrived* 2/15/10 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	50	✓ Nap, Vaszul	46	24	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3:00 Newburn																		
24m	51	✓ Molnar, Istvan	80	30	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3:15 Leonard																		
31m	52	✓ Nowak, Mihaly	24	2	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3:10 Leonard																		
30f	53	✓ Vinag, Rosa [illegible]	2	3	3	LPC Unmarried	3:15 Flaherty																		
11f	54	✓ Jelnete, Rosa	2	4																					
10f		✓ " , Erszebeth	2	5																					
19f	54	✓ Jarczin, Julianna	76	24	1	LPC S.S. 76776	3:15 Connor																		
11f	55	✓ Francz, Terezia	49	25	1	LPC	3:20 Maguire																		
20f	56	✓ ~~Gancz~~ Gonczi, Veron	39	14	1	LPC	3:05 Lucatos																		
16f	57	✓ Hoesle, Maria	58	25	1	LPC	3:35 Connor																		
30m	58	✓ Szamulla, Janos	56	26	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3:00 Lenhard																		
45m	59	✓ Hop, Peter		24	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3:20 [illegible]																		
19f	60	✓ Hugyak, Barbala	76	24	1	LPC S.S. 76776	3:20 Connor																		
20f	61	✓ Holcko, Maria	76	22	1	LPC S.S. 76776	3:20 Connor																		
19f	62	✓ Hamrak, Erzsebet	76	25	1	LPC S.S. 76776	3:20 Connor																		
34m	63	✓ Jerese, Georgy with 64	27	17	1	LPC	3:25 Doremus																		
11m	64	✓ Abrahm, Josef " 63	27	2	1	LPC	3:25 Connor																		
45m	65	✓ Nagbo, Mihali " 66	36	5	1	LPC	3:20 [illegible]																		
30m	66	✓ Rabinowitz, Kopl " 65	31	27	4	LPC	3:10																		
8m		✓ " , [illegible]	32	28																					
7m		✓ " , Morieon	32	29																					
4f		✓ " , Margit	32	3																					
16f	67	✓ Isofcsik, Erzsebet	72	8	1	LPC	3:10 [illegible]																		
20f	68	✓ Ej n.ő, neje el 2 gyl.	6	25	2	LPC	3:10 [illegible]																		
1m		✓ " , Andor		26																					
8f	69	✓ Ernst, Jolan - bis	17	2																					
4f		✓ " , Erzelet		28																					
14f	70	✓ Pocs, [illegible]	2	4	1	LPC	3:10 [illegible]																		
20f	71	✓ Nagyfo, [illegible]	3	1	4	LPC	3:10 [illegible]																		
10m		✓ " , Janos	32	27		Le'd at Ellis I. 4																			

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 4.

OPS S. S. Caronia (Cunard Line) *arrived* 2/15/10 , 190 , M., , *from* 204

	Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Con'd																										
	14f	71	✓ Herekes, Istvan	35	20																2/18 15 6 10								
	11f		✓ " , Terez	35	21																								
	49m	72	✓ Hadoba, Ferencz	57	26	1		LPC			3:35	Cowen									2/ 18 30 Can 2						3	3	3
	29m	73	✓ Szuszepska Hevecsepska, Ian & wf	39	10	2		CL	C.N. 75879		3:45	Lacatoe									2/ 8 11 Mark 9 50						6	4	6
	39f		✓ " , Anna	39	11																								
	19f	74	✓ Belli, Anna	45	12	1		LPC	C.N. 78776		4:00	Warren									2/ 16 163 Can 2 53						1	1	1
	15f	75	✓ Palmesko, Pauline	76	22	1		LPC			4:00	Benham									2/ 6 161 Can 2 53						1	1	
	37m	76	✓ Pelfrich, Antal	45	8	1		LPC	C.N. 78776		3:45	Warren									2/ 6 165 Can 2 53						1	1	1
	19f	77	✓ Peiszbarth, Magdalena	45	9	1		LPC	C.N. 78776		3:45	Warren									2/ 6 164 Can 2 53						1	1	1
	11f	78	✓ Pux, Veronika	49	20	1		LPC			4:00	Warren	2/10	144	(f						2/ 6 36 Mon 2 51						6	6	6
	21f	79	✓ Pvintasz, Mariena & dis	45	10	2		LPC	C.N. 78776		4:00	Warren									2/ 6 160 Can 2 53						2	2	2
	15f		✓ " , Pauline	45	11																								
	49m	80	✓ Diersch, Mihaly	1	25	1		LPC	Rem. Cert.		4:15	Cohen															3	3	3
	45m	81	✓ Magyarosan, Janos	38	26	1		LPC			4:15	Cohen									2/ 5 Clark 17 50						3	3	3
	27f	82	✓ Protozics, Juliska	62	27	1		LPC			4:15	Cohen															3	3	3
	29m	83	✓ Morton, Andras wif 84	1	28	1		LPC			4:15	Cohen									2/ 6 166 Can 2 53						1	1	1
	9f	84	✓ Strasburger, Maria Gitl 83	1	29	1		LPC			4:15	Cohen									2/ 6 Can 2 53						1	1	1
	19m	85	✓ Deres, James	45	20	1		LPC	Rem. Cert.		4:15	Cohen									2/ 6 168 Can 2 53						1	1	1
	41f	86	✓ Jekutics, Ilona Mr.	21	27	2		LPC			4:15	Cohen									2/ 26 fil 11 53						1	8	10
	19f		✓ " , Esfeller Rakhel	21	28																								
	39f	87	✓ Pis, Erika	2	29	1		LPC	Xex.		4:15	Cohen	2/	176	(f						2/ 21 ad Jan 12 50						3	3	3
	55f	88	✓ Voveas, Julia	22	5	1		LPC			4:15	Cohen									2/ 8 33 Can 1 50						3	3	3
	24m	89	✓ Holcsa, Andreas	20	19	1		LPC			4:15	Cohen																	
	27m	90	✓ Lukacs, Bruno	27	19	1		LPC			4:15	Cohen																	
	1f	91	✓ Jungova, Terka wif	24	1	2		LPC			4:15	Cohen									2/ 6 167 Can 2 53						2	2	2
	11f		✓ " , Ilona	24	2																								
	40m	92	✓ Ohrem, Adolf wf	32	22	2		LPC			4:15	Cohen									2/ 21 Jan 12 50						1	1	1
	8f		✓ " , Gabriella																										
	1f	93	✓ Gyorgy, Erzsi	1	1	1		LPC			4:15	Cohen															1	1	1
	23m	94	✓ Tolnai, Istvan	18	24	1		LPC			4:15	Cohen									2/ 31 43 Can 11 50						1	5	6

Totals.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet 5

205

OPS S. S. Caronia Cunard Line arrived 2/15/10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	95	✓	Homonys, Istvan	64	1	1	Liv											5:20	Foreste								333
49m	96	✓	Csorik, Gyorgy & wf	46	1	2	Liv	Med. Certificate										4:20	Newburn								557
50f		✓	" , Katalin																								
51f	97	✓	Krusz, Anna & br with	98	64	6	2	Liv										4:20	Forster								444
51m		✓	" , Josef		64	0																					
52f	98	✓	Paulmits, Weron Will	97	62	15	1	Liv										4:20	Welch								337
16m	99	✓	Peter, Paul		16	17	1	Liv											Semple								111
53	100	✓	Erdoi (Erdei), Istvan		12	20	1	Liv	Med. Cert.									4:20									222
45f	101	✓	Lado, Teka		46	0	1	Liv																			222
46m	102	✓	Bonciits, Simon Wf		62	17	2	Liv																			646
46f		✓	" , Szera	102	1.2	2	16																				
47	103	✓	Zoller, Ida "	102	62	16	1	Liv																			222
48f	104	✓	Horvath, Karin		0	1		Liv	Med. Cert.									4:20									222
49f	105	✓	Herczog, Lenke		14	1		Liv										4:20									222
50m	106	✓	Pascali, Guiliano Wf		14	30	2	Liv																			
50		✓	" , Teresa		14	0																					
51m	107	✓	Cocuzza, Gio		14	0	1	Liv																			
		✓	"		14																						
		✓	"																								
		✓			2																						
54m	108	✓	Tiber,																								
		✓	"																								
		✓																									
	109	✓																									
		✓																									
		✓																									
		✓																									
		✓																									

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

206

S. S. Caronia arrived Feb. 15, , 1900, M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1131		Zelenko, Benedict	1	9	1	L.P.C.	From Hosp.	2/16											2/15	Caronia		3		
36f	1134		Neamtz Haneefa, Mona	5	30	1	"	"	"						2/18	15	Park	10 50					2		
39f	1135		Sinko, Lidia	5	6	2	"	"	2/16						2/23		Ward	11 20					2		
4f			Erzsebet																						
6f	1136		Peter, Maria	48	7	1	L.C.K.	In Hosp.	"											2/15	From Caronia		1		
5m	1137		Kosak, [illegible]	[illegible]																					
38m	1138		Zanetti, Artemio	[illegible]																			1	2	1
40f	1139		Wiak, Jadwiga	Cab	30	1	"	"	"						2/18	18	Ward	5 6					4	8	4
2f			Elvira																						
4m			Ivan																						
9f			Teresa																						
7m			[illegible]																						
5f			Angela																						
3f			Anna																						
10m			[illegible]																						
2m			Tanet, Elie																						

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) arrived February 15, 1910. , 19 , M., , from 307

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1✓	Valjko,	Janos & brother	36	1/2		2	To parents 12:-	Paul Josef c/o Zinniger House, Stuyvesant Duyvil NY See Baltic #14	S.	2/16	11.30	2	2	2
✓ 2✓	Ryhanan,	Lydd Lyydi	6	2		1	" sister		—	—	—	—	—	—
✓ 3✓	Reitenbach,	Erzsebet	36	27		1	" uncle	Unc. Heinrich Reichel, 646 E. 12 St. City	S.	2/15	3	—	—	—
✓ 4✓	Klein,	Maria & 2 ch	76	3/5		3	" husband	Husb. Adam 896 Steinway Ave. Long Island City	S.		1.53	—	—	—
✓ 5✓	Gegyo,	Anna	3	6		1	" brother	Brot. Jan Yeager 170 E. 3 St. NYC	S	16	10.25	1	—	1
✓ 6✓	Bedorko,	Erzsebet	17	20		1	" tel "	T.R. Clerk - Mike Box 20, Duquesne, Pa.	B	17	1.25	2	2	2
✓ 7✓	Pizman,	Borbola	77	16		1	" husband	Husb. George 83 Clay St. Bklyn NY	B	15	3.45	—	—	—
✓ 8✓	Prieser,	Eva	5			1	" father	Dau. Franz 35 Bryden St. Lussaic NJ	S	16	10.25	1	—	1
✓ 9✓	Benez,	Terezia	47	25		1	" tel	Hungarian Home	D	16	10.35	1	—	1
✓ 10✓	Pagni,	Ester	86	20		1	" friend	Hungarian Home Cleveland Ohio	D	16	12.25	1	—	1
✓ 11✓	Kedal,	Anna	3	9/10		2	" tel "	Aff to come & join Bro in Cleveland Ohio 50 Cross st	B	18	4.40	6	9	6
✓ 12✓	Knapp,	Elona	18	16		1	" brother	Bro Frank 339 E. 54 St. NYC	S	16	9.32	1	—	1
✓ 13✓	Kle[illegible],	Erzsike & 6 ch	30	5/1		7	" tel "	Member St. Wendelin Hosp	F	17	4.00	12	12	12
✓ 14✓	Sinko,	Josephine Filia dau	75	5/6		2	" cousin	Hungarian Home (Cleveland)	S	16	3.30	2	2	2
✓ 15✓	Pellosi,	Julianna & 2 ch	45	13/15		3	" tel	Husb Steve 2230 Franklin Ave Ohio	S	16	3.50	3	3	3
✓ 16✓	Horvath,	Maria	35	22		1	" husband	Hungarian Home	D	20	11.40	5	4	5
✓ 17✓	Poller,	Veronika & ch	55	17/21		5	" tel "	Husb Pal Koller, 6 Madison St. Kearney (Mich)	D.	17	4.10	10	10	10
✓ 18✓	Kral,	Josef		7		1	" nephew	Bro Mona 57 E. 75 St. NYC	B.	15	3.40	—	—	—
✓ 19✓	Horvath,	Anna	6	3		2	" husband	Husb Josef Benes 104 Gale Ave. Long Island City	S	16	10.29	1	—	1
✓ 20✓	Richter,	Erzsebet	13	1		1	" uncle	Dau Rosalina Marek 334 E. 38 St. NYC	S	11	3.35	1	1	1
Placed on Hosp (Zeffia) Feb 18/10 11/30 a.m. Rel from Hosp. 2 11/30	Nagy,	Erzsi & 4 ch	35	12/15		4	tel	Fellow husb Lajos 915 Mariner Ave East Chicago Ind.	D	11	11.30	15	11	15
	Nagy,	Magdalina	56	19		1	" tel	Fellow husb Josef 25 Dudonelle Ave Kingsland Pa.	D	17	1.30	2	2	2
	Nagy,	Maria	57	19		2	" tel "	Pal husb Georg 525 W. Washington St Michigan City Ind	S	11	3.40	4	4	4
	Nagy,	Eva	57	19			" husband	Fellow husb Josef 525 W. Washington St Michigan City Ind	S	14	3.40	4	4	4
	Nagy,	Ilona	60	18		1	" friend	Bro Mrs. Marko Kovacs 44 Holland Ave Marmora Harbor Ont	D	16	3.30	1	1	1
	Nagy,	Maria	40	24		1	" sister	Bro Maria 341 E. 157 St. NYC	D	16	1.10	1	1	1
✓ 27✓	Nemethi,	Szentillani,	0	1/7		2	" guard tel "	Fellow husb Gaspar 1152-1st St Kenova W. Va.	S	17	4	4	4	4
	Kovacs,	Julia	33	24		1	" uncle	Cleveland Ohio	D	15	5.30	—	—	—
	Nagy,	Ilona	72	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Henry Kovacs, Kensington Ave & Boulevard,						
	Nagy,	Maria	46			2	" tel "	Aunt Mrs Marg. Pazinger 417 E. 80 St. NYC	D	15	5			
								Fellow husb Josef Nagy 577 11 St West Hoboken	S	17	4			
30✓	[illegible],	Maria	46			2	" tel "							

CARONIA

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. S. CAROLIA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Leibesberger,	Verona	52	21		1	To sister	4:10 Sis Mrs. Geo Bender, 15 Locust St Bklyn	J.	Feb 15	4.30	—	—	—
32	Zimmerman,	Eszusza	58	6		1	" sister	Sis Catherine 1571 Bway, Chicago Ill	B.	15	5.01	—	—	—
33	Daraban,	Laszlo	80	25		1	" ind.add.	RR— Pro Domater Daraban, 435 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	J.	17	4	✓	✓	✓
34	Blaga,	Pal	80	26		1	" ind.add.	Hungarian Home	B.	21	05	6	6	6
35	Bacso,	Erzsebet	16	13		1	" friend	Friend Elizabeth Skoran, 25 E. 99 St. NYC.	B	15	5.15	—	—	—
36	Szabo,	Maria	43	6		1	" aunt	Mrs Mrs Jasper Shork, 1078 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	S.	16	11.30	1	—	1
37	Forwith,	Anna	53	14		1	" husband	Husb Julius 1430 — 1st Ave NYC	B	15	4.50	—	—	—
38	Clarko,	Julia	61	11		1	" cousin	Friend Mrs Marg. Pazinger 417 E 80 St NYC	B	15	5	—	—	—
39	Szucs,	Erzsebet	27	1		1	" father	Pat Terenez Edgewater N.J.	S.	16	10.30	1	—	1
40	Szabo,	Janos	57	27		1	" late	Destination	S.	16	8.45	1	—	1
Paid from Quar. Mch. 23/10 to Qr. Mch 26.	41	Bibeck	Borbala	77	15	1	" "	RR 411 to Destination	J.	24	9	1	—	1
	42											1	8	11
	43													
	44													
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	1													
	2													
	52													
	4													
	5													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

(1)

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. C. Carman, Surgeon of the Pol. Nfld. Sqn, 20 years, for the last 2 years in private practice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and the United States Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. C. Carman M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

F. 1510

C31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saramacca sailing from Trinidad (B.W.I.), Feb th 9th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hope	Alexander C	49		✓ m	merchant	yes		England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Hope San Fernando Trinidad B.W.I.		
2	Boccardo	Frederico	21		✓ s	-"-	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Boccardo & Co San Fernando Trinidad B.W.I.	Canada	Halifax
3	Harvey	William S	24		✓ m	blanket	yes		Canada	English	CANADA		W.C. Harvey Halifax	Canada	Halifax
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Pk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself	Yr. Ex.			Uncle [illegible] Bentley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey	brown		Scotland Glasgow
2	himself	Yr. Ex.			Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blond fair	grey		Venezuela Caracas
3	himself	Yr. Ex.			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	brown		Canada Halifax
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Ffu a Sl' master, of the A. Saramacca, from Paramaribo via Trinidad do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Ffuan Sr
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3106

Feb. 15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #3107

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FEBRUARY 16,1910

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
FEB 16	Lapland	Antwerp	47
"	Russia	Libau	18
"	La Gascogne	Havre	22
	California	Glasgow, Londonderry	17

3 1 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3107

Feb. 16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Waeregem, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Lib. de Bruxelles; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Chas. Waeregem

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IM. ON.

~~CEK~~ ~~CEK~~
~~E&R~~ ~~E&R~~
~~E&A~~ ~~E&A~~
~~E&I~~ ~~E&I~~
~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~
~~R&O~~ ~~R&O~~
~~E&D~~ ~~R&D~~
~~D&O~~ ~~D&O~~
~~PSG. PD.~~ ~~PSG. PD.~~
~~JOIN~~ ~~JOIN~~
~~NON~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HB

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rakland" sailing from Antwerp 5th February, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Recker	Reinhold	22		m	merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father Wilhelm Recker Frankfurt a/m	Ohio	[illegible]
2	Bryde	Gotfried N.	44		m	Shipowner	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	mother Mrs. Bryde Kristiania	Cuba Havanna	
3	"	Anna M.	43		m	—	"		"	"	"	"		Norway " " "	
4	Farley	Frank C.	29		m				U.S.A.						
5	"	Rose B.	27		f				U.S.A.						
6	Fassett	Leonard A.	36		m				U.S.A.						
7	Finkelstein	Paul	34		m	S merchant	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	NY	Newyork	brother M. Finkelstein Rue de Nord 14	Antwerp Belg	NY Newyork
8	Lenkowsky	Samuel	36		m				U.S.A.						
9	Nebenzahl	Samuel	31		m	M merchant	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Mrs. Nebenzahl		
10	Pastis	Abdon	39		m	m "	"		France	Israel	Belgium	Antwerp	Kingdom of Belgium Office 37 Antwerp	NY	NY
11	"	Adeline	24		f	m none	"		"	"	"	"	brother Jacob Pastis	"	
12	Richardson	C. C.	ad		m				U.S.A.				7 Rue du Temple Paris	"	"
13	Ullman	Ernest	37		m	M merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	wife Mrs. Salomon		
14	Feld	Sol	32		m				U.S.A.				Rue Emile Feuillien Brussels	Belg NY	NY
15	Weir	Lewis	ad		f				U.S.A.						
16	"	Alice	ad		f				U.S.A.						
17	Strauss	Louis	48		m				U.S.A.						
18	Zinke	Hermann	49		m				U.S.A.						
19	Urzua	Luis F.	32		m	c. in transit	Yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara Jalisco	home Guadalajara Jalisco	Guadalajara Mexico	Guadalajara Jalisco
20	Weil	Abraham	37		m				U.S.A.						
21	"	Mrs A. M.	32		f				U.S.A.						
22	"	Dale	4		m				U.S.A.						
23	"	Fannie	1		f				U.S.A.						
24	Weinberg	Ernest			m				U.S.A.						
25	Tuttle	Otis	25		m	S			U.S.A.						
26															
27															
28															
29															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 2

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1904	New York	Home							5	8	fair	Red	Blue		Germany	Hanover
2	no	"	"	"			in transit														
3	"	husband	"	"																	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1907	New York	returning Home 317 W. 119th St.							5	8	fair	dk	dk		Austria	Krakau
8																					
9	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1906	N.Y.K.	own firm Schonzaki & Munt 71 Nassau street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue		Austria	Bochna
10	"	"	"	no			connu A Rothman													Russia	Proskurow
11	"	husband	-	no			426 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			France	Rochard
12																				Roumania	Bucharest
13	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown			Germany	Berlin
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	no	Self	more	Yes	1909	in transit	home Guadalajara Jalisco Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit						Mexico	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Oxrud Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Oxrud
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By w[hose] passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom pass[age] paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship co[mpany].

Column 16 (*Wh[ether in possession of $50; and if less, how much]*).—The entry in column 16 should giv[e] case (individual or family) the exact shown. Money brou[ght] head of a family should not be divided members of the fami[ly].

Column 17 (*Wh[ether ever in the United States; and if so, w]*). The entries in colum[n] show whether or not (Yes or No) in before; and if so, the[n] riod of years and place; as, 1894–97, *Column 18* (*Gi[ving relative or friend; and if so, what relati]*) entry in column 18 s[hould] whether going to join either a relativ so, what relative or f[riend]; name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 2[7]. The answers in these columns are subject to revis[ion] inspection officer in [charge] of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Waisegger, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Universite libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

to

Dr Charles Waisegger

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910 .190

at NEW-YORK

Chas A Sumner

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Immigration & Canadian and Mexican Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 WD

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, February 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vanderpol	Willem	26	10	m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Heerenveen	Dirk vanderpol Heerenveen (Fardweg)	Wash.	Snohomish
2	Baart	Jacobus	24	11	m. s.	Transit	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Hontenisse	Jacobus Baart Hontenisse	Ont	Wallaceburg
3	Warrens	Franciscus	23	1	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ossenisse	J.J. Warrens. farmer Ossenisse	"	"
4	Mahn	Josephus	40	6	m.	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Graauw	J. Mahn Hontenisse	"	"
5	Waterschoot	Theodor	35	11	m.	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Hontenisse	Johannes van Waterschoot Hontenisse	"	"
6	"	Marie	36	11	f.	Transit housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Waterschoot	Cryette	8	11	f.	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Schillemans	Petrus	36	✓	m. m.	farmer Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Hoppeldyk	Joh. Bapt. Schillemans Hoppeldyk		
9	de Waal	Marie	30	3	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Bogaart	Cornelis	29	5	m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hontenisse	parents C. Bogaart Hontenisse Holland	Ont	Wallenburg
11	"	Marie	21	✓	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Moncheur	Albert	29	✓	m. s.	clerk	"	"	Belgium	French	Cal.	San Francisco	none	Cal	San Francisco
13	Clement	Waldemar	34	✓	m.	artist	"	"	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Joh. Clement Allegade 8. Copenhagen	Ny	Nyk
14	"	Anna	25	✓	f. m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Here	Michael	43	✓	m. m.	merchant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Militics	brother in law - Michael Balog Militics	Pa	Johnstown
16	"	Julie	42	✓	f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Csernus	Imre	33	✓	m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	housewife - Anna Csernus Militics	"	"
18	Litvay	Lajos	42	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemes "	housewife - Maria Litvay Nemes Militics	Iowa	Davenport
19	Kametter	Franz	34	✓	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyfalva Ba.	housewife - Teresia Kametter Kiralyfalva 53	Pa	Coplay
20	Petz	Franz	46	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	housewife - Cäcilia Petz Kiralyfalva 28	"	"
21	Fischl	Irene	18	✓	s.	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - Franz Fischl Kiralyfalva 2	"	Allentown
22	Holecz	Johann	32	✓	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rudersdorf Ba.	housewife - Teresia Holetz Rudersdorf 73	"	Coplay
23	Eichner	"	35	✓	"	shoemaker 10-13023 - 3/20/10	"	"	"	"	"	Fürstenfeld	housewife - Juliana Eichner Fürstenfeld 60	"	Pa Allentown
24	Hauver	Jacob	24	✓	m. s.	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Remelfingen	father - Nicolaus Hauver Remelfingen	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Merkel	Eduard	18	✓	m. s.	14-1330 locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Dossenheim	wife - W. A. Merkel Dossenheim	Chi	Cleveland
26	Magid	Ickel	26	✓	m. s.	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father Scholem Magid 6 Senadowska str Kowno	Ny	Ny
27	Ettinger	Samuel	22	✓	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	parents - Mer Ettinger 14 Pebrakauer str Lodz	"	"
28	Rosenberg	Lajos	38	✓	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Leged	Mike Rosenberg (uncle) Ferenckar 2 Budapest	"	"
29	Claus	Jos. A.	59	✓	m.	U.S.A.									
30	Biel	William	36	✓	s.	Belgium									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Feb 16, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100.00	yes	6 yrs	Grand Rapids Mich	to housewife - Mrs. W. Vandepoel P.O. Box 614 Ironwood Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Holland Harreen
2	"	"	$100.00	no	no	no	to friend - C. Bogaart Wallaceburg Ont							5	8	fair	brown			Holland Contenose
3	yes	"	$50.00				to friend - C. Bogaart Wallaceburg Ont							5	7	"	Lt blue			" Stenose
4	yes	"	$100.00				to friend - C. Bogaart Wallaceburg Ont							5	6	"	brown			" Contenose
5	yes	"	$200.00				to Bevie van Kampen Box 52 Wallaceburg Ont							5	6	"	"			" Stenosp
6																				
7																				
8	yes	"	$100.00				to van Kampen Wallaceburg Ont							5	7	fair	brown			Stotpeldyk
9																				
10	yes	"	$60.00	yes	in transit		to home - Wallaceburg Ont							5	6	fair	Lt blue	not on board		Holland Contenose
11																				
12	no	"	$55.00	1905/9	S. Francisco Cal		to home - 10-37 Clay str San Francisco Cal							5	4	"	"			" "
13	yes	"	$160.00	1904/6	all over.		Home none							5	7	"	brown			Belgium Tournai
14																				
15	no	"	$60.00	1904/6	6 yrs	Johnstown Pa	Home none							5	9	dk	"			Damman Oppenlezh
16																				
17	"	"	$40.00	yes	2 yrs	"	to brother inlaw - Peter Csernus Bradley Alley 810 Johnstown Pa							5	7	"	"			Germany Kronach
18	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	to brother inlaw - Janos Steffko Box 358 Davenport Iowa							5	3	"	brown			Hungary Miletics
19	"	"	$38.00				to friend - Karl Fiehl Box 376 Coplay Pa							5	4	fair	Lt blown			" "
20	yes	"	$28.00	yes	1897/98	Coplay Pa	to brother inlaw - Josef Pehann Coplay Pa							5	7	"	"			" "
21	yes	"	$32.00	no	no	no	to friend - Johan Hack Cr str 117 Allentown Pa							5	3	"	br. blue			" Konigsdorf
22	yes	"	$30.00	"	"	"	to friend - Joseph Pehann Coplay Pa							5	4	"	brown			" Gerendorf
23	yes	"	$32.00	"	"	"	to friend - Ludwig Schweitzer New Avenue 137 Allentown Pa							6	1	"	br. blue			" Konigsdorf
24	yes	"	$25.00	"	"	"	to friend - Victor Kuntz Hamboung cr 435 Brooklyn Ny.							5	3	"	brown			" Radersdorf
25	no	mother	$45.00				to friend - O. Ridinger 6527 Schaefer Av. Cleveland Oh							5	7	"	Lt brown			Germany Remelfengz
26	yes	brother	$25.00				to brother - Abram Magid 158 E 103rd str Nyk							5	6	"	brown			" Doosenheim
27	"	self	$30.00	yes	1906/4	Ny	to uncle - Moric Ettinger Woodland Pa							5	3	"	"			Russia Kowno
28	"	"	$25.00	"	1 yr	"	to L. Rodenberg 132 West 125th str Nyk							5	5	"	"			" Lodz
														5	5	"	"			Hungary Keszi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Waasegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre, Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

(Michael Waasegers)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Edw A Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland. sailing from Antwerp, February 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schweizer.	Josef	53		✓ m m	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	housewife - Genoefa Schweizer 15 Rheinhauserstr Mannheim	Ny	Nyk
2	Bloeykens	Romain	19		✓ s	gardener	.	.	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Meirelbeke	Parents M. Bloeykens Meirelbeke	Ny	Secaucus
3	Maritz	Frank	33		✓ m	engineer	.	.	U. S. A.					Ny	
4	Mikulitzky	Sore	19		✓ f	s.	none	.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sielup	mother - Golde Mikulitzky Sielup	"	"
5	Flesh	Robert	19		✓ m	baker	.	.	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemet Salanka	father - Jakob Flesh Nemet - Salanka		
6	Messmer	Anna	23		✓ f	.	none	.	switzerland	"	switzerland	St. Gallen	sister - Hermine Börig St. Gallen	Ny	West Hoboken
7	Dietrich	Lina	17		✓								Landhaus str 3 father - Albert Dietrich		
8	Langmann	Ernest	26		✓ m m	butcher	.	.	Germany	"	"	"	Post str 2 St. Gallen Schneider van Cel Herren	Ny	West Hoboken
9	Vandevoorde	Prosper Husb	25		✓ m	farmer	.	.	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Waterland	nephew - Charles D'huyvetter Waterland	Ny	Stanley
10	"	Adelia Wife	24		✓ f	.	none	.							
11	"	Magdalena Child	2		✓ s										
12	"	Edouard Child	23		✓ m	farmer	.	.					nephew - Charles D'huyvetter Waterland	"	"
13	~~Lakeye~~	~~Marie~~	~~22~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	.	.				Roumelaere	Aloys Condé Roumelaere	Mich	Jackson
14	Vyaene	Bertha Servant	20		✓ s	"	.	.							
15	Condé	Jules Husb	25		✓ m m	Mechanician	.	.							
16	"	Louise Wife	23		✓ f	housewife	.	.							
17	Condé	Lucien Child	3	6	m s	none	—	—							
18	Van Hecke	Octaaf Husb	33		✓ m m	farmer	11-286459 4-29-41					Ruyseleede	mother - Van Hecke farmer - Molenaekker Ruyseleede	Ny	Ny
19	"	Alice Wife	20		✓ f	none	.	.							
20	Wittevrongel	Arthur	33		✓ m m	farmer	.	.				Thielt	housewife - Rina Wittevrongel Workemeche steenweg Thielt	Ill	St Moline
21	Wilhelm	Karl	47		✓	farmer	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Cornstadt	housewife - Christine Wilhelm 12 Flocker str Cornstadt	Pa	Monessen
22	Stöckel	Anton	27		✓ s	brewer	.	.				Flochingen	Gallus Stöckel Burgmanstofen Bezirk (Donauworth	"	Philadel
23	Brüch	Michel	28		✓ m	farmer	.	.				Merzig	father - Wilh. Brüch Merzig a/I	Ill	Chicago
24	Chojinski	Alexander	30		✓	laborer	.	.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father - Adam Chojinski Grona str 46 Warschau	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Rusijn	Ludwig	42		✓ m	tract	.	.	"	"	"	Sedziszow	sister - Franciska Rusijn Sedziszow	Can	Brooklyn
26	Stanzer	Paul Husb	35		✓ m m	Farmer	.	.	Austria	german	Austria	Landbrücke	mother - Mrs. Stanzer Landbrücke	Ont	Hamilton
27	"	Johanna Wife	35		✓ f	none	.	.							
28	Schocheh	Taube Wife	39		✓ m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rositsche (Wolina)	brother - Seisach Binder Rositsche	Ny	Brooklyn
29	"	Schmul Child	10		✓ m s	none									
30	"	Scheindel	6		✓ f		2-74555								

(29)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List (2)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Feb 16, 1910

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or otherwise, or told what is contained in some form of language, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no		to son- William Em. Schweiz	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fair	l. blue.		Germany	Konnsdorf
2	yes	"	$60 more	no	no		Uncle Jack Grossman 64½ Forsyth Syracuse N.Y.							5	5	"	brown		Belgium	Meerlbeke
3																				
4	"	father	+3				to father- Alter Mikalitzky 33 Orchard str Nyk													
5	"	self	+12				to brother- Joh. Hesz Jennige cft 870 Bronx Nyk							5	8	"	br. blue		Russia	Sulup
6	yes	"	more				to friend- J. Wettstein Cama							5	3	"	brown		Hung. any	Kemet Palos
7	"	"					547 Lupped str W. Hoboken												Switzerland	St Gallen
8	no	"	$50	yes	6 yrs	E. Hampton L.I.	to Cama. Wettstein 547 Lupped str W. Hoboken to housewife-							5	4	"	br. blue		"	Rufe
9	no	"	$100	no	no	no	to brother in law. East Hampton L.I.							5	11	"	br		"	Drake
10							A. D. Hondt Stanley Nyk												Germany	Plesdw
11														5	4	"	red hair		Belgium	Waterland
12	"	"	$25				to brother in law- " "							5		"	brown		"	"
13																				
14	yes	"	more				to home- Jules Condé South Park Av 342							5	5	fair	br. blue		Belgium	Lockerland
15	"		$30				Jackson Mich							5	4	fair	br. br.		not on board	
16	"		$100				Home 24½ S. Park Ave								4	"	" "		Belgium	Rousselaere
17	"		190/9				Jackson Mich							5	4	"	" blue		"	"
18			$40				to brother G. van Hecke												"	Poucke
19							167 East 44th str Nyk. Pa							5	4	fair	lt blue		"	Zeelt
20	no	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Moline Ill.	to friend- Leon Callewaert 12th str E. Moline Ill.							5	6	"	brown		"	Parker
21	yes	"	$150	no	no	no	to brother- J. Staudenmeyer 217 Schoonmaker Av. Monessen Pa							5	1	"	br. blue		Germany	Unterweissach
22	no	"	$100				Box Canton Pa							5	4	"	grey "		"	Burgmaslofen
23	yes	"	$40				to aunt- Math Heng 1066 Ewingway Av Chicago Ill							5	-	"	br. blue		"	Mergis
24	"	"	$40				to brother in law- J. Dominowitz Kent Av 235 Brooklyn Ny.							5	-	"	br. "		Russia	Wolozlan
25	"	"	$40				to Anton Ruzyn 47 Grand str Brooklyn Ny.							5	9	"	" "		"	Odzowow
26	yes	"	$60	yes	1906/9	Newark Ny.								5	8	"	dark		Austria	Lendbrucke
27														5	9	"			"	Klagenfurt
28	"	husband	Nyk	no	no	no	to husband- Pinchas Schoichet 36 Graham Av. Brooklyn Ny.							5	-	"	brown		Russia	Rovetzke
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Bryant
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Waenegen, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(We Chas Waenegen

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 100 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45 43 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, February 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hafner.	Josef	25	1	m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Felsöeled	parents- Janos Hafner Felsöeled		
2	Schmizer	Jossel	35		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozizg	brother- Seiwoich Schmizer Rowno	Ny	Ny
3	Kulik	Moische	17		s.	tailor							mother- Rache Talauski Odelski str Bialostok	"	Brooklyn
4	Tschowsky	Israel	23									Bialostok	brother- Hirsch - Tschowski Police (Gemgrod	"	Ny.
5	Robinson	Ruwin	16	6	m s.	Laborer	yes	yes				Police (Gemgrod	father- Mendel Robinson	"	Brooklyn
6	Rudin	Albertine	29		f s.	none						Dork	friend- Karl Eggenwiller	"	Ny.
7	Hanauer	Ignatz	24		m.	laborer	1-43228-6/30/03		Switzerland Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	p. adr. Dozar, c: Basel	"	"
8	Diskl	Christian	47	6	m m	brewer			U.S.A.		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	father- Schuit Hanauer Euskirchen	"	"
9	"	Sophie	41	3	f.	none			USA						
10	"	Frida	19	2	s.				USA						
11	"	Helene	13	11					USA						
12	Rudin	Albert													
13	Haen.	Marie	27		m	drawer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bienjen	friend- Karl Eggenwille		
14	Rahnert.	Edward	58		f hsd	none			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaer	p. adr. Dozar, c: Basel	Ny	Ny
15	Lassers	Frank.	34		m m				USA				Jos Claes Condé Rousselaere.		Buffalo Jackson
16	"	Peter.	41		m				USA						St Paul Minn
17	Peck.	Peter.	52		m				USA						Illinois
18	Horowitz	Hugo	38		m				USA						
19	Brackett.	Percy W	30		m				USA						
20	Lengfelder.	Fred. H	25		m				USA						
21	DeHaeseleer	Henri	26		m				USA						
22	"	Bertha	23		m	Civil Engineer	Yes		France	French	Ny	Ny	mother Mrs. DeHaeseleer		
23	Meyer	Erich	24		f								Belgium Brussels	Ny	Ny
24	Bequoir	Paul	31		m s.	bandmaster	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Rue Cabo 26		
25	Deutsch	Emil	15		m s.	blacker	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Karl Mey Grinitzstr 24	Berlin Germ.	"
26	Liboy	Gottlieb	22		m m.	upholsterer	"		Hungary	German	Ny.	Ny	parents Ed Beauvois Belgium		1914
27	"	Augusta	23		f.	laborer	"		Germany		Germany	Kurkau	mother Pauline Deutsch Germany	"	"
28	Offen	Heinrich	14		m s.		"						parents Liboy	"	"
29	Segliss	August	34		m m.	Commercial traveller	"						Kurkau Germany	Pa	Reading
30	Harsch	Charles	29		m s.	street car inspector	"		"				Step father Ludwig Schmidt Germ	"	"
													Odenkirchen	Ny	Brooklyn
													Mo Celia Aachen Germany	"	Aachen
														Ga	Savannah
													none		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, Feb 6, 1909

8

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	no	no	to Cousin - Marie Hafner H. Gutthouse 111 E. 3 Ave. Nyk	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	fair	brown			
2	yes	brother	$25				to brother-in-law - Schainbeitz 36 Graham Av. Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	dark			
3	"	mother	$5				to mother - Chave Kulik 1396 Broadway NyK													
4	"	nephew	$10				to niece - Ester Wiesbourin 1705 Str. Marks av Brooklyn Ny.													
5	"	brother	$26				to brother - David Robinson West 15th Str													
6	yes	self	more yes	no			to father - Mrs. Hirsch Erb 572 - 9th av. Nyk					Disc. C/o Het Sor		5	4½	"	Brown			
7	"	"	$5	no	no	no	none							5	1	"	dark			
8														5	2	"	dk blue			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	yes	"	"	no			to father Fritz Erb 572 - 9th av Nyk													
13	"	"	$5				returning home South Bare Ave 342 Jackson Mich							5	7	fair	br. blue			
14														4	9	"	gray blue			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	yes																			
20	no																			
21	yes	Self	$50	1906 Sept 1909	NY		returning home 165 Audubon Ave NY City							5	9	fair	br. grey			
22	"	husband																		
23	"	self	$50	no			friend Otto Wick Hegenwood street Bklyn NY.							5	4	"	brown			
24	"	"	50				friend Lionel Hagenaus State street NY.							5	8	"	"			
25	"	"	150	1904 Dec 1909	NY.									5	10	"	"			
26	"	"	$ no				1492 Ave. A. NY City uncle Roszkowski arrested							5	6	"				
27	"	husband	$35				Reading							5	7	"	dk br			
28	yes	Self	$50	1904	Sept		uncle Otto Mergelberg Orange N.J.							4	11	"	dk blue			
29	"	Self	more yes	1904 1907	Sept Dec		Home							5	5	"	dk br			
30	no	"	"	1903 1909	Sept Dec		returning home Savannah Ga							5	9	"	brown			
														5	6	"	dk br			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1 Hungary Oberkelden
2 Russia Rogey
3 " Bialobrot
4 " Potzyl
5 " Bork
6 Switzerland Benningen
7 Germany Euskirchen
8
9
10
11
12 Switzerland Benningen
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 Belgium Schaerbeek
22 France Alice
23 Germany Berein
24 Belgium Cayver.
25 Belgium Schmidlin
26 Germany Korkau
27 " "
28 " Crefeld
29 " Alfen Essen
30 " Hamburg

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, Feb 6, 1905

8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	no	no	to aunt - Marie Hafner H. Gutthouse 111 E. 3 Ave. NYK	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair brown		Hungary Oberbeldem
2	yes	brother	$25				to brother-in-law - Schainkerz 36 Graham Av. Brooklyn NY						5	8	dark.		Russia Rozyg
3	"	mother	$5.				to mother - Chave Kulik 139 E. Broadway NYK										" Bialobard
4	"	nephew	$10				to niece - Ester Wiesbourtz 1705 St. Marks Av Brooklyn NY										" Potzgl
5	"	brother	$20				to brother - David Robinson West 15th St NYK				Disc. Ch. Hd Sor		5	4 29/30	Ruddy complexion		Cork
6	yes	self	none yes sister	NY.			to father - Mr. Fritz Erb 572 - 9th Av. NYK						5	1	dark		Switzerland Benningh
7	"	"	$20	no	no	no							5	2	dk blue		Germany Euskirchen
8							none										
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	yes	"	"	no			to father Fritz E. 572 - 9th Av NYK						5	4	fair br. blue		
13	"	"	"	"			returning home South Bend Ind 342 Jackson Ave						5	7	fair gray blue		Switzerland Benningen
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	yes																
20	yes																
21	yes	Self	1906 $25 1907				returning home 165 Audubon Ave NY City						5	9	fair br gray		Belgium Schaerbeek
22		husband															France Nice
23	"	Self	no				friend Otto Wick Ridgewood Grant Blvd NY.						5	4	brown		
24	"	"	$30				friend Lionel Angenard Hale street NY						5	6	"		Germany Berlin
25	"	"	1904 $50 1907 $25	NY.										5			Belgium Liege
26	"	"	no				1422 Ave A. NY City uncle Rozkowski Reading	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Belgium Schaerbeek
27	"	husband	$35					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" dk br		Germany Koeln
28	yes	Stepfather	1901 $25 1904				uncle Otto Morgenberg Orange N.J.						4	11	dk blue		"
29	"	Self and wife	yes 1904 $25 1907 $25 1903				Reading						5	4	dk br		" Crefeld
30	no	"	"	"	1904	Canada	returning home Canada						5	9	brown		" Alten Essen
													5	7	dk br		" Lamberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dorrud Maske (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G D Rud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Chas Waenegger, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre. Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas Waenegger.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Chas Runner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 5 119 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland. sailing from Antwerp, 5 February, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Sophie	36		f	m	none	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	husband & father Alois Rosenberg Duesseldorf Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Alleta	5		f											
3	Stogger	Anna	29		f	m	"	"		"	"	Ill.	Chicago	parents-in-law Stogger		
4	"	Karl	2		m		"	"		"	"			Neuhagen Germany		
5	Setzwohl	Maria	18		f	s	servant	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Kobanya	father George Setzwohl Kobanya	Ind.	St Louis
6	"	Rosa	14		f											
7	Metzdorf	Peter	2		m	s	butcher	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Trier	brother Michael Metzdorf Langsur Germany	Minn.	Glencoe
8	Benyert	Marie	24		f	s	laborer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father Fr. Benyert Erdbergerstr. Vienna	Ill.	Ill.
9	Klofat	Olga	23		f	s		2-983896 - 6/30/12		"	"	"	"	aunt Victoria Herzele Wrzesnia Posen	"	"
10	Scherer	John	34		m			U.S.A.								
11	Ditsch	Johann	25		m	s	gardner	11-97446 Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Langsur	mother widow Ditsch Langsur, Germany	Minn.	Glencoe
12	Weis	Anna	22		f	s	laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Leppenhaus	cousin Richard Eichhard Remsbach	Ill.	Lyons
13	Grosse	Barbara	32		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance -"-	"	"
14	Schaufelberger	Anna	25		f	s	servant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Teutwangen	father "F. Schaufelberger Tueberg Germany	Ohio	Wakeville
15	Meller	Antonia	25		m	s	mechanic	"		Austria	Polish	Russia	Wolyzyn	father Julian Meller Wolyzyn Grodno Russia	Mo	Mo
16	Filipischin	Ignatz	24		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Filipischin Wolyzyn Grodno Russia		
17	Jonevajd	Edward	23		m	s	farmlab	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rytwiany	father Felix Jonevajd Rytwiany Russia	Pa.	Buffalo
18	"	Helena	18		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Rado	Janos	24		m	s	shomaker	Yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kleinpoled	father Johann Rado Kleinpoled Hungary	Ind.	Chicago
20	Opreau	Demetes	19		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Serdahely	father Opreau Gyorgi Serdahely Hungary	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	Axelrod	Rael	19		m	s	merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father M. Axelrod Wilna Russia	Ny	Bklyn
22	Hermann	Theodor	28		m	m	chauffeur	"		Germany	German	Germany	Kolleschiat	br-i-l Franz Classen Aachen Germany	Mass	Boston
23	"	Clara	24		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Golde	2		f			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Stein	Sarah	25		f	m	-	-		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	parents M. Axelrod Wilna Russia	Ny	Bklyn
26	"	Hyman	3		m	s	-	-	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Chawe	11		f	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Bregun	Abraham	14		m	s	gamsteur	Yes		"	"	"	Pinsk	mother Maria Bregun Pinsk Russia	"	Ny
29	Deutsch	Abraham	48		m	s	tailor	no		Hungary	"	Hungary	Rakow	brother i-l Isaac Richter Rakow Hungary	"	"
30	Wunsler	Hermann	36		m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Mozes Wunsler Rakow Hungary	"	"

ADMITTED

30/10/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Feb 16, 1910

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	none	Yes	1890	NY	brother Chas. Meyer 1390 Boston Rd Bronx NY
2	"	Father	-	no			
3	no	Husband	Yes	1891 1909	Chicago		husband & father Chas Mager Chicago Ill
4	"	Father		born in U.S.			
5	Yes	Self	$12.	Yes	St Louis		brother-in-law Emanuel Diffel 3550 N. 11 st St Louis Mo
6	"	"					
7	no	Self	$105	no			friend Peter Classen Glencoe Minn
8	Yes	"	$40.	"			uncle Franz Schulz
9	"	"	$100	"			605 " New York.
10							
11	no	Self	$45	no			friend Fritz Classen Glencoe Minnesota
12	Yes	"	$25	"			cousin John Classen Lyons. Ill
13	"	"	$25	"			brother " "
14	no	Self	$30.	no			brother Karl Schanslaner 1420 Thomastown Ave Wakeville
15	Yes	"	more	"			cousin F. Baran 12 Brown Place N.Y.
16	"	"	"	"			do
17	Yes	Self	$6	no			do
18	"	"	$2	"			friend Mary Adams Buffalo N.Y. 164 Jackson st.
19	no	Self	$31.	no			uncle Johan Nicois Chicago Ill
20	Yes	"	$25	no			other Florian Georg Indianapolis Ind
21	no	Self	none				brother Jacob Strelow 255, Broome st Bklyn. NY
22	"	"	"				brother Karl Hermanns Dudleyst. Bklyn
23	"	Husband	"				Boston Mass
24	"	Father	"				
25	no	Husband	none	Yes	1908 1909	Bklyn NY	husband H. Stein 331 Pennsylvania Ave Bklyn NY
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	-	no			
28	Yes	brother	$20.	/			brother Sollomie Bregun 303 E. 8 st NY City
29	"	Self	$20.	Yes	1907 1909	NY	Returning home 40 W. 8 st. NY City
30	"	"	$31.	Yes	1906 1909	"	brother Louis Wiesenberg E 4 st. NY City

19 Idiot, insane, or dependent person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	br		Germany	Dusseldorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Danzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	brown		Hungary	Oberdorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue		Germany	Langsur
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Austria	Vienna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue		Austria	Presburg
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	dk		Germany	Langsur
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue		"	Hoppenheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	grey		"	Landau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Pfutwangen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark			Russia	Grycgow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	blue		"	Volynien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue		"	Lytwani
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dark		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt	blue		Hungary	Kempold
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Landau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		Russia	Wilna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Germany	Hauset
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Aachen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown		Russia	Wilna
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown			Russia	Pinsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue		Hungary	Kabon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dorrud Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nas Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 6 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 5 February, 1910.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	John	Esther	55		F	wid	-	no		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	daughter Bettie Friedmann		
2	Lorwitz	Leon	46		M	m	merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Rue Turbigo 71 Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Schillemans	Marie	30		F	m	housewife	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Stoppeldyk	wife Mrs. Hermina J.B. Schillemans Stoppeldyk	"	"
4															Ont Willesden	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/34

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		Son	No				Son Mr. Soka 201 E Eldridge street NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Grey	br		Russia
2	"		Self	Have Fed				Central Hotel Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Gr.		Russia
3	No		Self	And Has No				bank ample Lee Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brown			Holland
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud, master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauseyen, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

13

Dr. Charles Wauseyen.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

729

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bob	Francisek	38		M											
2	"	Aniela	25		F											
3	"	Alorisz	8		M											
4	Bokhold	Heinrich	34		M											
5	Siuka	Anton	37		M											
6	"	Wilhelmie	35		F											
7	"	Josef	10		M											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

L & C Citizen — May 25 1906 Brooklyn U.S. District Court — N.Y. Brooklyn

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Feb 16th, 1910

14

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (1) polygamist, or (2) anarchist, or (3) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								85 Home 6th St																
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

F. B. Macauley Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorenbosch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Zaanland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorenbosch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, at New York

Rena A. Simmons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Braengers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing Herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Dr. Charles Braengers

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doc. Charlebraengers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Dr Charlebraengers

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 8 HB

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, February 5th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Etienne	Louis	33		m	m	farm lab	no		Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Rochester	father-in-law, Alois Mc Locke		
2	"	Emerance	28		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	Belgium	"	St Laureins	W.	Rochester
3	Van Troost	Petrus	22		m	s	farm lab	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boutmeir	father, Joseph Van Troost	Ill.	Chicago
4	Vlaeminck	Isidoor	39		m	m	farm lab	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moerbeke	Boutmeirige wife, Maria Theresa Vossel Moerbeke	"	"
5	Van Dorselaer	Leonie	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moerbeke		Ill.	Moline
6	"	Aloise	4		m	s	—			Holland	Dutch	Holland	St Jan Steen	mother, Wm Lavaz. Rocksken St Jan Steen	"	Chicago
7	"	Maria	11		f	s	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	De Loose	Henri	21		m	s	Smith	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	stepmother, Fabiana de Brackeleer Dendermondsche steenweg 248 Gent	"	"
9	Sol	Anna	23		f	m	wife (housework)			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Waterlandskerke	father, Libraud Sol Waterlandskerke	"	Rockford
10	"	Piet	1		m	s	none			"	"	"	"		Mich	Detroit
11	Dussler	Stephanie	27		f	m	housewife			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Somergem	father-in-law, August Dussler Somergem	Ill	Sheffield
12	"	Alfons	3		m	s	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Maria	9		f	s	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	[illegible]	Francis	60		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Rockford
15	"	Rosalie	55		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin, Petrus Van Hoke St Laureins Krieleweg		
16	"	August	20		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"			
17	"	Edward	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			
18	"	Lenia	23		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			
19	"	Charemain	3		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			
20	Jonckleere	Hipoliet	22		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	Belgium	St Laureins	father, Hipoliet Jonckleere St Laureins Homer	"	Rochester
21	Claeys	Petrus	50		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	"	Odalie	48		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	cousin, Bernard Van Hoke Waterland Oudeman O.V.L.		
23	"	Regina	22		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			
24	"	Jules	19		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	"			
25	"	Samuel	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			
26	"	Alfonse	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			
27	Eyckaert	Petrus	33		m	m	farm lab	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Marguerite	mother, Marie Therese van der Kemet St Marguerite	Ill	Evanston
28	"	Clementa	28		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Celina	3		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Goetlab	Pieter	22		m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	St Laureins		father, Ferdinand Goetlab St Laureins	Ill	Mineral

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2/16, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$50		parents; Francis Wieme											
2		husband			Townsend Rochester NY							5 3	f	br	gy	
3		Self	24		acquaintance; Clark Van Kelb							5 10	f	br	br	Belgium St Laureins
4		"	18		197 St. 3d. Chicago Ill											" "
5		"	20		brother; Emiel Vaesheim R.							5 7	f	br	blue	
6		mother			14 Ave. 1726. Moline Ill							5 1	f	br	br	Holland Houtmisse
7		"			husband; Cyriel Van Dorselaer							5 3	"	"		Belgium Moerbeke
8		Self	10		125 Lexington st											Holland St Jan Steen
9		husband	14		Corner Hoof Chicago											
10		father			father; John De Loor											
11		husband	30		Kellmeet Rock Island Ill.							5 2	f	br	gy	Belgium Gent
12		father			husband; John Bloom							5 1	f	brown		Holland Waterlandskerkje
13		"			Dayton Ohio											
14		Self	more	1903 Peoria Ill	husband; Jules Duttlier							5 1	f	brown		Holland Waterlandskerkje
15		husband			Box 323.											
16		father			Sheffield Ill.											
17		"														
18		"														
19		"														
20		Self	12		Cousin — W.											
21		"	more		children; Petrus Claeys							5 10	f	br	br	Belgium St Laureins
22		husband			Rochester — NY.											
23		father			Townsquit							5 3				Waterland
24		"										5 4	f	br	blue	Onderman
25		"										5 3	f	br	br	O. VI.
26		"										5 —	f	br	blue	Belgium
27		Self	more	1903 Peoria Ill	brother in law; Theophil A Holander							4 10	f			
28		husband			Cambridge Ill.							5 2	f	br	br	
29		father										4 8	f			St Marguerit
30		Self	12		Cousin Emiel Hoeman											Belgium
					Box 11 Emerald Ia							5 10	f	br	br	Belgium St Laureins

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dossud Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossud
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Braemer, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether for or from "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Dr. Charles Braemer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, February 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horning	Johanna	50		f m	housewife	no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nemostó	friend Barna Jakob, no one	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Popov	Lara	37		m m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	brother	"	Lebanon
3	Hartl	Franz	31		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Hartl	Ohio	Hartford
4	"	Josef	34		m m	Cook	"		"	"	"	Mor		"	"
5	Platicic	Juraj	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Mariapod	wife Magdalena Platicic	Wash	Tacoma
6	Kuraucka	Nikolaj	23		m s		no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krono	mother Ewa Kuraucka	Conn	Ansonia
7	Kokolek	Paul	29		m s	Miner	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Scheidhost	Krono mother Ana Kokolek	Pa	McDonald
8	Stokis	Istvan	25		m m	"	"		Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Zombor	Scheidhost wife Stokic Emilja	My	My
9	Burajasov	Mita	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zombor wife Desanka Burajasov	"	"
10	Vajkovic	Nikola	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zombor wife Vajkovic Christina	"	"
11	Topalov	Tamas	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zombor mother Anastasia Topalov	"	"
12	Segat	Antonio	24		m s	"	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Kanyonijen	Zombor mother Magdalena Segat	Ohio	Lansing
13	Marcon	Giovani	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vipava father Andrea Marcon	"	"
14	Sokolak	Zoiva	39		m m	"	no		Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Sokolovács	Rumbara wife Pijada Sokolak	Mo	St Louis
15	Opreau	Demetter	19		m s	"	yes		"	Roumanian	"	Surdahely	Sokolovacz father Opreau György	Ind	Indianapolis
16	Jovanovics	Demeter	37		m m	"	"		"	Serbian	"	Langefela	Surdahely wife Saveta Jovanovic	Mo	St Louis
17	Lukaszauskis	Antonas	19		m s	"	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schawli	Langefela father Peter Lukaszauskis	Mass	Brighton
18	Milo	Petro	28		m m	"	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kastoria	Schawli wife Motia Milo	Ind	Gary
19	Naco	Anastas	19		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kastoria wife Jano Naco	"	"
20	Kocsina	Christoff	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kastoria wife Rusio Kocsina	Ill	Waukegan
21	Pauto	Georgi	17		m s								Kastoria father Ivan Pauto	Ind	Fort Wayne
22	Ledwodorff	Theff	18		m s								Kastoria father Theff Milko	Mo	St Louis
23	Baso	Dore	27		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Kastoria wife Tomaia Baso	"	"
24	Damianoff	Wasileff	25		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Kastoria wife Lino Damianoff	Ind	Fort Wayne
25	Lokaizewsky	Hatilde	21		f s	Servant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Liadaj	Kastoria father Lokajewsky	Mass	Boston
26	Barcrewicz	Stanislaw	36		m m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Liadaj wife Iwa Barcrewicz	"	Pittsfield
27	Kivilici	Helena	22		f s	Servant	"		Russia	"	"	Telcis	Liadaj mother Teodor Kivilic	Ill	Chicago
28	Apsells	Petronele	50		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Kielmi	Telcis friend Aniela Baciunsa	Pa	Scranton
29	"	Anton	24		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Kielmi friend Maic Kowicki	"	"
30	"	Witchla	25		m s		yes		"	"	"	Chicago	Kielmi Helena Stanis. Brastowska	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

(If a child or children under 15 or 20)

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 1, 1910, 190 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2 1	S	Father	$25 00				daughter Magdalena Marschc married, 4 yrs to U.S.													
2 2	S	"	22 "				Pillowny Pa Ridgetown													
3 3	S	"	100 "				Sister Katharina Brichabe	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	f	grey	blue	scar forehead between eyes	Hungary	Banovlos
4							Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
							Thelma Georg Apolera						5	3	f	brown			"	"
1 40 5	Yes	brother	$4 00	1902			Hartford Conn Body n. 42						5	3	f	bl	bl		"	Mor
1 6	S	broth in law	10 00				brother Alicel Roncia Tacoma Wash Bldg ft.						5	4	f	br.	blue		"	"
2 7	S	self	33 "				brother in law Karolus Kanyeli Austria Conny 403. - 4 ft.						5	4	f	br.			"	"
2 47 8	"	"	40 "				brother in law Ludwig Walony Donala Pa R J D.						5	8	f	br.	grey		Austria	Sturgood
2 45 9	"	"	30 "				Thelma Stipan Davletic Myrtle 334 & 54 ft. Silor						5	3	f	br			Russia	Krono
2 30 10	"	"	25 "				"						5	5	"	"	br.		Germany	Scherkord
2 46 11	"	"	50 "				Thelma Uladen Jelacic Myrtle 334 & 54 ft. Silor						5	5	4	"	grey		Hungary	Lombor
1 50 12	S	Stepbrother	100 "				"						5	5	"	"	br.		"	"
1 5 18	S	"	20 "				Cousin Salvator Giuseppe Lansing Mi Box 167						5	1	f	brown			"	"
2 32 14	S	Stepbrother	10 00	1905			"						5	5	f	brown			"	"
15		self	25 00				Stephen Trisa Chollade St Louis Mo 3517 f. 9th ft.						5	10	f	brown			Italy	Agnigen
2 33 16	S	"	22 "	1905			brother Oprean Georg Indianapolis Ind.						5	4	f	brown			"	"
1 48 17	S	brother	1 00				Thelma Trisa Chollade St Louis Mo 3517 f. 9th ft.												Hungary	Sekelovas
1 58 18	S	self	32 "	1909	Gary		brother Ignac Lakacauski Brighton Chan 19 Likolai ft.						5	3	f	br.			to 2 yr.	
19	S	"	24 "				Thelma Dino Uladeneff Gary Ina 504 481						5	11	f	l. blue			"	Langefeld
20	S	"	40 "	1905	Chesville Ind		Cousin Maria Nicola Gary Ina 504 481						5	7	f	auburn	grey		Russia	Schanti
21	S		28 00				Thelma Lazo Christoff Manager Jan 716 Kansas ft.						5	6	f	brown			Bulgaria	Nastovia
22	S	"	25 "				Cousin George aaaaaa Fort Wayne Ohio 1813 Smith ft. Ohio						5	7	f	d	br		"	"
23	S	"	28 "				Thelma Dinko Vasileff St Louis Mo Sidney ft. 230						5	5	f	d	br		"	"
24	S	"	30 "	06	Chicago		Thelma Dimitri Stojan St Louis Mo 1105 Franklin Ave						5	6	d	"	br.		"	"
25	S	"	10 "				Cousin Vasudo Traikoff Fort Wayne Ind 1805 Smith ft.						5	9	f	d	br		"	"
26	S	"	36 "				brother Ignaci Lakacauski Boston Mass						5	4	f	d	bl	pecm	"	"
27	S	uncle	12 "				brother in law Al Lukaiewskie Pittsfield Mass 61 Wachus ft.						5	4	f	brown			"	"
28	S	son	22 "				uncle Vasilen Narodnitica Chicago Ill 519 So. Canal ft.						5	4	f	br.	blue		Russia	Tiadag
29	S	brother	2 00				Son Perell Miravitch 5 sons 5 sons Scranton Pa Rebica ft. 1210						5	5	"	l	gray		"	Teltis
30	Np	self	140 00	1906	Chicago Ill		cousin Perl "						5	8	"	d	br		"	Villini
													5	2	"				"	Hedan
													5	8	f	br	blue		"	"
																			"	Villini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Oxnud Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Oxnud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Raemaekers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

Edward Raemaekers

Sworn to before me this 10 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr. 5th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kogne	Josef	29		M	M	farm lab	Je	Je	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	wife Hedwigena Kogne	Pa	Buffalo
2	Pawlazyck	Michel	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk Lublin wife Agnieszka Pawlazyck	Mass	Lynn
3	Pasko	Josef	22		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk Lublin father Marcin Pasko	"	"
4	Drabik	Joseph	28		M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Minsk Lublin brother Daniel Drobik	"	"
5	Saj	Emil	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Tomaszka	Tomaszka	Lublin wife Jewska Saj	Conn	Waterbury
6	Cwikla	Adam	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Lukow	Dol. Lukow	Lublin father Jan Cwikla	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Markowicz	Alexander	28		M	M	"	Je	Je	"	"	"	"	Lublin wife Ksenia Markowicz	"	"
8	Lukiella	Jan	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Markowicze	Markowicze	Lublin wife Rozalia Lukiella	"	"
9	Blichacz	Joseph	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Okrzeja	Okrzeja	Lublin wife Ludwika Blichacz	Pa	Duncannon
10	Cuchala	Andrzej	20		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lublin wife Marya Cuchala	"	"
11	Jakubczyck	Michael	30		M	M	"	Je	Je	"	"	Annow	Annow	Lublin wife Franc.a Jakubczyck	Mass	Westford
12	"	Wawrzyniec	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Debina	Debina	Lublin wife Teofila Jakubczyck	Mass	Peabody
13	Bronikowski	Alexsander	43		M	M	"	Je	Je	"	"	Lopiennik	Lopiennik	Lublin wife Praksseda Bronikowska	Mich	Detroit
14	Bien	Michael	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Perespa	Perespa	Lublin wife Katarz. Bien	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Ugowski	Franz	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Wolczyzna	Wolczyzna	Lublin father Jan Ugowski	Pa	Scranton
16	Wroblewski	Franciszek	29		M	M	"	Je	Je	"	"	Cyranow	Cyranow	Lublin wife Agatha Wroblewski	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Wasilewski	Piotr	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzewol	Rydzewol	Lublin brother Tomasz Kowalewski	Pa	Dupont
18	Bien	Josef	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Zelazyany	Zelazyany	Radom wife Marya Bien	"	"
19	Goraj	Andrzej	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Runcza	Runcza	Radom father Goraj	Pa	Dupont
20	Wender	Jakob	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Belzowiec	Belzowiec	Radom wife Josefa Wender	"	"
21	Kieczorek	Antoni	28		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Runcza	Runcza	Radom wife Marya Kotpita	Pa	Dupont
22	Kolota	Josef	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Zbytnitka	Zbytnitka	Radom wife Josefa Kalota	"	"
23	Zolgo	Wojciech	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Tyczwiatka	Tyczwiatka	Radom father Pawel Zolgo	"	"
24	Butkowski	Franciszek	27		M	M	7-27727-	Je	Je	"	"	Kolow	Kolow	Radom wife Balbina Butkowska	Pa	Chicago
25	Podgurna	Walenty	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Dogeszyn	Dogeszyn	Lublin wife Mich Podgurna	Pa	Buffalo
26	Belcik	Josef	18		M	S	8-58228	no	no	"	"	Rudka	M. Zbrzezy	Radom wife Ludwika Belcik	Pa	Dupont
27	Kolisa	Marcin	20		M	S	"	Je	Je	"	"	Krzesowice	Krzesowice	Lublin father Maciej Kolisa	Pa	Mosperk
28	Zyklonik	Antoni	18		M	S	"	Je	Je	"	"	Krzesowice	Krzesowice	Lublin mother Anna Zyklonik	Mass	Shirley
29	Wojtalek	Wladyslaw	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mojdany	Mojdany	Lublin father Antoni Mojdany	Mass	Worcester
30	Walencik	Wojciech	20		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Wjelow	Wjelow	Lublin wife Agnieszka Walencik	Pa	Glen Lyon

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 16, 1900 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$25 00		brother Joseph Wytko Buffalo NY Rumy st. 80.					well and good		5 4	f	by blue	x	Russia Annow
2		"	26 00		Wife Agnes Kurek Same					"		6 —	f	brown	x	" "
3		"	26 00		Wife Agnes Marcinkiewicz 44					"		5 9	f	brown	x	" "
4		"	32 00		brother Paweł Jakubowski Waterbury Conn 60 Buckle					"		6 —	f	b blue	x	" Turonka
5		"	26 00		acq. Jan Kalabun Pleś Russia 1813					"		5 6	f	br bl	x	" Luchow Sol
6		"	26 00		cousin Jan Kwiecki Pleś Poland Jewesuk 04					"		5 5	f	brown	x	" " Jaw
7		"	26 00	1897	Pleś Russia acq. Ludwig Wolec Pleś Russia 1913					"		5 8	f	brown	x	" Markowice
8		"	25 00		brother Antoni Kwoz Dunkirk NY Liberty st 16.					"		5 10	f	br bl	x	" Okrugle
9		"	30 00	1904	Dunkirk NY acq. Wojciech Jagiello					"		5 8	f	brown	x	" "
10		"	26 00	1897	Dunkirk NY Liberty st no 6. acq. Karol Packa West Lynn Mass Summer st 41					"		5 —	f	br blue	x	" Omow
11		"	25 00	1905	Detroit Mich Wachsmuth Wojciechowski Kosobody Mass. West st 52.					"		5 7	f	l blue	x	" Debnia
12		"	26 00		acq. Wojciechowski Dracabody Mass. West st 141.					"		5 10	"	brown	x	" Kopienick
13		"	36 00		brother Jacob Gawarma Detroit Mich Porter st 23.					"		5 4	"	l brown	x	" Peresyca
14		"	40 00		brother Jan Jendrzik Worthington Pa. 1908 Laycock.					"		5 6	f	l blue	x	" W. Gelegorka
15	"	"	25 00		brother Benedikt Lewalowski Hancock Mich 100 Chapel st					"		5 2	f	l blue	x	" Dobrow
16		nephew	10 00		nephew Franciszek Wodzinowski Kitzburg Germany 49					"		5 5	f	br bl	x	" Rychwal
17		self	$30 00		acq. Jan Wisniewski Depew NY Quincy st. 35.					"		5 8	f	l "	x	" Kaliszany
18		"	40 00		brother Stefan Bien Newark Plankenburg 17 1st					"		5 5	f	l blue	x	" Ruszeja
19		"	30 00		acq. Franciszek Wisniewski Depew NY Seneca st 35.					"		5 5	f	brown	x	" Balcerow
20		"	40 00		cousin Szczepan Bien Newark Plankenburg 197.					"	Vienna	5 9	f	br blue	x	" Rusnowa
21		"	30 00		acq. Jan Dziewanski Depew NY Seneca st 80.					"		5 3	f	brown	x	" Zbytkowo
22		"	25 00	1907	Depew NY brother Franciszek Bednarski Depew NY Seneca st 115.					"		5 4	f	br blue	x	" Dziewiobe
23		"	25 00		acq. Jan Dziewanski Depew NY Seneca st 87.					"		5 11	f		x	" Karlow
24		"	100 00		cousin Wojciech Cwiklik Chicago Ill Grand Ave 329.					"		5 8	f	l blue	x	" Stojeczyn
25		"	36 00		acq. Joseph Stezielek Buffalo NY Seneca st 76.					"		5 2	—		x	" Bulka
26		"	30 00		acq. Kazimierz Danke Depew NY " "					"		5 10	f	brown	x	" Majdan
27		"	37 00		friend Paweł Bigkowski Maspeth NY Penny st 66.	Penn 100				"		5 5	f	brown	x	" Rodzanow
28	no	"	95 00		friend Jan Petrowski Shirley Mass. 284.					"		5 7	f	l "	x	" Majdan
29		"	26 00		acq. Maciej Gzira Worcester Mass. Lancaster 13.					"		5 6	f	brown	x	" "
30	no	"	32 00		brother Antoni Gorny Jean Ryon P. Queens					"		5 5	f	l bl	x	" Mzelow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Osmund Imeke, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Osmund Imeke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Braeniger, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he sailed "therewith" or "employed by" officers thereof," as the case may be.)

Charles Braeniger.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

21

1

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miszpel	Josef	27		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Byelow	Mother Frau M. Miszpel	Mass	Worcester
2	Nowak	Franciszek	21		M		"	Yes	No	"	"		Miszelow	Father Mich Nowak	Poland	Lublin
3	Figura	Michael	29		M	M	"	No	No	"	"		Lenyanivitz	Father Mich Figura	Poland	Lublin
4		Rock	17		M	S		Yes	Yes				Mojdan	Wife Stanislawa Figura	Mass	Depew
5	Pawlow	Stanislaw	19		M	S		2-467750-6/16/36-505		"	"		Mojdan	Father Jakow Pawlow	Poland	Lublin
6	Zylus	Jan	25		M	S		Can	No	"	"		Mrodkiloggy	Mother Rosary Zylus	Poland	Lublin
7	Dzarga	Andrzej	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"		Wierchowisko	Father Mich Dzarga	Pa	Jackawanna
8	Pawierzeraki	Bronislaw	18		M	S		5-87522	5/8/28	505			Dzyeszyn	Father Mich Dzarga	Pa	Lackawanna
9	Kapuscinska	Helena	26		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"		Dzyeszyn	Brother Wladyslaw Pawierzeraki	Pa	Scranton
10	Rokicki	Stanislaw	22		M	S	Farm Lab	Can	No	"	"		Stopnica	Mother Teresa Rokicki	Pa	Brooklyn
11	Wieczorek	Karol	28		M	S							Stopnica	Father Ludwig Wolgankowska	Pa	Jersey City
12	Kerasinski	Wawrzyniec	30		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"		Stopnica	Father Jan Nowak	Pa	Buffalo
13	Izzach	Jan	20		M	S	Tramp	Can	No	"	"		Nowak	Wife Mary Kerasinski	Mass	Worcester
14	Kerasinas	Antoin	20		M	S	~~Farm Lab~~						Lubin	Father Jan Izzach	~~Pa~~ Mass	Worcester
15	Wagnowicz	Antanas	28		M	M		3-185242-5/6/40	Yes	Yes	Russia		Lyonstva	Father Jurgis Kerasinas	Pa	Chicago
16	Jeros	Petr	22		M	S							Sikiniaicje	Brother Domicella Wagnowicz	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Gewezyk	Valenty	28		M	M	"	Can	No	"	"		Kurd	Father Jacenty Jeros	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Bugaj	Jan	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Riga	Father Ludwig Gewezyk	Mass	Worcester
19	Croc	Jan	30		M	M		Can	No	"	"		Lakozen	Father Jacenty Giergo	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Grodzky	Franciszek	29		M	M		Can	No	"	"		Dubrawola	Wife Ag. Gewezyk	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Rostkaj	Kazmiercz	35		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"		Bolanow	Father Ludwig Bugaj	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Milewanski	Ludwig	24		M	S		2-102096?-12/22/42		"	"		Lubow	Wife Helena Croc	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Gezewiak	Wincenty	35		M	M	Farbrykant	Can	No	"	"		Gadora	Wife Mary Grodzky	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Milanowski	Stanislaw	20		M	S	Farm Lab	Can	No	"	"		Dubrawola	Father Kazmiercz Rostkaj	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Dziazka	Paul	25		M	S							Lubow	Father Wojciech Kerasinski	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Zimny	Jan	27	8	M	M	Carbright	11-49788					Lubzyn	Father Wojciech Kerasinski	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Cichpiol	Josef	22		M	M	Farm Lab	24-15456		Austria			Lubzyn	Father Wojciech Kerasinski	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Skrzynia	Wojciech	45		M	M	Farbrykant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Lubzyn	Wife Helena Zemny	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Swirek	Franciszk	32		M	M	Lab	Can	No	"	"		Lubzyn	Father Kazy Cichpiol	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Kuleja	Stanislaw	16	8	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	"		Lakozen	Wife Salomea Zemny	Pa	Pittsburg
													Lakozen	Father Jacenty Cichpiol	Pa	Pittsburg
													Lakozen	Wife Mary Skrzynia	Pa	Pittsburg
													Lakozen	Father Kazy Swirek	Pa	Pittsburg
													Budzelow	Wife Kazy Swirek	Mass	Boston
												Russia	Kuzeja	Father Petr Kuleja	Mass	Pittsburg

IN HOSPITAL

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 For Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16th, 1910

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							acq. Jiza Maciej												
2							Not order Man. Lemberg				good		5	6		l	Br.		Russia	Wozlow
3							friend Pawel Birlamej						5	5		l	blue		"	Kingowisko
4							Abspath 23 N. Percy St 166						5	11		l	Red Blue		"	Mydan
5							acq. Kazimiez Jucka Box 15													206
6							Depew N.Y. B. 11						5	8		l	blue		"	Modilowyce
7							Brother Pe Piotr Krzyszkow						5	7			brown		"	Niechowicka
8							Lakewood Ohio 17 N 57th						5	9			Black		"	Stefczyce
9							Brother Wolanski Dyna Co						5	3			Br. gray		"	"
10							Lancaster Pa. 1 Hey						5	1			Br. Blue		"	Stopnica
11							Brother Jan Przybyla						5	6			brown		"	"
12							Smithfield Coal store						5	9		l	blue		"	Wzgoki
13							Cousin Adolf Szatkowski						5	10			Bl. blue		"	Wzdow
14							Goodson Taylor Brooklyn N.Y. 3 St.						5	11		l	Br.		"	Korndza
15							acq. Edward Chmielowski						5	6			Br. blue		"	Schniasey
16							Jersey City N.J. Morgan St 157						5	1					"	Riga
17							Brother Antoniego Kobylinego						5	11		l	blue		"	Lukuzew
18							Jersey City N.J. Cleveland St 316						5	5			brown		"	Dobrzanda
19							Acq. Joseph Jakubek						5	6			"		"	Buanow
20							Buffalo N.Y. Seneca St 706						5	7			Br. blue		"	Kuchow
21							Cousin Maciej Jiza						5	6			brown		"	Gadera
22							Forester den Somerton St						5	4		l	blue		"	Kuchow
23							Hans Friend Jan Krzyzak						5	4			Br. blue		"	Lukezew
24							Waterbury Conn. Leo Ave 8 St.						1	4					"	Buxanow
25							Brother Joseph Karazinas						5	6					"	Lukezew
26							Chicago Ill. 3113 Morgan St.						5	8			Br. blue		Austria	Lukijow
27							Brother Stan Wazniewicz						6	-			Brown		"	Grudzicko
28							Pittsburg Pa. Forbes St 2221						5	5			Br. blue		"	Jarzyzow
29							Brother Pawel Zieros						5	7		l	Blue		"	Gierowa
30							Waterbury Conn. Pond St 62						5	5			Br.	Boat number 6	"	Badzichow
							acq. Jakob Berdanowski						5	5			Br.		Russia	Rusoya
							Buffalo N.Y. New Seneca East 0576													
							acq. Ignacy Kulard													
							Buffalo N.Y. Cobb Ave 269													
							Brother P. Jersey Bella													
							Rhode Island Belgrave 2035													
							Brother Andrzej Krzyzdy													
							Port Clinton Ohio													
							Cousin Ignacy Lazar													
							Rhode Island Newcomb 1057													
							Cousin Jozef Milangraski													
							Solomania N.Y. Wilcox St 8.													
							Brother P. Jozef Solamowski													
							Buffalo N.Y. W. Eagle N. York 849													
							Brother Jozef Sklamowski													
							Solomania N.Y. Wilcox St 8.													
							Cousin Jan Ostrosky													
							Ostrog Kiel Krolewska 1118													
							Cousin Andrew Lasuski													
							Nagovich Ill. Commodore 1312													
							Sister Notary Cicerial													
							Port P. Pe. 2628 Marcel St													
							Friend Blazyj Bednarski													
							Ostrog Kiel Norton St 13													
							Brother Pe Jan Kaczmarski													
							Buffalo N.Y. Bridgeman St													
							Rhode Island Gadowzell St													
							Ostrog Kiel Nagovich St													

K. Ward
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dezaud Master (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Dezaud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Haenegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing Marwich (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Dr. Charles Haenegers

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Madejczyk	Frank	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ruzyca	Father Jan Madejczyk Ruzyca Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Marzanna	32		F	M	Housework									
3	Mroz	Thomas	19		M	S	Farmer							Father Wladyslaw Mroz		
4	Zolkowska	Karolina	17		F	S	Servant					American		Father Mich Zolkowski		
5	O'Korran	Ludwig	40		M	M	Laborer					Ruzyca		Wife Mary O'Korran		
6	Mazur	Piotr	38		M	M	Laborer							Father Jan Mazur	Mich	Detroit
7	Mroz	Andrzej	19		M	S	Laborer					America	Bayonne	Father Wladyslaw Mroz		Bayonne
8	Gad	Walenty	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Ruzyca	Zdzieslawice	Wife Sofia Gad	Mich	Detroit
9	Smolarska	Honorata	16		F	S								Father Jan Smolarski		
10	Gumuski	Andrzej	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No			Ruzyca	Ruzyca	Father Adam Gumuski	Mich	Detroit
11	Ozyach	Dominik	24		M	S		No	No			Ruzyca	Zdzieslawice	Father Frank Ozyach		
12	Gora	Stanislaw	20		M	S						Russia	Kosciejza	Father Mich Gora		
13	Salapa	Walenty	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzechow	Wife Marianna Salapa	Mich	Detroit
14	Raczka	Jan	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Father Marcin Raczka		
15	Kmieciak	Jan	28		M	M	Laborer						Bodzechow	Father Jan Kmieciak		
16	Lapinska	Julianna	18		F	S		Yes	Yes					Father Pawel Lapinski		
17	Nowak	Jan	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Lopuszno	Wife Sofia Nowak		
18	~~Jagiello~~	~~Jan~~	20		M	S							Bukowna	Father Wojciech Jagiello		
19	~~Wisniewski~~	~~Michal~~	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			America	Canada	Father Wojciech Jagiello	Ont	Hamilton
20	~~Kacyon~~	~~Jozef~~	23		M	S						Russia	Kielce	Wife Maria Kacyon	Ind	Hammond
21	Zdebski	Josef	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Brother Edward Zdebski	Mich	Detroit
22	Nowakowski	Marcel	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowiec	Mother Maria Nowakowski	Ky	Newark
23	Gryboski	Josef	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Bukowa	Father Mich Gryboski	Mich	Hamtramck
24	~~Chojnicki~~	~~Alexander~~	30		M	S							Kielce	Father Adam Chojnicki	Ohio	Bradley
25	~~Zajkowski~~	~~Walenty~~	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No				Radwik	Wife Anna Zajkowski		Flint
26	~~Gorczyk~~	~~Franciszek~~	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Bukowa	Wife Mary Gorczyk	Ohio	Cleveland
27	~~Kaplan~~	~~Piotr~~	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Radwik	Father Jos. Kaplan	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Buczek	Jan	32		M	M	"	No	No			Mokrzyn	Mokrzyn	Wife Elizabeth Buczek	Ont	Canada
29	Lysiak	Josef	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Russia	Kielce	Wife Anna Lysiak	Ont	Ridgetown
30	Cenish	Wawrzyniec	26		M	S								Brother Franz Cenish	Mich	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 16, 1910

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	No	2 yrs	brother 76 Wladysl. Lenkowski					good	no	5	6	f	br	blue		Russia	Rossyya
2	"	husband		1907	Byr.	Brooklyn NY Nov 6th 1909														
3	Yes	self	$ 30	No		cousin Josef Kamieniecki							5	3	f	brown			"	Wisconsin
4	Yes	"	$ 30	No		Bayonne NJ R. # 35.														
5	Yes	"	$ 30	1907	Yr.	brother 76 Joseph Kwiecinski				with Consumption			5	11	"	b.	bl.		"	Rimsya
6	"	"	$ 25	1908	Pennsylvania NJ	Brooklyn NY Nov 64. 123 Kosciusko.														
7	"	"	$ 30	No		brother 76 Mich. Kwiecinski							5	5	f	br	bl		"	"
8	Yes	"	$ 26	50	f	Detroit Mich Wayne R. 368														
9	Yes	"	$ 25	"		Cousin Josefa Kamieniecka							5	4	"	brown			"	Sziesławy
10	Yes	"	$ 25	No	f	Bayonne NJ R. 22. Box 33.														
11	Yes	"	$ 25	"		Cousin Mich Kolenzielk							5	4	f	br	blue		"	Sziesławice
12	Yes	"	$ 25	No		Detroit Mich Wayne R. 368.														
13	Yes	brother	$ 100	No	f	sister Anna Lewkowska							5	7	f	l	blue		"	Rzegnajd
						Little Falls NY Herkimer R. 62.														
14	Yes	self	$ 20	No		Cousin made Jan Kozyalka.							5	11	"	"	br	Post master	"	Rzegnja
						Wawarsing Ulst County Canada Creek P.O.														
15	Yes	"	$ 18	50	f	Cousin Jan Osiecki							5	9	f	brown			"	Sziesławice
						Wawarsing Ulst County Canada Creek P.O.														
16	Yes	brother	$ 25	No		Brother-in-law Lukasza							5	5	f	br	bl		"	Kosendza
						Milwaukee Wis 1058 4th Ave.														
17	Yes	self	$ 30	No		Brother-in-law Jos Lelkes							5	4	"	br	bl		"	"
						Buffalo NY Box 2 R. 35														
18	Yes	self	$ 25	No		Brother Joseph Gwozdz							5	7	f	br	bl		"	Bodzechowa
						Helvetia W. Va.														
19	Yes	self	$ 18	50		Brother Franz. Lepinsky							5	6	f	dk	d		"	Pawlow
						Bridgeport Conn Atlantic R. 43.														
20	Yes	brother	$ 25	No		Cousin Josef Kuzmicz							5	9	f	br	bl		"	Brzostow
						Shenandoah Pa. Main R. 338.														
21	Yes	self	$ 38	"		Cousin Jacenty Barczyk							5	4	"	"			"	Kapy
						Wawarsaw Ulst County Canada Creek P.O.														
22	"	"	$ 25	Yes		Cousin Jan Miarczyk							5	8	f	br	br		"	Butkowa
						Shenandoah Pa. Main R. 338														
23	Yes	"	$ 15	No		Cousin Jan Miarczyk														not
						Shenandoah Pa. Main R. 338														
24						Cousin Jan Miarczyk														not
						Shenandoah Pa. Main R. 338														
25	Yes	"	$ 25	1907	Yes	Cousin Jacob Zdzlakiewicz														not
						Wayne Co Pa Paupack Twp R.F.D.														
26	Yes	brother	$ 100	No		Brother-in-law Benedykt Lewandowski							5	4	f	br	blue		Russia	Zebrzydowice
						Newark NJ 106 Chapel St.														
27	Yes	self	$ 25	No		Cousin Wojciech Kaczmarski							5	7	"	"	"		"	Jasło
						Shenandoah Pa. Lincoln R. 338														
28	Yes	self	$ 30	No		Brother-in-law Jan Jaworski				Asthma & Blood										
						Brooklyn NY Kent St 235														
29	Yes	"	$ 19	"		Cousin Joseph														not
						Newark Broad St 17														
30	Yes	"	$ 15	No		Brother Jan Gruszka														not
						Elmira Box 1350 Block St.														
						Brother "														not
						Brother-in-law Adam Gaczynski														
						Camden NJ 4 Sedam St. 12.							5	5	f	br	blue		Russia	Mokyjow
						Brother Jan Cyniek							5	4	f	brown			"	Chmielek
						Lidgeway Pa. 416 Rivers St.														
						Brother Mich Cancek							5	4	f	brown			"	"
						Lorraine Mich 576. York St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dorend Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dorend
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Baensegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing Warwick (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Dr. Charles Baensegers

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-73
4-119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Porchiak	Marya	24	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krognica	father Andrzey Wisiarski	Mich	Detroit
2	Ryczej	Andrzej	28	M	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Krognica	wife Helena Ryczej	"	"
3	Dziok	Josef	40	M	m	" "	"	yes				Chrzanow	Lublin	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Gajewiak	Jan	42	M	m	" "	"	no				Chrzanow	wife Wladwira Dziok	"	"
5	Adamzik	Stanislaw	24	M	m	" "	"	no				Krognica	wife Anna Grajewiak	Mich	Detroit
6	"	brother Adam	32	M	m	" "	"	yes				Krognica	wife Juliana Adamzik	"	"
7	Bednarz	Michael	25	M	s.	5-28009	"	no				Chalupa	Father Radom	Conn	Hartford
8	"	brother Jan	18	M	s.	"	"	no				Chalupa	wife Marg. Adamzik	"	"
9	Lysiak	Jan	22	M	s	" "	"	no				Chalupa	father Radom	"	"
10	Wojdanowski	Michal	26	M	m	"	yes	yes	Austria			Inbielawice	father Joseph Bednarz	Pa	Buffalo
11	"	Josef	17	M	s.	"	"	"				Inbielawice	Radom	"	"
12	Olczyko	Michal	18	M	s	"	"	no				Inbielawice	father Joseph Bednarz	"	"
13	Baron	Franciszek	18	M	s	"	"	yes				Rokowka	Radom	"	"
14	Fal	Rozalia	22	F	s.	Domestic	"	"				Rokowka	father Andrzey Lysiak	"	"
15	Fal	Franciska	19	F	s.	"	"	no				Rokowka	Lublin	"	Rideway
16	Zinkiewicz	Antoni	18	M	s.	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Krognica	wife Wiktoria Izydebki	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Brzezik	Josef	26	M	m	"	"	"				Krognica	father Jan Wojdanowski	"	"
18	Hoagenski	Stanislaw	26	M	m	"	"	no				Krognica	Brzezyny	"	"
19	Kulasza	Grzegorz	17	M	s.	"	"	yes				Krognica	father Antoni Baron	"	"
20	Bielanski	Kasimirez	21	M	s.	"	"	"				Krognica	Brzezyny	"	"
21	Lysyko	Teodor	20	M	s	"	"	"				Krognica	father Jan Fal	"	"
22	Kielar	Jan	39	M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria			Krognica	Brzezyny	"	"
23	Kielar	Blazej	33	M	m	"	"	"				Krognica	Lublin	Pa	Rideway
24	Helon	Jan	18	M	s	Farm Laborer	"	no				Krognica	wife Anna Kielar	Pa	Rideway
25	"	Piotr	17	M	s	"	"	"				Krognica	Brzezyny	"	"
26	Helon	Maciej	18	M	s	7-123572-505	"	no				Krognica	father Josef Kielar	Pa	Rideway
27	Fal	Antoni	24	M	m	Farmer	yes	yes				Krognica	Brzezyny	"	"
28	Labaza	Pawel	29	M	m	Laborer	"	"				Krognica	father Jozef Helon	Pa	Rideway
29	Kozak	Anna	22	F	s.	Servant	"	"				Krognica	Brzezyny	"	"
30	Kudla	Zofia	18	F	s	Domestic	"	"				Krognica	father Antoni Fal	Pa	Rideway

10/28/39

Rozykiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Feb* 16, 1910

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Yes or No, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	self	$35	no	Lenkeard Benjamik Porfirik														
2	"	"	25	1907 Galicia	Petrzyk Mich Zolnes bx 38		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	f	l	blue		Russia	Rusmica
3	"	"	25	no	Grotan Jan Ujezd														
4	"	"	25	no	Pitkowy Pa Ujezd w. 1713							5	9	f	br	blue		"	Zhoranow
5	"	"	25	no	Pitkowy P. Ujezd w. 1713							5	9	f	br	bl.		"	"
6	"	"	25	no	Pitkowy P. Ujezd w. 1713							5	5	f	brown			"	Rusmica
7	"	"	25	no	Petrzyk Mich Zolnes w. 38.							5	9	f	"			"	Okalina
8	"	"	65	no	Wellland Ont Canada Box 67							5	6	f	"			"	"
9	"	"	25	no	Buffalo NY Alby st 992							5	5	f	d	br.		"	Antislawice
10	no	"	25	no 1907 Galicia	Buffalo NY Alby st 992.							5	—	f	brown	Pm.		"	"
11	"	"	25	no	Richway Pa Lower w 416							5	9	f	br	bl.		"	Rakowka
12	no	"	20	no	To Sharon Pa Box 729.							5	5	f	l	blue		Austria	Zydebki
13	no	"	25									5	6	"	br	"			"
14	yes	"	47	no								5	7	"	"	"			"
15	"	"	43									5	4	"	d	br			"
16	"	"	23	no								5	5	"	l	"			"
17	"	"	25	no								5	4	f	l	"			"
18	"	"	25	no								5	5	f	brown			Russia	Rudnica
19	"	"	25	no								5	6	f	br	blue		"	Wolczkow
20	"	"	25	no								5	7	f	br	bl		"	Kolonna
21	yes	"	18	no								5	2	f	br	bl		"	Jawadka
22	"	"	35	1907 Galicia								5	10	f	d	br	pm.	"	Kukawa
23	"	"	38	1909 "															not
24	"	"	28	no								5	5	f	l	Br.		Austria	Jokuzowa
25	"	"	27	"								5	3	f	brown			"	"
26	"	"	26									5	10	"	l	grey		"	Zadebki
27	"	"	25	1907 Galicia								5	6	f	Br.	Bl.		"	"
28	"	"	36	1904 Galicia								5	5	f	brown			"	"
29	"	"	25	no								5	5	"	"	grey		"	"
30	"	"	38	no								5	9	f	br	bl		"	Domerade
												5	3	"	"	grey		"	"
												5	—	"	"	"		"	Golcowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dezeure Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dezeure
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Baermann, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "connected therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

27

Dr. Charles Baermann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Lee O. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X 1	Zajac	Barbara	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pomarady	Father Marcin Zajac Pomarady Austria	NY	
2	Bober	Jan	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Wielopole	wife Marya Bober Pomarady Austria	NY	
3	Sobanski	Piotr	57	M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	Austria	Lelka	wife Zofia Sobanska Pomarady Austria	NY	
4													Lelka Pomarady Austria		
5	Pac	Antoni	42	M	M	Miner	No	No	"	"			wife Zofia Pac Lelka Austria	PA	Shamokin
6	Hudla	Franciszek	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Lelka Pomarady Austria		
		Zofia	25	F	M	Housewife							stepfather Antoni Pac Lelka Pomarady Austria		
		Wladyslawa	6	M	S	do									
		Edward	1												
9	Jakowska	Jozef	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lelka	brother Tomasz Jakowska Lelka Austria	NY	Elizabeth
10	Brzozowski	Jan	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzuna	wife Hedwig Brzozowska Rzuna Austria	NY	Detroit
11	Zajac	Katharina	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pomarady	brother Antoni Zajac Pomarady Austria	PA	Connemaugh
X 12	Ekonus	Michael	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Austria	Dobromierz	brother Wojciech Ekonus Dobromierz Austria	NY	
13	Benach	Jozef	26	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Rzuna	wife Hedwig Benach Rzuna Austria	NY	Niagara Falls
14	Gryda	Marya	21	F	S	Housework							Lobzow Austria		
15	Michorska	Jozef	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radzyn	brother Piotr Gryda Radzyn Austria		
16	Wojnar	Adolf	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trzuna	brother Jan Michorska Trzuna Austria	Ill	Seymour
17	Lis	Jan	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			brother Franciszek Wojnar Trzuna Austria	Ill	Delray
18	Onasta	Jan	33	M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"			brother Antoni Lis Laborer Dobczyn Austria	PA	Ellwood City
19	Jarzyna	Jan	30	M	M	"	"	No	"	"			brother Jan Onasta Laborer Lelka Austria	Ill	Seymour
20	Dobczyny	Michael	26	Male	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			brother Piotr Jarzyna Trzuna Austria	Ill	Wyandotte
21	Tolarczyk	Franciszek	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			brother Michael Dobczyny Laborer Lelka Austria	Ind	Youngstown
22	Bebenek	Grzegorz	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			brother Franciszek Tolarczyk Biasa Austria	Mich	Detroit
23	Tobiczyk	Andrzej	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			brother Tomasz Bebenek Wola Austria	NJ	Newark
24	Swiatek	Magdalena	27	F	M	Housework							wife Zofia Tobiczyk Laborer Biala Austria	Mich	Detroit
25		Rozalia	2								Austria	Niemczyny	father Jozef Swiatek Biala Austria	Ill	Chicago
26		Emilia	1										Niemczyny Austria		
27	Micor	Jan	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Glowaczowa	wife Marya Micor Glowaczowa Austria	Ind	E. Chicago
28	Stonka	Wojciech	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Opatowiec	brother Ludwik Stonka Opatowiec Austria	Mich	Detroit
29	Jasek	Antoni	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			brother Wojciech Jasek Biala Austria		
30	Tadla	Katarzyna	20	F	S	Housework					Austria	Wola	father Jan Tadla Wola Austria	NJ	Newark
												Lodlegka	father Tadeusz Tadla Lodlegka Austria	Ill	Litchburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—3113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16th, 1910. 1960. 12.45 PM. 28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by a relative, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$42			Aug. Jan Gostyla														
2	"		$36	1907	Chicago Ill	Antonia Jan Gostyla					good	no	5	—	✓	br.	bl.		Austria	Domaradz
3	S.		$35	1907	Chicago Ill	Franciszka Jan Gostyla							5	4	✓	br.	blue		"	"
4	"		$28	90		Father Jan Gostyla							5	8	✓	br.	bl.		"	Loka
5	S.		$28	00		Pleasantville P. O. Penn. R.R.							5	6	✓	"	"		"	"
6	S.		$40	00		Pleasantville P. O. Penn. R.R.							5	4	✓	brown	"		"	"
7	S.	mother	$25	00	1907	Pleasantville P. O. Penn. R.R.							5	7	"	br.	grey		"	Domaradz
8	S.																			
9	Yes	self	$38	00		Alexander Cam. St. Pleasantville							5	4	✓	br.	blue		Austria	Lasta
10	S.		$29	00		Louis Jadzyn Telsing							5	5	✓	brown	"		Russia	Konary
11	"	brother	$26	00		Blinded St. Ave & 105							5	4	"	br.	grey		Austria	Domaradz
12	S.		$22	00		Antonia Andrzej Podsiadlo							5	8	✓	br.	blue		"	Dobromiel
13	Yes	self	$25	00	1909	Peter Lyczan Lopez							5	3	✓	l.	blue		Russia	Kobiec
14	S.		$28	00		Boulevard P. Bayonne							5	—					"	Kotaje
15	"		$28	00	1909	Father Nikolaj Chruma							5	4	✓	brown			Austria	Tuesma
16	S.		$30	00		Maryna 22							5	4	✓	br.	blue		"	Glebowice
17	Yes		$40	00		Father Jan Pasko Trybala							5	6	✓	br.	blue		"	Jaworo
18	S.		$30	00		Niagara Falls N.Y. 11 St. 1106							5	4	✓	br.	blue		"	Tuesma
19	"		$30	00		Katherine Kabania Lapolka							5	5	✓	br.	blue		"	Osiek
20	S.		$26	00		Niagara Falls N.Y. 11 St. 1106							5	6	"	"	"		"	Hargawa
21	Yes		$35	00		Jan Tekol Nowigel							5	11	✓	brown	"		"	Osiak
22	"		$35	00		Michael Kapciar Mich. Kaska 757							5	6	✓	br.	blue		"	Wola
23	S.		$28	00		Father Jozef Wandor							5	8	✓	br.	blue		"	Osiek
24	Yes	self	$36	00	1909	Chicago Ill							5	—					"	Kienazow
25	S.	mother	$40	—		Peter Jozef Kapciar														
26	S.		$40	—		Chicago Ill. 4 Ogden Ave 67														
27	Yes	self	$38	00	1909	Antonia Tomasz Cyrbes														
28	"		$28	00	1906	Chicago Ill							5	11	✓	l.	br.		Austria	Galkowice
29	S.		$25	00		Father Jan Franzi Lorane							5	10	"	"	blue		"	Osiek
30	"		$23	00		Antonia Mich. Petroz Orlandelyp							5	3	"	br.			"	Wola
						Louis Andrzej Lyburg							5	5	✓	l.	grey		"	Kiedlezka
						Newark N.J. Bavaz St. 17														
						Owen Franzisk Lorane														
						Petroz Mich. Petroz Orlandelyp														
						Pittsburg P. O. Penn. St. 775														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dozeud Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dozeud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK
Leo A Lennon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Braemeyer, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing Herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Charles Braemeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marek	Antoni	29		m	s	Farmlab	Ja		Austria	Polish	Austria	Targanica	wife Katarzyna Marek	Ind	E. Chicago
2	Szrzelecki	Piotr	20		m	s				Prima		Austria	Targanica	wife Tatarina Szrzelecki	Ky	Syracuse
3	Kliasz	Jan	42		m	m						U.S.	Detroit	wife Antonina Kliasz		
4	Lunicz	Stanislaw	28		m	s	farm					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syracuse	wife Katarzyna Lunicz		
5	Mrzyglod	Ignacy	43		m	m		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Niagara Falls	wife Franciszka Mrzyglod		
6	Prybala	Jan	22		m	s		Jes				Austria	Zabrze	Sister Katarzyna Prybala		Niagara Falls
7	Wybranice	Jan	23		m	s								father Stanisław Wybranice	Ky	
8	Kaczur	Franciszek	26		m	m								wife Maryanna Kaczur		
9	Gondarek	Franciszek	23		m	s				Austria		Austria	Zabrze	mother Agnieszka Gondarek		
10	Wiernska	Katarzyna	21		f	s	Servant	yes		Austrian	Polish		Nowawies	father Franciszek Wiernska	Ind	Debraj
11	Ondrusch	Adolf	38		m	m	farm	Ja					Bulowice	wife Anna Ondrusch		Detroit
12	Rusnin	Pajak	19		m	s							Makow	father Antoni Rusnin	Ky	Harwey
13	Bryndza	Josef	37		m	m	Mlab						Bulowice	wife Maryanna Bryndza	Ind	Gary
14	Josefczyk	Stanislaw	45		m	m		no				U.S.	New Zeland	wife Katarzyna Josefczyk	Ky	New Zeland
15		Gerard	17		m	s						Austria	Makow	mother Kat. Gerd	Pa	Ford City
16	Gerd	Josef	18		m	s	farm	Ja					Makow	sister Katara Makow		
17	Pomac	Mieczyslaw	17		m	s		no			Polish			mother Maryanna Gepert	Pa	Williamsburg
18	Gepert	Franciszek	18		m	s					Polish		Jablonica	mother Maryanna Jolla		
19	Jolla	Gerard	17		m	s							Makow	wife Tekla Mankowicz		Pittsburg
20	Mankowicz	Kamilan	26		m	m		Jes				U.S.	Williamsburg	wife Helena Jakiel		Ford City
21	Jakiel	Pawel	29		m	m							Wellsburg	wife Katrzyna Mrozik		Williamsburg
22	Mrozik	Tomasz	30		m	m								wife Franciszka Sroka	Ind	Ford City
23	Paw	Franciszek	29		m	m		no				Austria	Nowa Wies	wife Maryanna Paw	Mich	Detroit
24	Jaczek	Franciszek	29		m	m		Jes					Prokowice	wife Domicela Jaczek	Ind	Chicago
25	Kleczar	Franciszek	34		m	m							Prokowice	wife Helena Kleczar		
26	Jaczek	Walerya	19		f	s	Servant	yes					Prokowice	father Piotr Jaczek		
27	Wojciak	Jan	26		m	m	farm						Makow	wife Helena Wojciak		Blue Island
28	Zurek	Wladyslaw	24		m	s							Makow	father Stanisl. Zurek		
29	Kapata	Josef	38		m	m							Czud	wife Maryanna Kapala		Chicago
30	Pirlo	Jan	17		m	s							Wirczany	father Wojciech Pirlo	Ky	Buffalo
			24													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 16, 1910

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid his ... whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	No			Cavin Tomasz Gibas							5	8	½	brown			
2	Yes		26	No	07	Chicago	F. Chicago Ind brother of Cavin Lucyan Kegiericz							5	7	"	B. blue		Austria	Tarnowica
3	Yes		20	No	07	Detroit	338 Richmond av Syracuse N.Y. brother of Cavin Lucyan							5	7	"	B. blue		Russia	Pacanow
4	Yes		30	No	08	Lyons	brother Antoni Lucas							5	8	½	brown		"	"
5	Yes		25	Yes	08	Niagara Falls	Syracuse N.Y. 1027 W. Jefferson uncle Josef Bertat							5	8	"	Br. blue		"	Slupia
6	Yes		30	No			niagara falls N.Y. 134 2nd brother Adolf Trzybala							5	7	½	Br. blue		"	Koblin
7	Yes		25	No			niagara falls N.Y. 134 11 1/2 106 brother Stanislaw Wyranus							5	5	"	brown		"	Kobrow
8	Yes		27	No			niagara falls N.Y. 134 222 brother Michal Kaczur							5	5	"	Br. blue		"	"
9	Yes		26	No			niagara falls N.Y. 13 1/2 222 father Wojciech Gandarek							5	7	"	brown		"	"
10	Yes		25	No			Detroit Mich 1448 Harbaugh Ave brother Jan Wladyslaw Cupek													nob
11	Yes		24	No			Detroit Mich 1 Clinton Ave 57 brother Jan Stanislaw Klimala							5	—	½	Br. Br		Austria	Bukowice
12	Yes		46	No			Harvey Ill. B. 164 Cavin Josef Adamus							5	9	½	brown		"	Makow
13	Yes		25	No	1905	Blue Island	Gary Ind. B. 262 friend Antoni Kaczalek							5	7	"	l grey		"	Bukowice
14	Yes		860	No	1904 07	Ford City Pa	Blue Island Ill. 2310 Cavin Josef Sequkiewicz Ford City Pa B. 260							5	8	½	Br. blue		"	Makow
15	Yes		—	No										5	7	½	Br. blue		"	Kaczow
16	Yes		32	No	1900 08	Yorkshire Pa	Cavin Jan Brock Wilmerding Pa							5	5	½	Br. blue		"	"
17	Yes		45	No			brother-in-law Piotr Markyk Wilmerding Pa 39							5	5	"	l "		"	"
18	Yes		29	No			uncle Adam Bojnar Turtle Creek Pa Mulberry 6021							5	3	½	l blue		"	"
19	Yes		32	No			uncle Josef Szambecki Ford City Pa B. 265							5	6	½	Br. grey		"	Jablonica
20	Yes		28	No	1906	Wilmerding Pa	brother Josef Mazurkiewicz Wilmerding Pa Watkins 139							5	7	½	brown		"	Kaczow
21	Yes		28	No	1903	Yorkshire Pa	brother-in-law Jan Grygar Ford City Pa B. 199							5	5	½	Br. Bl.		"	Kaczow
22	Yes		38	No			Cavin Wojciech Gandarek Detroit Mich Harbaugh 49							5	1	"	"		"	Jakrzyma
23	Yes		36	No	1906	Blue Island	Cavin							5	3	"	brown		"	Kosa Rios
24	Yes		30	No	08	Niagara Falls	brother-in-law Tomasz Wnuk							5	5	½	Br. blue		"	"
25	Yes		25	No	07	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. Room 4948 uncle Josef Pacz							5	7	"	l "		"	Piotrowia
26	Yes		32	No			Chicago Ill. Room 4948 sister Amalia Jaworek							5	5	"	Br. blue		"	"
27	Yes		30	No			4238 W. 28 St Chicago Ill. friend Antoni Kaczalek							5	2	"	l "		"	"
28	Yes		34	No			Blue Island Ill. Main 410 Blue Island Ill. Cavin Tadeusz Przybora							5	9	½	Br. grey		"	Makow
29	Yes		32	No			Blue Island Ill. Main 410 brother-in-law Jozef Pytlowski Chicago Ill. 2054 W. 21							5	5	½	l blue		"	"
30	Yes		826	No			Cavin Michal Grabowski Buffalo N.Y. Cotham 247							5	7	½	Br. blue		"	Pond
														5	4	½	brown		"	Viscay.

F. B. Mirapaw Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dexter Brooks (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dexter Brooks
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Van Landeghem, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr. Van Landeghem

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form No. 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Parko	franciszek	24	mo		slab							father Jan Parko		
2	Gega	Jan	41	mar									Wiercany	Ny	Buffalo
3	Cwernal	Rozalia	21	fo									wife Anna Gega	Ills	Chicago
4	Gega	franciszek	29	mo		slab							Mother Wand Anna Cwernal		
5	Wiewiora	Agnieszka	20	fo									Rygal		
6	Lyszczek	Antoni	40	mar		flab							father Michal Gega		
7	Szymanska	Antonia	18	mo									Rychaldek		
8	Kapala	Ignacy	23	mo									mother Marzanna		
9	Luszczek	Kazimierz	30	fo									Wiewiora		
10	Kazek	Wiktoria	17	fo									wife Marzanna Cwernal		
11	Weglarz	Stanislaw	24	mo		slab							Ostick	Ny	Dunkirk
12	Olszewski	Wojciech	17	mo									father Jozef Szymanska		
13	Bronka	Ambrozy	27	mar									Medyk	Mich	Detroit
14	Brzezotka	Josef	38	mar									mother Anna Kapala	Ills	Chicago
15	Gajewski	franciszek	35	mar									Lachovice		
16	Lock	Jan	17	mo									sister Katarzyna Luszczek		
17	Mazur	Helena	17	fo									Ostick	Ny	Dunkirk
18	Bokota	Jan	38	mar		flab							father Stanislaw Kazek	Ny	Passaic
19	Kocielny	Julian	17	mo									Mylarka		
20	Rzeszyto	Andrzej	17	mo									father Franciszek Weglarz		
21	Kwedziel	Anna	18	fo									Glebovice	Mich	Detroit
22	Ordyl	Michal	35	mar		flab							father Jan Olszewski	Ills	Chicago
23	Niedbala	Stanislaw	21	mar									Pewel		
24	Gacek	Marya	17	fo									wife Karolina Bronka		
25	Niedbala	Marya	22	fo									Glebovice	Mich	Detroit
26	Lajac	Stanislawa	17	fo									wife Wikt. Brzezotka	Ills	Chicago
27	Lysek	Franciszek	23	mo		flab							Rycewalder		
28	Sobota	Anna	27	fo									wife Julia Gajewska	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Swikent	Jozef	25	mar									Ostick		
30	Wojnar	Antoni	15	mar									father Michal Lock		
			15										Glynik		
													mother Anna Mazur		
													Glynik		
													wife Apolonia Pokota		
													Glynik		
													father Jedrzej Kocielny	Ny	Brooklyn
													Przemysl		
													father Jan Rzeszyto	Mo	St Louis
													Tumys		
													mother Marya Kwedziel		
													Cyranka	Ny	Jersey
													wife Antonina Ordyl		
													Cyranka		
													wife Stanislawa Niedbala		
													Cyranka	Brooklyn	
													father Josef Gacek	Ny	Jersey
													Cyranka		
													father Michal Niedbala	Ny	Brooklyn
													Cyranka		
													Glogow		
													father Jan Lajac	Mich	Detroit
													Glogow		
													mother Juliana Lysek	Ny	Buffalo
													Rzeszowyce		
													father Ignacy Sobota	Ny	Amsterdam
													Glogow		
													father Stanislaw Lysek	Ills	Chicago
													Zurowa		
													wife Maryanna Wojnar	Pa	Pittsburg
													Kombrania		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16, 1907

32

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which last admitted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25 no		Leocadia Wojnick Parko							5	4	f	br	gry		Austria	Mieczany
2	S	"	30 "	97 Chicago Ills	Reikhamel 367 Buffalo N.Y.														
3	S	"	28 "		Casimir Karol Kiatkalek Chicago Ills. R. 18. 4035							5	3	f	br	gry		"	Perel
4	S	"	32 "		uncle Josef Wabroba Chicago Ills. W. 20th 1814							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	S	"	32 "		brother Karol Zega Chicago Ills. R. 18. 2018							5	5	f	bro	blue		"	Rychwalbek
6	S	"	28 "		brother Josef Wrenova 1814 W. 20th Chicago Ills							5	1	"	"	"		"	Perel
7	S	"	25 "		brother Jan Luszczek Dunkirk Ny Lordet 314							5	2	"	l	blue		"	Osiek
8	S	"	36 "		Casimir Josef Wandas Peterson N.J. 41 Detroit Mich							5	5	f	l	bl.		"	Swidek
9	S	"	25 "		brother Jan Josef Kubalewicz Chicago Ills 18th W. 2232							5	5	"	brown			"	Lachowice
10	S	"	32 "		brother Jan Tyczek Dunkirk Ny Nordet 314							5	1	"	br	gry		"	Osiek
11	S	"	26 "		uncle Mateusz Marchewka Passaic NJ. N. 6. 198							5	2	f	b	bl		"	Inylanka
12	S	"	30 "		brother Nikolaj Weglarz Detroit Mich Wyle N. 263							5	7	f	br	bl.		"	Gleboviee
13	S	"	32 "		brother Jan Wojciech Jelinya Chicago Ills. W. 19th 2408							5	5	f	"	br		"	Peirel
14	S	"	28	1904 Chicago Ills	uncle Nikolaj Weglarz Detroit Mich Wyle N. 263							5	6	f	brown			"	Gleboviee
15	S	"	26	1904 Pittsburg Pa	brother Jan Luchaczewska W. 18th 2232 Chicago Ills							5	5	f	br	blue		"	Rychwalbek
16	S	"	26	08	uncle Jan Pyatkan Pittston Pa R.F.D. 10th 102							5	9	f	br	blue		"	Osiek
17	S	"	20		uncle Jozef Swiatek Elkhart R Lackawanna							5	3	f	brown			"	Glank
18	S	"	26	1901 Elkhart	uncle Jozef Kwiatek Elkhart R Lackawanna brother Jan Jozef "							5	—					"	"
19	S	"	24 no		Teodor Wasiewicz Bam Brooklyn Ny. N. 6th 85							5	6	f	br	blue		"	"
20	S	"	26		uncle Jan Gryzyer Str 18. Span 1411 St Louis Mo							5	3	f	brown			"	Przemysl
21	no	"	25		uncle Karolina Godek Jersey City Ny Jarvis 13							5	8	f	brown			"	Ulanow
22	S	"	25	1904 Brooklyn	sister Antonina Bruckner Jersey City Ny Jarmund 27							5	—	f				"	Cyranka
23	S	"	25	06 Ny	brother Jan Karol Kadula Brooklyn Ny 20th 185							5	9	f	brown			"	"
24	no	"	25	1904 Detroit	brother Jan Andrzej Zalucky Jersey City Ny Jermona							5	5	f	br			"	"
25	S	"	25		brother Jan Karol Kadula Brooklyn Ny 20th 185							5	1	f	"			"	"
26	S	"	28		sister Weronika Zajacowa via Wrdenna Gl. 9 Dchristhed							5	2	f	br			"	"
27	S	"	28		brother Jan Jan Chlebowski Roselle NJ 92 Buffalo Ny							5	6	f	brown			"	Glogon
28	S	"	25		uncle Wincenty Majchrzak Amsterdam Ny Jarmyn 57							5	5	f	brown			"	Tuczbienerya
29	S	"	28		brother Jan Jan Rosel Chicago Ills. 18th 2081							5	—	f				"	Glogon
30	S	"	28	1904 Allentown	brother Franek Barlomewicz Pittsburg Pa Locust 1506							5	2	f	brown			"	Zurova
				06								5	10	"	br.	blue		"	Nombrowa
																		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dexund master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dexund
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Edgar Schaerenguer, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

Dr. Edgar Schaerenguer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Feb. 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mierzwa	Leonard	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Futoma	father Michal Mierzwa Futoma	my	Buffalo
2	Wielgos	Antoni	35		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Futoma	wife Anna Wielgos Futoma	"	"
3	Warzalek	Andrzej	37		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Kroscienko	wife Katarzyna Warzalek Kroscienko	Ills	Joliet
4	Chudy	Franciszk	34		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Zoorniki	wife Anna Chuda Zoorniki	my	Oakfield
5	Sajdyk	Wojciech	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Futoma	wife Honorata Sajdyk Futoma	"	Buffalo
6	Bryg	Stanislaw	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Poola	wife Anna Bryg Poola	NJ	Jersey City
7	Wiernasz	Piotr	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Kacrow	wife Anna Wiernasz Kacrow	pa	Forest City
8	Szuba	Josef	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Malinowska	mother Malgorzata Szuba Malinowska	"	Wilmerding
9	Okonski	Antoni	47		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Brzozow	wife Emilia Okonska Brzozow	NY	Boonton
10	Kasdyk	Wincenty	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Malinowska	wife Helena Kasdyk Malinowska	NJ	Passaic
11	Warzalek	Jan	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Krosciesko	wife Katarzyna Warzalek Krosciesko	"	Tramford City
12	Szuleska	Katarzyna	20		f s	6-97074-5/6/40			"	"	"	Malinowska	father Kazimierz Szulski Malinowska	"	Wilmerding
13	Kasdyk	Jan	17		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"		father Franciszk Kasdyk Malinowska	"	Nekesport
14	Szuba	Piotr	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Malinowska	father Leopold Szuba Malinowska	"	Wilmerding
15	Okiert	Jan	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"		father Ignacy Okiert Malinowska	"	"
16	Boczar	Josef	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Jablonica	mother Zofia Boczar Jablonica	"	Pittsburg
17	Fiut	Maciej	29		m m	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	Baraki	wife Franciska Fiut Baraki	my	Depew
18	Parzyka	Piotr	26		m m	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maryanna Parzyka Baraki	"	"
19	Owierciuiuski	Josef	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Koprzywnica	wife Michalina Owierciuiuska Koprzywnica	"	Brooklyn
20	Gawronski	Wladyslaw	33		m m	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Maryanna Gawronska Koprzywnica	"	"
21	Zypek	Michal	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Zwierzyniec	father Marcin Zypek Zwierzyniec	"	Buffalo
22	Dyrdul	Wawrzyniec	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Swiniary	wife Antonella Dyrdul Swiniary	"	"
23	Kwala	Josef	42		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Anna Kwala Swiniary	"	"
24	Zaral	Wojciech	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zbiekow	wife Agnieszka Zaral Zbiekow	"	"
25	Dyrdul Dy	Stanislaw	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Swiniary	wife Katarzyna Dyrdul Swiniary	"	"
26	Kobos	Wojciech	48		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Szczekocin	wife Anna Kobos Szczekocin	"	Niagara Falls
27	"	Maciej	41		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Biskupice	wife Maryanna Kobos Biskupice	"	"
28	Palczarski	Michal	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Szczyzna	father Marcin Palczarski Szczyzna	"	"
29	Sikora	Antoni	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Zwola	father Jan Sikora Zwola	"	"
30	Szuca	Jan	38		m m	"	no		"	"	my	Niagara Falls	wife Barbara Szuca Scottdale	"	"

79

William Bock
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1910. 34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	S self	$25.00				brother in law Jan Kolodziej Buffalo NY Reservation N. 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	blue		Austria	Fulloma
2	"	S	"	35			brother Jan Wielgo Buffalo NY Reservation N. 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	blue		"	"
3	"	S	"	25	yes	1903 or 05 Buffalo NY	brother in law Jakob Burzyla Joliet Ill Eastern ave 801	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	blue		"	Rzeszowka
4	no	"	"	30	no		cousin Jozef Lopatecki Oakfield NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		"	Rozenki
5	Yes	S	"	27	"		brother in law Kazimierz Kwiatkea Buffalo NY Reservation N. 61 Reservation St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	br.		"	Fuloma
6	no	"	"	28	"		cousin Jan Bryg Jersey City NJ Bay N. 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			"	Wola
7	Yes	S	"	26	yes	1903 or Forest C. Pa	friend Tomasz Szmina Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	blue		"	Jaxxon
8	"	"	"	24	"	1905 or Milw. Pa	friend Alojzy Cynkar Wilmerding Pa Middle Ave 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	blue		"	Malinowka
9	"	3	"	25	"	1902 or Brklyn NY	father Franciszka Krowski Boston NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			"	Buzoz
10	"	"	"	30	"	1902 or Carn. Pa	brother in law Jakob Jaglof Mc Kelsport Pa Jerome N. 701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Malinowka
11	yes	S	"	28	"	1902 or Trenton N.	friend Franciszka Jaworak Transfer City Pa Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			"	Rosciouko
12	Yes	S	"	32	no		brother in law Alojzy Cynkar Wilmerding Pa Middle Ave 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	blue		"	Malinowka
13	"	"	"	32	"		brother in law Jakob Jaglof Mc Kelsport Pa Jerome N. 701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	fair	blue		"	"
14	"	"	"	21	"		friend Michal Wkiat Wilmerding Pa 427 Lorain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			"	"
15	"	S	"	32	"		brother in law Jan Mazur Wilmerding Pa Dalton N. VII	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
16	"	S	"	36	"		brother Fabricka Roman Pittsburg Pa Wolberg All. 3021	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown			"	Jablonica
17	"	S	"	28	yes	1907 Depew NY	brother Jan Fiut Depew NY Tenova N. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Russia	Barako
18	"	"	"	26	no		brother in law Stanislaw Wasnewicha Depew NY Tenova N. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair			"	"
19	no	"	"	30	"		brother in law Piotr Stralkowski Brooklyn NY Wythe Ave 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Repzynica
20	"	"	"	32	"		brother in law Piotr Stralkowski Brooklyn NY 133 Wythe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	gray		"	"
21	yes	S	"	26	"		brother in law Piotr Kuron Buffalo NY Amer N. 692 Emmet Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark		"	Ludzinow
22	"	"	"	30	"		brother in law Piotr Kuron Buffalo NY Amherst N. 692	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	blue		"	Jaxxay
23	"	"	"	26	"		friend Adam Kraucha Buffalo NY Sycamore N. 1313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			"	"
24	"	"	"	30	"		brother in law Piotr Kuron Buffalo NY Amherst N. 692	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Obleken
25	"	"	"	30	"		Grosser Ingelbertsdorf Niagara Falls NY N. 11 N. 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue		"	Jaxxay
26	"	"	"	26	"		friend Ignacy Labocka Niagara Falls NY Full N. 1454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			"	Jaxxay
27	"	S	"	25	"		brother in law Andrzej Lechowski Niagara Falls NY 11 N. 255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	blue		"	Jaxxay
28	"	"	"	30	"		brother Jan Sikora Niagara Falls NY 13 N. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair			"	Bikupid
29	"	"	"	26	"		brother in law Michal Makarcy Niagara Falls NY Ho. 13 N. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Zarzyna
30	"	"	"	38	yes	1905 or Niag. Falls NY	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	blue		"	Jaxxay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dezaud master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dezaud.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. Charles Baermann, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Dr. Charles Baermann.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 18 2

HP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~Admitted~~	Firek	Stanislaw	25		M S	farmlabr	yes		Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Tomasz Firek		
2	Pawelska	Sebastyan	40		M M		no		"	"	Russia	Kodliborzyce	wife Gertruda Pawelska	my Depew	
3	Olenko	Walenty	20		M S	8-64794	yes		"	"	"	Kodliborzyce	father Szymon Olenko	Yuba County	
4	Pawelec	Ignacy	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Stojanya	father Antoni Pawelec	my Gowanda	
5	Bitka	Antoni	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Kodliborzyce	mother Franciska Bitka	" Lackawanna City	
6	Mis	Michal	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Stojanya	father Antoni Mis	"	
7	Kopec	Josef	26		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Stojanya	father Jakob Kopec	" Smethport	
8	Ziolkowski	Josef	39		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Zborow	wife Katarzyna Ziolkowska	771 Jersey City	
9	Singer	Wiktorya	17		F S	servant	no		"	"	"	Zborowce	father Wojciech Singer	my Niagara Falls	
10	Ziolkowska	Marya	19		F S	"	"		"	"	"	Zborowce	husband Wawrzyniec Ziolkowski	"	
11	Stanczyk	Jan	33		M M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Orelec	wife Zofia Stanczyk	4th Detroit	
12	~~do~~	Jan	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Swiniary	mother Marya	my Brooklyn	
13	~~Ciesiura~~	Wojciech	19		M S		yes		"	"	"	Orelec	father Andrzej Ciesiura	4th Detroit	
14	Kowalik	Jan	26		M M	8-50718	"		"	"	"	Swiniary	wife Zofia Kowalik	my Brooklyn	
15	Strapec	Boleslaw	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Wolkowa	father Piotr Strapec	" Syracuse	
16	Szlacz	Jan	30		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Czerwona	father Antoni Szlacz	" Buffalo	
17	Kijak	Jan	43		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Swiniary	wife Katarzyna Kijak	" Brooklyn	
18	Rolecki	Michal	33		M M	"	yes		"	"	Russia	Mszanowsk	wife Zofia Rolecka	6th Plainfield	
19	Dziuba	Jan	45		M M	"	no		"	"	Russia	Czerwona	wife Anna Dziuba	4th Buffalo	
20	Zawacka	Antoni	20		M S	8 97693	"		"	"	"	Zawadka	father Kazimierz Zawacka	4th Plainfield	
21	Guca	Mikolaj	42		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Czarnyeca	brother Helena Guca	" Niagara Falls	
22	Skiba	Jan	25		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Czarnowa	secretary father Wojciech Skiba	" Syracuse	
23	Drobowicz	Jan	39		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Wilkogora	secretary wife Rozalia Drobowicz	" Niagara Falls	
24	Guca	Marya	17		F S	servant	yes		"	"	"	Secretarus	mother Helena Guca	" Brooklyn	
25	Balicki	Wawrzyniec	38		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Secretarus	secretary wife Julianna Balicka	" Niagara Falls	
26	Bugaj	Franciska	10		F S	servant	yes		"	"	"	Klodia	child Filip Bugaj	" Little Falls	
27	Mazur	Ignacowka	15		F S	"	no		"	"	"	Rusa	father Antoni Mazur	"	
28	Wojcik	Josef	21		M M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Rusa	cousin Fikla Julik	"	
29	Nowicki	Wojciech	26		M S		no		"	"	"	Kiwiany	father Stanislaw Nowicki	"	
30	Miol	Josef	45		M M		"		"	"	"	Kwaniki	wife Malgorzata Miol	" Little Falls	

Wm Allexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11m

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1910, 190 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$		1907	Buffalo NY	friend Ignacy Stachorski Depew NY Seneca St. 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	brown		Russia	Sanok
2	"	"	38	no			wife Jan Pawlowska													
3	yes	"	22	"			Mary 2nd 12 Jefferson St. brother in law Michal Balcuns							5	6	"	"		"	Modliborzyce
4	no	"	25	"			Lackawanna City NY Holland Ave 457 brother Adam Bitka							5	6	"	blue		"	Hoszowa
5	"	"	20	"			Buffalo NY Eaton Ave St. 223 cousin Jan Tiele							4	11	f	brown		"	Modliborzyce
6	yes	"	25	"			Smithon Pa brother in law Anna Honcky							5	8	"	"		"	Hoyeszyn
7	no	"	25	"			Jersey City NJ. Washington St. 303 brother in law Bartlomey Zmija							5	3	"	blue		"	"
8	yes	"	25 yrs	1907			Niagara Falls NY St. 13 No 222 brother in law "							5	8	f	br.		"	Zboreck
9	"	"	25	"										5	4	f	brown		"	Zborowek
10	"	"	25	"			brother in law Wawrzyniec Kieras Detroit Mich Palmer St. 388							5	—	"	"		"	"
11	no	"	25 yrs	1904 07	Buffalo		brother in law Mikolaj Lesniak Brooklyn NY St. 1230 cor. 6th							5	2	f	blue		"	Osdec
12	yes	"	26	no			friend Pawel Bolba Detroit Mich. Palmer St. 383							5	5	f	br	blue	"	Swiniary
13	no	"	25	"			brother in law Walenty Kucsaj Brooklyn NY 131 Wythe Ave													"
14	yes	"	25	"			brother in law Ignacy Sidorski Syracuse NY W. Fayette St. 1009													"
15	"	"	25 yrs	1907 08	Buffalo NY		friend Michal Waryck Buffalo NY Amherst St. 341							5	4	f	br	blue	Russia	Wilkowa
16	no	"	25	no			brother in law Jan Krasinski Brooklyn NY 131 Wythe Ave							5	5	"			"	Czerwona
17	yes	"	26 yrs	1907 08	Chic. Pa		visits Joseph Kijata Clairfield NY J. 2nd St. 455					Lost Left Knock knees causing slight lameness		5	7	f	br	blue	"	Swiniary
18	"	"	26	no			friend Michal Waryck Buffalo NY Amherst St. 341							5	4	f	br	blue	"	"
19	"	"	27 yrs	1907	Chic. Pa		cousin Joseph Kijas Clairfield NY 30. 2nd St. 455							5	4	"	"		"	Czerwona
20	"	"	26	no			uncle Andrzej Bechowski Niagara Falls NY St. 11. 255							5	7	f	br	blue	"	Zawidze
21	no	"	21	"			brother in law Wincenty Wisniewski Syracuse NY Fayette St. 625							5	6	f	br	blue, dark hair	"	Szarzyna
22	yes	"	25	"			brother in law Jan Bernat Niagara Falls NY 11 St. 235							5	10	f	br	blue	"	Strzebrow
23	no	"	26 yrs	1907	Buffalo NY		brother in law Piotr Stompinski Brooklyn NY St. 0 St. 76							5	4	f	br	blue	"	"
24	yes	"	26	no			~~cousin~~ friend Zakarug Niagara Falls NY St. 13. No 257							5	8	"	"		"	Wilkowa
25	"	"	26	"			cousin Antoni Bryda Little Falls NY Fremont St. 129							5	9	"	blue		"	Strzebrow
26	"	"	27	"			uncle Jan Bobek Little Falls NY Fremont St. 129 uncle "							5	5	f	br		"	Wodla
27	"	"	25	"										5	6	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	26	"			wife Katarzyna Wojcik Little Falls NY Seeley St. 14							5	7	f	br		"	Ruda
29	"	"	25	"			cousin Piotr Lojda Syracuse NY Tyjaga St. 103							5	7	f	br		"	Ritrowany
30	"	"	24	"			cousin to marry Katarzyna Little Falls NY 14 Seeley St.							5	6	"	"		"	Ruszek
														5	7	f	br	blue	"	Jaszka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dexund Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H D Dexund
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK
Frederick Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Charles Braeckers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing Macmath, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr Charles Braeckers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13
1179

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bryk	Piotr	22	m	m	farmlabr							wife Wiktorya Bryk		
2	Słomina	jan	22	m	s	5-1992							Kloda	my	Little Falls
3	Bobek	Franciszek	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kloda	Ruda	"	Syracuse
4	Sojda	Wincenty	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kloda	wife Telagia Bobek	"	Little Falls
5	Mazur	Andrzej	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	Kloda	"	Syracuse
6	Słomiński	Stanislaw	19	m	s	8-257222	"	5-741	"	"	"	Ruda	father Jan Sojda	"	"
7	Kwialkowski	Franciszk	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Stasiow	Stasiow	brother Balbina Słomińska	"	my
8	Maj	Tomasz	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Konary	Konary	wife Maryanna Kwiatkowski	Mich	Detroit
9	Zawierucha	Stanislaw	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konary	mother Katarzyna Maj	"	Muskegon
10	Karadyna	Jan	32	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	Janiszow	Janiszow	brother Michal Zawierucha	my	Depew
11	Zemeraja	Helena	18	f	s	Housework		yes			Konary	Konary	wife Agnieszka Karadynal	my	Elyphant
12	Zelakowski	Wincenty	28	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Rybiany	Rybiany	father Felix Zemeraja	my	Buffalo
13	Magiera	Katarzyna	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Pestawice	Pestawice	father Jakob Zelakowski	Mt	Kovaire
14	Mazur	Walenty	22	m	m	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Rybiany	Rybiany	father Wincenty Sewerynk	my	Little Falls
15	Kwilecki	Stanislaw	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkowice	Sulkowice	wife Maryanna Mazur	Mich	Detroit
16	Jastrzab	Katarzyna	21	f	m	7-152742 (309) housewife	12-12-40	yes	"	"	Pestawice	Pestawice	father Jan Kwilecki	Mt	Kovaire
17	"	Zofia child	2	f				no	"	"	Rybiany	Rybiany	father Jan Grabek	my	Little Falls
18	Kubasik	Jan	25	m	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Konary	Konary	wife Katarzyna Kubasik	Mich	Detroit
19	Zemeraja	Edward	23	m	s						Rybiany	Rybiany	father Felix Zemeraja	my	Buffalo
20	Plusa	Marcin	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mielec	Mielec	wife Antonina Plusa	Mt	Pitsburg
21	Lesica	Walenty	25	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	Janiszow	Janiszow	wife Agnieska Lesica	my	Depew
22	Wolski	Antoni	18	m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	Biezanow	Biezanow	Mother Antoni Wolska	Mt	Pitsburg
23	Bak	Filipina	18	f	s	Housework	"	Austria	"	Austria	Glogow	Glogow	father Ludwig Bonk	my	Amsterdam
24	Goryl	Maryanna	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Goryl	Mich	Detroit
25	Mazur	Tomas	29	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Tyranka	Tyranka	wife Domenica Mazur	my	Brooklyn
26	Kawecsky	Jan	34	m	m	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zabenycka	Zabenycka	wife Wiktoria Kawecka	Mt	Kovaire
27	Malak	Marcin	28	m	m	"	"	Austria		Austria	Malowa	Malowa	wife Anna Malak	Mich	Chicago
28	Kaminas	Mary	17	f	s	dom	"	"			Voulowica	Voulowica	brother Jan Franciszk Pinkala	my	Rochester
29	Jenica	Wincenty	45	m	m	"	no	Russia	"	Austria	Lukowica	Lukowica	wife Justyna Jenica	Mt	Plymouth
30	Rybarski	Zygmund	20	m	s						Wodzanka	Wodzanka	father Jan Rybarski	my	Brooklyn

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 1, 1910, *190*. 38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	22			brother in law Joseph Gil Little Falls My 14 Seeley St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	f	brown			Russia	Wloda
2	S	"	25			friend Karimiera Munich Syracuse My Tyroga N. 40 103							5	5	f	br	blue		"	Ruda
3	S	"	25			brother Jan Bosik Little Falls My Finance N. 104							5	3	f	"	"		"	Wloda
4	S	"	30			cousin Karimiera Munich Syracuse My Tyroga N. 103							5	6½	f	br	blue		"	Ruda
5	S	"	25			cousin "							5	10	f	"	blue		"	"
6	"	"	25			cousin Tymcuy Nagur Utica Canal N. 40							5	7	f	"	"		"	Hascow
7	S	"	21			cousin Leon Kwiatkowski Detroit Mich Florena Ave 10							5	6	f	br	"		"	Konary
8	S	"	28			brother in Law Antoni Rauch Winona Minn							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
9	S	"	25			brother in law Andrzej Ribok Depew My Terrace N. 24							5	7	f	brown			"	Janicow
10	S	"	26			friend Kendrick Mai Elephant Co							5	4	f	Light			"	Konary
11			32			friend Marya Jastrzeba Buffalo My Oleck Bork 164														To Wloclawek
12	S	"	25			friend Marcin Parzelek Lorain Oh 14th Ave 610							5	1	f	br	blue	gold eyeglasses	Russia	Pestarice
13	S	"	10			husband Antoni Klagiera Jefferson N. 54							5	4	f	br	gray		"	Rybciany
14	S	"	25			brother in law Andrzej Krawiecki Detroit Mich. Florence Ave 76							5	4	f	brown			"	Sulkowice
15	S	"	25			friend Marcin Parzelek Lorain Oh 14 Th. 610							5	10	f	brown			"	Pestarice
16	no	"	10			husband Waclaw Jastrab Little Falls My Jefferson N. 54							5	—					"	Rybciany
17	"	"																		
18	no	"	26			friend Leonora Kwiatkowska Detroit Mich Florence Ave 10							5	4	f	br			"	Konary
19			26			friend Marya Jasinska Buffalo My Tonawanda 104														To Wloclawek
20	S	"	26			friend Jan Krakowiak Pittsburg Pa 27 N. 42							5	4	d	brown	blue		Russia	Lucka
21	S	broth in law	29			brother in law Franciszek Wochnik Detroit My Genova N. 54							5	6	f	br	blue		"	Janicow
22	S	brother	26			brother Tadeusz Wolski Pittsburg Pa Forbes N. 2433							6	—	f	"	"		"	Bledzislow
23	S	sister	25			stepsister Franciszka Domosta Amsterdam My Milton N. 51							5	—	f	"	gray		Austria	Glogow
24	S	brother	25			brother Walenty Bargiel Detroit Mich Wicamann Ave 49							5	2	f	br	blue		"	"
25	no	"	21	2/08	Buffalo	brother Josef Bienas Cleveland My Bolton N. 213							5	10	f	brown			"	Bycrenka
26	no	"	24	6/08	Minn	brother Walenty Olawenski Minn Co							5	1	f	"	blue		Russia	Gabergicka
27	S	broth in law	202			brother in law Andrzej Janicki Chicago Ill 19 N. 2320							5	6	f	brown			Austria	Malowa
28	S	brother	90			brother Ludwig Adamiak Rochester My 34 Holmes N. 4 246 Alexander St							4	11	"	br	blue		"	Wolowia
29	S	broth in law	18			brother in law Andrzej Krycia Plymouth Pa 139 Clarice Ave							5	6	"				Russia	Sukarica
30	"	brother	130			brother Roman Rybinski Detroit My 108 Bellevue Ave							5	5	f	brown	blue		"	Wloclawek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dezeud Master (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dezeud.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Baermann, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "on board of" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "as steward," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Charles Baermann.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Czyzyk	Franciszek	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Rozdzie	Wife Marcela Czyzyk	Wis	Kansas City
2	Zajerniak	Fransiska	46		F	M	wife Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Married Sister Franciska Zajerniak	"	"
3	Tokrenj	Marcyska	45		F	M	wife Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wempel	Friend Mrs. Wolk	Wis	Milwaukee
4		Anastazja	17		F	S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Aunt Anastazja Jakubczyk	Wis	Wyandotte
5		Eugenia	9		F	S								Minsk Sister	"	"
6		Stefan	12		M	S									"	"
7	Ofiara	Piotr	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Cirenke	Father Michal Ofiara	Mich	Detroit
8	Slepien	Jan	21		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slazyce	Brother Medzyl Slepian	"	"
9	Kotlarz	Antoni	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	Father Kazimierz Kotlarz	Pa	Little Falls
10	Brus	Helena	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rytwiany	Father Jan Brus	Pa	Meadville
DEBARRED	Jaszczyszyn	Jozef	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Klodno	Brother Franciszek Jaszczyszyn	Pa	Brownsville
12	Wrobel	Karol	38		M	M	Labor						Rytwiany	Wife Anna Wrobel	Ind	E. Chicago
13	Wiewiora	Jan	8		M	S								Rytwiany Sister		
14	Swierkosz	Zofia	24		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukowice	Father Piotr Swierkosz	Pa	Seneca Falls
15	Bak	Anna	24		F	S							Pawel	Sister Marzanna Bak		
16	Chojnowski	Aleksander	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	"	Russia	Minsk	Father Ludwig Przedrowski	Wis	Milwaukee
17	"	Paulina	4		F	S								Aunt Maria Bak		
18	Zelazowska	Antoni	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Zelazowska	"	"
19	Klauer	Jan	18		M	S	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	Father Jan Klauer	Pa	Ithaca
20	Rozkiewicz	Paulina	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria		Russia	Minsk	Father Jan Kowalski	Pa	
21		Stanislawa	8		F	S								Minsk		
22	Kuzmicz	Karolina	31		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radom	Sister Barbara Jakubczyk	Pa	Wyandotte
23	"	Stefan	5		M	S								Radoska Bielogora		
24	Kolodziej	Marya	26		F	M	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bielogora	Father Antoni Bielewicz	Pa	Buffalo
25	Nebozyk	Wojciech	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Father Wojciech Nebozyk	Pa	Ft Bethlehem
26	Prozd	Michal	19		M	S	6-22257	"	"	"	"	"	Klesz	Brother-in-law Michal Zajac	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Dobrzaj	Franz	18		M	S	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Plosz	Brother Adolf Dobrzaj		
28	Jankowska	Wojciech	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wielkopole	Father Franciszek Jankowski	Pa	Buffalo
29	Orlowska	Malgorzata	18		F	S							Wrzesnika	Sister Jozefa Jankowski	Ind	E. Chicago
30	Waskiewicz	Piotr	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pozyzana	Brother Jozef Waskiewicz		

Albert Szatrut

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under contract, or agreement, parol or special, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Mother to Daniel Chorazyczka Kansas City Kan Box 1018							5	6	fl	grey		Russia	Rogotna
2							Sister to Stan Farakowsky Milwaukee Wis 1072 Prak Ave							4	11	"	Br	blue	"	Rempsil
3		husband					husband, father							5	4	fl	Brown		"	Rabe
4		father					Henryk Tolreny Wyandotte Mich Box 263							5	2	"	l	blue	"	"
5																				
6																				
7		self	$25	no			Jacob Piotr Belasiewicz Detroit Mich Campbell 1507							5	6	fl	Brown		Austria	Biranka
8		"	20	no			Jozef a Tekla Kowiol Little Falls N.Y. Jefferson St 54							5	8	fl	br blue		Russia	Rzesjow
9		"	22	no			brother to Tekla Kowiol Little Falls N.Y. Jefferson St 54							5	10	"	brown		"	Rybotwarz
10		"	40	no			brother Slawojer Pres Meadville Pa Canal st 184							5	1	"	"		"	"
11		"	8	no			nephew Mich Rodowanski Browns Valley Minn Box 84							5	4	fl	br	bl	Austria	Modno
12		"	27	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	brother a father Jan Kiewicz							5	4	fl	d	boy	"	Rychwolski
13							Cousin Chicago Ind Box 41													
14		self	$40				brother a Joh Bonik Cayuga Falls N.Y. Box 23.							5	4	fl	brown		"	Lachowice
15			40	no			brother Joh Banik Cayuga Falls N.Y. Box 23													no 6
16		husband	$30	yes			husband, father of Owen							5	-	fl	br	br	Russia	Hanik
17		father					Leonard Blazynowitz													
18		self	$30				Milwaukee Wis 1072 Prak Ave.							5	4	fl	l	blu	Russia	Wanik
19		brother	$25	no			brother Anton Kaczor Ethgen N.Y. 52 Lemon St.							5	5	fl	brown		"	Ostrowice
20		self	$30	yes	1905	Ill	husband of Antonia Rozycki							5	10	fl	l	blue	Russia	Sokoka
21		mother					Newyork Hudson St 97													
22		self	$18	no			husband a father Mikolaj Kaminicz							4	11	fl	br	bl	Austria	Kutace
23		mother					Father P. Iwanowa 160 B.W.													
24		self	$26	yes	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	husband Jakob Kolodziej Buffalo N.Y. Lexington St. 102							4	10	fl	br	gry	Austria	Pszenice
25		"	40	no			Cousin Mich Kowalski 90 Bethlehem P. Bethlem 131							5	3	fl	br	bl	"	Mosty
26		"	25	"			brother Mikolaj Braid Pittsburg P. Kobrodway 408.							5	8	fl	brown		"	Blasy
27		"	25	"			Cousin Mikolaj "							5	8	fl	l	blue	"	Plosy
28		self	$25	no			Acq. Mikolaj Iwanow Butler P. Iglowa 160 B.W.							4	10	"	br	br	"	Wielkopol
29		"	25	"			brother Peter Klonowski 6. Chicago Ind 1920.							5	5	"	l.	blue	"	Krowiko
30		"	25	no			friend Hawe Kozuch 4 N. 27							5	5	"	br		"	Zawawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Doxrud Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Leo A. Lunn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, ~~Sicily, and~~ Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Baermann, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing March, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Dr. Charles Baermann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jaluszka	Antoni	45	m	m	Slab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Oswiecim	wife Maryanna Jaluszka	Ny	Buffalo
2	Gawranski (Gawranski)	Stefan	36	m	m						USA	Chicago	wife Emilia Gawranski		
3	Gworek	Bronislava	17	f									Oswiecim mother Rozalia Maya		
4	Milkowski	Jan	33	m	m	Slab					Austria	Oswiecim	Brzyki Oswiecim wife Maryanna Lulkowska		
5	Denkowski	Franciszek	24	m	m	11 184 389-8 12-35					USA	Chicago	Lubarzyce wife Zofia Denkowska	Ny	Chicago
6	DEPORTED War	Jan	37	m	m		Yes	No			Austria	Lubarzyce	Lubarzyce wife Zofia War		
7	Nikoden	Adam	29	m	m								Lubarzyce mother Anna Nikoden		
8	Wolek	Jan	34	m	m						USA	Cracow	Grudek wife Maryanna Wolek	Ny	Chicago
9	Marszalek	Franciszek	40	m	m		Yes	No			Austria	Lubarzyce	Lubarzyce wife Zofia Marszalek	Ny	Chicago
10	Kania	Karol	47	m	m		Yes	No				Krosciuto	Krosciuto wife Karolina Kania	Ny	Joliet
11	Adamski	Franciz	34	m	m		Yes	No				Glogow	Glogow wife Zofia Adamska	Nj	Newark
12	Blajda	Ludwik	36	m	m		Yes					Koty	Koty wife Marianna Blajda	Ny	Chicago
13	Tomaszewski	Piotr	39	m	m		Yes	No				Mosalyzz	Mosalyzz wife Kunegyka Tomaszewska	Pa	Jellingford
14		Marcin	35	m	m							Kolucrko	Kolucrko wife Antonia Tomaszewska	Ny	Jerseycity
15	Silka	Walenty	24	m	m		Yes					Lukawiec	Kolucrko father Jozef Silka	Ny	Pamboy
16		Wojciech	23	m	m	8-141681 NO C/A CDS 1/24/08							Lukawiec father Walenty Silka	Del	Wilmington
17	Potrzyna	Jan	18	m	m								Lukawiec father Jakob Potrzyna		
18	Teras	Ignacy	25	m	m		Yes	No	Russia				Lukawiec father Lukasz Teras	Ny	Chicago
19	Skalnik	Josef	30	m	m		Yes				Austria	Kamionka	Kamionka wife Jonka Skalnik	Pa	Simpson
20		Kazmierz	17	m	m							Kocina	Kocina father Jonka Skalnik	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Nowosad	Franciszek	28	m	m								Kocina father Tomasz Nowosad	Nj	Jersey
22		Zofia wife	21	f	m	8-72267 92-505-10/22/41						Tyrowce	Tyrowce mother Barb Skalk	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Skalk	Wladislaw	21	m	s	Slab						Kocina	Kocina father Jan Skalk	Nj	Jersey City
24	Skalk	Maryan	23	m	m							Ozimuchow	Ozimuchow wife Rozalia Komarowa	Ny	Buffalo
25	Komasara	Josef	27	m	m							Komoron	Komoron father Jakub Komarowa	Pa	Parkdale
26	Koniecznia	Katarzyna	27	f	m	Dom	No					Tarnogrod	Tarnogrod wife Katarzyna Tarczyna	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Tarczynce	Michal	34	m	m	Slab			Austria		Austria	Bystre	Bystre mother Zofia Skalka		
28	Skalka	Antoni	28	m	s		Yes	No				Bystre	Bystre wife Marya Maciejowa		Franklin
29	Maciejow	Iwan	29	m	m		Yes	No					Bystre wife Justyna Komarowa	Ny	Buffalo
30	Komasara	Wojciech	3	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russia		Russia	Komoron	Komoron		
			25			Transferred complete 6/20									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2186

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 1, 1910, *190* 42

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	27	1	S	self	25		1897 Buffalo	brother Wojciech Galuszka Buffalo 69 Wilmont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	Br	Blue	bump on nose	Austria	Oswiecim
2	25		S		25	no	1904 Chicago	Cousin Jan Galuszka Buffalo 69 Clark St							5	4	f	Brown	Gray		"	"
3	24		S		25	no	08	uncle Wojciech Galuszka Buffalo 69 Wilmont St					wife sick now		5	1	f	l	Blue		"	"
4	20		S		28	no	1907 Chicago	brother Franz Sulkowski Chicago Ill. Cornelia 1586							5	6	f	Br	Blue		"	Silesia
5	23		S		28	no	08 Ill.	brother in law Joseph Galay Chicago Ill. Augusta 1847							5	6	f	l	Gray		"	Silesia
6	3	18	S		26	no		brother Wojciech Gawlik Joliet 607 Chicago Ill.					discent. sick of typical dysplasia and deficient expansion		5	6	f	Br	Gray	flat chest.	"	"
7	12		S	to Chicago	40	no	1907 Chicago	cousin Kazimierz Antonowski Geneva Ill.							5	6	f	Brown			"	Jarocin
8	22		S		28	no	09	brother Stanislaw Wolski Chicago Ill. Forest 422							5	4	f	"	"		"	Silesia
9	22		S		25	no	1907 Milwaukee	brother in law Joseph Wojnicki Joliet Ill. Elizabeth 801							5	7	f	Gray	Blue		"	Piaseczno
10	18		S		27	no	1907 Wilkesbarre	brother in law Franz Kubowicz 18 Thurber Ave. Newark N.J.							5	6	f	Br	Blue		"	Glogau
11	27		S		28	no		cousin Helena Graf Chicago Ill. Division 1615							5	5	f	l	Blue		"	Italy
12	05		S		29	no		brother in law Stanislaw Wojciechowski Columbia Worsted Wallingford Ct.							5	5	f	Brown			"	Monastyr
13	22		S		24	no	1904 Amboy	cousin Ivan Kozlowski Jersey City Ny York St 141					his Cert. of dis. feet		5	3	f	Br	Blue		"	Rotnorkov
14	25		S		25	no	1903 Amboy	cousin Kazimierz Zajkowski Amboy Lyons Wyng St							5	6	f	l	Blue		"	"
15	15		S		32	no		brother Stanislaw Kubala Wilmington Del 132 E. 5th St							5	4	f	Br	Blue		"	Galicia
16			S		22	no		uncle "							5	6	f	Brown			"	"
17	14		S		20	no		uncle Ignacy Kania Chicago Ill.							5	9	f	Brown			"	"
18	10		S		36	no		cousin Tomasz Lukaszewski Augusta Ga							5	7	f	Brown			Russia	Kamionka
19	04		S		25	no		brother Stanislaw Makuch Cleveland O. 2 Erie St.							5	6	f	Br	Blue		"	Galicia
20			S		23	no									5	1	f	Brown			"	"
21	25		no		39	no		brother in law Jan Kozera Chicago Ill. Stubenpl. 176							5	—	f	"			"	Tyszowce
22			husband												5	—	f	Brown			"	"
23	24		no	self	16	no		friend Wawrzyniec Bodewski Jersey City Ny 123 Ny York St							5	4	f	Brown		mark on right eye	"	Galicia
24	25				25	no		Cousin Wojciech Kucharski Jersey City Ny 13th St 208 1/2							5	4	f	Brown			"	Szczucin
25	12		S		36	no	1904 Willimsport	brother Wojciech Komorowski Buffalo Ny B.C.R. Junction							5	4	f	Br	Br	scar on knee cap	"	Komorow
26	10		S		25	no		brother Jan Kozierski Philadelphia Pa Edgerdale 398 St							4	11	f	l	Blue		"	Tarnogrod
27	14		S		22	no	1903 Pittsburg	sister Rosalia Jarzynska Pittsburg Pa 4th St 2108							5	8	f	Br	Blue		Austria	Bystrzyca
28	12		S		35	no		brother Jan Wlodarczyk Pittsburg Pa 2108 1/2 4th St							5	9	f	Brown			"	"
29	10		S		25	no		brother in law Jan Kijowski Rutgers 532 Franklin Pa							5	7	f	"			"	"
30					36	no		uncle Wojciech Komorowski Buffalo Ny Seneca 320							5	8	f	Brown			Russia	Komorow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dorrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Baermeyer, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

43

Dr. Charles Baermeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

to 22
HD

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I.	Perucki	Wladyslaw	17		s	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokolitki	Father Antoni Perucki Sokolitki		
2	Miller	Antoni	25		m	mechanic			Russia	"	Russia	Polyzyca	Father Ludwig Miller Polyzyca	Mich	Detroit
3	Cyzyzyzyzyn	Ignaz	24		s	clerk			"	"	"	"	Father Cirkus Cyzyzyzyzyn Erzzow	"	"
4	Laczczynski	Jan	42		m	Day Laborer			Austria	"	Austria	Radzichow	Wife Apolonia Laczczynska Radzichow	"	"
5	Lonichki	Michael	36		m	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Kazelka Lonichka Radzichow	"	"
6	Adamowicz	Franziska	17		s	Servant			"	"	Austria	Rzzyzow	Father Karol Adamowicz Radzichow	Ill	Chicago
7	Ostrowski	Josef	17		s	Day Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Heud Ostrowski Radzichow	Ill	Chicago
8	Sikora	Wojciech	45		m	Laborer			Austria	"	"	Ledowice	Wife Franciska Sikora Ledowice	Mich	Detroit
9	Borek	Ludwika	17		s	Servant			"	"	"	Nowawies	Father Borek Nowawies Lodz	"	"
10	Hrzyk	Michal	46		m	Laborer	1.337502	4.29.41	"	"	"	Krolik	Father Josef Hrzyk Krolik Lezsk	Conn	Willimantic
11	Durand	Benedykty	24		m	Servant			"	"	"	Raba	Father Kazelka Durand Raba wyzna	Ill	Chicago
12	Jarosz	Jedzej	34		m	Day Laborer			"	"	"	Tyzzow	wife Wikta Jarosz Tyzzow	Ill	Chicago
13	Wolczyn	Michal	28		m	Laborer			Russian	"	"	Bzzane	Brother Kazelka Wolczyn Bzzane	Wis	Chicago
14	"	Stanislawa	30		m	Servant			Russian	"	"	Chorzchzyn	Father Jan Jaworski Chorzchzyn Zorczyn	"	"
15	Burg	Jakob	29		m	Laborer			Russian	"	"	Nowawies	wife Agnes Burg Nowawies Hrzyzow	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 16		Andreas	44		m	Laborer			Austrian	"	"	"	wife Anna Burg Nowawies Hrzyzow	"	"
17	Hrutk	Franciszk	29		m	"			"	"	"	Zobrzow	Father Jozef Hrutk Zobrzow Hrzyzow	Ill	Chicago
18	Zyla	Stanislaw	18		m	Laborer			"	"	"	Zdzow	stepfather Josef Hrutk Zdzow Wielitka	Ill	Chicago
19	Kaczczyna	Marya	35		f	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father Kazper Kaczczyna Wielitka	Ill	Chicago
20	Kopa	Jan	18		s	Laborer			"	"	"	Bzzezny	mother Zofia Kopa Bzzezny	"	"
21	Sikko	Wojciech	32		m	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Zdzow	wife Katarz Sikko Zdzow	Ill	Chicago
22	Krol	Jan	18		m	Laborer			"	"	"	Gradzka	Father Heud Krol Gradzka	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Wierzbicki	Jozef	28		m	Laborer			"	"	"	Zwczzowa	wife Lucila Wierzbicka Zwczzowa	"	"
24	Lach	Katarzyna	19		s	Servant			"	"	"	Zdzka	Aunt Kolodzy Katarz Lodz	Ind	Hammond
25	Midura	Josef	21		m	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Nezzyna	Mlk	Father Heud Midura	Mich	
26	"	Ludwika	22		f	"			"	"	"	"	Wadowice Zdzow	"	"
27	"	Jan Son	12		s				"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Jan Brother	11		"				"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Pirtko	Franciszk	33		m	Day Laborer			"	"	Polanczyk	Polanczyk	wife Marya Pirtko Hrzyzow	Mich	Detroit
30	Mucha	Wojciech	30		m	"			"	"	Nezzyna	Nezzyna	wife Marya Mucha Zdzka	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$32 00				brother Franz Perutki New York 185 Hanover St Carlos F Baron					no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown		Austria	Sokolniki
2		" no	no				" New York 19 Oliver St. Conan " Baron															" Lensele
3		" no	no				" New York 19 Oliver St. Conan " Baron															" Lesi
4	Yes		$25 00				Cousin Mich Wojciechowicz New York 351 E 74th St									5	6	light	brown		Austria	Radjestow
5	Yes		$60 00	1904	Chicago		Cousin Tomasz Swiadzynski Chicago Ill W Chicago Hosp Holstead									5	8	light	brown		"	"
6	"		$20 00				cousin Tadeusz Kaczor Chicago Ill W. Chicago 1057 Holstead									5	1	dk	"		"	Rzegne
7	Yes		$20 00				cousin Stanislaw Kaczora Brooklyn NY Manufacturing Co 1000 Evergreen Ave									5	5	light	blue		"	Sedzisza
8	"		$20 00	1904	Detroit	3 yrs	brother Tadeusz Sokora Detroit Mich Jefferson Ave 58									5	6	dk	brown		"	Sowarice
9	"		$20 "				cousin Jan Gierlach Detroit Mich Mary St 261.									5	5	"	blue		"	"
10	Yes		$20 00				brother Andrzej Mazur Williamsville Erie Co NY Main St 43.									4	8	light	brown		"	Rudnik
11	Yes		$34 00				friend John Stanislawski Chicago Ill 853 Oak St.									5	1	light	blue		"	Raba
12	Yes		$40 00				brother Wojciech Wieczorek Glenobelpark Ill Broadway cousin Jan Wojciela Chester Pa 714									5	3	"	"		"	Zyrzow
13	Yes	self	$50 00				husband Stanislaw Wolczyna Chester Pa 714									5	6	"	blue		"	Bojanie
14	Yes	"	$30 00				brother Benj Cudzini Detroit Mich 109 Leland Ave									5	4	light	bl.		"	Chorzborza
15	"	"	$22 "	1901	Detroit	5 yrs	brother Benj Cudzini Detroit Mich 109 Leland Ave									5	10	light	blue		"	Nowanice
16	Yes		$96 00				brother Benj Cudzini Detroit Mich 109 Leland Ave					Dr Cert Consular Agent - Slight				5	3	light	brown		"	"
17	No	"	$22 00	1904	Chicago	2½ yrs	brother Frank Kozak Chicago Ill 1064 Lee St									5	7	light	brown		"	Sobocow
18	Yes		$40 "				brother Franciszek Kozlowski Chicago Ill 1064 Lee St									5	4	light	blue		"	Gdow
19	Yes		$18 00				Brother Jan Kaczmarek Chicago Ill 714 Grant Pl									5	—	light	blue		"	"
20	"		$16 00				brother Franciszek Kozlowski Chicago Ill 1064 Lee St									5	5	light	blue		"	Buczacz
21	Yes	self	$50 00				brother Franciszek Kozlowski Chicago Ill 1064 Lee St									5	7	light	brown		"	Gdow
22	No	"	$16 "				brother Jozefat Bienski Cleveland Ohio Tennessee St									5	4	light	bl.		"	Grudna
23	Yes	"	$15 00				brother Peter Tucker Cleveland Ohio Jennie St									5	6	light	brown		"	Smarzowa
24	Yes	"	$15 "				brother Wojciech Zoch Cleveland Ohio 587									4	8	light			"	Dobra
25	"	self	$156 00	1899	Detroit	10 yrs	brother Jan Pawlak					$700				5	8	light	blue		"	Rodowice
26	"	husband					New York Greenwich St 91									4	11	"	l "		"	"
27	"	father																				
28							brother Wojciech Pawlak									5	5	light	brown		Austria	Bolanzyn
29	"	self	$26 00				Adam Mary Lucanyn Brother Jozef Wilczek Connaugh Pa. 19									5	11	light	brown		"	Tuczarna
30	Yes	"	$24 "																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. David Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. David
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Baermeyer, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Charles Baermeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

P—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartman	Michal	28		m m	Alab	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Myszka	wife Franciska Bartman Myszka	Wa	Gary
2	Wiktor	Josef	21		m		Yes					Balowa	sister Anna Wiktor Walowa	Pa	Conemaugh
3	Stachowicz	Marcin	32		m m								wife Katarzyna Stachowicz Walowa		
4	Pytel	Michal	26		m m		7-119477		6/5/34				wife Pytel Agata Walowa		
5	Padykula	Wiktorya	18		f	Domestic							father Padykula Josef Walowa	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Trzopek	Josef	32		m m	Alab					Wadowice		wife Trzopek Anna Wadowice	Mass	Chicopee
7		Szymon	25		m m	Alab					Dobra		brother Jan Trzopek Dobra	Ind	Hammond
8	Iwan	Stanislaw	20		m								father Jan Iwan Dobra	Pa	Conemaugh
9	Pietrasz	Maciej	21		m						Wolawa		father Jan Pietrasz Wolawa	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Rak	Jan	41		m m	"					Moladzkow		wife Katarzyna Rak Moladzkow	Ind	Hammond
11	Libera	Jan	22		m	"					Solanya		father Ludwik Jakob Solanya	Mich	Detroit
12	Bonk	Joseph	20		f	Domestic					Dobra		father Bonk Maciej Dobra	Ind	Hammond
13	Wierzbicwski	Franz	18		f	"					Wadowice		father Walenty Wierzbicwski Wadowice	Ill	Chicago
14	Olbrycht	Sebastyan	44		m m	Alab					Rosno		wife Agata Olbrycht Rosno	Ill	Chicago
15	Bluzniec	Karol	35		m m	"							wife Anna Bluzniec Rosno	Ill	Degew
16	Dudzic	Michal	35		m m	farmer					Bialobok		wife Barbara Dudzic Bialobok		
17	Grzebyk	Jakob	26		m	Alab					Ostrau		father Mikolaj Grzebyk Ostrau		
18	Tromiar	Bartlomiej	31		m m	farmer					Mikulice		wife Jozefa Tromiar Mikulice		
19	Szewczyk	Josef	45		m m	Alab					Ostrow		wife Katarzyna Szewczyk Ostrow		
20	Broz	Marianna	18		f	Domestic	11-28657		4-14-41		Rosna		father Franz Broz Rosna	Ind	Chicago
21	Owsiak	Franciszek	26		m m	Alab	no				Ostrow		wife Paulina Owsiak Ostrow	Wyo	Kemmerer
22	Bar	Marianna	18		f	Domestic	yes				Rosna		mother Anna Bar Rosna	Ill	Chicago
23	Wojtowicz	Jan	26		m m	Alab					Ostrow		wife Amelia Wojtowicz Ostrow	Ky	Degew
24	Bar	Tomasz	45		m m	"	no				Rosna		wife Anna Bar Rosna	Ill	Chicago
25	Gall	Josef	35		m m	"	yes				Smiarkowa		wife Franciska Gall Smiarkowice	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Jilar	Wolenty	18		m		11-95383				Ostrow		father Michal Jilar Ostrow	Ind	Chicago
27	Swientek	Szczepan	40		m m	"					Siemiarkowa		wife Magd. Swientek Siemiarkowice	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Szczatki	Josef	17		m		yes		yes		Ostrow		mother Kat. Szczatka Ostrow	Ky	Degew
29	Szewczyk	Piotr	17		m		yes		yes				father Jan Szewczyk Ostrow	Ky	Utica
30	Jill	Anna	24		f	Domestic					Szczatki		father Jil Jan Szczatki	Pa	Monessen
			22												

Racyfrowicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

240 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no			Mother Uxbenty Bartman Gary W. va hi 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	f	Gr.	Blue		Austria	Wyoku
2	"	"	20	"			Cousin Jozef Wasenka Connemaugh Pa Gambrye 8#							5	2	f	brown	" scarce right cheek		"	Balowa
3	"	"	28	"			Cousin Stanislaw Wellinski Connemaugh Pa Gambria Co							5	6	f	"	Blue		"	"
4	"	"	36	"			brother Ryzl Stanislaw 3445 Pfaff Cleveland Oh							5	4	f	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	116	"			wife Maria Radylluk #9 Chicopee Mass							5	2	"	Br.	"		"	Nadarne
6	"	"	28	"			brother Klapek Josef B-587 Hammond Ind							5	4	f	brown	"		"	Zobra
7	"	"	26	"			Cousin Jan Malkowski Standard Steel Hammond Ind							5	7	f	l Bl.	"		"	"
8	"	"	30	"			brother in law Josef Zelek Connemaugh Pa B. 310							5	3	f	brown	"		"	Nadarna
9	"	"	28	"			Cousin Stanislaw Baran Jenny Lynde Pa Allegheny							5	7	f	"	"		"	Wolachow
10	"	"	69	"			brother Josef Zrak Detroit Speck Farm 118							5	6	f	Br grey	"		"	Potamya
11	"	"	25	"			brother Libera Josef B-587 Hammond Ind							5	3	f	brown	"		"	Zobra
12	"	"	27	"			Cousin Jan Dombek 36 Queenpeto Wy							4	8	"	"	"		"	Nadarne
13	"	"	29	"			Cousin Fabian Bruntern Jefferson 129 Chicago Ills							5	4	f	Br	Blue		"	Kosina
14	"	"	24	"			Cousin "							5	6	f	brown	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	1904 01			Friend Schabzan Hawro Depew Ny Olmstead 245							5	9	"	l Blue	"		"	Bialboki
16	"	"	26	"			Cousin "							5	"	"	Br	Blue		"	Ostrow
17	"	"	25	"			uncle Josef Krzywzyk Depew Ny Hartlett 87							5	2	f	brown	"		"	Swikulice
18	"	"	25	"			Cousin Jakob Krzywzyk 44 Wesgate Depew Ny							5	7	"	"	"		"	Ostrow
19	"	"	26	"			brother in law Kapa Szczesek Depew Ny Olmstead 245							5	5	f	Br	Blue		"	"
20	"	"	22	"			Cousin Maryanna Barbiak Derement 578 Chicago Ills							5	2	"	l	"		"	Kosina
21	"	"	26	"			Cousin Antoni Grzybczyk Spanton Mass Lambertan Pa							5	6	f	l	Br.		"	Ostrow
22	Father	"	21	"			friend Marcyn Zygmund 1745 Augusta Chicago Ills							5	5	"	Br	Bl		"	Kosina
23	"	"	25	"			Cousin Jakob Szewczyk Depew Ny 44 Wagga st							5	8	f	Brown	"		"	Ostrow
24	"	"	20	"			friend Marcyn Zygmund 1745 Augusta Chicago Ills							5	1	"	l	Blue		"	Kosina
25	"	"	26	"			brother in law Josef Skubisz Galitzia Pa Cambria Co							5	4	f	Br. grey	"		"	Piensazkowice
26	No	"	26	"			Cousin Bangwerkowa Depew Ny Chicago Ind Roy 18							5	4	f	l	Blue		"	Ostrow
27	Yes	"	27	"			brother in law Skubisz Mikolaj Galitzia Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"	Piensazkowice
28	"	"	21	"			Josef Zapper Kochanki Olmstead 245 Depew Ny							5	2	f	Br	Bl		"	Ostrow
29	"	"	25	"			Cousin Joseph Rudnick Detroit 9 Mich Ny							5	3	f	Br.	"		"	"
30	"	"	32	"			brother Piotr Jel B. 324 Hammond Pa							5	1	"	Br	grey		"	Jedelki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorenbos Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorenbos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Frank Sinnen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doc. Charles Baerensprung, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)

47

Doc. Charles Baerensprung

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

$24
HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dwojanna	Marya	22		f s	servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdolbki	father Jan Dwojanny Zdolbki	Pa	Honesdale
2	Chamik	Anela	23		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	Ostrow	father Piotr Chamik Ostrow	Ind	Chicago
3	Hilon	Katarzyna	25		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Zdolbki	father Hilon Piotr Zdolbki	Pa	Honesdale
4	Potoczny	Stanislaw	18		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"		father Jan Potoczny Zdolbki	"	"
5	Jerowski	Wojciech	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Isac	mother Jerowska Marya Isac	Ny	Utica
6	Macko	Michal	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Wulkabin	father Wojciech Macko Wulkabin	"	Buffalo
7	Kacmar	Michal	33		m m	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Maryanna Kacmar Wulkabin	"	"
8	"	Josef	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Wladyslawa Kacmar Wulkabin	"	"
9	Koval	Szymon	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife anna Koval Wulkabin	Oh	Superior
10	Paluch 12 368/995	Wojciech	27		m m	8-115175	no		"	"	"	Brzozowka	wife Karolina Paluch Brzozowka	Pa	Eleonora
11	Fuglewicz	Wojciech	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"		father Walenty Fuglewicz Brzozowka	"	"
12	Brys	Jan	35		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Domarady	wife Wiktorya Brys Domarady	Colo	Denver
13	Dlugopolski	Jozef	18		m s	11-131086	2/19/36		"	"	"	Gr. Dunajec	father Jan Dlugopolski Gr. Dunajec	Ill	Chicago
14	Stopka	Rozalia	18		f s	11-196714	3/15/1938		"	"	"		mother Wyktoria Stopka Gr. Dunajec	"	"
15	Swarzna	Katarzyna	26		f s	domestic	"		"	"	"	Brzesnica	sister Franciska Kozer Brzesnica	Pa	Freeland
16	Banicki	Feraimana	26		m m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Gr. Dunajec	brother Rozalia Banicka Gr. Dunajec	Ill	Chicago
17	Chmay	Franciszka	42		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Dembora	wife Maryanna Chmay Dembora	Pa	Lokuskowa
18	~~Lobodzinski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maryanna Lobodzinska Domarody	"	Connellsville
19	"	Wladyslaw	38		m m	"	no		"	"	"		wife anna Lobodzinska Domarody	"	"
20	Bober	Franz	26		m s	"	yes		"	"	"		father Jezarej Bober Domarody	Oh	Akron
21	Swiszylo	Lorenz	35		~~m~~ m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Sieradzanka	wife Zofia Swiszylo Sieradzanka	Mich	Detroit
22	Filip	Franciszek	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Wyrebinka	brother Katarzyna Filip Wyrebinka	Ill	Joliet
23	Wach	Jezarej	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Chrzanowska	mother anna Wach Chrzanowska		
24	Zamiara	Kasimir	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Gorlice	father Stanislaw Zamiara Gorlice	Mich	Gr. Rapids
25	Klap	Wojcich	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Rowne	cousin Jan Albrecht Rowne	Pa	Freeland
26	"	Feliksa	22		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"		Rowne		
27	Kaplan	Wojcich	35		m m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Jodlowa	wife Maryanna Kaplan Jaslowa	Colo	Trinidad
28	Brys	Wincenty	42		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Domarady	wife Zofia Brys Domarady	"	Hebron
29	Wojnarowska	Jan 390/55	2/14/36	24	m s	"	"		"	"	"		father Jezarej Wojnarowska Domarady	"	"
30	"	Franciszka		40	m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosalia Wojnarowska Domarady	"	"

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12/16, 1910

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 22	no			cousin Katarzyna Kulec Honesdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	~	l	blue		Austria Sedelki
2	Yes	"	$ 18	no			brother Jan Bonaw. Dynkan Chicago Ind Box 109							5	—	"	br.	grey		" Cohor
3	Yes	"	$ 20	no			brother Nelon Sebastyan Montrose Pa Box 273							5	—	~	l	blue		" Sedelki
4	Yes	"	$ 30	no			cousin Leon Wo Honesdale Pa							5	3	~	l	blk		" "
5	Yes	"	$ 25	no			father Jerowski Josef Utica Ny 926 Katharine St.							5	5	"	"	"		" Gac
6	No	"	$ 30	no			uncle Zygmund Sierrowa Buffalo Ny 707 Carole St.							5	7	"	br	"		" Bukalar
7	Yes	"	$ 22	yes	1905 Buffalo Ny		sister Sabina Sierrowa Buffalo Ny 707 Carroll St.							5	6	~	l	blue		" "
8	No	"	$ 18	no			bro in law							5	11	"	"	"		" "
9	Yes	"	$ 40	no			brother Jan Kowall Superior Wis							5	7	~	br	br		" "
10	Yes	"	$ 60	no			uncle Antoni Palucki Superior Wis							5	4	"	l	blue		" Berezowka
11	Yes	"	$ 62	no			stepson Kleonor da Superior Wis							5	5	~	l	blue		" "
12	Yes	"	$ 30	yes	1904 Will. Noa		cousin Michal Kurcon Meriden Conn Peterson St. 52							5	8	"	"	"		" Domanda
13	Yes	"	$ 22	no			brother in law Jozefa Mroske Chicago Ill 2320 W. 18 St.							5	3	~	l	blk		" Bz Danaja
14	Yes	"	$ 200	no			brother Wieslaw Slonka Chicago Ill No. 17. 1442							5	10	~	brown			" "
15	Yes	"	$ 30	no			cousin Karol Cruchna Freeland Pa Pelasi bowna 357							5	7	"	"			" Haspnik
16	Yes	"	$ 25	no			brother in law Boguslaw Slonka Chicago Ill No. 17. No 1442							5	4	~	l	blk		" Bz Danaja
17	Yes	"	$ 18	yes	1900 Scranton Pa		brother Josef Chrudz Johnstown Pa							5	2	"	br	blue		" Sembor
18	—	"	30	"	1899 Honesdale Pa		brother Roman Dobrodzinski Honesdale Pa Box 360													
19	Yes	"	$ 25	no			brother in law Josef Rogoz Honesdale Pa Box 360							5	9	~	l	blue		" Gracabowa
20	Yes	"	$ 28	no			friend Franc Krupka Krakau pb k. 10 a n. 405							5	7	~	l	br green		" "
21	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	1894 Detroit Mich		brother Sebastyan Szczepek Detroit Mich Malcolm Place 119 W. Millsberg St.							5	6	~	l	brown		" Gracabowa
22	Yes	"	$ 11	no			brother in law Wasyl Kociolka Joliet Ill Cottin St. 1408							5	5	"	l	blue		" Wyrebiska
23	Yes	"	$ 12	no			brother in law Stepan Salamon Joliet Ill Cottin St. 1408							5	—	~	l	blue		" Wodzowska
24	Yes	"	$ 150	no			sister Joanna Kaminska Detroit Mich Fulton St. 782							5	6	~	l	blue		" Goilad
25	Yes	"	$ 100	no			brother in law Karol Cruchna Freeland Pa Pelasi bowna St. 357							5	4	"	brown			" Bonne
26	Indiana	"	$ 25	no			brother Wasyl Jan Bristol Conn William St. 25							4	11	~	l	blue		" "
27	Self	"	$ 200	yes	1899 Bristol Conn		brother Michal Kurcon Meriden Conn Peterson St. 52							5	8	~	brown			" Podlowa
28	Yes	"	30	no	1903 Will. Noa		uncle Michal Kurcon Meriden Conn Peterson St. 52							5	6	~	brown			" Demanca
29	Yes	"	$ 40	yes	1904 Will. Noa		brother in law Wasyl Jan Meriden Conn Peterson St. 52							5	8	"	br	blue		" "
30	Yes	"	$ 50	yes	1904 Will. Noa		brother in law "							5	9	~	brown			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorund (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorund
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910 90,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Baermann, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Dr. Charles Baermann.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49-23
HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kobodzinska	Zofia	33		f s	housewife	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Domaradz	Father Josef Rozy Domaradz	Wis	Elisabethport
2	Kacrko	Marcin	26		m s	farmlab	no		"	"		Jodlowa	Wife Katarzyna Kacrka Jodlowa	"	Bayonne
3 x	Skrzmiarz	Jakob	40		m "	"	yes		"	"		Dembowa	wife Magdalena Skrzmiarz Dembowa	Ny	E. Tarrytown
4	Fedorczyk	Roman	40		m "	"	"		"	"		Skrzinska	wife Katarzyna Fedorczyk Skrzinska	"	Newark
5	Kolodziej	Maciej	31		m "	"	"		"	"		Kalwarzyna	wife Agnes Kolodziej Kalwarzyna	Colo	Trinidad
6	Janicki	Jan	46		m "	"	"		"	"		Jaworznik	wife Joanna Janicki Jaworznik	Ny	Elisabethport
7	Delikat	Jan	44		m "	"	no		"	"			wife Katarzyna Delikat Jaworznik	"	Bayonne City
8	Dabrowski	Stanislaw	27		m s	"	yes		"	"		Mesta	mother Rozalia Dabrowska Mesta	Pa	Mt Kellyport
9	Kusala	Ignacy	27		m s	"	"		"	"		Barycz	father Andrzej Kusala Barycz	Ill	Joliet
10	Szewczyk	Maria	17		f s	servant	yes		Austria	Polish		Mesola	mother Tekla Szewczyk Mesola	Mass	Springfield
11	Dmuchowska	Karolina	18		f s	"	"		"	"		Wastasow	father Jan Dmuchowski Wastasow	Ny	E. Troy
12	Szewczyk	Wiktorya	16		f s	"	"		"	"		Mesola	mother Tekla Szewczyk Mesola	Mass	Springfield
13	Sowa	Stanislaw	18		m s	farmlab	"		"	"		Barycz	mother Katarzyna Sowa Barycz	Ill	Chicago
14	Majcher	Karolina	17		f s	servant	"		"	"		Kroscienkowa	father Majcher Wojciech Kroscienkowa	Pa	Elisabethport
15	Jarocki	Stanislaw	21		m s	farmlab	"		"	"		Kroscienko	father Wladyslaw Jarocki Wolanka	Pa	Gotebourg
16	Gawlik	Wojciech	35		m m	"	"		"	"		Domaradz	wife Katarzyna Gawlik Domaradz	"	Harleton
17	Olson	Jadwiga	22		f s	servant	no		"	"		Jaworznik	father Olson Josef Jaworznik	Pa	Elisabethport
ADMITTED 18	Catron	Andrzej	31		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"		Narajow	wife Caroline Catron Narajow	Ny	Ny
19	Pukrat	Walenty	30		m "	"	no		"	"		Wojkowa	wife Salomea Pukrat Wojkowa	Pa	Harleton
ADMITTED 20	Pytel	Stanislaw	27		m m		yes		"	"		Narajow	wife Marya Pytel Narajow	Ny	Ny
21	Koliwczak	Katarzyna	17		f s	servant	2-469757-8/5/36		-c/o-2.9.36	"		Skrzinska	father Koliwczak Michal Skrzinska	Pa	Newark
22	Synowiec	Franciszk	43		m m	farmlab	no		"	"		Mesola	wife Tekla Synowiec Mesola	Pa	Glassport
23	Smaron	Konyan	40		m m	"	yes		"	"			wife Magdalena Smaron Mesola	"	"
24	Worek	Szczepan	18		m s	"	6-39911		9/19/36	"			mother Maryanna Worek Mesola	"	"
25	Szewczyk	Wincenty	18		m s	"	"		"	"			father Maciej Szewczyk Mesola	Ill	Joliet
26	Domaradzka	Michal	19		m s	"	"		"	"		Jaworznik	father Franciszk Domaradzki Jaworznik	Ny	Newark
27	Kacror	Jan	1		m s		"		"	"		Trzebinia	father Pawel Kacror Trzebinia	Pa	Saint Clair
28	Kroniak	Walenty	21		m m	"	"		"	"		Mesola	wife Kunegunda Kroniak Mesola	"	Glassport
29	Weklar	Jan	18		m s	"	"		"	"		Kroscienko	father Franciszk Weklar Kroscienko	"	Pittsburg
30	Mokal	Josef	18		m s	"	"		"	"		Kroscienko	mother Franciszk Mokal Kroscienko	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 33	No			brother in law Franciszek Fudyma Elisabethport Ny Irvie N. 210	no	no	no	no	good	5	—	fair	l	blue		Austria	Domaradz
2	yes	"	$ 30	No			brother in law Lukasz Jelen Bayonne NJ						5	8	fair	l	blue		"	Jodlowa
3	no	"	29	yes	1903	Pittsb. Pa	brother in law Adalbert Rammae N. Tarrytown Ny Glen N. 58						5	6	"	"	"		"	Dembova
4	"	"	25	No		Newark	brother Jan Fedorczyk Newark Ny Broome N. 122						5	9	fair	brown			"	Blizianka
5	"	"	25	"			brother Wawrzyniec Kolodziej Greenwich Conn 300 Davis Ave						5	7	fair	l	bl		"	Kalwarzyna
6	"	"	25	"			brother in law Jozef Wojcieh Elisabeth Ny 66 Broadway N.						5	8	fair	brown			"	Jaworzik
7	"	"	25	"			brother Wojciech Dellinat Bayonne City Ny William N. 22						5	8	"	bl	bl		"	"
8	yes	"	25	"			friend Josef Czeczek Mc Kelsport Pa No 406. 4th.						5	5	"	l	blue		"	Wesola
9	"	"	21	"			cousin Michal Kuala Joliet Ill 1023 Cotton St.														
10	yes	"	22	"			father Josef Jaworzyk Springfield Mass						5	1	fair	l	blue		Austria	Wesola
11	no	"	18	"			uncle Wojciech Miskowygrow To Troy Ny Rimerst. 16.						5	1	fair	brown			"	Kaslasow
12	yes	"	28	"			father Josef Jaworzyk Springfield Mass						4	11	"	"			"	Wesola
13	yes	"	25	"			cousin Franciszek Sowa Chicago Ill Belmont N. Ave						5	6	fair	brown			"	Barycz
14	no	"	22	"			uncle Jozef Wojciech Elisabethport NJ. 63 Broadway N.						5	1	fair	br. blue			"	Wencentowa
15	"	"	32	No			friend Paul Blaucz Cokesbury Pa No 232						5	6	fair	l	blue		"	Rzesznica
16	"	"	19	No			friend Majer Szymczyk Harleton Pa						5	6	fair	brown			"	Domaczyny
17	"	"	23	"			sister Anna Socha Elisabeth port NJ. 63 Broadway N.						5	—	fair	br. grey			"	Jaworzik
18	yes	"	17	"			cousin Jan Figielski Mpls 539 E 13 N.						5	7	fair	brown			"	Mayer
19	no	"	28	yes	99	Hazleton	friend Majer Szymczyk Harleton Pa						5	4	"	"			"	Voytowa
20	yes	"	17	"			cousin Jan Figurski Mpls 539 E 13 N.						5	5	"	br	bl.		"	Karasow
21	no	"	26	"			uncle Fiebrucha Josef Newark Ny 32 Orford N.						5	—	"	l			"	Blizianka
22	yes	"	18	"			cousin Ignacy Wiziarski Glasspot Pa						5	7	fair	brown			"	Wesola
23	yes	"	25	"			cousin Walenty Smoron Glasspot Pa						5	6	"	br	blue		"	"
24	yes	"	28	"			cousin Marcin Worek Glasspot Pa						5	5	"	l	blue		"	"
25	yes	"	28	"			cousin Andrzej Krowiak Joliet Ill Colon N. 1605						5	4	fair	l	blue		"	"
26	no	"	25	"			brother Piotr Domaradzki Newark Ny Liberty N. 55						5	10	fair	br	bl.		"	Jaworzik
27	"	"	25	"			friend Josef Kacor Jamestown Pa						5	7	fair	l	br.		"	Trzcianiec
28	yes	"	25	"			cousin Josef Swarek Glasspot Pa						5	6	"	brown			"	Wesola
29	yes	"	25	"			friend Josef Srele Pittsburg Pa Ill. 54 N.						5	4	fair	l	bl.		"	Krzewinka
30	yes	"	23	"			friend "						5	5	fair	br	bl.		"	"

F. C. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorenbosch Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorenbosch

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIG

to the United States Immigrat

Arriving at Port of

	13	14	15	16	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 in United States when not
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.
1		S	Self	$10	
2		S	"	25	
3		S	"	25	
4		S	"	14	
5		S	"	20	
6		S	"	25	
7		S	"	25	
8		S	"	25	
9		S	"	25	
10		S	"	25	
11		"	"	25	
12		"	"	1	
13		S	"	25	
14		S	"	10	
15		"	"	1	1906
16		Mother	Cousin	"	"
17		"	"	"	"
18		S	Self	25	
19		S	"	22	
20		S	"	15	
21		S	"	14	
22		"	"	15	1906
23		"	"	16	
24		"	"	15	
25		"	"	15	1906
26		"	"	14	1906
27		"	"	25	
28		S	"	22	
29		S	"	10	1905
30		S	"	16	

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1478**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 1 0 7								
51 to 60								Not in consec. order
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service, Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY [illegible]
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY [illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether a Citizen of the United States	14	15 Whether (A) Married or (B) Single	16	17 Whether ever before in the U. S. Stated, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to final destination	21 Whether an Alien	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5						Austria	Zamarski
2													5						"	Sodlowa
3													5						"	Zembera
4													5						"	Blizianka
5																			"	Haluszczyna
6																			"	Jaworzyk
7																			"	"
8													5						"	Wesoła
9																				
10																				
11													5						Austria	Wesoła
12													5						"	Kasiarow
13													5						"	Wesoła
14													5	6					"	Barycz
15													5	1					"	Wenientowa
16													5			blue			"	Rzesciwa
17																			"	Domaczyz
18													5						"	Jaworzyk
19																			"	Krayna
20																			"	Wetkowa
21																			"	Karajna
22													5						"	Blizianka
23																			"	Wesoła
24													5	5					"	"
25													5	4					"	"
26																			"	"
27																			"	Jaworzyk
28													5						"	Trzeciarow
29																			"	Wesoła
30																			"	Krzeciwka

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Conrad Master, of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Conrad
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1910. 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Name. The name of each person should be expressed in full, the surname or family name first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any.

Column 2, Number in family. Members of a family should be entered in consecutive order, and the number of persons in each family should be shown in this column.

Column 3, Whether married or single. Write the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person.

Column 4, Age. Write the age of each person, stating the years and months, if under 1 year, opposite the name. The age of infants should not be omitted.

Column 5, Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person.

Column 6, Whether a citizen of the United States. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person. Persons who have become naturalized should be entered as citizens.

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should show the calling or occupation of each person one year before his or her arrival at the port from which he or she comes to the United States. Wives and children should be entered as having the occupation of the husband or father, if any. Where no occupation exists, the word "none" should be written.

Column 8, Nationality. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in this column should show to what race or people each alien belongs, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors in reference to this matter. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the country to which an "English" person or people belong similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people belongs properly under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Africa proper, or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons of African birth or descent, whether Negro, mulatto, or of any other admixture of Negro blood, should be returned as of African race.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the countries bordering on the River Danube, and generally known as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Ruthenians, Transylvanians, Bukowinians, Dalmatians, and Magyars, as well as Italians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, and Arabs. Most of these people are of the Caucasian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy or Italian descent south of the latitude of the Province of Rome, including Sardinia, Sicily, and Malta.

Column 10, Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each person coming to the United States. It is important that steamship companies and agents should clearly understand that persons coming to the United States only as temporary residents, intending to return to their homes after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for each such person.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for each such person.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he comes. It is not sufficient that such relative or friend be merely given the name and address of a town.

Column 12, Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the State, City or town of the final destination, if within the United States, or the country if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show who they are going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doc. Charles Baeseger., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing March 4th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Doc. Baeseger.)

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90 26

3 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 5th, 1907

11—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kurzydlo	Katarzyna	17	f.	S.	servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wesola	mother, Zofia Kurzydlo Wesola	Ill.	Joliet
2	Majda	Marcin	32	m	m	farm lab.							wife, Helena Majda Wesola		
3	Czenczek	Felix	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Antonina Czenczek Wesola	"	"
4	Polanski	Antoni	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusznica	wife, Franciszka Polanska Kalusznica	Minn.	Greenwich
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	lab	no	"	"	"	"	Wesola	father, Wojciech Kus Wesola	Pa.	Mahanoy
6	Kolodziej	Stanislaw	27	m	m	farm	yes	"	"	"	"	Tczetniow	wife, Katarzyna Kolodziej Tczetniow	"	Avonmore
7	Taking	Daniel	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Balbina Tabisz Tczetniow	"	"
8	Kolodziejczyk	Jan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jozef Kolodziejczyk Tczetniow	"	"
9	Slomka	Marek	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Aniela Slomka Tczetniow	"	"
10	"	Jan	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marya Slomka Tczetniow	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Popielarz	Piotr	40	m	m	"	UK	"	"	"	Przedbuz		wife, Agata Popielarz Przedbuz	Wy	Amsterdam
ADMITTED 12	"	Stefania	9	f	s	2-710050		(UK)	3-5-'07						
13	Kurzydlo	Kazimierz	42	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Wesola		wife, Katarzyna Kurzydlo Wesola	Pa.	Tunkhannock
14	Motyl	Stefanie	25	f.	S.	servant	yes	"	"	"	Potarda		mother, Karolina Motyl Posada	"	Wilkesbarre
15	"	Marya	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lauda		Mother, Ludwika Kozioł Olchowice	"	"
16	"	Zofia	3	f	s	—	no	"	"	"				"	"
17	"	Adam	2	m	s	—	"	"	"	"				"	"
18	Gorniaka	Wladyslaw	25	m	s	miner	yes	Germany	"	German	Herne		mother, Pelagia Gaminska Rowitz Posen	"	Philad.
19	Potoczny	Franciszek	18	m	s	lab	no	Austria	"	Austria	Zdebki		father, Jakob Potoczny Zdebki	"	Monessen
20	Zajac	Wojciech	37	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife, Maryanna Zajac Zdebki	"	"
21	Pelch	Jan	27	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Ostragowa		wife, Anna Pelch Ostragowa	Minn.	Wolbster
22	Lubczak	Andrzej	40	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife, Anna Lubczak Ostragowa	"	Chisholm
23	Wiatr	Jan	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife, Jadwiga Wiatr Ostragowa	"	Adam
24	Ciolkosz	Katarzyna	41	f.	S.	servant	yes	"	"	"	"		father, Jerzy Ciolkosz Ostragowa	"	"
25	Tobiasz	Wojciech	37	m	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"		wife, Katarzyna Tobiasz Ostragowa	"	W.B.N. Market
26	Pelch	Jozef	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, Wawrzyniec Pelch Ostragowa	Minn.	Wolbster
27	Czyz	Karol	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Oberle		wife, Rozalya Czyz Oberle	Pa.	N. Kensington
28	Demanski	Michal	40	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Znokos		mother, Katarzyna Demanska Znokos	Wis.	Manitowoc
29	Grabiec	"	32	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Komarow		wife, Anna Grabiec Komarow	"	"
30	Buczkowski	Jurko	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Oberge		mother, Justina Buczkowska Oberge	Pa.	Erie

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10		Sister, Jan Kurzydlo Holan st. 1605 Joliet Ill.							5						Austria	Wesola
2	"	"	25		Cousin, Jan Synowiec 425 Willy st. Joliet, Ill.							5						"	"
3	"	"	25		Brother in law, Wincenty Wenzawski Holan st. 1605 Joliet Ill.							5						"	"
4	No	"	15		Brother in law, F. Kolodziej Goodwin Greenwich Conn							5						"	Kalarzyce
5	Yes	"	20		Brother, Clinton Iowa 422 Locust str Muscatine Ia							5	4					"	Wesola
6	"	"	25		Brother in law, Leopold Maczaw Avonmore Pa							5						"	Tuszowice
7	"	"	25		Brother in law, Jakob Olawski Avonmore Pa							5						"	"
8	"	"	25		Brother, Wojciech Kolodziejczyk Box 255 Avonmore Pa							5						"	"
9	"	"	25		Sister, Balbianna Slomka Avonmore Pa							5						"	"
10	"	"	25									5	6					"	"
11	"	"	25		Sister, Tereza Popielarz 32 Loy str Allegheny Pa							5	5					"	Przedbna
12	"	"	1		Cousin, Marcin Wos														
13	"	"	25		Brother, Jozef Motyl Wayne st 328 Wilkesbarre Pa							5						Austria	Wesola
14	"	"	16									5	1					"	Posada
15	"	"	now Yes	1906 Wilkesbarre	Husband, Jozef Motyl Wayne st 328.							5						"	Jasol
16	Mother		"	"	"														
17	"	"	"	"	"														
18	"	Self	25		Cousin, Ignatz Grabiec Pittsburg Pa Box st 122							5						Germany	Rene
19	"	"	22		Cousin Leon Iwon Monessen Pa							5	4					Austria	Jedlicki
20	"	"	28		Brother in law, Piotr Fil Monessen Pa Box 507													"	"
21	"	"	14		Brother in law Wawrzyniec Lucki 66 Prospekt Allegheny man							5	1					"	Polugrona
22	"	"	15	Yes 1905 Chicago	Brother 45 Chicago man							5						"	"
23	"	"	16		Brother, Wawrzyniec Wrak Marinette st. 89 Adams man							5						"	"
24	"	"	15		Cousin, Apolonia Szeliga Dzordzt 8 Adams man							5						"	"
25	"	"	17 Yes	1906 Redford	Brother in law, Jakob Olec 15 st Canada n Market Wh.							5						"	"
26	"	"	17	1905 Adams	Brother in law Wawrzyniec Lucki Prospekt str 66 Allegheny man							5						"	"
27	"	"	25		Cousin, Wawrzyniec Zadylak Ohio st 1101 N. Ken Pittsburg Pa														
28	"	"	22		Uncle Michal Szydor 105 Dearborn st Manchester N.H.							5						"	Smolice
29	"	"	30 Yes	1905 Manchester	Brother in law Michal Szydor 105 Dearborn st Manchester N.H.							5						"	Wawrow
30	"	"	16		Brother, Mikolaj Bugkowski 42 street Pittsburg Pa							5	1						Ulanie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Doorenbos master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordg. to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doorenbos
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1920.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be M for male, or F for female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be M for married, S for single, Wd for widow or widower, or D for divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe, as concisely as possible, the particular occupation of the alien, whether laborer, servant, or professional. Civil engineers, stenographers, teachers, clerks, etc., should be so designated, and not described as laborers, which word should be applied only to persons who work at the commonest forms of manual labor.

A distinction should be made between actual occupation and the occupation at which the alien last worked for the amount of money shown as in his possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for some one else.

Steamship companies should make every effort to have the manifests in their charge so prepared that the occupations should be marked correctly by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of the examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be accepted under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming for a temporary visit to or within the United States but not intending to pass through, or in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entry in the proper space should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No—No means can neither read nor write. Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or Negress coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any race which shows appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be coded the same as pure Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, and Tuscany), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and are racially integrate.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who are described as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doc. Charles Baeseger, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 5th*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , February , 6th , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dorund Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Dorund
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be given as briefly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, cabinetmaker, joiner, moulder, painter, or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as visitors, should be classed as tourist, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein, specified as either Yes or No, or read and write, Yes or No, or read but not write, Yes or No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of mixed or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37—10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp Feb 5th, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	BIKOWSKI														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
ADMITTED 21															
ADMITTED 22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp Feb 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	BIKOWSKI														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
ADMITTED 21	Frallos														
ADMITTED 22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of FEB 16 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether assisted by any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes.									Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?													
1													5	7				Austria Ingolstadt
2													5	8	"	"	"	" Uherce
3													5	—				" "
4													5					" Bistrowna
5													5	6				" Gdanska
6													5					" Bistrowna
7													5	4				" Br Dmaja
8													5	4				" Wilco
9													5					" Bistrowna
10													5	6				" "
11													5					" Polanka
12													5					" Widanowica
13													5	3				" Rwanik
14													5	4				" hory Sacz
15													5	6				" "
16													5					Russia Ostrowit
17																		Austria Ropa
18													5					" Rotalow
19													5	4				" "
20													5	7				" Bilca
21													5	2				" Rotalow
22																		
23																		Austria Berg
24																		" Mauny
25																		" Jelenka
26																		" Mauny
27													5	2				" "
28																		
29																		Austria Pinczowa
30																		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dexnal master (State whether Master, First or second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordi..g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dexnal
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to ascertain the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. Carl Christensen, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Danish State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Doct. Carl Christensen) Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—127

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 5th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED

3-207058 12-31-60

2-986786-6/30/42

227788

S.L.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , February 6th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		$20				Alexander Kwiatkowski Uniontown							5						Austria	Rzeczonska
2							[illegible]														Jagow
3							[illegible]							5	9		brown				Kielonka
4							[illegible]														Rzeczniccie
5							[illegible] Rosenfield Pa							5							Kielonka
6							[illegible]														Jelonka
7							[illegible]							5							Karczownika
8	yes						[illegible]														Kielonka
9							[illegible]														Ramizow
10	yes						[illegible]														Pinnowa
11							[illegible]														Rzesnow
12							[illegible]														Lenj
13							[illegible]														Rzeniawa
14	yes						[illegible]							5							
15	yes						[illegible]														Jagorze
16							[illegible]														Ramizow
17							[illegible]														Ruskie
18							[illegible]														Jagorze
19							[illegible]														Lanced
20							[illegible]														Krasnie
21							[illegible]														Jelesnica
22	yes						[illegible]														
23							[illegible]							5						Austria	Jelonka
24	yes						[illegible]														Lenj
25	yes						[illegible]														Krasno
26							[illegible]														Parlyn
27	yes						[illegible]														Ramizow
28	yes						[illegible]							5							Parlyn
29	yes	yes					[illegible]					Dr Cert: Goitre with constitutional [illegible]									Kazorany
30	yes						[illegible]														Krasno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Donald master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Donald
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, farmer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the inspection examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm. Thalitzaenegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Thalitzaenegers

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Sapland sailing from Antwerp Feb 5th, 1908

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lubowska	Wanda	50	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Jozef Buda	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Wanda	5	f									Lodzia Lagowa		
3	"	Karol	3	m											
4	Kowalska	Franciszka	41	f	m	domestic	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lwow	husband Wladislaw Kowalski	Pennsylvania	Scranton
5	Jaworska	Stanislawa	3	f									Lwowska Jadwiga		
6	Lukaszewicz	Jan	1	m									Lwowska Zofia		
7	Lukaszewicz	Witold	29	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Jan Lukaszewicz	Illinois	Chicago
8	"	Maria	27	f	m				2-95730	2-24-4-15	Poland	Lodz	husband Franciszek Kowalski	"	"
9	Tarnowski	Joseph	31	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Maria Tarnowska	"	"
10	Tarnowski	Franciszek	4	m									Lodzia		
11	Hermelkiewicz	Michal	40	m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Antonina Hermelkiewicz	Illinois	Chicago
12	Jay	Wladislaw	7	m					6-80969	12/2/39	Russia	Lodz	Lodzia	"	"
13	Swigon	Walenty	25	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lwow	wife Maria Swigon	Illinois	Chicago
14	Wenzel	Jakub	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	wife Wiktorya Wenzel	"	"
15	Swigon	Wojciech	6	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lwow	wife Katarzyna Swigon	Illinois	Chicago
DEPORTED 16	Jaworski	Jozef	25	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Anna Jaworska	"	"
17	Andrzejak	Wladislaw	1	m	m						Canada	Montreal	husband Michal Andrzejak	Illinois	Chicago
18	Lewicka	Anna	11	m	m						Switzerland	Zurich	father Jozef Lewicki	"	"
19	Kis	Imre	26	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	mother Erzebet Johann	Ohio	Cleveland
20	"	Ferenczne	20	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorgyi Gyorgyne	"	"
21	"	Istvan	13	m											
22	Jaworski	Wojciech	22	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	brother Jozef Jaworski	Illinois	Chicago
23	Kovacs	Sandor	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	wife Erzebet Kovacs	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Biricz	Ferenc	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pecs	Gyorgyne Berecz	Pennsylvania	Wyoming
25	Gaba	Ferenc	33	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	wife Erzsebet Gaba	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Lengyel	Antal	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Janos Lengyel	Illinois	Chicago
27	Mozgalo	Mihaly	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyor	wife Erzsebet Mozgalo	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Frank	Jan	42	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Trencsin	wife Frank Magdalena	Illinois	Chicago
29	Gombner	Heinrich	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pozsony	wife Elisabeta Gombner	Illinois	Chicago
30	Polesky	Josef	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lodz	wife Polesky Julia	Illinois	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						husband Hannah Pechenick							5						Austria	Lubenia
2		mother				Hannah P							5							
3						Slovakia														
4						[illegible]														Pogorje
5						[illegible]														"
6						[illegible]														Kolanka
7						[illegible]														Cucelave
8						[illegible]							5							Koresnicka
9						[illegible]														Kolenska
10						[illegible]														
11						[illegible]														Vrsno
12						[illegible]														Krsan
13						[illegible]														Jelenka
14						[illegible]														Vrata
15						[illegible]														Jelenka
16						[illegible]														Skrzeszyn
17						[illegible]														Smedovac
18						[illegible]							5	5		brown				Pirvinegra
19		self				[illegible]								3					Hungary	Gyarko
20		husband				[illegible]								5		brown			"	"
21		father				[illegible]														
22		mother											5						Hungary	Ivanovc
23		self				[illegible]													"	Dvecevo
24						[illegible]													"	Gyarej
25						[illegible]													"	"
26						[illegible]													"	"
27						[illegible]													"	Gjanc
28						[illegible]													"	Verbovanka
29						[illegible]							5	3					"	Penacsa
30						[illegible]							5	6					"	Gyodac

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Length of time.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							husband Mrs.							5				Austria	Lubenia
2														5					
3																			
4																			Pogoje
5																			"
6																			Lolanka
7																			Lucanice
8														5					Horesnitza
9																			Solonka
10																			
11																			Wrsno
12																			Wrsno
13																			Solonka
14																			Vrada
15																			Solonka
16																			Shrzesyn
17																			Smolovec
18														5	5		brown		Pivinezna
19														5	3		brown	Hungary	Gzarka
20		husband												5	5		brown	"	"
21		father																	
22		mother												5				Hungary	Jamnar
23																		"	Zarcevo
24																		"	Gyarg
25																		"	
26																		"	
27																		"	Gjane
28																			Verlesbanka
29														5	3				Penesja
30														5	6				Sodar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dorrud Master, of the **LAPLAND**
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (if any) followed by the individual at whatever he may be working, such as farmer, laborer, engineer, carpenter, cooper, tailor, tinsmith, blacksmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "laborer," polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race of appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the districts adjacent, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket through booking to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2637 — 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

113 — S.S. Zapland — sailing from Antwerp — Feb 5th — , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marszalec	Michal	32		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suchow	wife Marya Marszalec	Pa	Steel
2	Sadlik	Lukasz	33		m m	day lab	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Kluczbork	wife Anna Sadlik	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Sicha	Jozef	8	m	S				Russia	"	Russia	Suchow	father Petro Sicha	"	"
4	Mazurski	Wojciech	33	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Marya Mazurski	Pa	Monessen
5	Najbar	Andrzej	47	m	m					"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Marya Najbar	"	"
6	Koval	Pawel	43	m	m	miner	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Anastazy Koval	Pa	Monessen
7	Klemiasz	Josef	16	m	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	father Simon Klemiasz	"	"
8	Maniawska	Michal	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Katary Maniawska	"	"
9	Jedynak	Josef	30	m	m	miner	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Marya Jedynak	"	"
10	Kocyk	Wasil	40	m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Austria	Ulanow	wife Teodozya Kocyk	Pa	Luzerne
11	Wasko	Pawel	45	m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Katary Wasko	Pa	Monessen
12	Kacymarzyk	Elizy	25	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Rosa Kacymarzyk	Pa	Mt Clare
13	Sawka	Josef	49	m	m	day lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Czaszyn	wife Juliana Sawka	Pa	Monessen
14	Jarmolnik	Michal	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kosow	father Jacob Jarmolnik	Pa	Monessen
15	Cwiek	Jwan	26	m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Austria	Uhrynow	wife Maria Cwiek	Pa	Cornwall
16	Kijek	Jwan	24	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Kolki	wife Paulina Kijek	"	"
17	Legierka	Jako	26	m	m	miner	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Julia Legierka	"	"
18	Kolodziejski	Magola	18	f	S	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	father Petro Kolodziejski	Pa	Coleraine
19	Kacmarek	Antoloj	26	m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	father Wasil Kacmarek	"	"
20	Kijek	Wasyl	18	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	father Pawel Kijek	"	"
21	Jaworski	Petro	21	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Jozefa Jaworski	"	"
22	Kolodziejski	Eustach	21	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Anna Kolodziejski	"	"
23		Wasil	18	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	father Petro Kolodziejski	"	"
24	Sawicki	Seweryn	29	m	m	day lab	Yes	Yes	"	Jewish	Russia	Kalisz	wife Fronika Sawicki	Pa	Bridgeville
25	Sawojski	Michal	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	father Jozef Sawojski	"	"
26	Szmyzyk	Jozef	19	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	father Peter Szmyzyk	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Olejarz	Jwan	29	m	m	day lab	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Mary Olejarz	"	"
28	Byrne	Jwan	19	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	mother Anna Byrne	"	"
29	Szmyzyk	Jwan	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	wife Teofa Szmyzyk	"	"
30	Senczak	Michal	18	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Zydebki	father Jozef Senczak	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1478**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 1 0 7								
51 to 60								Not in consec. order
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 5/11/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service,
Retakes Prepared by: _____ Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ Date

_____ Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service returned for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

List 24

on arrival at ort in the United States.

60

190

FORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
27	28	29
or of		Place of Birth.
	Mark of Identification.	
Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
		Austria Bohemia
		" Pojoze
		" "
		" Sobanka
		" Cucelave
		" Koresnioka
		" Solonska
		" "
		" Wrosno
		" Krsno
		" Solanka
		" Grala
		" Solonka
		" Shrzesnya
		" Cmeolovec
		" Pirimeyna
		Hungary Gzenbol
		" "
		Hungary Magyar
		" Sovecsco
		" Szanz
		" "
		" "
		" Szanz
		" Vorlesbanka
		" Semcosha
		" Szabar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Daesud Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Daesud
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. Karl Ludwig Haenegen, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing Harwich (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Karl Haenegen.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(271)

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marszalec	Michal	22		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenkow	Wife Marya Marszalec Lenkow Lublin	Pa	Steel
2	Cudlik	Lukasz	33		M S	Day Lab	No	No	Austria		Austria	Uhnow	Wife Maria Cudlik Uhnow Galicia	Pa	Polish
ADMITTED 3	Bielka	Jozefata	18		M S	J-7494	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenkow	Father Peter Bielka Lenkow Lublin	Pa	Steel
4	Kazanski	Wojciech	33		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Zydaczki	Wife Marya Kazanski Zydaczki Galicia	Pa	Steel
5	Najbar	Andrzej	47		M M	"	"	"	"		Austria	Zydaczki	Zydaczki Bygoyer Wife Marya Najbar Zydaczki	Pa	Worcester
6	Koval	Pawel	43		M M	Lab	No	No	"		Austria	Zydaczki	Wife Anastasy Koval Zydaczki Galicia	Pa	Worcester
7	Kleniasz	Joack	16		S S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Father Simon Kleniasz Zydaczki Galicia	"	"
8	Maniowska	Michal	20		M M	"	"	"	"		Austria	Monowce	Wife Katary Maniowska Zydaczki Galicia	"	"
9	Fedynak	Joack	30		M M	Lab	No	No	"		"	Storon	Wife Marya Fedynak Zydaczki Galicia	Pa	Ft Pleasant
10	Kocyk	Wasyl	40		M M	Farm Lab	No	No	"		Austria	Ulanow	Wife Teodotya Kocyk Ulanow Galicia	Pa	Royalsbrook
11	Kocko	Daniel	48		M M	Day Lab	Yes	Yes	"		"	Zydaczki	Wife Katary Kocko Zydaczki Galicia	Pa	Worcester
12	Kaczmarzyk	Elisey	25		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	"		Austria	Gaszyn	Wife Kasia Kaczmarzyk Gaszyn Galicia	Pa	Ft Claire
13	Lawska	Joseph	42		M M	Day Lab	Yes	Yes	"		"	Kolow	Wife Julianna Lawska Kolow Galicia	Pa	Trenton
14	Bernschink	Michal	21		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Moladzkow	Father Luzko Bernschink Moladzkow Galicia			Pa	Clover
15	Kanas	Iwan	36		M M	Farm Lab	No	No	"	Bodnarska	Bodnarska Bodnar Wife Maria Kanas Bodnar Galicia			Pa	Carnegie
16	Byrna	Iwan	34		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Wola	Wola Farmer Wife Justyna Byrna Wola Galicia			"	"
17	Gezerka	Leko	30		M M	"	No	No	"	Bodnarska	Bodnarska Bodnar Wife Maria Gezerka Bodnarska Galicia			"	"
18	Wolowiansko	Magola	18		S S	Farm Lab	Yes	No	"	Lupnice	Lupnice Farmer Father Peter Wolowiansko Lupnice Galicia			Pa	Chester
19	Pelagyniak	Nikolaj	26		M M	Farm Lab	No	No	"		Lupnice Farmer Father Ludk Pelagyniak Lupnice Galicia			"	"
20	Micun	Nikolaj	18		S S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Kolowanice	Kolowanice Farmer Father Cyprian Micun Kolowanice Galicia			"	"
21	Jaworski	Peter	32		M M	"	"	"	"	Lupnice	Lupnice Farmer Wife Justyna Jaworska Lupnice Galicia			"	"
22	Wolowiansko	Eustachy	33		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"		Lupnice Farmer Wife Pelagya Wolowiansko Lupnice Galicia			"	"
23	"	Wasyl	18		S S	"	No	No	"		Lupnice Farmer Brother Maria Wolowiansko Lupnice Galicia			"	"
24	Kowalski	Leureya	29		M M	Day Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Jasnow	Jasnow Farmer Wife Kasenka Kowalska Dolka Galicia			Pa	Bethlehem
25	Zawojski	Michal	19		M S	"	"	"	"	Odrzechowa	Odrzechowa Farmer Stepfather Iwan Kuszyk Odrzechowa Galicia			Pa	Pittston
26	Tymczyk	Anna	17		S S	"	No	No	"		Odrzechowa Farmer Father Peter Tymczyk Odrzechowa Galicia			"	"
27	Olejarz	Iwan	29		M M	Day Lab	Yes	Yes	"		Odrzechowa Farmer Wife Mary Olejarz Odrzechowa Galicia			"	"
28	Byrna	Iwan	19		M S	"	No	No	"		Odrzechowa Farmer Brother Luca Byrna Odrzechowa Galicia			"	"
29	Tymczyk	Iwan	33		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"		Odrzechowa Farmer Wife Ewa Tymczyk Odrzechowa Galicia			"	"
30	Lenczak	Michal	18		S S	Farm Lab	"	"	"		Odrzechowa Farmer Father Iwan Lenczak Odrzechowa Galicia			"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 16th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	Brother in law Jenko Brila							5	6	f	Br.	bl.		Russia	Suchow
2	"	"	26	1907 Pittsburg Pa.	Uncle Blagovy Nr 2038					good	no	5	4½	f	l	bl		Austria	Kludin
3	"	"	28	no	friend Andrej Kralik														
4	"	"	26	no	Brother Konatky Brila							5	4½	f	l	bl		Austria	Kludin
5	"	"	34	1904 Milwaukee	Uncle Mich Stevcomb 288					Med. cert	Goitre	5	3	f	Br.	bl		Russia	Suchow
6	"	"	26	1904 Monessen Pa.	Brother Jan Kaczmarski							5	6	f	l	bl		Austria	Zydebki
7	"	"	26	no	Cousin Jos Lukow														
8	"	"	24	1907 Monessen	Milwaukee Wis Stej Co							5	7	"	Br.	bl		"	Jokerzema
9	"	"	28	1908 Thorpe Pa.	Uncle Mich Lidow														
10	"	"	28	no	Monessen Pa. W. Steel Co.							5	4	"	Brown			"	Zydebki
11	"	"	29	1907 Monessen Pa.	Joseph Mankowski														
12	"	"	26	no	Uncle Mich Lidow														
13	"	"	28	no	Monessen Pa. W. S.							5	3	"	l	bl.		"	Zydebki
14	no	self	30	no	aag. Elexy Lankowski														
15	Yes	"	25	no	4th Clair Pa. Steel Co.							5	4	f	Br	br		"	Krasnyn
16	"	"	35	no	Brother Peter Zezerka														
17	"	"	35	no	Monessen Pa. Grand Ave 56							5	9	f	Br	bl		"	Karow
18	"	"	32	no	Brother Eugene Kozyndzinski														
19	"	"	25	no	Clairton Pa. Box 110.							5	8	"	"	Br		"	Molodzjow
20	"	"	25	no	Cousin Peter Szczerba														
21	"	"	32	no	Clairton Pa. Box 110.							5	8	"	Brown			"	Bodnarska
22	"	"	30	no	Cousin Peter Szczerba														
23	"	"	26	no	Monessen Pa. Box 309							5	7	f	l	Blue		"	Bodnarska
24	"	"	19	no	Brother Eugene Kozyndzinski														
25	no	"	30	no	Clairton Pa. Box 110.							5	3	"	Brown			"	Stupnica
26	"	"	30	no	Brother Jan Kaczmarski														not known
27	no	"	16	1909 Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Peter Zezerka							5	5	f	Br	Bl.		"	Rosowanice
28	"	"	160	no	Brother Jan Kaczmarski														
29	"	"	16	no	Brother Peter Zezerka							5	5	"	brown			"	Stupnica
30	"	"	19	no	Brother Jan Kaczmarski														
					Brother Peter Zezerka							5	7	f	Br	bl		"	"
					Brother Peter Zezerka							5	7	f	Br	bl		"	"
					Brother Jan Kaczmarski							5	5	f	brown			"	Janow
					Brother Jan Kaczmarski							5	4	"	l	Blue		"	Zdzyetowa
					Brother Peter Zezerka							5	1	"	l			"	"
					Brother Peter Zezerka							5	8	f	l	Blue		"	"
					Brother Stefan Ryzyne							5	4	"	brown			"	"
					Brother Stefan Zmuda							5	4	"	l	brown		"	"
					Brother Walter Cengalla							5	6	f	l	grey		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dassud master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.); of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dassud
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doct. Charles Braemeyer, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univerité Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Doct. Charles Braemeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marcin	Dmytro	35		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lokolica	wife Anna Marcin Lokolica Austria	Penn	Shenandoah
2	"	Iwan	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna " Lokolica "	"	"
3	Paraszczynec	Petro	31		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Palagia Paraszczynec Lokolica Austria	"	"
4	"	Petro	35		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Paraszczynec Lokolica Austria	"	"
5	Popiel	Anna	21		F S	Servant	No	No	"	"	Lezajowa	"	mother Mary Popiel Lezajowa Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Iwiak	Anna	25		F S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	sister Tekla Kasza Lezajowa Austria	"	"
7	Kosciow	Bizzli	36		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pustkow	"	wife Tekla Kosciow Pustkow Austria	Ill	Chicago
8	Gawala	Luc	33		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Dzyrzow	"	wife Marya Gawala Dzyrzow Austria	Ill	Chicago
9	Gandulski	Nikiezy	21		M M	"	No	No	"	"	Uszkowce	"	wife Lucasz Gandulski Uszkowce Austria	Penn	Wilkesbarre
X 10	Gorowitch	Paulina	7		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Kowicz Gorowitch Uszkowce Austria	Penn	Wilkesbarre
X 11	Koplodynski	Krzysztof	7		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kimirzy	Kimirzy	Mrs Kowicz Koplodynski Uszkowce Austria	Penn	Wilkesbarre
X 12	"	Marya	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Uszkowce	"	father Pawlo Koplodynski Uszkowce Austria	Penn	Wilkesbarre
13	Kupej	Wasil	46		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Volocki	"	wife Anzej Maiba Lenok Austria	Ill	Chicago
14	Sudz	Marynia	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Sudz Michel Lenok Austria	"	"
15	Medyl	Denko	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pegno	"	brother Wasyl Medyl Lenok Austria	Pa	Brownsville
9/12/67 16	Kawojski	Tanka	17		F S		2-10/7448				Volocki	"	father Lawojski Gustyn Lenok Austria	"	Chicago
17	Chwapcio	Wasyl	25		M S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Pegno	"	father Andrey Chwapcio Lenok Austria	Pa	Medix
18	Kuchta	Wasil	26		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lyskacy	"	sister Grosza Lenok Austria	Ill	Ayer
19	Kudawski	Wasyl	34		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Krolick	"	wife Tekla Rzyskowska Lenok Austria	Penn	Grand City
20	Petronczak	Mikolay	27		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Petronczak Lenok Austria	Pa	Southbridge
ADMITTED 21	Zyzek	Wasil	37		M M	"	No	No	"	"	Illcarz	"	wife Anna Zyzek Lenok Austria	Mass	Ayer
22	~~Stefanowski~~	Tyrska	28		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Uscie ruck	"	wife Stefanowska Tekla Dank. Grojice Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Chowanski	Stefan	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chowanska Anna Uscie Grojice Austria	Ill	Chicago
24	Kowalczyk	Czykoty	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stefan Kowalczyk Uscie ruck. Grojice Austria	Pa	Duquesne
25	Krynicki	Czif	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Krynicka Petrync Uscie ruck Grojice Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Krynicka	Leslie	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Czerwinki	"	brother Caspty Krynicky Lowen Austria	Pa	So Bethlehem
ab Warsaw Poland 1-11-27-10 27	Serwanyuc	Korpyna	36		F M	Farmer	Kowarsky Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Kowicz Serwanyuc Uszkowce Austria	Penn	Wilkesbarre
28		Czynko	6		M		2-50533	4/10/37							
29		Anna	4		F								Czerwinska Lowen		
30	Kawecka	Jadka	17		F S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Jezierzynki	"	father Kawecki Wallya Jezierzynka Lowen Austria		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of New York, 7/16, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self			Brother Joseph Foster Passaic Conn					good		5 4	dk	br br		Austria	Sokolinski
2					Brother " " "							5 6	l	bl		"	"
3					Brother " " "							5 4	dk	br br		"	"
4					Cousin " " "							5 1		brown		"	"
5		self			Cousin Hrye Jaroslaw Cleveland Ohio 806 Beer St							5 5	"	l bl		"	Kasegawa
6					Brother Jacob Sowiak Cleveland Ohio 611 Beer St							5 1	dk	brown		"	"
7					Cousin Ignacy Wradzinskyn Chicago Ill 1057 Paulina St Ill							5 7	dk	br bl		"	Smytrow
8					Brother " Mich. Stefanisky Chicago Ill 959 N. W. Ill							5 8	dk	br bl		"	Wagne
9					Brother Stefana Pawlowska Normal Illinois U. 185							5 7	dk	br bl		"	Ustjanie
10					Brother " " "							5 1	"	l grey		"	"
11					Cousin " " "							5 6	dk	" br		"	Rimsza
12					Brother Joseph Zaplatynskyn Newport 18 Hanbury Street							5 1	dk	l		"	Ustjanie
13				3yrs 1899 Evansville Ind	Brother Marcin Krolczyk Glenobelspur NY 109 Talbot St							5 8	dk	l bl		"	Wolosk
14					Brother " Karl Kaczmarek Glenobelspur NY 109 Talbot St							5 10				"	"
15		self			Brother Jozef Ulatowski Berwick Pa Oktober 4 1907							5 5	dk	br bl		"	Dzwno
16					Cousin Teofil Bober Glenobelspur NY Northern Pa							5 9	"	"		"	Wolosk
17					Brother Ignacy Chrzanowski Hudson Pa Erie Co.							5 7	dk	l bl		"	Dzwno
18					Cousin Wojciech Trutko Newport 521 E 70 St.							5 1	dk	l bl		"	Grabowy
19				2yrs	Brother Ignacy Pawlyszak Port Ewen Pa							5 5	dk	l br		"	Rodzik
20				5yrs Cleveland	Brother Jozef Kuchcik Cambridge Pa Dover Co.							5 10	dk	br bl		"	"
21					Brother Wojciech Trutko Newport 511 E 70 St.							5 7	dk	l br		"	Sklary
22					Sister Anna Stefanowska Pittsburg Pa 1111 Ohio St.												
23					Cousin Jan Wawrzyk Chicago Ill 50 Linden Ave							5 3	dk	br		"	Uscianek
24					Brother Antoni Krzyzanowski Ill Cousin " " " 50							5 7				"	"
25		self			Godfather Stefan Jaworowski Pittsburg Pa 1111 Ohio St							5 1	dk	br		"	"
26					Brother Jozef Walter Lewandowski South Bethlehem Pa 3 St. Ave. Nr.							5 2	dk	l		"	Dzerzanka
27		self			Husband Jozef Wife Lewandowski							5 1	"	br		"	"
28		mother			South Bethlehem Pa 343 745												
29					Brother Jozef Mich Lewandowski South Bethlehem Pa 749 3 Ave												
30												5 1	dk	brown		"	Jezierzanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dorrud Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," there coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, Dre Hans Lübbaemegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing Mare with (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sudare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dre Hans Lübbaemegers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berman	Mirschie	17	m.	s.	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father Isdal Berman		
2	Goldbeck	Leib	18	m.	s.	tailor			"	"	"	Lyzen	father Meier Goldbeck	Penn	Brooklyn
3	Tenkin	Morduch	20	m.	s.	tailor			"	"	"	Lyzen	father Elias Tenkin	Conn	Ansonia
4	Kozenchawsky	Lazy	28	m.	m.	tailor			"	"	"	Cracow	brother Leo Kozenchawsky	Penn	Phila
5	Grinspreis	Israel	16	m.	s.	tailor			"	"	"	Odessa	mother Leia Grinspreis	Penn	Phila
6	Bogdanow	Hirsch	17	m.	s.	tailor			"	"	"	Kowno	father Leib Bogdanow	Md	Baltimore
7	Slawin	Chawe	26	f.	m.	wife			"	"	"	Berdyczew	husband Hirsch Slawin	Penn	Brooklyn
8		Pearlie	36			Child			"	"	"	Rodeschkowitz	father Nitke Lubelzyk	Penn	Phila
9	Borschowies	Joseph	21	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Rosenek Kowy	Penn	Phila
10	Krasauskz	Jehoshua	41	m.	m.	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	wife Malka Borschowies	Penn	Phila
11	Wolkowiskz	Schmuel	17	m.	s.	furrier	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Brother Moses Krasauskz	Penn	Phila
12	Hozef	Chawe	20	f.	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	father Elcier Wolkowiskz	Penn	Phila
13	Uscher	Max	18	m.	s.	farrier	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wegrow	Wegrow Elcha Hozef	Penn	Phila
14	Belenitko	Simon	21	m.	s.	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Mischelsowsky Grodno	Penn	Phila
15	Berezanski	Louis	18	f.	s.	Tailoress	No	No	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk M Uscher	Penn	Phila
16	Partuck	Lithe	20	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	mother Rudel Berezanski	Penn	Phila
17	Fischer	Feige	18	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Berezanski Grodno	Penn	Phila
18	Eisman	Selig	22	m.	s.	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Libau	father Feder Partuck	Penn	Phila
19	Schulmann	Mirtke	21	f.	s.	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Prostkurow Grodno	Penn	Phila
20	Zeiter	Israel	17	m.	s.	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Libau	mother Bruche Fischer	Penn	Phila
21	Kalkowitz	Chaje	20	f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Felsztyn	Felsztyn Grodno	Penn	Phila
22		Lowe	16										mother Esther Eisman		
23	Alos	Blume	50	f.	m.	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Grodno	Grodno Felsztyn	Penn	Phila
24	Schapoznik	Rachel	17	f.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kargnelkowicz	father Majzlie Schulmann	Penn	Phila
25	Kampinsky	Israel	40	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowitz	Kargnelkowicz Wilkowitz	Penn	Phila
26	Frankelewicz	Golde	17	f.	s.	Tailoress	No	No	"	"	"	Libau	brother Croe Zeiter	Penn	Phila
27	Wrobel	Sore	22	f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolcin	Wolcin	Penn	Phila
28	Davidson	Golde Bes	29	f.	m.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Zelkowitz	mother Teige Zelkowitz	Penn	Phila
29	Ribner	Abram	4	m.	s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Schabotowitz Minsk	Penn	Brooklyn
30	Segelbaum	Jentel	32	f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	brother David Kendel	Penn	Phila
													Libau Lounge		
													mother Beile Schapoznik	Penn	Phila
													Grojecz Abrink	Penn	Phila
													Schapoz Schapoz Adam Kampinski	Penn	Phila
													Zelkow Wolcin	Penn	Phila
													mother Beile Frankelewicz	Penn	Phila
													Bielostok Bielostok Lebles Kaya	Penn	Phila
													Nor Nor Abraham Segelbaum	Penn	Brooklyn
													Europa		
													Wielenyvor wife G Ribner	Penn	Phila
													Wizkover Wizkowicz Segelbaum	Penn	Phila
													Cejgnow wife Cejgnow Lange	Penn	Phila

Rauchenwald
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Feb* 16 , 1910

66

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Js	brother	$28	no	brother Hirsh Bernstein Brooklyn NY 96 Ellen st					good	no	5 1	f	br	br	Russia Romino
2	"	Sister	$25	no	sister Breine Goldblatt Norwich Conn 9 Lynendyke st							5 7	f	br	bl	" Bigem
3	"	brother	$25		brother Lieber Z Goldin Newyork 157 E. Broadway							5 7	"		br	" Lenda
4	"	father	$25		father Nachum Krasnokutsky Newyork 24 Jersey st.							5 4	d	br	bl	" Ostrowo
5	"	brother in law	$25	no	brother in Law Benjo Lisanski Baltimore Md 30 Eden st							5 5	f	"	"	" Konomo
6	"	mother	$25	no	mother Brownlee Bogdanow Newyork 107 Goerck st.							5 5	f	br	bl	" Bestizyon
7	Js	husband	$30		husband A Slavitsky Newyork 118 E 97th st							5 —	d	brown		" Rawaschkowitz
8	"	father														
9	"	self	$30	no	brother in Lawsky Newyork 107 E. 100th st							5 4	f	brown		" Bialistok
10	"	"	33		sister in Lawsky Newyork 631 E 11th st.							5 3	"	blue		" Pinsk
11	"	"	25		uncle A Mysogrod Newyork 163 Leroy st.							5 4	f	br	gr	" Riaskoliorsky
12	"	cousin	$10	no	cousin A Premesky Newyork 319 E 84th.							5 4	f	brown		"
13	"	uncle	$20	no	uncle Abram Kosher Newyork 109 Allen st							5 7	f	br	br	" Minsk
14	"	self	$24½	no	brother in Lawsky Newyork 142 E. 7th street							5 5	"	"	"	" Slutsk
15	"	brother	$30	no	brother Sam Berezansky Newyork 512 E 12th st.							5 8	"		bl	" Baranow
16	Js	brother	$25	no	brother Emil Parlucci Newyork 312 E 10th							5 3	f	brown		" Proskurow
17	"	brother	$25	"	brother Bell Tinker Newyork Works P. 96th.							5 8	d	br		" Felozhyn
18	"	cousin	$25	no	cousin Zail Birkmanas Newyork 90 Stanton st.							5 5	f	br	br	"
19	"	brother	$40	no	brother Bernh Silberman Newyork 17 Forsyth st. NY							5 11	f	br		" Ranzachkowa
20	"	uncle	$25	no	uncle Label Feiler Newyork 290 Grand							5 4	f	br	br	" Widews
21	Js	father	$40		father Mojsche Zalkowitz Brooklyn NY 178 Riverdale							5 1	d	dl	br	" Schatokory
22	"	"										5 —	f	d	bl	"
23	"	self	$40	no	son in Law Siegdoll Newyork 36 Broome st.							5 —	d	brown		" Kiasno
24	"	father	$40	no	father Leo Chapoznik Newyork 107 Essex st.							5 10	f	gr	blue	" Drozicznie
25	"	"	$30		father A Kupperwitz Newyork 290 Madison st.							5 3	d	br	br	" Helenpole
26	"	sister	$40	no	sister Esther Paulsberg Newyork 68 E. 97th st.							5 —	f			" Bialistok
27	"	self	$25		husband Louis Wrobel Brooklyn NY 74 Dorth st.							5 11	f			" Kov
28	"	brother	$25	no	brother in Law A Laskowitz Newyork 26 Jefferson st.							5 1	f	br	bl	" Bialystok
29	"	self	$20	no	father P. Ribezer New York 60 Suffolk st.							5 1	"	brown		" Minsk
30	"	both in law	$25		brother in Law L Lipman Newyork 18 Attorney st.							5 2	gl	a	a	" Baranow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Daxud master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Daxud
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Baernegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Charles Baernegers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1940

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wocinsky	Felix	22		M	S	tailor	Je.	Je.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	brother Chaie Wocinsky	NY	Brooklyn
X 2	Feldman	Rivke	20		F	S	"	17-17084		8/15/41	"	"	"	brother Mortchee Feldman		
3	Lobzowsky	Josel	22		M	S	tailor	"			"	"	"	Mother Sara Lobzowsky		
ADMITTED 5-11 4	Gorelan	Jandel	21		M	M	"	Je.	Je.		"	"	Slonim	Uncle Hyman Gruber		
5	Gleger	Jankel	25		M	M	tailor				"	"	Brelitz	wife Lena Gleger		
6	Kobiki	Moyse	22		M	S	weaver	2-779883	2-24-42 (505)		"	"	Tuczyn	mother Dora Kobiki	NJ	Paterson
7	Geiger	Israel	30		M	M	tailor				"	"	Lodz	wife Feigi Geiger	NY	Brooklyn
8	Falin	Simon	20		M	S	farmer	Je.	Je.		"	"	Wischolitzky	mother Taige Falin		
9	Wolfowicz	Wolf	17		M	S	[illegible]	Je.	Je.		"	"	Wolkowisk	mother Taige Wolfowicz		
10	Lilelin	David	29		M	M	cap maker				"	"	Grodisk	wife Golda Lilelin		
11	Greilinger	Abr. Jacob	17		M	S	baker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Neukok	father Chaim Greilinger		
X 12	Werner	Diego Jose	21		M	S	Merchant	"	"		"		Hamilton	mother Cinia Werner	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 13	Bakal	Moyse	45		M	M	painter	near		Russia	"	Russia	Brisk	wife Rebe Bakal	NY	Brooklyn
14	Kolger	David	28		M	S	"	near			"	"	Slonim	father Israel Kolger		
X 15	Brotkowsky	Jose	42		M	M	Lawyer	2-777908	10-28-40 (505)		"	"	Nisk	mother Lika Golombek	NY	
X 16	" do	Shlome	13		M									Brill Sonya		
X 17	" "	Abram	10		M											
X 18	" "	Mordche	8		M											
X 19		Rachel	6		F			2-569962-3/9/38								
20	Mandel	Wolf	36		M	M	tailor	near			"	"	Wolow	wife Rach. Mandel		
21	Melzer	Baruch	18		M	S	"	Je.	Je.		"	"	Potemir	father Meilech Melzer	NY	
22	Hoszanowij	Israel	30		M	M	Publisher	"			"	America	Brooklyn	wife Leuka Hoszanowij	NY	Brooklyn
23	Holdkind	Moische	21		M	S	tailor	"	"		"	Austria	Chrzepenitz	father Pesi Holdkind		
X 24	Tatarski	Liebe	20		F	S	Teacher	2-777532	10-8-40 (505)		Jewish		Bizjakok	father Rachel Tatarski		
SOLICITED 25	Kaufmann	Resil	17		F	S	tailor	near			"		Brisk	mother Rachel Kaufmann		
X 26	Willendorf	Jose	20		M	S	tailor	Je.	Je.		"		Wilna	father Chaipel Willendorf		
ADMITTED 5-11 27	Kaufmann	Schoil	18		M	M	Accountant	near			"		Brizjon	wife Rachel Kaufmann		
28	Schachter	Israel	10		M									Brizjon Bessel		
ADMITTED 5-11 29	"	Annie	10		F											
30	Gutersohn	Abram	19		M	S	Mechanic	Je.	Je.		"		Bleznik	father Rewen Gutersohn		Brooklyn

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16th, 1906. 2 P.M.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has practiced or believes in the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	cousin	$25 no				Cousin M Tepel Brooklyn NY 99 Christopher					good		5	5	f	brown		Russia	Bisiko
2	F	birth Mo	$10 no				Mother B Elevary							5	3	f	br	blue	"	"
3	M	father	$25 no				Norfolk 8 Joseph Yguero Father 8 Lobosfalls							5	1	f	br	br	"	Slomin
4	M	brother	$25				Norfolk 8 Reservoir st. Brother 8 Gordon							5	2	f	dk	"	"	Belink
5	M	cousin	$25 no				Norfolk 9 Jos Lindsen shp. Uncle Edward 8 Eliot Allentown Pa 1222 Hamilton st							5	6	f	br	bl	"	Tuczyn
6	M	uncle	$25 no				male M Kolatky Norfolk 126 Hester st							5	10	f	dk	dk	"	Wodz
7	M	self	$25 no				brother 46 8 Finkelstein Brooklyn NY 223 Blackstone Cousin 8 Rothin							5	4	"	brown		"	Niesholitkowy
8	"	"	$25 no				Norfolk 43 Rutgers st male M Pollack							5	4	dk	brown		"	Volkowisk
9	M	"	$25 no				Norfolk 68 8 Essex st Mother 46 M Fuller							5	4	f	br	blue	"	Gradisk
10	M	birth Fe	$25 no				Norfolk 29 Saymi st sister Cedi Dreslinger							5	5	"	brown		"	Kentop
11	M	sister	$250 no				Norfolk Brooklyn 195 father Peter Warner							5	4	f	br	bl	Austria	Klawisken
12	S	father	$50 no				Alexander Ave 675 10 st. brother Gabre Bokal							5	11	"	"		"	"
13	M	self	$25 no				Norfolk 105 Hudson st. Sister Cuie Kdazar					Med cert	Arterio-sclerosis	5	7	f	"	"	Russia	Berkamy
14	M	"	$25 no				Norfolk 53 55 Hudson st							5	7	f	"	"	"	Ehmenik
15	F	husband	$25 no				husband 8 father Mr Berkowsky Norfolk 290 Grand st							5	8	f	l	blue	"	Wisok
16	M	father	$25 no											5	8	f	brown		"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	M	self	$25 no				brother Max Mandel Norfolk 39 Stanton st. Sister Teige Mulyer							5	2	f	br	br	Russia	Motor
21	M	"	$25 no				Norfolk 68 Stanton st.							5	—	"	"	"	"	Dowsk
22	M	"	$25 no				Uncle Elesem Lipschitz Brooklyn NY 548 Greene st.							5	5	f	l	br	"	Pekor
23	M	"	$25 no				male Mandel Schmitland Norfolk Clinton st 116							5	6	f	dk	br	Austria	Borzhevsk
24	M	"	$25 no				male Bojiala Feinbay Norfolk Bowne st 65							5	4	f	br	blue	"	Eisiskok
25	M	"	$25 no				male Josef Schechter Norfolk 145 Market st.					with father		5	—	f	brown		"	Bortshaw
26	M	brother	$25 no				brother Abram Mikeadek Liverpool 54 E 120 st.							5	3	f	"		"	Wilna
27	M	birth Fe	$25 no				brother 8 Josef Schechter Norfolk 145 7 Market st.							5	6	d	grey		"	Brickow
28	M																			
29																				
30	M	brother	$25 no				Brother Isaac Dubrowsky Brooklyn NY 352 Livonia st							5	8	f	d	br	"	Rechowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H D Dorrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190—,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles de Braemaeker, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by there thereof," as the case may be.)

69

Dr. Charles de Braemaeker.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29 35 #13 (171) 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. † (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 5/11	Lahou	Hans	52		M M	musician	Je	Je	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Frankfurt	[illegible] Louis Lelkes Frankfurt a/M Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hoenkel	Anton	39		M M	fisherman						Heidemuhl	wife Pangritza Heidemuhl	Wis	Milwaukee
3	"	Julius	37		M	"							Onkel Gustav Danzig	"	"
ADMITTED 5/11	Hoenkel	Paul	29		M M	"							wife Klara Hoenkel	"	"
5	"	Carl	15		M	"							Onkel Gustav Danzig	"	"
6	Molnar	Janosné	22		F M	housework	Je	Je	Hungary		Hungary	Csacsinc	Onkel Heinrich Danzig	"	"
7	Unger	Istvan	24		M	farmlabr	"	"					Yolanda Gyarmati Tirgoviste	Ill	Nanticoke
8	Kofusz	Istvan	43		M M	day-lab	Je	Je			Hungary	Tolcsvahelyi	Csacsinc Kovacs Csacsinc	Pa	Northampton
9	Fassl	Marinka	16		F								mother Klara Fassl Tolcsvahelyi Hungary	Ill	Buffalo
10	Fassl	Mario	16		M							Lodos	Lodos Gasse Gjidovitza	"	"
11	Tenez	Teresia	20		F								father Stefan Fassl Lodos	"	"
ADMITTED 5/11 12	Frankenberger	Josef	28		M	carpenter	Je	Je	Austria			Lodos	mother Maria Fassl Lodos	Ill	Buffalo
13	Tintenmann	Josef	27		M M	tailor	"	"				Obognica	brother Wasyl Frankenberger Obognica	Ill	Chicago
14	Gruber	Johann	30		M M	carpenter	"	"				Nove Sivlo	wife Anna Tintenmann Nove Sivlo	"	"
15	Doppler	Ladislaus	37		M M	"	"	"				Wola Obby	wife Anna Gruber Wola Obby	"	Cleveland
16	Rehmann	Michal	20		M S	carpenter	Je	Je				Nowesiolo	wife Maria Doppler Wola Obby	"	"
17	Richter	Max	17		M S	joiner	"	"	Austria	Jewish	Switzerland	Zurich	father Johann Rehmann Nowesiolo	Ill	Elmwood
18	Glauser	Emil	18		M M	farmlab	"	"				Koppigen	parents Johann Richter Zurich Switzerland	Pa	Aspt
S.I. DEPORTED	Torrer	Moro	17		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Wallenried	father Emil Glauser Koppigen Switzerland	Ohio	Glenfield
20	Markiseck	Rudan	18		M S	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Jewish	Hungary	Kanah	father Johann Torrer Wallenried Switzerland	Ohio	Salem
21	"	Johann	27		M M	"	"	"			Hungary	Cleveland	father Rudan Markiseck Kanah Austria	Ill	Brooklyn
22	Maas	Emil	20		M S	farmlab	Je	Je	Luxemburg		Luxemburg	Bissen	mother Esther Maas Bissen Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Herm	16		M										
24	Bader	Paul	50		M M	farmlab	"	"	Austria		Austria	Wallers	Wife Eva Bader Wallers Austria	Colo	Louisville
25	Jung	Jacob	25		M M	lab	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Mekenyes	brother Kath. Jung Mekenyes Hungary	Pa	Steelton
26	Grünauer	Franz	26		M M	mathematician	Je	Je				Lodos	mother Monika Hutson Lodos	Ill	Lowell
27	"	Elisabeth	25		F M	housework							Lodos Fassl	"	"
28	"	"	3		F									"	"
29	Fassl	Franz	17		M S	coalwagon	Je	Je					father Ferdinand Fassl Lodos Hungary	Ill	Buffalo
30	Dominics	Gyorgy	27		M M	farmlab	"	"	Austria		Hungary	Obecsko	brother Franz Dominics Zala Hungary	Ill	Jamaica

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 16, 1910

70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$37.00			wife Theresa Lebenbach							5	7	fair	light Gr		Germany Frankfurt a/M.
2	yes	self	50	Yes	5	Milwaukee brother Mich Venkel							5	7	dk	gray brn		" Meisdermach
3	yes	"	30	yes	5	Milwaukee Wis Tom Lel							5	4	fair	dk brn		" "
4	yes	"	40	no		brother Joh. Wenkel Milwaukee Wis Tom Lel							6	—	fair	dk blue		" "
5	yes	"	28	yes	5	brother Jos Kobulka Milwaukee Wis Tom Lel							5	8	fair	dk brn		" "
6	No	self	$15.00			husband Joh Mulyer Newark O							4	9	fair	light Bl		Hungary Banicsi
7	yes	"	30	yes		brother Georg Singer Northampton P. Jefferson 140							5	5	fair	light		" "
8	"	"	30	yes	1907 Northampton	uncle Adam Wagner Scranton Pa. 1110							5	5	"	"		" Tarcsesid
9	yes	"	16	no		father Frank Jakel Buffalo NY 1939 Broadway							4	8	"	brown		" Hodos
10	yes	"	16	"		uncle Jos Lukaniczky Buffalo NY 59 Jefferson							5	5	fair	light blue		" "
11	yes	"	15	"		brother Joh Jakel Buffalo NY 463 Virginia							5	2	"	"		" "
12	"	"	$16.00	"		cousin Joseph Lukaniczky Cleveland O. 1236 Penn Av.							5	8	fair	light		" Oberwitka
13	yes	"	16	"		cousin Wenzel Mayer Cleveland O. 1503 Cornell Rd							5	3	"	"	blue	" Homocsdo
14	yes	"	16	"		cousin Konrad Lauxenberg Cleveland O. 725 Penn Av.							5	9	"	dk	brn	" Nova Bely
15	yes	"	15	"		cousin Wenzel Mayer Cleveland O. 1503 Cornell Rd							5	5	fair	"	blue	" "
16	yes	"	12	"		cousin Konrad Lauxenberg Cleveland O. 725 Penn Av.							5	6	fair	"	blue	" Homocsdo
17	"	"	45	"		uncle Josef Lucas Hartford, Indiana Co Pa							4	11	"	dk	gray	Switzerland Zurich
18	yes	"	60	"		brother Johann Gratzer Cleveland O. Klaus							5	8	fair	"	blue	" Heblingen
19	yes	"	35	"		friend Regina Kleber Cleveland O. Commercial							5	4	fair	brn	brn	dark eyes " Wallenmyl
20	"	"	36	"		friend Fabian Town Cleveland O. Joseph							5	7	fair	brn	brn	" "
21	"	"	30	yes	1906 Cleveland O.	friend Braudlyn NY 48 Jefferson Av							5	7	fair	brn	brn	Austria Kasak
22	yes	"	$28.00	"		friend Felicitas Tauch Brooklyn NY 48 Jefferson Ave							5	11	"	"	blue	" "
23	yes	"	20	"		uncle Nicolaus Mayer Cleveland O. Mail R. 300							5	5	fair	brn	"	Luxemburg Bispan
24	yes	self	$32.00			friend Jos Weidner Louisville Ky. Jefferson Av							4	10	fair	"	gray	" "
25	yes	"	24	"		brother in Joh Fitzhan Cleveland O. 525 Holen Rd							5	6	fair	light	blue	Austria Walkes
26	yes	self	$80			brother Joh Tirtl							5	1	fair	brn		Hungary Bispen
27	yes	husband											5	4	fair	"		" Hodes
28	yes	father											5	4	fair	light	brn	" "
29	yes	self	$25.00			uncle Joseph Lukaniczky Buffalo NY. 58 Jefferson Av							5	6	fair	"	blue	Hungary Hodos
30	"	"	$30.00	yes	1908 Youngstown O.	friend Josephine Gillmeister Cleveland O.							5	3	fair	light	brn	" Mocsid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. David Smeele (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. David Smeele
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Frederick Clinch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mathias Braemigers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mathias Braemigers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 36 (501) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ehrenfels	Stefan	35		m m	farmlab	Ja		Hungary	German	Ger	Stellton	wife Ehrenfels Kata	Pa	Stellton
2	Höhn	Karl	16		m s	smith	"		Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserlautern	Helenge Father Höhn Carl Sr.	"	"
3	Burkhard	Julius	35		m m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	Kaiserlautern wife Paula Burkhard	Cal	Ridgecrest
4	Okulski	Peter	28		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	Pforzheim	Wis	Neenah
5	"	Stanislawa wife	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	brother in law	Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Valentina Chd	5		f s		no	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaus Kowalski	"	"
7	Habermas	Gustav	23		m s	smith	Ja	"	Russia	"	"	Essen	Konde Virgo acquaintance Hallia Pfeife	"	"
8	Fichtner	Victor	28		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Sommital	Essen wife Carolina Fichtner	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Kraemer	Karl	25		m s	farmlab	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Duesseldorf	Neumunster brother Joseph Kraemer	Ill	Chicago
10	Seemann	Wilhelm	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	Monroeville father Wilh Seeman	Mo	Trenton
11	Zotis	Anna	22		f s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	Pforzheim cousin Richard Burkhard	Nj	Hoboken
12	Hennige	Barbara	32		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oppenheim	Heusbach acquaintance Richard Burkhard	Ill	Lyons
13	Julier	Wilhelm	32		m wd	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Heusbach	Heusbach father Hans Julier	"	"
14	Wirth	Eugen	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hambach	Hambach father Nikol Wirth	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Valtz	Albert	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untermassing	Untermassing father Joh. Valtz	"	Pittsburg
16	Löffelmann	Josef	24		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Hr. München	Hr. München father Andreas Löffelmann	Ill	Chicago
17	Bauer	Jakob	24		m s	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Neckarau	Neckarau father Anton Bauer	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Frank	Julius	33		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Haspelsdorf	Haspelsdorf wife Frau Janosi	Tx	San Antonio
19	Hartl	Anton	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somogdoroske	Somogdoroske wife Kath. Hartl	Pa	Harrisburg
20	Schleuer	Franz	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mor	Mor wife Karoline Schleuer	Conn	Hartford
21	Ehr	Josef	42		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Gleindorf	Gleindorf wife Anna Ehr	Pa	Allentown
22	Kiegleritz	Mihaly	28		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lövö	St. Lövö wife Terese Kiegleritz	Mo	St. Louis
23	Kröpfl	Franz	18		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Gurning	Gurning	Pa	Northampton
24	Hafner	Josef	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bilaeia	father Josef Kropf S. Bilaeia wife Maria Hafner	"	"
25	Mittl	Johann	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekolfalu	S. Bilaeia wife Marie Mittl	"	"
26	Schmidt	Josef	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veneti Lö	Ekolfalu	My	Ill
27	"	Maria wife	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Schmidt Ignatz Sr. Veneti Lo	"	"
28	Ehr	Johann	14		m s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Germain	wife Maria Ehr Germain	"	"
29	Strini	Stefan	17		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Veneti Lö	father Josef Strini Veneti Lo	"	"
30	Schlafer	Josef	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Schlafer Veneti Lö	"	"

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York *February 16*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$30	no			brother Johann Fischer Steelton Pa No 763	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	f	l	blue		Hungary	Mekenye
2	S	father	$40	no			father Carl Hahn Bridgeport Conn 621 N. Main Ave							5	11	f	l	blue		Germany	Kaiserslautern
3	S	self	$30				acquaintance friend Jung + Busch Newark N.J. 818 Montgomery Ave							5	3	f	lt	gy	Scar on forehead	"	Pforzheim
4			$40				brother							5	9	"	l	blue		"	Solingen
5	S	husband					Ignaz Brandlik Pgh Pa							5	3	f	brown			"	"
6	"	father	"				Thirland Latrobe Pa Carpenter h. 12 E														
7	"	self	$47				uncle Aug. Willenbrock Brooklyn NY 40 Union Ave							5	4	f	l	blue		Germany	Essen
8	S	"	$50				brother Carl Robert Heinecke Chicago Ill 769 W. 21 St.							5	6	f	dk	Br		"	Neumühl
9	S	"	$30				acquaintance friend Mrs Jennie Stahl Wife 251 W. 21 St.					Jennie said Stahl married Agnes 5.11 Br		5	6	f	dk	Br		"	Gressnich
10	"	"	$36				cousin Johann Mayer Hoboken NJ 201 Willow Ave							5	9	f	g	Br		"	Pforzheim
11							cousin John Schrecke Lyon 24														to come
12							brother Nicholas Hauke														to come
13	S	"	$27				friend Jos Freinbrod Philadelphia Pa							5	7	f	l	bl		Germany	Hambach
14	"	"	$25				friend Joh Dreyling Pittsburg Pa							5	4	f		br		"	Hattenhausig
15	"	"	$40	1907	Chicago Ill		friend Johann Diabenek Chicago Ill 1 Frankfurter Q	Lempadt		92 Broadway	Fleuchty			5	2	"	br	bl		"	Gr. Heidra
16	"	"	Not known	no			acquaintance Anton Hricka Pittsburg Pa 872 Carlton St.							5	—	"				"	Neckaren
17	S	"	$40				brother Nicholas Hauke San Antonio Tex							5	6	f	Br	hz		"	Haspelschied
18	S	"	$34	1906	Harrisburg Pa		cousin Johann Hauke Harrisburg Pa N. 7 St. 939							5	3	f	dk	bl		Hungary	Tornyadarócske
19	Wife	"	Money sent	no			friend Georg Hrobel Hartford Conn 42 Putnam St.							5	7	"	brown			"	Ivor
20	Wife	"	$26	1902	Allentown Pa		son Johann Schlieve Allentown Pa R.F.D. 3 Box 13							6	—	f	Br	bl		"	Glesendorf
21	S	"	$24	1905	St. Louis Mo		brother Simon Kleinert Walter St. Louis Mo 1436 Rhein Ave							5	6	f	"	grey		"	N. Hövo
22	"	"	Not known	—			cousin Johann Kaylecosk Northampton Pa Box 41							5	6	f	Br	grey		"	Gussing
23	"	"	$30	—			brother Joseph Ulitzo Northampton Pa Box 41							5	5	f	Br	grey		"	O. Bildein
24	"	"	$40	6 months			brother Stefan Ulitz Northampton Pa Box 220							5	5	f	Br	gy		"	"
25	"	"	$25	1908	Wyoming Pa		cousin Nicholas Ruminan Hyde 654 E 161 St.							5	4	f	dk	dk		"	O Rocsatu
26	"	"	$40	1902	St Louis		sister Agnes Tschida Hyde 31 E 92 St.							5	3	f	Br	dk		"	Heredhó
27	"	husband	$40	1902	St Louis		cousin Nicholas Jamman Hyde 31 E 92 St.							5	3	"	"	Br		"	"
28	"	self	$40	1903	Detroit		cousin Nicholas Jamman Hyde 63 E 16 St.							5	6	"	grey			"	Persanu
29	"	"	$40	no			sister Maria Pankovitch Hyde 128 E. 54 St.							5	4	f	brown			"	Heredhó
30	"	"	$34	1903	Detroit		cousin "							5	10	f	brown			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dozeud Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozeud
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Van Ackeren, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Wm. Van Ackeren

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(17-71

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerel	Schlomie	40		m	baker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkas	father	Ill	
2		Dvoire	wife 38		f								brother Mordche Gerel		
3		Chaike	dau 10		f				2-505-5/24/37				Cherkas		
4		Laike	" 9		f				2-514938-6/15/37						
5		Michel	" 7		m				2-524126-6/8/37						
6	ADMITTED Teitelbaum	Hersch	30		m	tradler			2-283039 12/27/40 (505)						
X 7	Baran	Nechame	18		f	tailoress					Russia	Kaizen	wife Rifke Teitelbaum		
X 8		Jente	sister 16		f	—						Wichnov	mother Rode Baran		
9	ADMITTED Halperin	Daniel	21		m	tradler			2-661607-505-10/29/39				Wichnov		
X 10	Podberesky	Taube	20		f	tailoress					Russia	Kamen	wife Emie Halperin	Ill	Buffalo
11	Lewin	Fyte	18		f	—						Wichnove	parents Israel Podberesky		Brooklyn
X 12	Grunschpan	Lube	23		f	—					Russia	Wichnove	mother Jente Lewin	Conn	Hartford
X 13		Ester	3		f	—	no					Olik	parents Moische Schames Klevan	Ill	
X 14	Farber	Cire	22		f	(Wife)	Yes				Russia	Dermir	parents Gerschen Tolak		
X 15		Dobe	dau 3		f		no		2-429529 4/13/36			Dermir	parents		
X 16	Kaplanski	Jente	28		f	(Wife)	Yes				Russia	Haradinok	Navarad	Ill	
X 17		Chine	dau 3		f	—	no								
X 18	Goldbard	Gitel	21		m	tailor					Russia	Slabotke	brother Berk Goldbard Kabatkin		
X 19	Kawalowicz	Alte	17		f	seamstress	Yes		2-714985-505-4/16/40		Russia	Prell	father Chaim Kawalowicz Prell		
X 20	Lapsker	Ester	29		m	tailor					Russia	Mogilew	brother Jenie Lapsker Mogilew	Ill	
ADMITTED 21	Prinen	Menasche	17		m	Watchmaker							parents Alter Rivin Wildmonk		
22	Mankovitz	Liss	18		f	tailor			2-774797-7/6/41		Russia	Kamen	father Hirsch Mankovitz Kamen	Ill	Brooklyn
X 23	Berezowski	Ene	17		f				2-615122 2/7/39		Russia	Chernowitz	brother Emil Berezowski Czernowitz	Ill	
X 24	Buchbinder	Ida	19		f		Yes			Austria	Austria	Chernowitz	brother Jakob Buchbinder Czernowitz	Ill	
25	Zajfman	Jerek	24		m	Machinist	Yes			Russia	Russia	Sedgorre	father David Zajfman Radom		
26		Liba	wife 24		f	—	no								
27		Leisec	dau 2		m	—									
28	Scherzer	Selli	18		f	tailoress				Austria	Austria	Chocimierz	father Benjamin Scherzer Chocimierz		
29	Schweiz	Markus	37		m	IN HOSPITAL	Yes		DISCHARGED			Zabokruki	wife Chane Schweiz Zabokruki	Ill	
ADMITTED 30	Briskier	Meiche	20		m	tailor	no			Russia	Russia	Briansc	mother Hane Briskier Briansc	Ill	Brooklyn

William Zurek
Inspector

36

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2/16, 1910 74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	son	no	no	son Isidor Perel 187 Ludlow st NY	no	no	no	mono	no	5	7	gr	br		Russia	Bialystok
2											5	6	"	grey		"	"
3		brother															
4																	
5																	
6		brother			brother-in-law Nathan Chandel 2 Rutgers st NY						5	4	f	d	br	Russia	Plaszow
7		father	no		father						5	2	"	brown		"	Wischnie
8		brother			17 23 E Broadway						5	2	"	l	blue	"	"
9	no	Man	25		brother-in-law W. K. Oldark						5	7	f	d	br	"	Kamioni
10		Self	25		54 Christopher Buffalo NY Cannon St. Rockaway						5	4	"	black	br	"	Wischnive
11			25		1624 Pitkin Av Brooklyn uncle J. Goldsmith R.F.D. 2 Jamaica Colon						4	11	"	l	blue	"	"
12		husband	no		husband						5	8	"	br		"	Otik
13		father			Sam. Jamichman 8 Rutgers st NY husband												
14		self			Sam. Jarber 109 Madison st NY husband						5	5	f	br	blue	"	Semir
15		mother															
16		husband			Schraya Kaplovitz 79 Norfolk st NY						5	—	f	br	blue	"	Karadiock
17		father															
18		brother			brother Ruwen Goldstein 6 Rutgers st NY						4	10	f	brown		"	Habotke
19		brother	5		brother-in-law Kaigal 207 Grand st NY						4	10	f	"		"	Rell
20		self	25		Cousin J. Schechter 1879 Madison av NY						4	11	f	brown		"	Moysten
21			no		brother J. Ruwen 10 E 3rd st NY						5	2	f	br		"	"
22		uncle	10		uncle Hanna Becker 181 Tenth st Brooklyn NY						5	6	f	g	bl	"	Wizmen
23		brother	no		brother-in-law Berezowsky 502 E 12th st NY						4	8	"	br		Austria	Brezowitz
24	no	self	25		brother Jelly Tepper Ny City 38 E 10th st Cousin						4	11	f	l	blue	"	"
25			100		Natan Tannenbaum NY Jackson st 39						5	5	f	br.	bl.	Russia	Podgorze
26		husband	—								4	10	d	brown		"	"
27		father	—														
28		self	24		Cousin Jeje Silberbuch NY 161 Orchard st						4	9	f	brown		Austria	Zbocimece
29			200		Cousin Sarah Silberbuch 161 Orchard st NY						5	7	f	gr	blue	"	Jabokati
30		brother	no		brother-in-law Charles Uphelm 1174 E 2nd st Brooklyn						5	6	f	br	(illegible)	Russia	Brisom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorsud master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorsud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Braeckers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Dr Charles Braeckers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Chas A Schmitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(8215)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mallak	Tanos	34		m	m	Slab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orava	wife Mallak Maria Orava	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
2	Twani	Tanos	32		m									wife Twani Marie Babina		"
3	Mudron feja	Andras	36		m									wife Mudron feja Anna Huscin	Ill	Joliet
4	Gauza	Andrasz	32		m									wife Maria Gauza Rus Rusbach	Pa	Riddlesburg
5	Marcin	Janos	33		m									wife Elisabeth Marcin Mocrar		Donora
6	Malawa	Pawel	33		m									wife Katarina Malava Rus Rusbach		Riddlesburg
7	Matok	Rudolf	37		m		mo							wife Matok Sydonia Lipnica	Pa	Lakewood
8	Winiarczyk	Ignac	32		m		Ja				Slovak			wife Winiarczyk Ludwiga Lipnica		Lakewood
9	Okal	Josef	21		m									wife Anna Okal Gomba	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Tonse	Alois	33		m	minor				Austria				wife Anna Tonse Gomba	Pa	Herron Hill
11	Todovnik	Franz	29		m		3-114977 2/19/10							Married Sister Leather Karen Todovnik		
12	Szukenik	Ilya	20		m									Father Szukenik Janos Barberg		
13	Juricik	Gyadro	30		m		farmer			Hungary				wife Verona Juricik Brestovany		Lebanon
14	Hvolka	Josef	30		m									wife Katrina Hvolka Jasenice	Pa	McKees Rocks
15	Arbe	Tokann	29		m	minor				Austria				mother Jertrud Arbe Jasenice	Kan	Koronad
16	Kardka	Stepan	30		m		Slab			Hungary				wife Katrina Kardka Torolska	Ohio	Dambury
17	Simik	Stepan	18		m									mother Anna Simik Torolska		
18	Dudas	Michael	19		m						Slovak			father Dudas Mikaly Majtiny	Pa	Dudley
19	Organek	Marton	27		m									wife Organek Helena Suklopulek	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Jablonurky	Simon	19		m									father Jablonurky Paul Ujfalu	Pa	"
21	Ivra	Josef	19		m									father Ivra Stefan Gajar	Ill	Chicago
22	Hanna	Frank	17		m									mother Hanna Rosi Gajar		
23	Jajina	Anna	39		f									Ho	Ky	
24		Bela	20		m									mother Bela Kravanik Verbo	Ky	Newark
25	Bajesar	Bela	23		m									mother Bela Bajesar Verbo		
26	Noszko	Anna	18		f									father Stefan Noszko Verbo		
27	Boor	Bela	27		m									husband	Ky	
28	Liska	Helena	16		f									Sons Boe Cadakova	Mol	Baltimore
29	Konik	Julia	18		f									brother Jal Kornik Holics	Ky	Binghampton
30	Bor	Stefan	40		m	m	Slab							wife Anna Bor Verbo	Ky	Newark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2/16/1910, 190 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	Theodore Jan Cynick Stuka 337 Olivert McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	a	br	"	Hungary	Orava
2	No	"	$30	"	brother Jan Jurenova Josef Olivert McKees Rocks Pa							5	2	f			"	"	Babina
3	No	"	$19	"	Brother Andrau Jonek to Frankfort to Joliet Ills							5	4	f	a	br	"	"	Hostein
4	No	"	$17	no 1907	Brother Jay Roman Andraz Riddlenburg Pa							5	4	f	a	br	"	"	Rusback
5	No	"	$25	no 1907 Rhodes	Brother Jan Pet Szabol Donora Pa W. Moreland							5	3	f	br	bl	"	"	Kocsar
6	No	"	$16	no	Brother Jan Josef Ruzenti Riddlenburg Pa Belpre Ohio							5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	N. Rusback
7	no	"	$32	"	Brother Mathy Karl 1290 Heyworth Lakewood O														U S A
8	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother Jan Tusenek Franz 169 Lakewood a Lakewood O							5	5	f	a	br	smoke right cheek	"	Lipinca
9	No	"	$60	1907 Pittsburg	friend Andrej Guran Pittsburg Pa Petral St							5	7	f	a	br	"	"	Gombas
10	Yes	brother	$35	no	Brother Jan Josef Zuray Fleetwood Pa							6	—	f	br	bl	"	Germany	Gladbek
11	"	self	$22	no	friend Josef Zuray Blackwood Pa							5	6	"	a	br	"	"	"
12	No	"	$12	no	sister Joanna Vozgman 338 Monroe Alley Lebanon Pa							5	10	f	br	bl	"	Hungary	Brezkowany
13	No	"	$20	no	friend Josef Orasek 815 Mighey Rocks Pa							5	6	f	br	br	"	"	Javernice
14	No	"	$20	no 1907	friend Josef "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	$100	20 1908 Pittsburg	Sister Mary Sele Korona Kaso Cherkee							5	8	f	br	bl	"	Austria	Jaysa
16	no	self	$28	no	brother Jay Turi Kopik Danubia Com 64 St Rivers							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tworlaka
17	.	.	$27	1907 Pittsburg	Father Stefan Janek 64 St Rivers Danubia Com							5	5	f	"	br	"	"	"
18	No	"	$20	no	friend Josef Duda Dudley Pa B 16 Harbin Jan							5	7	f	"	br	"	"	Magyheny
19	.	.	$20	"	Josef Jablonitsky Johnstown Pa 392 Jersey St							5						"	Miklosteba
20	no	.	$20	"	brother Josef "							5	7	f	a	br	"	"	Lakoac
21	No	.	$20	"	brother Lisa Stefany 1330 W. 18 St Chicago Ills							5	6	f	Brown			"	Gajer
22	No	.	$26	1907	Comin Lesa Stefany 1330 W. 18 St Chicago Ills							5	4	f	Brown			"	"
23	-	.	$28	no	sister Anna Horko 32 St Harts Pa							5	"	f	"			"	Verbo
24	no	.	$36	1907 Newark	Murard Stefan Jagnor 13 Adams Rockwell St							5	1	"	l	Blue		"	"
25	No	.	$16	1907 Pittsburg	Sister Anna Donalla 317 E 9th St							5	—	"	"			"	"
26	no	.	$20	no 1907	friend Turi Arat 213 Lugh Newark St							5	3	f	br			"	"
27	No	.	$20	1907	Sister Mary Kane Jack 223 14th St							5	10	f	br	g		"	"
28	Yes	self	$10	no	22 St Marks Pl							5	5	f	Brown			"	"
29	Yes	brother	$12	no	brother Jan Rudolf Plank 19 Hollandsp Bayonne NJ							5	1	"	"			"	Bobca
30	no	self	$20	—	brother John Boac 183 Chestnut St Newark NJ							5	4	f	"			"	Verbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dorund master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorund
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Lobaenegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

77

Dr. Charles Baeneghem.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Fred Lund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(471

33 39
118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barerak	Michal	28	mos	M	Alab	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Berinkova	wife Paska Barerak Berinkova	Pa	Reading
2	Taren	Stefan	25	mos	M	"	"		"	"			wife Marya Taren Berinkova		
3	Maranerak	Antoni	38	mos	M	"	"		"	"			wife Marya Maranerak Glunk	Pa	Hazelton
4	Buckkovski	Piotr	18	mos	M	"	"		"	"	Glunk		uncle Buckkovski Glunk	Pa	Hazelwood
5	Ozupa	Dmytro	32	mos	M	"	"		"	"	Glowka		brother Glowka Ozupa		Freeland
6	Szmoviak	Ewa	25	mos	M	"	"		"	"	Bobka		wife Anna Ozupa Bobka		Windber
7		Antoni	6	mos	Child					Ruthenian	Balogrod		brother Andrej Szmovik Balogrod	Pa	Fayette City
8	Rezmeak	Gyorgyy	25	mos	M	Alab	Ja		Hungary	Hungary	B. Kreszlur		wife Kanchak Julika Baczkereszlur	Pa	Backerton
9	Kis	Karol	25	mos	"	"	"		"	"			wife Kis Teen Baczkereszlur		
10	Pavlovics	Pal	19	mos	"	"	"		"	"			wife Pastoris Maria Baczkereszlur	Pa	Washington
11	Racz	Mihaly	27	mos	"	"	"		"	"			wife Kasa Teen Baczkereszlur		Sharon
12	Lopuch	Josef	38	mos	"	"	no		Austria		Austria	Chmielis ka	wife Maryana Lopuch Chmielis ka	Pa	Pottsville
13	Mrnk	Michal	18	mos	M	IN HOSPITAL	Ja					Juszkovce	father Ivan Mrnk Juszkovce	Pa	Lansburg
14	Rozgozewski	Pavlo	18	mos	"	DISCHARGED	no						father Anton Rozgozewski Juszkovce		
15	Maczerko	Stefan	35	mos	"	farmer	"					Mutkova	wife Tekla Maczerko Mutkova		Canonsburg
16	Marcinikyn	Iwan	45	mos	"	"	"					Kladno	wife Ewa Marcinikyn Kladno		Siegfried
17	Tverdyj	Hnat	24	mos	"	Alab	"					Juszkovce	father Mykola Tverdyj Juszkovce		Lansburg
18	Ivan	Seman	40	mos	"	"	"					Wyszowadlo	wife Anna Ivana Wyszowadlo		Manown
19	Kasko	Teodor	47	mos	"	"	"						wife Anna Kasko Wyszowadlo		Edwardsdale
20	Wasienko	Maksym	31	mos	"	"	"						wife Rusia Maxymko Wyszowadka		
21	Tuverzyk	Dmitro	40	mos	"	"	"					Grab	wife Anna Tuverzyk Grab	Pa	Edwardsdale
22	Hlasovska	Teodor	29	mos	"	farmer	Ja					Juszkovce	wife Anna Hlasovska Juszkovce		Lansburg
23	Melynuk	Olena	23	mos	"	Servt						Demsahnyk	father Ivan Melynuka Demsahnyk	Ky	
ADMITTED 24	Klapko	Wasyl	24	mos	"	Alab	"					Juszkovce	brother Zacharko Klapko Juszkovce	Pa	Lansburg
25	Tycholiz	Katarzyna	18	mos	F	Servt	Nyi					Holdovne	father Hnat Tycholiz Holdovne		
26	Drala	Roman	25	mos	M	farmer	no					Juszkovce	wife Katarzyna Drala Juszkovce		
27	Bendyk	Tekla	17	mos	F	Servt	Ja					Holdovna	father Wasyl Bendyk Holdovna		
REPORTED 28	Dzurka	Mykola	18	mos	M	Alab	Ja					Juszkovce	father Stepan Dzurka Juszkovce		
29	Zelak	Prokyn	25	mos	"	"	no					Zdynia	wife Maria Zelak Zdynia	Ky	Tyrey
30	Osiak	Hnat	40	mos	"	farmer	"					Plonna	wife Ewa Osiak Plonna	Pa	Siegfried
			25												

Razykewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 78

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	self	16	Ye	08	Reading Pa	brother Ivan Cakor					good		5	5	f	br	blue	Austria	Birintova
2	.	.	18	"	1907	"	brother Nikolay Petrusko							5	8	f	br	grey	"	"
3	yes	.	24	"	06	Harwood Pa	brother Stanislaw Cisko							5	3	f	br	blue	"	Gelnik
4	Yes	.	22	no			brother Mathovic Eduard							5	6	"	brown		"	Glovka
5	.	.	18	Ye	1907	Pottsgrove Pa	brother Ivan Nikolay Eudek							5	3	f	brown		"	Bobka
6	no	.	18	"	1907	Jonkers N.Y.	husband Nikolay Szymon							4	11	f	br	blue	"	Baligrod
7	.	mother	.	.	.	.	brother Semczak Stys													
8	Ye	self	20	"	1907	Barberton O.	Polwa 176 Barberton O.							5	10	f	brown		Hungary	B. Kamenka
9	.	.	22	"	1907	"	brother Ivan Mary Gnap							5	7	"	"		"	"
10	no	.	26	"	1907	Barberton O.	Nabereznyi 113 Barberton O.							5	7	"	br	bl	"	"
11	Yes	.	28	"			brother Ivan Adamas Nikola							5	4	"	"	br	"	"
12	no	.	16				B. 387 Sharon Pa							5	7	f	d	gr	Austria	Ekmanitska
13	Ye	.	9				uncle Xaver Johanuska							5	7	f	d	br	"	Jaszkova
14	.	.	40				Rochester N.Y. Orchard 434							5	3	"	d	bl	"	"
15	.	.	38				brother Ivan Dyckanicz							5	9	"	br	bl	"	Mikova
16	.	.	25				Lumbury Pa							5	6	"	d	bl	"	Kladna
17	.	.	10				Edward Stary Rzepicka							5	8	f	d	bl	"	Jaszkovce
18	.	.	23				Hegfield Pa							5	1	f	br	grey	"	Wyszowadka
19	no	.	25				brother Ivan Stanislaw Lumbury Pa													no R
20	.	.	25				Brother Ivan Jurandko Hallamit Pa Edward Dale Pa													no R
21	.	.	24				brother Pavo Turczyk Hallamit Pa Edward Dale Pa							5	4	f	br	bl	"	Grab
22	Yes	.	12				brother Mary Karasowska Lumbury Pa							5	11	f	d	bl	"	Jaszkovce
23	.	.	17				Stepanyshee Marcya Horgnee 185 Hanfant Pa							5	1	f	brown		"	Dewiatnyk
24	.	.	8				brother Ivan Pavo Kakcat Lumbury Pa							5	5	"	br	bl	"	Jaszkovce
25	.	.	40				sister Malanka Lehzina Lumbury Pa							5	1	f	d	bl	"	Holdovne
26	.	.	10				Conny Andrukel Logochey Lumbury Pa							5	2	f	d	bl	"	Jaszkovce
27	.	.	9				brother Ivan Andrey Wozny Lumbury Pa							5	4	"	d	bl	"	Holdovna
28	.	.	10				Conny Andrej Wozny Lumbury Pa							5	4	f	d	bl	"	Jaszkovce
29	no	.	18				Conny Ivan Zielinski Jersey City N. Morris Pl							5	6	f	br	bl	"	Kalyma
30	Ye	.	30				Siepiankol Mary Szczecha Hegfield Pa							5	6	f	br	bl	"	Plonna

Blue mark on forehead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Daxud (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Daxud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Braeuer, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Charles Braeuer.

79

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Sereboynski	Jan	35		m m	day laborer			Austria	Ruth	Austria	Edrzejowa	wife Maria Sereboynska Edrzejowa	Ill	Chicago Heights
2	Mykal	Michal	8		m s				"	"	"	"	father Jerzy Mykal Edrzejowa	"	"
3	Grabiak	Stefan	29		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Grabiak Edrzejowa	Ill	Joukers
4	Palica	Iwan	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Palica Edrzejowa	"	"
5	Wawrzyn	Iwan	41		m m	miner			"	"	"	"	wife Franka Wawrzyn Edrzejowa	Ill	Depew
6	Zaczyk	Iwan	33		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zaczyk Edrzejowa	Ill	Buffalo
7	Zemczak	Mikolaj	41		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Zemczak Edrzejowa	Ill	Joukers
8	Brenkacz	Stefan	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Brenkacz Edrzejowa	Ill	Buffalo
9	Grabiak	Iwan	7		m s				"	"	"	"	father Jan Grabiak Edrzejowa	Ill	Joukers
10	Mydzian	Iwan	39		m m	miner			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Mydzian Edrzejowa	"	"
11	Figurski	Michal	11		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Figurski Narayow	Ill	Brazen
DEPORTED S. I. 12	Kozolska	Marya	20		f s				"	Lithuanian	"	"	father Stefan Kozolski Korzeny	Ill	Passaic
DEPORTED S. I. 13	Belelej	Magdalena	21		f m				"	"	"	"	father Iwan Belelej Korzeny	"	"
DEPORTED S. I. 14	Jolowy	Anna	7		f s				"	"	"	"	mother Anna Jolowy Korzeny	"	"
15	Praczk	Teodor	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Ilya Praczk Korzeny	Pa	Northampton
DEPORTED S. I. 16	Turczyn	Pelagya	16	6	f s				"	"	"	"	mother Karolina Turczyn Korzeny	Ill	Passaic
17	Jedak	Iwan	23	3	m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Jedak Pakovce	Ill	Long Island
DEPORTED S. I. 18	Grabowa	Marya	19		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ludka Grabowy Korzeny	Ill	Passaic
DEPORTED S. I. 19	Kolodij	Karolka	26		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Wawrzyn Kolodij Korzeny	Ill	Passaic
DEPORTED S. I. 20	Kolodij	Wawrzyn	16		m s				"	"	"	"	father Stefan Kolodij Korzeny	"	"
21	Andrzejkow	Mikolaj	25		m s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Roumania	Warnicowka	wife Stefa Andrzejkow Warnicowka	Pa	Northampton
DEPORTED S. I. 22	Kolodij	Marya	17		f s		no	no	"	"	Austria	Korzeny	father Jan Kolodij Korzeny	Ill	Passaic
DEPORTED S. I. 23	Kowalczyn	Ksenka	17		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ludka Kowalczyn Korzeny	Ill	Passaic
DEPORTED S. I. 24	Czyliyk	"	19		f s				"	"	"	"	father Sykola Czyliyk Korzeny	Ill	Passaic
25	Laskowska	Magdalena	17		f s		yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Wilcowyje	father Mich Laskowski Wilcowyje	Ill	Buffalo
26	Dzurzyn	Marya	21		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Enzowa	brother Wyn Dzurzyn Enzowa	Ill	Joukers
27	Kudek	Ernesty	43		m m	farmer	male		"	"	"	Wapienne	wife Jendzya Kudek Wapienne	Ill	Passaic
28	Pysz	Maryl	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Pysz Wapienne	"	"
29	Tymczyszyn	Jan	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowka	wife Zofia Tymczyszyn Grabowka	Pa	Wilkesbarre
30	Kudek	Maryl	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapienne	wife Zofia Kudek Wapienne	Ill	Ill

V. 39 v/190 — 3-130095 10-5-36 — 3(505) 3/3/37

V. 39 v/190

V. 587/885

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	He	Self	$22	No		Hastings		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue		Austria	Bohemia
2	No	"	$14	No									5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
3	"	"	$28	No		Hastings							5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
4	He	"	$18	No									5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"
5	He	"	$17	No									5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		"	"
6	She	"	$24	No	1905	Buffalo							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"
7	She	"	$15	No		"							5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray		"	"
8	He	"	$20	No	1907	"							5	6	"	Light	Gray		"	"
9	"	"	$17	No									5	8	Fair	Light	Gray		"	"
10	He	"	$10	No									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"
11	"	"	$10	No									5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Novgorod
12	"	"	$20	No									5	1	"	Light	Blue		"	Kolopina
13	"	"	$22	No									5	1	Fair	Light	"		"	"
14	He	"	$28	No									5	1	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
15	"	"	$16	No									5	8	Fair	Light	Gray		"	"
16	"	"	$14	"									4	11	"	Brown	Gray		"	"
17	He	"	$20	No									5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray		"	Pohorce
18	He	"	$24	No									5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Kolopina
19	She	"	$26	"									5	—	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
20	"	"	$16	No									5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"
21	He	"	$24	"									5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Romanowka
22	He	"	$26	"									5	—	"	"	Gray		"	Kolopina
23	He	"	$26	No									4	10	Fair	Brown	Gray		"	"
24	He	"	$26	"									5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray		"	"
25	He	"	$25	"									5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray		"	Wilanke
26	She	"	$25	No									5	1	"	"	"		"	Dwojana
27	He	"	$26	No	1903	Buffalo							5	8	Fair	Light	Gray		"	Wojtenac
28	"	"	$26	No	1907	"							5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray		"	"
29	He	"	$32	No	1905	Philadelphia							5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray		"	Grabowka
30	"	"	$18	He		Carnegie							5	8	Fair	Light	Gray		"	Wasziame

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dessud master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dessud
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Braemer, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Dr. Charles Braemer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Fred A. Schmid

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35 41
HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marue	Michal	45		m m	flab		no	Austria	Ruthenian	Poland	Izpunowa	wife Marya Marue	Pa	Scranton
2	Sagan	Teodor	18		m s				Austria	Russian	Austria	Korchov	father Jan Sagan Korchov	Pa	Scranton
3	Bugajska	Olek	31		m m	2-454357	Jo	1-27-37					father Jerzy Bugajska Korchov		Ludlow
4	Kornik	Anna	18		f s		no					Zawadka	father Lukasz Kornik Zawadka		
5	Popovic	Eva	16		f s							Korchov	mother Anastazya Popovic Korchov		
6	Korelak	Anna	16		f s		Jo					Kurpol	father Ivan Korelak Kurpol	Pa	Philada
7	Kulasa	Oleszko	26		m m	flab						Radovka	wife Magd. Kolasa Radovka		
8	Markovics	Marya	17		f s								relative Anastazya Mar- Kovic Radovka		
9		Ivan	23		m s	flab							wife Magdalena Mark- ovics Radovka		
10	Kowalska	Barania	17		f s								wife Teresa Kowalska mother Anna Kowalska	Pa	S Bethlehem
11	Bialek	Rozalia	17		f s		no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Moty Kolbyszow	father Adam Klabek Moty Kolbyszow	Ill	Chicago
12	Kolyk	Stefan	28		m m	farmer						Rakowice	wife Anna Kolyk Rakowice	Conn	New Britain
13	Bonrak	Stefan	18		m s	flab	Jo					Zboiska	father Nykolaj Bonrak Zboiska	Pa	Shamokin
14	Kohut	Ivan	37		m m	farmer	no					Rakowica	wife Marya Kohut Rakowica		
15	Pendior	Andrey	46		m m							Polichovka	wife Ewa Pendior Polichovka		
16	Macyk	Antoni	18		m s	flab						Zboiska	father Roman Macyk Zboiska		
ADMITTED 17	Tomaweak	Andrzej	35		m m								wife Jewka Tomaweak Zboiska		
18	Pendior	Michal	40		m m	farmer							wife Marya Pendior Zboiska		
19	Wayda	Hryc	31		m m							Wyrova	wife Katarzyna Wayda Wyrova	Ny	Hudson
20	Warcholak	Andrej	29		m m		no					Rovne	wife Paraska Warcholak Rovna	Pa	Carnegie
21	Baca	Mirau	35		m m							Wyrova	wife Helena Baca Wyrova		Sugfred
22	Sekelyk	Ivko	30		m m								wife Hela Sekelyk Wyrova		
23	Melnyk	Ivan	26		m m								wife Anna Melnyk Wyrova		
24	Gajdosz	Luka	42		m m								wife Rocnia Gajdosz Wyrova		
25	Sachar	Dmytro	25		m m								wife Katarzyna Sachar Wyrova		
26	Kmiecielski	Maciej	24		m m							Uhrce	wife Ewa Kmiecielska Uhrce	Pa	Allegheny
27	Bylynsal	Nykolaj	18		m s		6-47979-11/23/06		(505)				sister Marya Dilatisak Uhrce		McKeesport
28	Kleban	Jan	32		m m							Wilkow	wife Katarzyna Kleban Wilkow	Mt	Manchester
29	Krol	Jan	41		m m							Glinik	wife Rozalia Krol Glinik	Pa	Goff
30	Jutryk	Anastazy	29		m m							Klanikova	wife Kascia Jutryk Klanikova		Reading
			24												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16th, 1910

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18		1909	Pa	Brother Stan Michal Chapka Jersey City NJ Friend					good	no	5	1	d	brown		Austria	Rzymirowa
2	"	"	25				Nicolai Nikolay Coach Scranton Pa Michael 1846							5	7	f	l	bl	Russia	Kochow
3	"	"	26				Friend Peter Gal Kudlow Pa Mehoic Co Bills							5	1	f	br	blue	"	"
4	"	"	25				Cousin Peter "							5	11	f	brown		"	Zawadka
5	"	"	50				Cousin "							5	11	f	br	grey	"	Kochow
6	"	"	25				Cousin Lucy Dzyeke Philadel Pa Hamilton 2738							5	10	f	l	blue	black marked "	Rumpel
7	"	"	40				Brother Stan Nikolaj Libko via Philadel Pa Mercer 204							5	4	f	br	br	stock marked "	Pakocka
8	"	"	25				Uncle Jan Markowicz Philadel Pa Ralston 1942							5	11	f	br	bl	"	"
9	"	"	25				Brother Jan							5	5	f	l	bl	"	"
10	Brother	R					Brother Wasyla Kowalczyk 1 Bethlehem Pa 681 Bethlehem							5	—	f	brown		"	Motz
11	Cousin	25					Uncle Jan Lempartis 1960 Ludlow Av Chicago Ill							5	2	f	brown		Austria	Kolbyszow
12	"	self	25				Brother Antony Gabrys Spring St 19 New Britain Conn							5	—	f			"	Baranica
13	"	"	25				Uncle Michael Tarnawczyk Minersville Pa							5	11	f	br	br	"	Zboiska
14	"	"	26	1906	yes	Pa	Brother Stefan Kohut Minersville Pa							5	6	f	l	bl	"	Baranica
15	"	"	25				Son Jan Andrij Skakara Minersville Pa							5	7	f	br	br	"	Polubinka
16	"	"	24				Uncle Andrij Bryza Minersville Pa							5	7	f	l	bl	"	Zboiska
17	"	"	20	1906	yes	Pa	Brother Stan Andrij Kolady Minersville Pa	Prod. Cort	Stat	Laws		f		5	7	f	br	br	"	"
18	"	"	25				Friend Michal Tar Ignacy Minersville Pa							5	9	f	l	br	"	"
19	"	"	25				Brother Roman Wajda Croat 93 Hudson Ave							5	7	f	a	bl	"	Nyscra
20	"	"	25				Brother Jerzy Uhrenchak Pound 225 Carnegie Pa							5	8	f	br	br	"	Plonna
21	"	"	25				Friend Frank Marianyk Freeland Pa							5	10	f	br		"	Nyscra
22	"	"	25				Brother Eugene Shelyk Freeland Pa							5	9	f	br	br	"	"
23	"	"	25				Friend Jenko Zygadka Freeland Pa							5	5	f	a	bl	"	"
24	"	"	25				Friend Frank Marianyk Freeland Pa							5	7	f	l	bl	"	"
25	"	"	25				Cousin Paulo Jaelar Freeland Pa							5	4	f	br		"	"
26	"	"	26				Brother Jan Pawlo Panasiuk Ontario St 28 Allegheny Pa							5	5	f	l	bl	"	Uherce
27	"	"	28				Cousin Nastunia Ladylaki Church 110 Market Rock Pa							5	5	f	l	bl	"	"
28	"	"	18				Brother Jan Kapiula Kopienko 105 Dunbar Manchester N H							5	7	f	l	bl	"	Wichor
29	yes	20		1905	Reading		Brother Mikolay Krol PO 411 Taft Ave							5	6	f	bro		"	Glinnik
30	yes	11	68	Pa	Reading		Sister Boska Manilawczyk Willmont 631 Reading Pa							5	5	f	br	bl	"	Blizinkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Daaud master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Daaud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Baermeyer, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Dr. Charles Baermeyer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 42

HP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neisz	Josef	31		M	Jab	Je		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaszvalok	bro	Ky	Shawnee
2	Gabor	Josef	25		M	Jab						Szarfold	father Janos Gabor Szarfold	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 3	Gyula	Oscar	29		M								wife Maria Gyula Szarfold		Detroit
4 ×	Kokai	Josef	43		M								surp Kokai Josefne		
5 ×	Horváth	Janos	42		M							Rabaszoval	Rabaszoval surp Horvath Janosne	Oh	Glenville
ADMITTED 6	Kovács	Károly	25		M								Rabaszoval surp Joh. Kepedus		
7 ×	Nagi	Gyula	29		M							Nezyo	Nezyo surp Julis Kaplai	Oh	Columbus
DEPORTED 8	Jurjan	Peter	44		M							K. Srt Mor	Kemenes srt Peter surp Anna Kata	Pa	Woodbridge
9 ×	Menich	Josef	31		M							Sja Portland Oy	Portland surp Menich Marie	Oy	Portland Oregon
10	Toth	Istvan	30		M	Jab						Tonavanda	Tonavanda surp Horvath Sofie		Tonavanda
11 ×	Kuncz	Janos	34		M							Hungary Komarvaja Sja	Komarvaro surp Kuncz Julie Komarvaro		D
12		Jerenc	31		M										
DEPORTED 13	Orbán	Janos	33		M	Jab						Zebecsko	surp Orbán Marie Zebecsko	Oy	Depew
DEPORTED 14		Jerenc	25		M								father Orbán Michael Zebecsko		
15	Kugel	Daniel	26		M	Barber				German		Budapest	father Kugel Friedrich Neiwodry	Oh	Youngstown
DEPORTED 16	Pakka	Gabor	39		M							Kenyek	surp Pakka Marya Kenyek	Oy	Depew
DEPORTED 17	Gerencser	Gyorgy	42		M							Zebecska	surp Gerencsér Teresa Zebecska		
DEPORTED 18	Lauracs	Andel	37		M							K. Szigeth	surp Lauracs Verona K. Szigeth		
19	Bunjan	Gyorgy	33		M		Jo					Szabadi	surp Anna Boldizsar Szabadi	Oy	Buffalo
20	Soltesi	Josef	25		M							Sulajalva	father Soltesi Ferencz Sulajalva	Pa	Bethlehem
21	Kiss	Josef	26		M							K. Jakso	mother Gergan Zsofia Kis Jakso	Oh	Amboy
22	Acs	Ignacz	18		M							Szany	father Acs Ignácz Szany	Pa	Bennetsville
23	Koszma	Kalman	26		M							Janos	mother Koszma Matild Janos	Oy	Buffalo
24 ×	Peto	Janos	47		M							N. Vaja	wife Szalai Rosa Nu Vaja	Pa	Mt Carmel
ADMITTED 25	Berkovics	Istvan	20		M	Farmer				Servian		N. Kikinda	cousin Brandis Ina N. Kikinda		Philadelphia
26	Olvio	Josef	29		M							Paszto	wife Mendl Annabel Paszto	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Nagy	Imre	36		M							Jrany	wife Nagy Imrine Jrany		Cleveland
28 ×	Stanin	Daniel	32		M					Do		Lanckirck	wife Stanin Daniela Lanckirck	Oh	Cleveland
29	Nagy	Ludwig	43		M							Ravazd	wife Nagy Ravazd	Oy	
30		Julianna	15		F	—									

29 Wm Alexander. Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 16 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Turanyi Istvan Ujhely	no	no	no	no	good	ur	5	6	f	dk	br		Hungary	Vasvarlod
2	yes	brother	21				Stanner Ky brother Mike Csirafa 20 Valpt Detroit Mich							5	3	"	"	"		"	Transylvania
3	"	Stran	8				brother Stan "														
4	no	self	20	yes	1903	Baffalo	brother Stan Vincze Reinagel Penn Run Pa							5	3	f	dk	dk		"	"
5	"	"	18	"	1905	Pittsburg	friend Vincze "							5	1	"	"	br		"	Rabaszood
6	"	"	21	no			brother Stan Hegedus Istvan Columbus O Parsons 2018							5	4	f	gy	br		"	"
7	"	"	22	yes	1909	Rudolph Wisc	brother Stan Haklar Imre Woodbridge Ky B. 227							5	5	f	brown			"	hegye
8	no	"	21	"	1908	Portland Ore	friend Bombelki Istvan Portland Town Ky B 38						Dr Cert Ankylosis of r. elbow joint which affects ability	5	6	f	br	gr		"	N Zel Pere
9	"	"	23	"	1907	Williamsport Pa	friend Kmecs Bodi Tonawanda Ky B. 86							5	1	f	l	l		"	Pupszek
10	"	"	22	"	1908	"	friend Bodi "							5	8	d	brown			"	Komarom
11	"	"	37	yes	09	Hungary	brother							5	7	f	br	blue		"	Komarom
12	"	"	—				"							5	2	"	brown			"	"
13	"	no	no	—			brother Stan Horvath Lip B. 171 Depew Ky							5	5	f	l	bl		"	"
14	"	"	no	"			brother Stan Horvath "							5	9	f	l	bl		"	Kebeesko
15	"	"	25	"			brother Carl Jechen Hungl Johnstown Pa 528							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	1	"			Comm Horvat Lip B. 171 Depen Ky							5	4	f	br	br		"	Buckupest
17	"	"	no	"			"							5	2	f	dk	bl		"	Hungyk
18	"	"	no	"			"							5	1	f	br	br		"	Kebeesko
19	"	"	30	"			Step brother Harry Gyula Auburn N 211 Buffalo Ky							5	6	f	dk	bl		"	N. Bajoth
20	"	"	17	"			friend Szenyer Kalman Pa 3 N 225 S Bethlehem Pa							5	7	f	dk	bl		"	Szabadi
21	"	"	22	"			friend Kovacs Jozef P Amboy Ky Cert 69							5	6	d	d	d		"	Putafalva
22	"	"	26	"			brother Stan Veti Imar Penwood W Va B. 425							5	1	f	br	bl		"	N Banko
23	"	"	26	"			Comm Maroni Gyula Buffalo Ky Cert 211							5	6	f	dk	bl		"	Szany
24	"	"	25	yes	09	Pa Carmel	brother in law Roma Imar Mt Carmel Pa Maple Veg							5	8	f	br	br		"	Damos
25	"	"	26	no			brother Berko Teodozar Lawrence Pa 1207 Pulaski Pa							5	10	f	l	bl		"	h. Bajco
26	"	"	35	"			brother Stan Karoly Jozef Helicmple Pa Portley Ky B 337							5	4	f	br	br		"	h. Vitkinda
27	"	"	21	"			comm Mallorik Stefan Pittsburg Pa 1815 Pl							5	5	f	br	br		"	Paszto
28	"	"	38	yes	09	Hungary	brother Stan Todor Imre Cleveland O 581							5	4	f	l	bl		"	Jereny
29	"	"	5	no	—		sister Stan Rosa obodi Ky							5	5	f	br	ml		"	Kamkirak
30	"	"	—	—										5	6	f	l	bro		"	Bacsoxot
														4	11	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Daard (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Daard
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Braeuers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Charles Braeuers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Febr 5th*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Okal	Josef	17		m s.	day-lab	Y	Y	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lemberg	Father Jacob Okal	Pa.	Jonkers
2	Birkup	Marcus	16		m s.	2-478490-4/1/37-515							Friedkowa Galizien		
3	Spiak	Marcus	17		m s.	2-999318-7/30/4							Father Peter Birkup		
4	Krie	Petro	27		m m.	day-lab	Y	Y					Szlyma Galizien	Pa.	Jersey City
5	Kubaj	Michal	35		m m.	"	"	"					Lutka Galizien		
6	Pandyrak	Jekim	37		m m.	"	"	"					Lug Galizien	Pa.	Brooklyn
7	Waszak	Iwan	26		m m.	"	"	"					wife Kubaj Lemberg		
8	Iwaiak	Dmitri	35		m m.	laborer	"	"					Jurzkowa Galizien		
9	Kool	Andreas	19		s.	2-515513-505 day-lab	Y	Y					Father Jakob Jurzkowa	Pa.	Brooklyn
10	Zeluck	Georg	40		m m.	"	"	"					Rosenka Galizien		
11	Bischof	Maria	20		m s.				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tarnow	wife Waszak Lemberg	Pa.	Newark
12	Mokchy	Gyorgy	26		m m.	Lab	Y	Y					Father Jakob Waszak		
13	Terga	Gabor	36		m m.								Lug Galizien		
14	Nemeth	Tamas	28		m m.	"	"	"					Lutka Galizien	Pa.	Brooklyn
15	Koppenstein	Josefine	22		m s.	Schneiderin	Y	Y					wife Kubaj Lemberg		
16	Roth	Helene	28		m m.	"	"	"					Father Jakob Lutka	Pa.	Brooklyn
17	Mayer	Julius	37		m m.	Lab	"	"					Lug Galizien		
18	Stumpf	Rosina	27		s.								wife Kubaj Lemberg		
19	Bengely	Marie	24		s.				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Father Jos Bengely	Pa.	Coplay
20	Herzog	Olga	28		s.								Mutter Frau Herzog		
21	Biro	Pal	46		m m.				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zerbaj	Bruder Ludwig Biro		
22	Grozdanyer	Adam	21		m m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian		Banater	Schwager Josef Grozdanyer	Pa.	Reading
23	Graschenkari	Peter	44		m m.	"	"	"			Austria	Transyl.	Banater Deutscher		
24	Kuzko	Dmitro	18		m s.	day-lab	Y	Y	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Trepeza	Bruder Gregor Graschenkari	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
25	Krozi	Petr	18		m s.	"	"	"					Father Iwan Kuzko		
26	Gryna	Michal	19		m s.	"	"	"					Trepeza Lemberg	Pa.	Brooklyn
27	Kwiecka	Wincenty	21		m s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Austria	Polish	Russia	Kwiera	Mutter Wittwe Gryna Trepeza		
28	Adamczyk	Abel	18		m s.	Farmer	No						Father Wladislaw Kowalewicz Wlynska		
29	Bartkowski	Helena	18		f s.	Woman	"	"					Father Wladislaw Josef Bielawski Kwpica	Pa.	Erie
30	Bartkowski	Anna	17		f s.	"	"	"					Father Kasimir Obelenski Brody		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16th, 1910

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no	sister Anna Ebel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	f	l	bl.	Austria	Smerekowa
2	"	"	14	"	father Ivan Barkap							4 10	f	l	grey	"	Kdynova
3	"	"	15	"	friend Jeanna Franek							4 11	"	brown		"	Kuck
4	no	"	25	"	brother Vojtech Hrz							5 7	f	d	br	"	Kuck
5	no	"	38	"	Jerzak Mr 80 Nelson st							5 5	f	d	br	"	Jurzykowce
6	no	"	40	no	Imbury O B 119							5 7	"	l	bl	"	Rudoka
7	no	"	28	"	brother Ivan Kozak							5 6	f	l	bl	"	"
8	no	"	40	1907 Brooklyn	Cedarly Mr Ivan Zwick							5 5	f	d	br	"	Jak
9	"	"	22	no	Brooklyn Mr 88 45 st							5 8	f	l	bl	"	Kuj
10	no	self	25	1909 Passed	Newark Mr 80 Adam st							5 4	f	d	br	Hungary	Czesebitka
11	no	"	12	no	Bunsac Mr Mathews st							4 11	f	brown		"	"
12	no	"	25	1906 Passed	Talka Bishop Walzas							5 6	f	d	br	"	"
13	no	friend	28	1908 Pittsburg	Passaic Mr 662 Dayton ave							5 2	"	l	bl	"	Pomasz
14	no	brother	28	no	Passaic Mr Joseph Horda							5 6	f	d	br	"	Rozwinja
15	no	self	30	1907 Passed	Lloyd Rudy or Talka							5 4	"	br	gray	"	Kemlkow
16	no	"	20	no	Da Mt Olivet P. 936 Church st							5 5	f	l		"	Bohony
17	no	"	20	1907 Passed	Brooklyn Mr Louis st 2699 Broadway							5 11	f	br	gray	"	Kundkow
18	yes	"	28	no	Arthur Tony Knupk							5 —	"	brown		"	Pilsen
19	—	—	20	—	Cayley P. B. 756												to 2nd Cousin
20	"	"	cash	"	Antz Franz Ekert												to 2nd Cousin
21	no	"	25	"	Georgia 618 Jacks. B.												
22	no	"	14	no	Antz Franz " "												
23	no	"	31	1907 Trenton	brother Joh Kozor							5 2	f	br	br	"	Frankowyon
24	no	"	26	no	Mr Louis st 56 Agnes st							5 7	f	br	br	"	Banoslow
25	no	"	38	"	Peter Francis Frayburg							5 7	"	d	br	"	"
26	no	"	36	"	Reading Pa 417 Penn st							5 6½	f	l	br	Austria	Prepyga
27	no	brother in law	10	"	Georgia Grajewsky							5 9	f	br	bl	"	"
28	no	brother	26	"	Andrew Mr 807 Hamilton st							5 5	f	d	br	"	"
29	no	"	—	"	Brooklyn Mr Louis st 2699 Broadway							5 7	f	l	br	Russia	Slonczca
30	no	aunt	5	"	Peter Mary Grund							5 6	f	br	br	"	Stupca
					West Ruttland Vt B 999							5 —	f	d	bl	"	"
					Brother Ivan Zaaucryk							5 1	f	br	br	"	Brody
					Harbor Bua, 3910 Ceaar st.												
					Brother Wawiaw Zaaucryk												
					Erie Pa R. 1384. 640												
					aunte Marya Basnika												
					Flushing Ny 47 Lent st												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Daniel Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H D Daniel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Maenegeys, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr. Charles Maenegeys.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

38 44
HB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (4) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sojnik	Vinko	35	mm	M Slak	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jericanci			wife Sojnik Vinkovci Jericanci	Ky	Newark
2	Kodrsabek	Franjo	33	mg		Jes					Dolci		wife Kodrsabek Franjevac	Ky	
3	Buland	Stjepan	18	mo							Dolci		Parent Buland Jakob Dolci		Newark
4	Pankovic	Leo	18	mo		no					Velika		father Anibal Pankovic Velika	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Dragonic	Kondrad	29	mm		Jo					Petnja		father Mijo Bolnac Petnja	Neb	Detroit
6	Cernak	Ivan	25	mm									father Janko Cernak Petnja		
7	—	Ludmila	21	fm									mother Ema Talapic Petnja		
8	Jabijanic	Ivan	30	mg	Slak	no					Vukovina		father Janko Jabijanic Kuci	Pa	Monaca
9	Pernar	Mato	19	mo		Jo					Odra		father Ivan Pernar Jelovac		Colona
10	Bajo	Reza	26	fm		no					Trnovica		mother Doka Bocak Trnovica		Brownsville
11	Caganic	Franjo	17	mo	Slak						Odra		father Ozga Caganic Slemnde		Colona
12	Brekovic	Marin Stefan	17	mg		A-126889	12/12/39	(505-8/25/40)					father Tavao Brekovic Micevec		Colona
13	Bedekovic	Andro	40	mm									brother Ozga Bedekovic Micevec		"
14	Rulek	Lacko	17	mo		no							father Ozga Rulek Micevec		
15	Kurbic	Ivan c1897 31/3	31	mm		Jo							wife Dora Kurbic Odja		
16	Papp	Rozi	26	fm		no					Trnovitica		father Josef Kovac Trnovitica	Ill	Chicago
17	Mako	Nikola	20	mo	Slak	Jo					Dolci		brother Anton Mako Dolci	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Kralavic	Josip	18	mo							Vojnic		mother Barbara Kalavic Vojnic	Pa	Wall
19	Oblica	Ignatz	31	mm		no					Sodjevac		wife Oblica Jana Sodjevac	Pa	Steelton
20	Sobljic	Todor	28	mm									wife Sobljic Ana Sodjevac		
21	Uhler	Blaz	30	mm		no					Belovar		no	Ky	Buffalo
22	Jandric	Fabijan	30	mm							Rupinovac		"	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Miga	Abraham	40	mm					Roumanian		Lamkerek		wife Miga Abe Lamkerek	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Mumbeau	Jeremias	38	mm									wife Mumbeau Jeremias Lamkerek		
25	Pustai	Stefan	43	mm							Segcsar		wife Pustai Anna Segcsar	Ky	Mt Carlo
26	Glaga	Flora	25	fm		no							mother Glaga Flora Segcsar	Ohio	Steubenville
27	Glyor	Ilona	24	fm									mother Glyor Flora Segcsar	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 28	Mechita	Istvan	48	mm	Slak								wife Mechita Ilona Segcsar	Ill	"
29	Szoak	Miklos	42	mm		no					N Kanizsa		son Stan	Mo	St Louis
30		Flora	28	fm		no							Princess Jenadje N Kanizsa		
			21												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 16, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	35	No	friend Johann Molnar Eberhard ng Volksstr 18					Mennonite	good	5	7	fair	br	gy		Hungary	Fericanci
2	"	"	35	"	"							5	4	"	dk	gy		"	Doler
3	No		26		friend "							5	5	"	br	bl		"	Doler
4	Yes	uncle	5		uncle Dominic Kuckarac 5-47 Allegheny Pa							5	4	"	"	br		"	Velika
5		self	30		friend Gustav Lafayette Pr Rioge 115 3 Detroit Mich							5	7	fair	l	bl		"	Petnja
6			30		father "							5	7	dk	brown			"	"
7			10		father "														n.o.b.
8			25		uncle Marinic Iva Pen Brighton Pa							5	8	fair	br	blue		"	Vukovina
9		Monaco	25		uncle John Krnac Colgong Pa B. 96							5	7	fair	l	blue		"	Ochra
10			25		husband Joan Bajo 1. Brownsville Pa B. 1							5	5	"	"	"		"	Tenovitna
11		Monaco	20		uncle Nikola Bedekovic Colonja Pa							5	8	"	brown			"	Ochra
12			25		uncle "							5	4	fair	l	lt		"	"
13			25		father "							5	8	dk	br	blue		"	"
14			25		uncle "							5	10	fair	brown			"	"
15			25		brother Stan Jelar Brekovic Pen Brighton Pa							5	8	fair	br	gray		"	"
16		husband	25		husband Pap Lago Chicago Ills April 1905							5	4	fair	brown			"	Trnovitica
17		self	10		friend Josef Cerny Kyburina Gll Austria							5	7	dk	brown			"	Doler
18		wife	46		friend Steve Urlaw P.O. Wall Pa							5	7	fair	brown			"	Vojvoc
19		Son	17		friend Stepanovic Stef 210 Lindbergh Steelton Pa							5	5	fair	dk	bl		"	Podjuac
20			23									5	9	"	"	dk		"	"
21			16	1909 Buffalo	brother Vojka Jost 417 Lack Buffalo Ny							5	7	fair	dk	br		"	Bjelovar
22			28	1908 Pittsburg	brother Andrija Lupka 281 Robert Allegheny Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"	Kapinovac
23			42	1905 Hospital	friend Lumbeyn Ivan Cleveland O Lane 1809							5	6	fair	"	"		"	Gornjerak
24			36	1902	brother "							6	—	fair	"	"		"	"
25			28	1905 Pittsburg	brother Lupka Lukaly Pen Castle							5	7	fair	br	bl		"	Segvardo
26			20	1909 Pittsburg	father Rosa Lupka Steelton Pa							5	1	dk	brown			"	"
27			4	no	father Lupka Lukaly Pittsburg Pa							5	2	dk				"	"
28			21	1909 Allegheny	sister Lupka Lukaly Pittsburg Pa Pittsburg Pa							5	7	fair	gray	gy		"	"
29		self	more	1901 Steel Co	John Vrsal 726 Manchester Av St Louis Mo							5	6	fair	l	br		"	N. Komlos
30												5	11	"	br	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorud Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dorud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Baensch, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Baensch

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

89

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39 45
HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1 ADMITTED	Lewraw	Godalje	21	m	s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsen	no	My	
ST 2	Perezik	Chaim	22	m	m	Jeweler						Prisk	wife Chaie Perezik	My	Brooklyn
3	Belavin	Simon	20	m	s	joiner						Borisow	father J. Belavin Borisow		
X 4	Goldberg	Jesse	27	m	m	tailor	no					Gradisk	mother J. Engel	My	
X 5		Jure	19	f		—							Gradisk parents Gerchon Lieb		
6	Lieb	Welwel	23	m	s	Tailor	yes					Mlat	Mlat wife Doire Kuhain	Mo	St Louis
X 7	Kuhain	Wulf	45	m	m	trader						Hoklichok	Hoklichok wife Aurel Markebchki	Pa	Butler
8	Markebchki	David	26	m	m	tailor	yes					Koren	Koren father Nahes Lucbtki	My	
9	Lubtki	Leike	17	f	s	tailor						Raken	Raken mother Feiga Krybel	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED ST 10	Krybel	Borick	22	m	s	tailor	yes					Kalvaira	Kalvaira Jankelewicz		
11 X	Scherbzer	Max	27	m	m	painter	3-24389	5ft 4in		Austria	Austria	Chocimerz	wife Rifka Scherbzer Chocimerz		
ADMITTED ST 12	Palejes	Lud	54	m	m	tailor	no		Russia	Russia	Rakow		sister	My	Brooklyn
ADMITTED ST 13		Minne	15	f	s	tailor	yes						Rasche Palevunk		
ADMITTED ST 14		Jenges	11	f	s	—							Wilna		
ADMITTED ST 15		Michel	10	m	s	—	no								
16	Rubin	Meier	17	m	s	Tailor						Lublin	uncle David Rubin Lublin	My	
X 17	Leibowitz	Assiel	17	m	s	tailor	yes					Lelieb	mother Feige Leibowitz Lelieb		
18	Gilman	Schulem	36	m	m							Bialycrkow	wife Lese Gilman Bialycrkow		
X 19	Wainstein	Tema	20	f	s	tailor						Prisk	parents J. B. Wainstein Prisk		
20	Friedman	Mordsch	21	m	s	Tailor							mother Esther Friedman		
21	Goldenberg	David	19	m	m							Cherenkow	wife Freida Goldenberg Cherenkow	My	
22	Kuperschmidt	Berl	19	m	s	tailor			Austria			Starozynetz	mother Hudic Kuperschmidt Starozynetz	My	
X 23	Braun	Eter	16	f	s	seamstress			Hungary		Hungary	Csap	wife Mari Braun Csap		
X 24	Jakobowitz	Frade Fraide	25	m	m	Tailor	no					Koslycz	M. Jakobowitz Koslycz	Ill	Chicago
X 25	Itzkowitz	Lebe Jura	7	f	s	—							father Josas Mirantis		
26	Micrajtis	Ona	29	f	s	Servant			Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Silwerzy	Silwerzy mother Franciska Bartkowska		Pittsburg
ADMITTED ST 27	Bartkowski	Antoni	24	m	m	farmer	11-25093	(505) 21-40				Subow	Subow father Abram Wrobel	My	Flushing
28	Wrobel	Josel	20	m	m	tailor	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Poles		Drohamorce	Drohamorce father Lesek Zribenasch	"	"
29	Zribenasch	Lachmiel	18	m	s								Drohamorce wife Karolina Ulma	My	Depke
30	Ulma	Jan	34	m	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Markowa	Markowa		

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 10 1910, 190 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or has come for any and immoral purpose; and whether previously refused admission to and deported from the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
3 37 1	Jo	brother	no		brother Peri Joel Liverow 4 bros 4 sisters 390 orchard st Ny manufacturing Bros ce.							5	7	f	br	br		Russia	Rosen
2 55 2		parent	20		parents Abe Pesenick Queens 106 Brooklyn Ny							5	2	"	"	br		"	Pinsk
4 1 3		brother	25		brother H Belkowsky 442 Wallabout to Brooklyn							5	2	"	"	br		"	Borisow
2 40 4		self	100		husband of M. A. Engel Lieber Goldberg 925 E 9th Ny							4	11	f	br	grey		"	Grodisk
		mother																	
3 45 6	S	brother	25		brother Hyman Klein 443 Bedford Ave Brooklyn Ny							5	2	f	d	br		"	Mlat
3 40 7	S	self	200		sister Jennie Cohen 117 Thurlow Butler Pa 4 children in Pittsburg 3 boys in Boston							5	4	f	br	br		"	Shoklischok
3 42 8	S	sister	15		sister Lea Kastelanetz 379 E 10th Ny 2 Kids							5	4	f	d	br		"	Rozen
4 1 9	no	self	25		brother Mr Lewin 129 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn Ny							4	8	d	black	br		"	Rakow
3 48 10		Cousin	15		Cousin Josef Korn 139 Grand St Ny							5	6	f	d	br		"	Wolovitza
3 50 11		brother	215	Yes 1902 Ny	brother Philip Feberstein 161 Orchard st Ny							5	1	f	d	bk		Austria	Skoreinick
4 16 12		to son	20	no	Son & Sons							4	6	f	brown			Russia	Rakow
		brother										4	9	f	brown			"	"
					Haim Kelley (Carpenter) 1812 St Johns Pl Brooklyn Ny														
					brother Bube Ryban 46 Hanover Ny														nob
		mother	no		father Abram Lewowitz														
3 46 17		father	0		111 Henry st Ny							5	3	f	d	br		"	Selish
4 28 18		brother	10		brother Max Ehrlichman 636 E 13th Ny							5	3	"	"	"		"	Bialystok
4 25 19		self	10		brother Max Friedman 130-32 E 10th st Ny 2 sisters							5	1		brown			"	Pinsk
3 37 20			25		brother Max Friedman 238-40 E 4th st Ny							5	8					"	"
					father Sam Goldenberg														nob
		mother	no																
3 50 22		niece	25		niece Mendel Rosenstat 335 E 6th Ny							6	1	ft	br	br		"	Slowayata
4 20 23		father	0		father Josef Braun							5	—					Hungary	Boaja
3 [illegible] 24	S	sister	02		[illegible]							5	[illegible]					"	Posliga
	S	parents			parents [illegible] Lake [illegible]														
2 50 26	S	Austria	20		brother Victoras Lubinaitis Lithuanian Co 230 5th Ave							5	5	f	[illegible]			Russia	Pilvicky
4 10 27	"	self	75	1902	cousin Marianna Baciuska Russian 107 43 street Col							5	7	f	br			"	Jabora
			200		cousin Antonin Kolaček Ny 26 4th Ave Ny							5	5	f	brown			"	Czechanna
					brother Jan Jos Kolaschek upp 115 Flatbush Av							5	2	f	br			"	
3 47 29			200		cousin Sebastyn Hawro Penn Ny 245 Throop Ave							5	1	f	br			Austria	Austrowa
3 36 30			284																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dexud master of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F D Dexud
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doc. Charles Baeyens., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Dr. Charles Baeyens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, February 5, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hebbrecht	Theophile	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roubaix	Cousin, Bernard Vanlocker	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Emerance	26		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Waterbeud Ondeman	"	"
3	"	Emile	2	6	m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	De Buck	August	20		m	s	farm lab	Yes		"	"	Belgium	St Laureins	Brede De Buck St Laureins	"	"
5	Galle	Pius	24	7	m	s				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oardenburg	father, Jan Galle Oardenburg	Ill	Atkinson
6	Laens	Désiré	19		m	s	"	no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldegem	father, P. Laens Maldegem	Mich	Flint
7	Demunck	Petrus	21	2	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father, Francis Demunck Maldeghem	"	"
8	Van Maldeghem	Jan	25	2	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Drongen	mother, Mrs Van Maldeghem Drongen	Neb	Omaha
9	"	Alida	28		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Willems	Henri	23		m	s	farm lab	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zoutkerque	Father, P. Willems Zoutkerque	"	Cor Wellenberg
11	Joos	Petrus	19	10	m	s				"	"	"	"	father, Jacobus Joos Zoutkerque	"	"
12	De Jaeger	Eduard	45		m	m	Lab	no		"	"	France	Hellemmes	wife, Louise Depeeger rue Jos. Lebon 3 Hellemmes	Ill	Monroe
13	Vandulle	Cyriel	29		m	m	"	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	"	wife, Clotilde Vandulle Hellemmes (France)	"	"
14	De Cock	Theophiel	27	6	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	Belgium	Moerbeke	mother, Clemence De Cuyper Moerbeke	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Daeuwen	Camiel	25		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Middelburg	father, Jacobus Daeuwens Middelburg	"	"
16	Paridaen	Joseph	20	10	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lapscheure	father, Gustaf Paridaen Lapscheure	Ill	Marion
17	Vincent	Charles	25		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Eeghem	father, August Vincent Eeghem	Colo	Rago
18	Geurs	René	22	8	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Meygem	father, Lamiel Geurs Meygem	Ill	Lo Salle
19	Eggermont	Guillaume	24		m	s			11-26364 NOC. 4	"	"	"	Deynze	father, Mrs Camiel Eggermont Deynze	Ill	Kewanee
20	Victoor	Prudent	21	2	m	s			5-23-40	"	"	"	Berchem	mother, Emilie Victoor Berchem	"	E. Moline
21	Heubelt	Philemon	24		m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	Wevelgem	brother, Leg. Heubelt Wevelgem	Neb	Omaha
22	"	Louis	25		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	brother, — —	"	"
23	Van Hyfte	"	32	4	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Bottevelde	father in law, Remi Heynert Bavawelde	Ill	Moline
24	Evelyn	Giselyn	35	2	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother, Henry Robyn Lacken (Belgium)	"	"
25	Goldinger	Kaciel	35		m	m	"	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Banostor	Rue de Jonc 39 wife, Christina Goldinger Banostor	Ill	Eichberg
26	Lipnoobel	Maria	18		f	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Kobanya	father, Georg Lipnoobel Kobanya	Ohio	Akron
27	"	Rosa	16		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Novogrecki	Casimiers	19		m	s	farm lab	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kuli	mother, Maria Novogrecka Kuli	Ill	Ill
29	Stiponkus	Anton	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kolnen	wife, Rosa Stiponkus Kolnen	Ill	Kewanee
30	Stonkus	Kasimier	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Georgs	father, Bonifa Stonkus Georgs	"	"

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16, 1910

92

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	S	self	Paid		friend; Francis Wieme Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f	br	blue	Belgium	Westerlo
2	"	husband	"	"	Rochester NY							5	1	f	brown		"	"
3		father			Frondequiet Mar Rochelle													
4	S	self	Paid		Uncle; Cousin Wieme							5	5	f	br	bl	"	St Lawrens
5	S	brother	10		brother, Gustaaf Lalle Atkinson Neb							5	6	a	brown		Holland	Harderwijk
6	S	"	12		brother, Emil Laus Mont Morris Ill							5	6	f	brown		Belgium	Maldegem
7	S	brother in law	12		brother in law; — —							5	5	f	l blue		"	"
8	S	"	20		brother in law, Jos Coolens 4233 and Lee to Omaha Neb							5	5	f	br	br	"	Stongen
9	S	husband	20		husband, — —	L						5	4	f	br	grey		"
10	S	self	20		friend, C Bogaert Wallaceburg Ont							5	7	f	l		Holland	Hontarine
11	S	"	16		friend;							5	9	f	br	bl	"	"
12	S	"	20		cousin, Désiré Boone Box 119. Nampa Idaho							5	7	f	l	blue	France	Hellemes
13	S	"	20		"							5	7	f	br	blue	"	"
14	S	"	20	1904 Roulers	brother, Jozef De Bock Roulers NY							5	3	f	l	blue	Belgium	Moerkerke
15	S	"	17	no	brother, Henri D Leuwens Rochester NY							5	4	f	br		"	Heidelberg
16	S	"	12		friend, Daniel Van Maldegem Marion NY							5	1	f	br	bl	"	Kapellebrug
17	S	"	10		brother, Henry Truyens Page Mich. (station Paris)							5	6	f	br	br	"	Eeghem
18	S	"	13		friend; Marinus Dhoker 42nd Division St R.R. Box 49 Bendena							5	7	f	l	bl	"	Meygem
19	S	"	26		brother, Achiel Laggermont Wahoo Neb 812. Delaware St							5	7	f	br	br	"	Zegnac
20	S	"	19		brother in law, Victor de Baene East Moline Ill. Box 494							5	4	f	br	blue	"	Sleuken
21	S	"	30		Uncle; Ad Callewaw box 59 St. in Omaha							5	6	f	l	bl	"	Wevelghem
22	S	"	30		cousin; Henry Defrez 3802 Izard St Omaha							5	0	"	"		"	"
23	S	"	16	1908 Delaware Ill	friend, Leonard Vermeire 19 Ave No 52 Moline Ill							5	7	f	l	br	"	Bavechoote
24	S	"	12		friend;							5	11	f	l	bl	"	"
25	S	"	10		brother in law; Adam Freibergen Lidgerwood ND. M. Bradatch Pa							5	3	f		blue	Hungary	Banoster
26	S	"	12	1904 St Louis	brother in law Johann Fuchs St Louis Mo 3530 Folk Ill St													Detroit
27	S	"	10															to Illinois
28	S	"	24		brother in law Wicenty Birbell Mine Cherry St 121 Cherry							5	8	f	l	blue	Russia	Wall
29	S	"	20	1907	brother in law Juozapas Jankelis Kenilworth Ill Box 46							6	—	f	br	bl	"	Wolum
30	S	"	20	"	Cousin Juozapas Jankelis Kenilworth Ill Box 46													not

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Doxrud master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Lew Ahmet
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doc Charles Boenigers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, related to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doc Charles Boenigers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910

at NEW-YORK

Chas A Sumner

Immigration Officer.

Feb. 16—10

11—1116

1132
1146
87

164 Sick

S E
S 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplana sailing from Antwerp, Febry 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pikunas	Aniela	18		f s	Servant			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mereg	Mother Agata Pikunas Mereg	Ill	Waukegan
2	Maselja	Marianna	26		f m	housewife			"	"	"	Seirus	Mother Theresa Moreira Seirus	"	"
3	"	anna	4		f				"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Kusas	"	"
4	Kusas	franz	36		m m	farmlab			"	"	Lux	Hakaney	St. Seirus	"	"
5	Lukaiuskis	jan	29		m m	"			"	Polish	Russia	Pilski	wife Wilja Lukiuskas Pilski	Pa	Canonsburg
6	Pikunas	Henrik	30		f m	housewife			"	Polish	"	Kalwita	father	Ill	Ill
7	"	Joel	7		m				"	"	"	"	Bazen Laskey	"	"
8	"	Magda	5		f				"	"	"	"	Kalwita	"	"
9	Babusch	Lene	19		f s	tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	"	Polank	sache David Babusch Polank	NY	New York
10	Grun	filip	17		m s	"			"	"	"	Grajewo	father Jankel Grun Grajewo	"	"
11	Zwolinann	David	41		m m	painter			"	"	"	"	wife Golde Zwolinann Grajewo	"	Brooklyn
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10 00	—			brother in law Karol Kareis Waukegan Ill Viktoria N. 1432	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	f	l	blue		Russia	Wsorg
2	"	husband	20 00	24			husband "							5	1	f	l	blue		"	Jeribro
3	"	father	"	1906			brother in law													
4	"	brother in law	10 00	"			brother Victor Lupinski Canonsburg Pa							5	6	f	br	blue		"	Rjasia
5	no	brother	13 00	—			husband															not
6	yes	husband	no	"			Mrs Rikosz															not
7	"	father	"	"			Mrs 736 k 5th N.															not
8	"	"	"	"			annie 7 cohen															not
9	"	annie	"	"	—		Mrs 210 Henry N.							5	1	f	brown			Russia	Poland
10	"	self	30 00	"	—		uncle Leite Grayson							5	4	f	brown			"	Belarus
11	"	"	30 00	"	—		Mrs 200 Hudson Ave 3 daughter Zweiman Brooklyn ny 1266 Myrtle Ave							5	8	f	grey			"	"
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorand Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorand
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1910 190,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Feb (, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Wohlleib	John B.	35	m	m	Rigger	y	y	Germany	German	Belgium ~~Germany~~	Antwerp ~~Munich~~	Father 3 Bavaria Luisen st Munich Germany
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8									head tax paid												
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13									Ed file 7048309.												
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

file 1368335-
Inspected at E.I.
April 12-1917
2-40 PM.
William Smith.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—423

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16, 1910 196

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	N y C.	—	deserter Seaman	20	19	1 trip as seaman	on arrival secure position with the N y Central R R as Barge Captain for 2 yrs then as stevedor with the Holland Amer Line 5th st docks Hoboken N J. (1) year the north Central R R of N J as barge captain (1) year then returned to Holland Amer Line a stevedor 3 years then went to Tietjen & Lang Dry Docks 17th St Hoboken where he is still employed. Resides with his family at 121 Hudson St Hoboken. N J. obtain his first position through Mr Fay. Marine Supt of N y Central R R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark Brown	Blue	Tattoo on left hand	Germany	Munich
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..., *at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lapland (Red Star Line) arrived 2/15/10, 190, M., from

97

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	✓	1	Fusiak, Diomis	17	8	1	LPC	12:50	Dillicell	2/19	8 Bal				2/21	149 Chi	1 20								5 6 5	
24	✓	2	Klapko, Wasyl	37	24	1	LPC	12:50	Kaczkiewi	2/20	Bal				2/20	30 Mn	3 10								4 5 4	
18m	✓	3	Dyneko, Mikolaj	37	28	1	LPC	12:55	Kaczkiewi	2/19	Bal														5 6 5	
25m	✓	4	Firosk, Stanislaw	19	1	1	LPC	1:00	Alexander						2/18	143 Eud	2 33								2 3 2	
28m	✓	5	Jeremeznk, Dromislawa	21	14	1	LPC	1:30	Lock	2/19	54				2/20	143 Chi	3 10								4 5 4	
29m	✓	6	Frankenberger, Josef	29	12	1	LPC	1:10	Minstee						2/20	17 Jan	1 45								7 5 4	
26m	✓	7	Ryscyk, Francyzek	14	6	1	LPC	1:00	Forster						2/20	124 Gold	11 00								4 4 2	
30m	✓	8	Jeszczyszyn, Josef II Cabin	14	11	1	LPC	1:20	Forster																13 14 13	
48m*	✓	9	Deutsch, Abraham II Cabin	4	29	1	LPC	1:30	Smith	2/20	156 Gil				3/3	186 Ea	3 50								15 16 15	
25f	✓	10	Schandelmeyer, Anna	4	14	1	LPC	1:30	Smith						2/19	7 Lov	9 50								3 3 3	
27m	✓	11	Duel, Stanislaw	19	26	1	LPC		Minstee																1 1 1	
33m	✓	12	Orban, Janos & br.	36	13	2	LPC	1:30	Smith & others																2 2 2	
25m	✓		" , Veresuz																							
39m	✓	13	Bokor, Gabor	36	16	1	LPC	1:00	Frankenberger	"	"														13 13 13	
42m	✓	14	Gerencser, Georgy	36	17	1	LPC	1:40	Frankenberger	"	"														13 13 13	
31m	✓	15	Petrow, Andrej	19	18	1	LPC	1:00	Minstee																1 1 1	
37m	✓	16	Lanczak, Wendel	16	13	1	LPC	1:00	Minstee																3 2 2	
28m	✓	17	Wiecwarck, Antoni	4	21	1	LPC	1:30	Smith						2/20	24 Jan	1 55								3 3 3	
21m	✓	18	Kolota, Josef	4	12	1	LPC	1:30	Smith	"	"				2/20	143 Chi	1 55								3 3 3	
54m	✓	19	Idyc, Wojciech	4	21	1	LPC	1:30	Smith	"					2/20	17 Jan	1 55								3 3 3	
17m	✓	20	Kmiecki, Ustwslow	16	1	1	LPC	1:30	Smith																2 1 2	
29m	✓	21	Gaile, Oser Gaila	36	7	1	LPC	1:30	Minstee						2/18	33 Eud	2 07								2 2 2	
20m	✓	22	Serbilov, Milan	37	28	1	LPC	1:30	Frankenberger						2/20	Lov	4 47								3 3 3	
25m	✓	23	Novacs, Istok	16	6	2	LPC	1:30	Minstee						2/20	18 Jan	1 50									
24f	✓	24	Kroz Fox, Ida	19	27	1	LPC	1:30	Forster	2/19	26				2/19	8 Eud	1 50								1 1 1	
	✓	25	Wisk, Helen	12	26																					
5f																										
49m	✓	26	Jacobs, Jakow	36	3	1	LPC	1:30	Minstee						2/20	36 Yr	1 40								3 3 3	
21m	✓	26	Gordon, Jankel	36	4	1	LPC	1:30	Minstee																1 1 1	
25m	✓	27	Seredynski, Iwan	16	2	1	LPC	1:30	Forster						2/19	172 Chi	11 25								3 2 3	
33m	✓	28	Frunos, Wojciech ward	16	2	2	LPC	1:30	Minstee						2/19	169 Chi	11 00								1 4 6	
7f			Stadtka Anna	22	21																					
			TOTALS																							

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet 1 2.

NO.

S. S. Lapland (Red Star Line) arrived 2/15/10, 190, M., from [illegible] 98

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m ✓	29	Papielanz, Piotr & niece	20	11	2	LPC	8:40	Connor						2/20	105	Gold	9 40									5 5
f ✓		" , Stefanea	20	12																						
m ✓	30	Brodsky, Moische	31	30	1	LPC	8:30	Bock	2/					2/20	33	CB	3 15									4 4
m ✓	31	Perczuk, Chaim	39	2	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	8:55	Cowen					2/		Gold	10 50									1 1
m ✓	32	Michalik, Tomasz	27	29	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	8:00	Bock	2												Leland				
m ✓	33	Teitelbaum, Hersch	31	6	1	LPC		8:30	Bock					2/20	34	CB	3 20				22					5 5
m ✓	34	Biela, Turevka	25	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	8:00	Dimiceli					2/19	64	Gold	4 30									4 4
m ✓	35	Priven, Menasche	31	21	1	LPC		8:10	Bock					2/		Cash	3 20									3 3
f ✓	36	Orela Marya	8	14	1	LPC		8:20	Denlein					2/19	62	Gold	2 00									1 1
m ✓	37	Bury, Antoni	26	16	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	8:10	Brown					2/19	179	HQS	13 50									3 3
m ✓	38	Furjon, Peter	36	8	1	LPC	ed. Cert.	8:10	Alexander	2/												Leland				3 3
m ✓	39	Szypyk, Saimo	26	21	1	LPC	ed. Cert.	8:15	Brown					2/19		Bank	50									3 3
m ✓	40	Goldstein, Daniel	21	9	1	LPC		8:10	Bock					2/18	59	Cash	1 00									2 2
m ✓	41	Olsens, Petrus wf & ch	2	21	6	LPC	Med. Cert.	8:20	Flannery					2/18	57	Gold	1 05									12 12
482 ✓		" , Willi	2	22		LPC 01																				
		" , Regina	2	23																						
22m ✓	61	" , Juler	2	24																						
17m ✓	6	" , Daniil	2	25																						
17f ✓	63	" , Alfons	2	26																						
24m ✓		[illegible] Jon	15	6	1	[illegible]																				
54f ✓		[illegible]zsle, Jon	21	24	1	[illegible]																				
15f ✓		[illegible]ch, Michael	2	20	1	[illegible]																				
11f ✓		[illegible]wozak, Andrej	17	17	2	[illegible]																				
10m ✓		[illegible] wf & ch	2	21	6	[illegible]																				
19f ✓		" , Rosalie	2	22																						
20f ✓		" , [illegible]																								
16f ✓		" , Edwald																								
17f ✓		" , [illegible]																								
18f ✓		" , Klara																								
16f ✓		[illegible]																								
15f ✓		[illegible]	4	21	1	[illegible]																				

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 3

NO._____

OPS S. S. Lapland (Red Star) *arrived* 2/16/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m ✓ 48	Eisman, Schaje	27	18	1	LPC		3:45 Raczkiew																			
52m ✓ 49	Lahan, ~~Francz~~ Hans	29	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	Macatee																			
38m ✓ 50	Wender, Jakob	4	20	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:45 Flannery																			
50f ✓ 51	Alos, Plume	27	23	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:40 Raczkiew																			
43m ✓ 52	Beikal, Moische	26	13	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:40 Schlamm																			
43m ✓ 53	~~Sawicki~~ Sawinski, Jendrzej	24	16	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:00 Forster																			
17m ✓ 54	Bogdanow, Hirsch	27	6	1	LPC		3:45 Raczkiew																			
22m ✓ 55	Hybel, Boruch	39	10	1	LPC		3:48 Cowen																			
45m ✓ 56	Kaufmann, Scholl & ch	57	28	27	2	LPC		3:55 Schlamm																		
17f ✓	" , Reisel																									
10f ✓ 57	Scheckter, Anne & br	56	28	28	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:50 Schlamm																		
10m ✓	" , Srul		28	29																						
39m ✓ 58	Winkel, Paul		29	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	Macatee																		
17m ✓ 59	Petrano, Fedid		71	22	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:50 Loch																		
18m ✓ 60	Goldblath, Leib		27	2	1	LPC		4:02 Mannic																		
22m ✓ 61	Drag, Ojciech		13	17	1	LPC		4:00 Loch																		
17m ✓ 62	Grunzweig, Jossel		27	5	1	LPC		4:10 Keeslich																		
17f ✓ 63	~~Olschewski~~ Barthowski, Anna with	64	27	6	1	LPC		4:20 Lindell																		
24m ✓	Barthowski, Antoni "	63	39	27	1	LPC		4:10 Cowen																		
54f ✓	Palejes, Mirl & ch		29	13	4	LPC		4:10 Cowen																		
17f ✓	" , Minie		27	15																						
31f ✓	" , Feigel		71	14																						
10m ✓	, Michel		71	16																						
19f ✓	Kamelsky, Sarya		24	12	1																					
23f ✓	Wolf, Gusta		24	11	1																					
20f ✓	Wolsky, Sydney		24	10	1																					
16f ✓	Surasky, Selig		4	10	1																					
17f ✓	Solowitz, Isaac		74	14	1																					
16f ✓	Kowalsky, Samuel		24	24	1																					
16f ✓	Selesky, Saul		24	2	1																					

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 4

No. 100

OPs S. S. Lapland (Red Star Line) arrived 2/16/10, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f ✓73	Cwylik, Ksenka	34	24	1	Ol With 4 others	4:10	Fitzgerul			2/18	58	Jan	2/19	70	Jan											
17f ✓74	Kolodj, Mary	34	22	1	Ol " " "	4:10	Fitzgerul			2/18	59	Jan	2/19	70	Jan											
19f ✓75	Grabows, Marya	34	18	1	Ol " " "	4:10	Fitzgerul			2/18	60	Jan	2/19	70	Jan											
39f ✓76	Fajfer, Anna	32	23	1	Ol	4:30	Flannery										2/19	146	Gr	955						
21f ✓77	Lakasjenkute, Matilda	3	25	105	S.C.D. In Hosp. Trachoma																					
27m 78	Fohr, Alois	29	9	1	"																					

TOTALS.

B. V. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND (Red Star Line) *arrived* February 16, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from* . 101

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Feb				
✓	1 ✓ Kwasnik,	Josef	22	26		1	To father	1:- Hasle Jan. 79 2do. 7 pl Bklyn	OP	14	10 29	/	/	/
✓	2 ✓ Kurdziel,	Anna	10	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Caroline Godola 47 Fairmont Ave Brightyn mass. N.B.	"	"	9 30	/	/	/
✓	3 ✓ Lakeszanskis,	Antonas	3	17		1	" tel	NR C. to Bro Ignacow Lincoln pl	CB	"	1 35	/	2	/
✓	4 ✓ Puzio,	Marya	24	8		1	" father	Hasle Zofia 100 [illegible]	3	14	10 10	2	/	2
✓	5 ✓ Choma,	Michal	9	12		1	" brother	Hasle Szczegorz 172 Essex st- 2nd	8	16	2 30	—	/	—
✓	6 ✓ Maglanski,	Freide & dau	31	16/17		2	" husband	Hasle Zacharie 28 Henry st- 2nd	OP	"	2 30	—	—	—
✓	7 ✓ Molymuk,	Olena	33	23		1	" cousin	Hasle Marya [illegible]	8	8	9 30	2	/	2
✓	8 ✓ Farber,	Cire & dau	31	14/15		2	" husband	Hasle Dawid 109 Madison st- 2nd	8	16	2 31	—	—	—
✓	9 ✓ Baran,	Mechame & sister	31	7/8		2	" father	Hasle Dawid 19 E Broad 2nd	"	"	2 30	—	—	—
✓	10 ✓ Buchbinder,	Ida	31	24		1	" friend	Wife & dau in law Jelly Lapping 6 Pike st- 2nd	CB	14	9 38	/		/
✓	11 ✓ Duberstein,	Chaim	28	30		1	" brother	Bro Isaac 35 Livonia Ave Bklyn	"	"	11 22	/		/
✓	12 ✓ Fil,	Franciska	7	15		1	tel "	KR bek jan Box 113 So Sharon Pa.	D	19	2 44	3	3	3
✓	13 ✓ Poliveral,	Lata.	19	21		1	" uncle	Hasle Josef Pulaska 32 Oxford st-	CB	14	10 30	/	—	/
✓	14 ✓ Roszkiewicz,	Paulina & son	14	23/24		1	" husband	Hasle Herman 203 8 pl- 2nd	8	16	3 —	—	—	—
✓	15 ✓ Dzwonek,	Paulina	26	10		1	" brother	Bro Stefan 203 E. 16 pl- 2nd	CB	14	11 20	/	—	/
✓	16 ✓ Zaplatynski,	Marya	26	12		1	" cousin	Hasle Zaplatinska 46 Polish Borenko	"	"	12 26	/	/	/
✓	17 ✓ Newalewitz,	Alte	31	19			" brother	Bro Sam 29 E 104 pl- 2nd Bklyn	SP	6	2 45	—	—	—
✓	18 ✓ Podberesky,	Laube	31	10		1	" cousin	Hasle Dr Hasle Hermanowicz 23 Division ave Bklyn	"	"	2 40	—	—	—
✓	19 ✓ Olschewski,	Anna	37	30		1	" aunt	Rek to Cracow Polish Soc.	"	14	11 25	/	/	/
✓	20 ✓ Lapuscinska,	Elena	5	9			" friend	Hasle Antoni Pulaski 63 E. 6th st Hasle Stanislawa Antel Bklyn	"	"	10 20	2	2	2
✓	21 ✓ Cacek,	Marya	10	24		1	" b-i-l	Hasle Rosalie Zalewska Joanna Marcyan 63 E. 6th st Polish Soc.	CB	14	11 25	/		/
✓	22 ✓ Laslowiecka,	Magdalena	34	25		1	" cousin	Hasle Dawid 7-5 E 9 pl 2nd	OP	"	" 10	/	/	/
✓	23 ✓ Kajac,	Barbara	3	1		1	friend	Sis-Kuska 5 Jefferson st Yonkers N.Y.	S	14	9 36	3	3	3
✓	24 ✓ Goldberg,	Bessie & dau	39	4/5		2	" husband	Bro Chane 21 Rutgers pl- 2nd Brooklyn Bklyn.	OP	16	12 39	—	—	—
✓	25 ✓ Lenzyk,	Anna	26	28		1	" sister	Wife & 2 ch to Jack Cracow 63 E. 6th st Hasle Julia 148 Division ave Bklyn	CB	14	11 20	2	/	2
✓	26 ✓ Goldblatt,	Mittel	31	18		1	" brother	Hasle Julia 148 Division ave Bklyn	OP	16	12 43	—	—	—
✓	27 ✓ Horn,	Karl	30	2			" tel "	Bro Dawid 203 Throop st- 2nd	"	"	3 38	7	—	7
✓	28 ✓ Malkowitz,	Chaje & sister	27	21/22		2	" brother	Bro Sam Zelechow 84 9 Madison ave	"	"	4 40	—	—	—
✓	29 ✓ Prokowsky,	Dore & 4 ch	28	18/19		5	" husband							
✓	30 ✓ Jacsker,	Peter	31	20		1	" cousin							

LAPLAND FEB 16.

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

S.S. LAPLAND arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Feb	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31 ✓	Schulmann,	Mirke	27	19		1	To brother 3:-	Bro Boruch 114 Lorenzelli st Italy	P	16	3 45	—	—	—
✓ 32 ✓	Slawin,	Chawe & dau	27	7/8		2	" husband	" Bro Aron 118 B 7th st " "	"	"	3 36		—	—
✓ 33 ✓	Feldman,	Liwke	28	2		1	" sister	Sis Rachel Schwartz 364 B 10 st " "	Ell	17	12 25	/	/	/
✓ 34 ✓	Tatarski,	Liebe	26	24		1	" u cle	Unc Moische Steinberg 68 Broome st	BB	"	10 31	/	—	/
✓ 35 ✓	Jacef, Jozef	Chane	27	12		1	" cousin	Cous I. Wilgand 207 Passaic N.J. Cous Sam & Renez 2 Bialostoker st	"	"	10 30	/		/
✓ 36 ✓ 37 ✓	Jakobovitz, Itzkovitz,	Isaac and Jure	39	24		2	" tel "	51/51 Sister Rose Rice Lee. P.R.R. to Bro 1 Lawrence Ellis Island	"	"	8 11 20	/	2	/
✓ 38 ✓	Terner,	Chaje S	26	12		1	" tel "	" " " " " "	"	"	" "	—	—	—
✓ 39 ✓	Berezowski,	Inke	31	26		1	" brother	N.R. to Jacob Jacob 645 - 9 st Milwaukee Wis	B	17	" 41	/	—	/
✓ 40 ✓	Berezowski,	Jonie	27	15		1	" brother	Sis Anna Kafel 512 Grand st Italy	P	16	3 42	—	—	—
✓ 41 ✓	Fischer,	Feige	27	17		1	" brother	" " " " " " "	"	"	3 42	—	—	—
✓ 42 ✓	Jankelewicz,	Golde	27	26		1	" sister	Bro Berl 2 St. Marks Pl. Italy	"	"	3 35	—	—	—
✓ 43 ✓	Scherzer,	Hetti	31	28		1	" cousin	Sis Esther 68 B 7th st Italy	"	"	3 32	—	—	—
✓ 44 ✓	Frokel,	Dore	27	27		1	" husband	Cous Fannie Silberman 61 Walker st Italy	"	"	3 40	/	—	—
✓ 45 ✓	Cyhylik,	Isenka	34	24		1	" uncle	Sis Esther 41 Baxter st Brooklyn NY	B	17	10	/	/	/
✓ 46 ✓	Kolody,	Mary	34	2		1	" cousin	Wade S. J.	Sf	16	4 5	—	—	—
✓ 47 ✓	Kowalyszyn,	Iserke	34	23		1	" ind add,	" " "	"	"	" "	—	—	—
✓ 48 ✓	Dekelek,	Wassil	34	20		1	" ind ad.	" " "	"	"	" "	—	—	—
✓ 49 ✓	Kolowyij,	Anna	34	1		1	" ind.add.	" " "	"	"	" "	—	—	—
✓ 50 ✓	Kurenzyn,	Elegra	34	16		1	" ind.add.	" " "	"	"	" "	—	—	—
✓ 51 ✓	Kurtzer,	Ettle	27	1			" brother	Bro Nachum 8 Bond st Italy	P	16	3 55	—	—	—
✓ 52 ✓	Kelel,	Marianna	34	1		1	" ind. add.	Wade S. J.	Sf	"	4 15	—	—	—
✓ 53 ✓	Kolet,	Isenka	34	1			" ind. add.	" " "	"	"	" "	—	—	—
✓ 54 ✓	Isaac,	Marie	27	3		1	" brother	Bro Isaac 61 Bowery st Italy	P	17	10 30	/		/
✓ 55 ✓	Kiss,	Minna	27	3			" friend	Cous Bro Isaac 61 Bowery st Italy	"	"	18	/	/	/
✓ 56 ✓	Chepstein,	Bonel	27	4		1	" father	Cous Isaac 61 Bowery st Italy	P	6	7 58	—	—	—
✓ 57 ✓	Kopelsin,	Marie	31	11		1	" ind.add.	Wade S. J.	Sf	"	4 15	—	—	—
✓ 58 ✓	Krubow,	Marie	34	17		1	" ind.add	" " "	"	"	" "	—	—	—
✓ 59 ✓	Kurer,	Agust	6	1		1	" ted "	Cousin Sam 1 Bowery Italy	P	18	11 30	/	2	—
✓ 60 ✓	Kurun,	Max	34	18		1	" friend	Cousin Samuel 61 Bowery Italy	P	17	10 30	/		/

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND arrived ..... , 19 , M., , from 103

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											Feb				
61	Grinspan,	Lube [illegible] son	31	12/13		2	To husband	3:40	Hias Dept 8 Bridges St. Ref Brother, Dr.	E.	16	4[illegible]	—	—	—
62	Jurban,	Wulf	39	7		1	" tel [illegible]		HIAS to bro in-law Blanche Abs 111 3rd [illegible]	"	18	11[illegible]	2	1	2
63	Leibovitz,	Isriel	39	17		1	" father		Sadie Abrams 111 Eldridge pl Ref	E.	16	4[illegible]	—	—	—
64	Lewirow,	Gedalje	39	1		1	" brother		Bro Reisach 190 Richard pl Ref	B	17	2[illegible]	1	1	1
65	Wittendorf,	Dore	28	26		1	" brother		" Louis 115 Bill pl Ref	"	"	10[illegible]	1	—	1
66	Berman,	Moische	27	1		1	" brother		Bro Hirsch 496 Schenck Ave Ref	E.	16	4[illegible]	—	—	—
67	Barbruschi,	Leie	41	9		1	" aunt		Aunt Rachel Bolus 210 [illegible] pl Ref	E	17	[illegible]40	1	1	1
68	Bonk,	Josefa	17	12		1	" cousin		Bro-in-law Jos Miduiak 36 Stanwix pl Ref	"	"	9[illegible]	1	—	1
69	Wasner,	Jan	14	19		1	" tel [illegible]		HIAS to bro Julius 226 Penn pl Ref	E	18	11[illegible]	2	1	2
70	Weinstein,	Lema	39	19		1	" b-i-l		Bro Wm Rose Mendelsohn 30 Bloom pl Ref	P	16	4[illegible]	—	—	—
71	Jastozub,	Nata. & dau	13	16/17		2	" husband		HIAS to Louis & Sadie Madans 524 Jefferson pl Ref	B	21	11[illegible]	10	8	10
72	Braun, Ethel		39	23		1	" sister		Sadie Josef 17 Ave D Ref	P	16	4[illegible]	—	—	—
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leiman	Scheine	18		✓ S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frolaudany	Jankel Leiman		
2	Konig-Goldstein	Gise	23		✓ S.	tailoress	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolarewitsch	Tekla Konig-Goldstein Gr. Libau	City	New Jersey
3	Katz	Chaie	18		✓ S.	tailoress	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janischky	Elieser Katz Gr. Grodno	Me	Portland
4	Robinowitz	Pauline	20		✓ S.	tailoress	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janischky	Janischky Gr. Kowno	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Friedman	Schaiel	45		✓	married man	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilten	Jankel Lieman Gr. Libau	Ohio	Portsmouth
6	Friedman	Feige	20		✓ S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilten	Willy Friedman Pilten Gr. Curland	N. J.	Brooklyn
7	Belinowa	Bjerne	23		✓ S.	tailoress	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warwa	Rafael Belinowa Warwa Gr. Pillawa	N. J.	Passaic
8	Haase	Marris	17		✓ M. S.	laborer	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Marcus Haase See Str. 9. Libau Gr. Curland	Mass	Boston
9	Popova	Alexia	26		✓ W.	housewife	ja	ja	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimar		N. J.	Newark
10	Popova	Sofia	2		✓ S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimar	Anatol Feodosy Wladimarowa	N. J.	Newark
11	Popova	Anna	3-165179	10/30/31										N. J.	Newark
12	Lyaskowa	Warwara	11		✓ S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimar		N. J.	Newark
13	Enes	Lina	23		✓ S.	tailoress	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perol	no friends in Russia	City	New York
14	Simchos	Aline	28		✓ M.	housewife	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		N. J.	Newark
15	Simchos	Ester	8		✓ S.	child	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Jankel Rejas Kowno Gr. Walkowe	N. J.	Newark
16	Simchos	Chaie	6		✓ S.	child	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		N. J.	Newark
17	Simchos	Chaim	5		✓ M. S.	child	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		N. J.	Newark
18	Deitman	Blume	22		✓	housewife	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	Rejza Deitman Dubno Gr. Walkowe	N. J.	Newark
19	Pargamanik	Sura	17		✓ S.	milliner	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Andrejewo	Abram Pargamanik Andrejewo	N. Y.	New York
20	Wainowsky	Ludwiga	28		✓ S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarey	Ludwig Vainowsky Kowno Gr. Kalwarey	Pa	Allentown
21	Sowin	Esse	59		✓	housewife	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna	Jankel Lieman Gr. Libau	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Sowin	Bene	15		✓ S.	laborer	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna	Gringla Sowin Dubrowna Gr. Libau	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Serebjanaja	Sore	20		✓ S.	tailoress	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodzey	Abram Sretensky Gorodzey Gr. Mogilew	N. Y.	New York
24	Perenezkey	Pjotr	24		✓ M. S.	farmer	ja	ja	Russia	Polish	Russia	Karenowkina	Stanley Parnuszkey Kalenzpreland Gr. Wilna	N. J.	New Jersey
25	Gerantey	Solon	24		✓ S.	laborer	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janischky	Jankel Gerantey Janischky Gr. Kowno	N. J.	New Jersey
26	Weinstein	Pesse	38		✓ M.	housewife	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlawa	Isaac Gheitz Gr. Mlawa	City	New Jersey
27	Pier	Alexandra	20		✓ M. S.	teacher	ja	ja	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wenzbergs	Gitla Pier Wenzbergs Gr. Poland	Ohio	New Jersey
28	Jutkiligator	Aron	28		✓ M. M.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Not Known in Russia Poland Russia	City	New York
29	Salzman	Sarah	60		✓ W.	married	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dorpat	no friends in Russia	N. J.	New York
30	Markiewitz	Simajey	43		✓ M. M.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Valgan	Polonya Markiewicz Valgan Gr. Grodno	N. J.	New York

2-767900 4-20-40

1-429030 5/26/43

1-429030 5/26/43

2-497675-17 10/30/31

2-505-17 6/7

2-904675 6-29-41

1-429030 5/26/43

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 FEB. 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother K. Laiman 163 Broom					Disc to Brother								
1	fa brother	$ 20	no	yes	1907	no	Mr New-York City —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Schaschinsey
2	fa sister	$ 50	no	yes	1907	no	sister A. Goldstein Sterling	no	no	no	no	Disc to Aqt Shaw		5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wabsovitchiy
3	fa uncle	$ 25	no	yes	1907	no	uncle M. Goldstein 242 Eldridge St	no	no	no	no	Disc to Aqt Shaw		5	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Jaroschey
4	fa uncle	$ 35	no	yes	1907	no	Husband M. Linsinski Ohio uncle J. Ring 808 Lackawanna Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	black brown	none	Russia	Jaroschey
5	fa son	$ 50	no	no	no	no	Bro. Lester	no	no	no	no	Disc to Aqt Shaw		5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Jaroschey
6	fa brother	—	no	yes	no	no	bro. A. Friedman 153 Lawrence St 158 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	further med exam (Ger) (physical) GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Pilten
7	fa brother in law	$ 25	no	no	yes	no	father in law Bradley Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	black brown	none	Russia	Pilten
8	fa brother	$ 25	no	no	no	no	brother Sundel Kaase 5 Wilson	no	no	no	no	Disc to Aqt Baker		5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Wirna
9	fa husband	$ —	yes	no	9	Panama	wife Bertha Kaase —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	—	light	brown	none	Russia	Libau
10	fa father	none					husband 4 Patent Square wife 86 Suffolk St —	no	no	no	no	1 hust 86 Longacre Sq Patent pipe work		5	8	light	brown	none	Russia	Feldmarschalen
11	fa father	—	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Garfield
12	fa father	—	no	no	yes		mother 55/09 Delancey St New York City —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	fa mother	$ 25	yes	no	no	by		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	black brown	none	Russia	Minsk
14	fa husband	$ 25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	—	light	black brown	none	Russia	Pervid
15	fa father	—	no	no	no		husband 66 Simdas' 78 Orchd St.	no	no	no	no	Disc to Aust — ref Wallabout St Bk — GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	fa father	—	no	no	yes		New York ref	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	fa father	—	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	fa husband	$ 40	no	no	1907	yes	husband J. Dufman 76 Abraham Greenbaum Manufacturer 111 W. 14 St New York City	no	no	no	no	Disc to Aqt Baker GOOD	no	5	7	light	black brown	none	Russia	Dubno
19	fa brother	$ 100	no	no	no		111 W. 14 St Manhattan 657 658 Disc to Brother Louis New York City —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Pavlovz
20	fa brother	$ 20	no	no	no		brother M. Weinman ref 26 Valley Farm Terr St Manhattan	no	no	no	no	Disc to Aqt Shaw GOOD	no	4	11	light	brown	none	Russia	Reibrasey
21	fa self	$ 30	no	no	no		son F. Lorsain 2567 46 W. Cleveland Ohio —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	black brown	none	Russia	Dabrovley
22	fa mother	—	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Dubrovno
23	fa self	$ 25	no	no	no		father 15 Suffolk Road St 52 New York friend Dmitry Wolochine	no	no	no	no	Disc to Laundress GOOD	no	5	6	light	black brown	none	Russia	Zhmirow
24	fa self	$ 37	no	no	no		347 East 52 St New York St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	brown	none	Russia	Zinovsky
25	fa self	$ 25	no	no	no		uncle M. D. Rabin Rudnos St 28 New York City husband J. Weinstein 66	no	no	no	no	Disc to Cashier Jacobson GOOD	no	5 5 (2 years)	2	light	black brown	none	Russia	Jaroshey
26	fa husband	$ 25	no	no	no		Ohlerich 66 E 102 St New York City uncle Hoffman Rudnow	no	no	no	no	Disc to Dust GOOD	no	5	9	light	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
27	fa self	$ 25	no	no	no		427 E. 66 St New York City brother in law J. Lapschutz 96	no	no	no	no	Disc to Aqt Tailor GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Warenberg
28	fa self	$ 25	no	no	no		Harrell Brothers 32 Canal St New York son in law Hoffman Rudnow	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
29	fa self	$ 25	no	yes	no		427 E. 66 St New York City Disc to Finisher GOOD	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	brown	none	Russia	Wisenberg
30	fa self	$ 20	no	no	no		M. Feldewitz 390 Grand St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	brown	none	Russia	Olschany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse, Chief Officer (Name, Title, Position, or Relation to Vessel), of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia". sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at NY

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

2

106

11—1115

IM.	NON.
SW.	SW.
I. & R.	I. & R.
I. & A.	I. & A.
R. & I.	R. & I.
MONEY	MONEY
R. & O.	R. & O.
R. & O.	R. & O.
R. & O.	R. & O.
P. O.	P. O.
T. D.	T. D.
PSC.	PSC.
JOIN.	JOIN.

4 — 4 50 5 — 4 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	0	4	4
Steerage			
Total	0	4	4

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baider	Godel	18		✓ S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Braine Baider Vilna	Md	Baltimore
2	Neumann	Morecha	28		✓ M.	goldsmith	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vinej	Sore Neumann Vinej Gallimore	city	New Jersey
3	Mocker	Raicha	69		✓ M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwa	Chaim Melzer Gor. Wilna	Miss	Charleston
4	Rabinofsey	Rachamin	26		✓ M.	blacksmith	fo	fo	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrova	to friends in Russia	N.J.	New Jersey
5	Rachafsky	Alexandros wife	30		✓ M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrova		N.J.	New Jersey
6	Levin	Vidie	18		✓ S.	laborer	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Rachel Levin	N.J.	New York
7	Balanfreaja	Sara	23		✓ S.	housework	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Isaac Balanfreaja Vilna Swalowja 24	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Man	Samuel	47		✓ M.	laborer	fo	fo	Russia Hebrew		Russia	Wilna	Brazin Gor. Libau	N.J.	Passaic
9	Levin	Mendes	10		✓ S.	housework	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Abe Man Brazin Gor. Libau	N.J.	Passaic
10	Levin	Aron	6		✓ S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New York
11	Steinart	Anna	45		✓ M.	housework	fo	fo	Russia Hebrew		Russia	Warsaw	Rosa Tanen Warsaw	N.J.	New York
12	Wygowska	Paulina	23		✓ M.	housework	fo	fo	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau	Franziscker Domanofsky Gor. Warschau	N.J.	New Jersey
13	Siegel	Wilhelmine	22		✓ S.	domestic	fo	fo	Russia	Russia	Russia	Augustowa	Johan Tanen Augustowa Gor. Suwalke	Mass	Worcester
14	Ettenad	Meshame	18		✓ S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebieder	Efe Ettenad Lebieder Gor. Wilna	city	Brooklyn
15	Ettenad	Rocke	32		✓ M.	housework	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marispol	Leiza Kapelewitz Marispol Gor. Kratzkimarker	City	New York
16	Ettenad	Reno	6		✓ S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marispol		Conn	New Haven
17	Ettenad	Meier	3		✓ S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marispol		Conn	New Haven
18	Kurzwig	Tobe	18		✓ S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schemek	Jacob Kurzwig Schemek Gor. Kovno	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Kurzwig	Tante sister	11		✓ S.	child	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schemek		Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Hofman	Bassa	18		✓ S.	laborer	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	Schlome Hofman Goldingen Windauerstr 17	N.Y.	New York
21	Edelstein	Ber	20		✓ M.	watchmaker	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	Jonet Edelstein Goldingen Gor. Kurland	N.Y.	New York
22	Lew	Morecha	31		✓ M.	tailor	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pawel	Liebit Lew Pawel Gor. Gradno	City	New York
23	Levin	Moshe	40		✓ M.	housework	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Levin	Sorah	14		✓ S.	[illegible]	fo	fo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
25	Levin	Abram	6		✓ S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
26	Pantschis	Simon	31		✓ M.	joiner	fo	fo	Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	Rumisonda Pantschis Gor. Odessa Nieschinerstr	Pa	Philadelphia
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15. FEB. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	50.00	no	no	no brother F. Schlenberg, Jacksonville 1316 Jackson St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light blk brown		none	Russia Vilna
2	yes	cousin	50.00	no	no	no Ida 238 Newport City van Ali cheifer 3 Peace st.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light blk brown		none	Russia Wirny
3	no	self	20.00	no	no	no Charleston chars-	no	no	no	no	Further medexam	no	5	5	light gray brown		none	Russia Swira
4	yes	brother-in-law	25.00	no	no	no brother-in-law F. Davidofsky 156 Orchard St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light brown brown		none	Russia Krivoshy
5	yes	husband	-	no	no	no Bertha 180 Chrystie St New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light brown brown		none	Russia Krivoshy
6	yes	husband	25.00	no	no	no cousin Bertha Brazer 180 Chrystie St New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light brown brown		none	Russia Wilna
7	yes	cousin	8.00	no	no	no Peter Abr Brazer 180 Chrystie St New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Disc to Cousin	no	5	4	light blk brown		none	Russia Dragun
8	no	self	200.00	yes 24 yrs	no	no Roberts 49 th Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Returning Nov 6/1909	no	5	11	light brown brown		none	Russia Libau
9			8.-	no	no	no M. Lewin 180 Chrystie St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown brown		none	Russia Sokal
10			-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-		-	- -
11	yes	self	25.00	4 yrs	no	no 1907 Delancey Street cousin Abr Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Further medexam	yes	5	5	light brown brown		none	Russia Wilna
12	yes	self	50.00	no	no	no husband Abel Jeffy Harvey 190 Wrentham Taylorville Warren Ave chas Medford or relative Quincy	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light brown brown		none	Russia Ner
13	yes	Father	100.00	yes 20 yrs	no	no Father Julius 241-27 4th Ave Bronx N. Y. General P.O.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light brown brown		none	Russia Bayonne
14	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no Berdeman Ave 1723 Bradrophe	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light blk brown		none	Russia Lokedjem
15	no	husband	8.-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Disc to Husb	no	4	11	light blk brown		none	Russia Vilendy
16	no	father	-	no	no	no husband 9 Thirty 2nd St Cadmin 572 Oak St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	- -
17	no	father	-	no	no	no New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	- -
18	yes	brother	8.00	no	no	no brother O. Kurvich 42 d Sadowsky 44 Oberlin St.	no	no	no	no	Disc to Brother	no	5	2	light blk brown		none	Russia Lokedjem
19	yes	Cousin	-	no	no	no Pittsburg Pa brother M. Kaufman 64	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	- -
20	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no St. Mark Pl New York cousin Oscar Kaufman	no	no	no	no	Disc to bro	no	5	6	light blk brown		none	Russia Galadingen
21	yes	self	20.00	no	no	no 64 St. near 2nd Ave cor brother 3 Cross 85-87	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light blk brown		none	Russia Galadingen
22	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no Orchard St. New York city	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light blk brown		none	Russia Rucy
23	-	husband	8.-	no	no	no husband M. Lewin 180 Chrystie St. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Disc to Husb GOOD	no	5	5	light brown brown		none	Russia Sokol
24	-	-	25.-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	-	-	none	Russia -
25	-	-	-	no	no	no cousin K. Bitenes Reber St.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	- -
26	yes	Self	26.00	no	no	no 1514 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light brown brown		none	Russia Jarmelin
27				no	no	no												
28				no	no	no												
29				no	no	no												
30				no	no	no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Biese, Chief Officer, of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Biese

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910,

at Libau

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing therein
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by current Master," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanna Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at ny

J W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. "Russia" sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrus	Sergei	28		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurland	Frau Petrus Kurland		
2	Kasakzey	Isaak	41		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurland	Gov. Wolfson — Ekaterinoslav	Ave.	Montreal
3	Gchasmezyus	Filipp	23		M.	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurland	Kurland Gov. Wolfson Mahrina Gchasmezyus	Ave.	Montreal
4	Lakstinks	Stefan	22		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurland	Kurland Gov. Wolfson Mahrina Lakstinks	Ave.	Montreal
5	Chomitz	Tomas	16		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurland	Kurland Gov. Wolfson Mapsal Ekfurst	Ave.	Montreal
6	Romanchkes	Fedor	26		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malinord	Malinord Gov. Minsk Romanchkes	N.J.	Elyzeos
7	Gorochkes	Osip	19		M.	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Segula	Segula Gov. Minsk Libau Gorochkes	N.J.	Newjork
8	Romanchkes	Stepan	34		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwa	Kalwa Gov. Minsk Fedor Romanchkes	N.J.	Newjork
9	Czemirowicz	Nicolai	23		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starny	Starny Gov. Minsk Konrad Czemirowicz	N.J.	Chicago
10	Romanowicz	Artany	27		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smalezy	Smalezy Gov. Minsk Margaret Romanowicz	N.J.	Chicago
11	Lasimowicz	Osip	38		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starny	Smalezy Gov. Minsk Anna Lasimowicz	N.J.	Chicago
12	Lasimowicz	Onufry	28		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starny	Starny Gov. Minsk Elizabeth Lasimowicz	N.J.	Chicago
~~—~~	~~Pinkevics~~	~~Adam~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Starny Gov. Minsk Kunigunda Pinkevics Gov. Libau Adam Pinkevics~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~
X14	Salgalles	Chaie (Celia)	29		F.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Leizer Salgalles Libau Krambstr. 17 —	N.J.	Newjork
15	Lasimowicz	Wasily	24		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starny	Gregory Lasimowicz Starny Gov. Minsk	N.J.	Chicago
16	Czemirowicz	Nicolai	18		M.	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starny	Starny Gov. Minsk Alexander Czemirowicz	N.J.	Newjork
17	Czemirowicz	Jacob	20		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starny	Starny Gov. Minsk Julianna Czemirowicz	N.J.	Chicago
18	Czemirowicz	Wincenty	43		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starny	Starny Gov. Minsk Sophie Czemirowicz	N.J.	Newjork
19	Czemirowicz	Pawele	24		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starny	Starny Gov. Minsk Teodore Czemirowicz	Wash.	States
20	Baranofsky	Adam	19		M.	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrova	Starny Gov. Minsk Elizabeth Baranofsky Dombrova Gov. Warsaw	N.J.	Newjork
21	Gemalo	Jan	21		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rorlord	Dombrova Gov. Warsaw	Ind.	Alexandria
22	Gemalo	Stanislaw	29		M.	M.	farmlabors	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rorlord	Mariana Gemalo Rorlord Gov. Kand.	West Va.	Charleston
23	Jaszewicz	Franz	32		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kapersky	Katerina Jaszewicz Kapersky Gov. Grodno	West Va.	Charleston
ADMITTED 24	Tolimbrick	Grigory	24		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czankarach	Darie Tolimbrick Czankarach Minsk	N.J.	Newjork
25	Parlucrick	Grigory	34		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bondary	Alexandra Parlucrick Bondary Gov. Minsk	N.J.	Newjork
26	Kadunes	Tomas	26		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simna	Maria Kadunes Simna Gov. Minsk	N.J.	Newjork
ADMITTED 27	Karperick	Dimitry	25		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krebe	Maria Karperick Krebe Gov. Minsk	N.J.	Newjork
ADMITTED 28	Ignatrick	~~Stefan~~	36		M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bondary	Alexander Ignatrick Bondary Gov. Minsk	N.J.	Newjork
ADMITTED 29	Wasilesky	~~Antony~~	20		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bondary	Olga Wasilesky Bondary Gov. Minsk	N.J.	Newjork
ADMITTED 30	Kalisko	Nikolai	23		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shilin	Mariana Kalisko Schelin Gov. Grodno	N.J.	Newjork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 FEB. 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether he has money, and how much, whether in his own possession, and by whom furnished.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself or relatives.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
10 1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Pr. 199 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rublenco
10 2	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Pr. 194 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Rublenco
10 3	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Pr. 192 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rublenco
10 4	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Pr. 195 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Rublenco
11 5	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 3 W Webster ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Malinovo
12 6	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 249 Chrystie st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	6	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kalvo
12 7	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend 240 Chrystie st New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Skirk
11 8	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 2145 Hamburg st Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kalvo
11 9	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 2145 Hamburg st Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Slavinsky
11 10	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 240 Chrystie st New York Same as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Swolicz
11 11	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 240 Chrystie st New York 2145 Hamburg st Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stanley
11 12	Yes	self	$30	no	05	no	friend 240 Chrystie st New York Fd. Josef Cheraincourt 2145 Hamburg st Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stanley
11 13	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Wife Rebecca Latkin	no	no	no	no		to	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pavelin
10 14	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 240 Chrystie st New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Jauscher
11 15	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 240 Chrystie st New York 2145 Hamburg st Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stanny
11 16	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 240 Chrystie st New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Stanley
11 17	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Josef Cheraincourt 2145 Hamburg st Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stanley
11 18	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend 240 Chrystie st New York Fd. Josef Cheraincourt 2145 Hamburg st Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	8	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Stanley
12 19	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend 240 Chrystie st New York Fd. Josef Cheraincourt 2145 Hamburg st Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stanley
11 20	Yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Jan Latkowski	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dombrod
11 21	Yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Jan Latkowski	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Woly
11 22	Yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Chas Lasbury	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wisecky
11 23	Yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend 248 York Charleston Virginia	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zandary
11 24	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend D. Lefres Co Chas	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zandary
11 25	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Rebre 40 Canal st New York friend A Engineer 78 Bergen Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Shanuly
11 26	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Bros 249 Chrystie st New York friend Ed Jacobs 96 E 116th st	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krez
11 27	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Bros 2 62 Clinton st N.Y. friend M. Stark 76 St Rebre	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zandary
11 28	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	40 Canal st New York cousin 2 Engineer 96 St Rebre	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Randarek
11 29	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	40 Canal st New York friend Stefan Rebre 96 St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lekelin
11 30	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Offenheim 240 Grand st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	to	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lilen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bird, Chief Officer, of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Bird

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ly

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—3738

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanna Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

J W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. "Russia" sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ljaschura	Jacov	28		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarskaya	Pelageja Ljaschura Sarskaya gor. Grodno	N.J.	Paterson
2	Scherchres	Mickail	40		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schibin	Maria Scherchres Schibin gor. Grodno	N.J.	Newjersey
3	Garbowra	Theodor	39		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Adamowo	Xenia Garbowra Adamowo gor. Grodno	N.J.	Upper Montclair
4	Schramowa	Wasily	25		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaunbrod	Natalia Schramowa Jaunbrod gor. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
5	Polorod	Andrey	30		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Navied	Mareanna Polorod Navied gor. Grodno	City	Newjersey
6	Klimczuk	Pawel	24		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublin	Helena Klimczuk Rublin gor. Grodno	N.J.	Paterson
7	Martinow	Martin	25		M. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublin	Satyana Martinow Rublin gor. Grodno	N.J.	Paterson
8	Garrigina	Stepan	24		M. M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarezca	Christina Gabrielyne Sarezca gor. Grodno	N.J.	Paterson
9	Terbel	Peter	36		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jerseland	37-165088-10/28/09-505 Tomko Terbel Jerseland gor. Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Parlevevitz	Justin	23		M. M.	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wremjewicz	Karolina Parlevevitz Wremjewicz	Pa	Butler
11	Abramowitz	Karp	38		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wremjewicz	Rachel Abrahowitz Wremjewicz gor. Grodno	Pa	Butler
12	Kalosey	Wasily	22		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schamow	Lucia Kalosey Schamow gor. Grodno	N.J.	Newjersey
13	Konos	Konstantin	30		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Opalje	Fedosia Konos Opalje gor. Grodno	N.J.	Upper Montclair
14	Lonos	Julian	42		M. M.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Natalia Lonos Grodno gor. Grodno	Md.	Baltimore
15	Lonos	Grigory	20		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Sonja Lonos Grodno gor. Grodno	Md.	Baltimore
16	Belewicz	Martin	31		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Budrek	Maria Belewicz Budrek gor. Grodno	N.J.	Newjersey
17	Garbanow	Michail	34		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Agonowo	Helena Garbanow Agonowo gor. Grodno	N.J.	Upper Montclair
18	Martinowitz	Ivan	22		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ehmura	Justin Martinowitz Ehmura gor. Grodno	N.J.	Newjersey
19	Korol	Stanley	27		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamrock	Jasony Korol Lamrock gor. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
20	Klimczuk	Ferenty	28		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Tena Klimczuk Grodno gor. Grodno	N.J.	Newjersey
21	Parlevevitz	Dmitry	29		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wremjewicz	Tatyana Parlevevitz Wremjewicz	Pa	Butler
22	Korjew	Semjon	18		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowobez	Tatyana Korjew Nowobez gor. Grodno	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	Sereda	Tona	19		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rastorej	Philip Sereda Rastorej gor. Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Kostilewa	Fadey	28		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rastorej	Theodula Kostilewa Rastorej gor. Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Kulisa	Anton	17		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gelonzy	Samsal Kulisa Gelonzy gor. Grodno	N.J.	Newjersey
26	Martynow	Jacob	32		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pybna	6-106116 6/8/12 Anastasia Martynow Pybna gor. Grodno	Mass.	Maynard
27	Parlewicz	Tona	42		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derfatten	Pachinsa Parlewicz Derfatten gor. Grodno	N.J.	Newjersey
28	Krajew	Dmitry	40		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tennicz	Warwara Krajew Tennicz gor. Grodno	Md.	Baltimore
29	Berezy	Semen	22		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Flurey	Agafia Berezy Flurey gor. Grodno	Ill.	Peru
30	Berezy	Ivan	20		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Flurey		Ill.	Peru

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15. FEB. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26 00	no	no	no	friend: Jean Switzky 76 Jay st Brooklyn 255 River st. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Sarge
2	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	friend: Stepan Kunz 76 Barry st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schilng
3	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	Lee Blvd 12 Djin Alexandrovsk Russia relative: Son-in-law Stepan Parkevich Klinkin	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Alexandrovsk
4	Yes	self	$26 00	no	no	no	cousin ul. Alexandrovsk 76 Dist Brooklyn 255 Barnes 12 Starokonstantinov st. Russia friend & Nineteenth 26 Canal Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jacubovitch
5	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	Ry. Chf. of New York cousin F. Jabrinsky 76 F. Vitick	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	Dark marks on none	Russia	Navien
6	Yes	self	$26 00	no	no	no	Vitick 255 River st. Paterson N.J. friend: F. Switzky 76 F. Vitick	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rublins
7	Yes	self	$25 00	no	no	no	255 River st. Paterson N.J. cousin F. Switzky 76 F. Vitick	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rublins
8	Yes	self	$26 00	no	no	no	255 River st. Paterson N.J. brother-in-law Fertel, Port Richmond	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Lavezzi
9	Yes	self	$25 00	no	no	no	Belmont Pl. 1229 Philadelphia Pa brother F. Pavlenovsky Lyndora	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Miniloverg
10	Yes	self	$15 00	no	no	no	Lyndora Box 210 Butler Pa brother-in-law N. Kashinovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wenejergy
11	Yes	self	$15 00	no	no	no	Lyndora Box 210 Butler Pa Family Schwischkovsky % Cousen	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Brakosky
12	Yes	self	$25 00	no	no	no	F. Oppenheim 290 Grand st. N.Y. friend from Turkowitz Lodz	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Sarrubsky
13	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	Parke 65 Lefax Alexandrovsk Russia brother-in-law Nicolai Kranfsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Opalsy
14	Yes	self	$25 00	no	no	no	Nos Camden st. 216 Baltimore Md friend Nicolai Kranfsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Goschero
15	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	Nos Camden st. 216 Baltimore Md friend John Pagan 163 East	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ekonnor
16	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	103 st. W.J. New Jersey brother Timothy Garbarino	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Berdenchy
17	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	Clinton Lac. Sta 92 Lexington Ave brother Dmitry Martinberg 76	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Solanovsk
18	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	Oppenheim 290 Grand st. New Jersey brother A. Koral % M. Glushansky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jarrusky
19	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	312 W. N. 12th st. Chicago Ill. S. Michaneck Napit Russia	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jaworick
20	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	290 Grand st. New York N.J. cousin M. Karfarberg Lodz	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gochoro
21	Yes	self	$15 00	no	no	no	Box 210 Butler Pa cousin M. Kasarnsky Boer	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wernejergy
22	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	29 Olmsted N. Va S. Minchinsko 3112 N. Hope	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Nordschey
23	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	st. Philadelphia Pa cousin S. Minchuk 227	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korbovich
24	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	Poplar st. Philadelphia Pa brother-in-law S. Rozum 95	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kurbovich
25	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	Atlantic st. New York N.Y. cousin J. Rimberg 234	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Glovsky
26	No	self	$25 00	no	no	no	658 Maynard Pelias cousin O. Minchuk 312	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rzhny
27	Yes	self	$20 00	no	no	no	245 st. New York N.J. brother-in-law A. Karpfer	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Demskay
28	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	Hanover st. 817 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Demsky
29	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	no	brother Simon Barok Brunar Karns-st. Peru Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobrin
30	Yes	brother	$25 no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobrin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910,

at Ly

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon ("sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 33 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr/ Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rubenczuk	Jzek	31		M M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sloboda	Wife Elisaweta Rubenczuk Sloboda Gr. Russia	Mass	Boston
2	Rubenczuk	Sergej	22		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sloboda	Father Hanss Rubenczuk Sloboda Gr. Russia	Mass	Boston
3	Gerschun	Iwan	44		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sloboda	Wife Efimia Gerschun Sloboda Gr. Russia	Mass	Peabody
4	Warnowsky	Pawel	29		M S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sendrine	Mother Jacob Warnowsky Sendrine Gr. Russia	Mass	Chelsea
5	Jacubanis	Iwan	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Janradzy	Brother Balque Jacubanis Janradzy Gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Ostrowsky	Boleslaw	24		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Mother Ekaterina Ostrowsky Warschau Gr. Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Rechtzan	Schmerl	36		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plicy	Wife Chawe Rechtzan Plicy Gr. Russia	Mass	Pittsfield
8	Schneiberg	Lejbezepe	40		F M	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapitzy	Husband Meine Schneiberg Lapitzy Gr. Russia	N.Y.	Binghamton
9	Schneiberg	Sore	20		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapitzy		N.Y.	Binghamton
10	Czmel	Efim	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pons jalok	Brother Kondrati Czmel Pons jalok Gr. Russia	Pa	Penn
11	Romanjuk	Alexander	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowina	Wife Ekaterina Romanjuk Kowina Gr. Russia	Md	Baltimore
12	Stratz	Peter	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sapolioje	Wife Elelaina Stratz Sapolioje Gr. Russia	Md	Baltimore
13	Dseirdale	Alexander	22		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jelin	Mother Feodosia Dseirdale Jelin Gr. Russia	N.J.	Lyon Mountain
14	Dseirdale	Platon	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Adamowo	Brother Anastasa Dseirdale Adamowo Gr. Russia	N.J.	Lyon Mountain
15	Melnick	Stepan	22		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Adamowo	Father Demanija Melnick Adamowo Gr. Russia	N.J.	Lyon Mountain
16	Trush	Iwan	22		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Santapol	Brother Natalia Trush Santapol Gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Schwabat	Michail	30		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mostin	Wife Tatjana Schwabat Mostin Gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Kapon	Jacob	24		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odomonje	Brother Nicolai Kapon Odomonje Gr. Russia	N.J.	Lyon Mountain
19	Spartzef	Anton	35		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrodeetka	Wife Anna Spartzef Dobrodeetka Gr. Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Woltschanzky	Wassily	23		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobradeevka	Wife Natalia Woltschanzky Dobradeevka Gr. Russia	Pa	Ellsworth
21	Kontzevoj	Kusma	26		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pokraj	Wife Ulita Kontzevoj Pokraj Gr. Russia	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
22	Sostenker	Efrem	24		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starodub	Wife Chawe Sostenker Starodub Gr. Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Fatz	Feige	44		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		To friends in Russia	N.Y.	Troy
24	Fatz	Minne	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.Y.	Troy
25	Sidoruk	Nadia	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogonopoly	Father Kusma Sidoruk Rogonopoly Gr. Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Frankreich	Frume	18		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slabcat	Brother Sote Frankreich Slabcat Gr. Russia	Ohio	New York
27	Frankreich	Reinis	16		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slabcat		Ohio	New York
28	Chomiceritsch	Endowia	26		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Domonowitz	Husband Julius Chomiceritsch Domonowitz Gr. Russia	Conn	New Britain
29	Chomiceritsch	Nicolai	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Domonowitz		Conn	New Britain
30	Koch	Leibe	35		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Pesse Koch New Strand Libau Gr. Kurland	Nr. 13	N.Y. New York

Willegand Bath
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 FEB 1910, 190 ...

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and prepaid railroad fare to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has such ticket or prepaid railroad fare or sufficient money in the hands of relatives or friends to pay for same, and if not, whether any part of the deficiency will be supplied by relatives or friends, and if so, by which of them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin elb: Roman Sabad same. Salem Str 103 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tetiev
2		self	$25	no	no	no	friend elb: Feodot Kroom Endecott Str 20 Peabody Elbert	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Tetiev
3		self	$30	no	no	no	friend elb: Grigory Sagaryuk 4 9 Hoopenstein, Second Str 184 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tetiev
4		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin elb: J. Kaunansky, Road 60 Put Washington Long Island elb: Jack	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	Deep scar left side of nose	Russia	Lindvij
5		self	$10	no	no	no	cousin elb: A Rosa, Union Str 8436 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Savadvij
6		self	$15	no	no	no	cousin elb: A Rosmerosky, Str 109 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Slavonjn
7		self	$20	no	no	no	husb in law elb: H Eiffelmann. North Str 183 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Glossn
8		self	$30	no	no	no	father Edelmeiring Cedar St 19 Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	none	America	Lapety
9		self		no	no	no	husb in law elb: H Yablick, Rodney Peru Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	America	Pere-Selok
10		self	$20	no	no	no	cousin elb: Dmitrij Kranezuk, 216 Camden St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	America	Dzegovij
11		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law elb: P. Dyerkus, Camden Str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	America	Galesj
12		self	$25	no	no	no	216 brother elb: Stepan Kovals, Clinton Str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	America	Adamsuk
13		self	$25	no	no	no	brother elb: L. Yecinale Clinton Str Lion Mountain Jeff Co	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	America	Adamovo
14		self	$25	no	no	no	Pace Road 12 brother elb: Imaj Abelnix, Clinton Str Lyon Mountain Jeff Co	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	America	Sadmo
15		self	$25	no	no	no	Pace Road friend elb: N. Ceden Selinangix 216 Camden Str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	America	Antopol
16		self	$25	no	no	no	16 Lemburg & Sen 212 Pl 13th Str Chicago Ill friend elb: Anoz Zarosyuk 20 Ohio Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	America	Alobotvij
17		self	$23	no	no	no	4 Co 503 Co Jefferson Str Chicago Ill brother elb: E Perez, Clinton Str Pace	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Adamovij
18		self	$25	no	no	no	Road 12 brother in law elb: Jabcov Dobrodej 4/0 Lyon Mountain Jeff Co	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	America	Dobrodeeka
19		self	$25	no	no	no	The First National Bank 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa brother in law elb: Rigeli Schabod, 221 Washington St Ellsworth Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	America	Dobrodeeka
20		self	$25	no	no	no	friend elb: Pascoj Pischunek, Cedar St 16 October St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	America	Dobati
21		self	$17	no	no	no	The Great Eastern elb: Lees Locks Pa brother elb: J Sorterwin, Walnut St 527 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Slavij
22		brother	$25	no	no	no	husband Aron Fatz Gallatin Co Ill	no	yes	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Slovij
23	yes	husband		no	no	no	Aron 117 B'klyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	America	Milna
24				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Milna
25	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother elb: G Sidopux c/o J. Simcica Walden Str 105 New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kerenyshj
26	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	father elb: I Franncua c/o M. Feldberg Henry Str 93 New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Slabota
27	yes	father		no	no	no	husband elb: J. Hamicenky Elm Str	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Slabota
28	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	210 157 Cedar Str Pier 2 Brooklyn Boston	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Almok
29	yes	father		no	no	no	brother in law elb: Robert Perlmann, Pintus Str 668 Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	America	Libau
30	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J. Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1909.

at Ny W C Pennsale

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", sailing therein (State whether Surgeon, sailing therein, or employed by vessel's Owners, or in some other way) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at my W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Selezind	Berl	52		M	M	Landsmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shedy			
ADMITTED	Selezind	Lisse	58		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shedy		City	New Jersey
ADMITTED	Selezind	Kassotte	26		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shedy	to friends in Russia	City	New Jersey
ADMITTED	Fainschin	Alter	47		M	M	Locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dorogobusch	Isac Feigel Bomschin Dorogobusch	City	New Jersey
5	Prusof	Schmuel	33		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiarelitzy	Israel Prusof Kiarelitzy	N.y. Bklyn	
6	Prusof	Perlja	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiarelitzy	Cheram for.—	City	New Jersey
7	Grenader	Kiel	28		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlonja	Feige Grenader Mlonja	N.y.	New Jersey
8	Koinarn	Anton	28		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Touor	Jos. Klimas Zhevaslavy Koinarn Touor for Sedlez	N.y.	New Jersey
9	Malitzky	Jan	22		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lexurek	Andrey Malitzky Lexurek for Touor	City	Jamestown
10	Trusginsky	Stanislaw	38		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reschmin	Stanislaw Trusginsky Reschmin for Plotzk	Pa	Vanderbilt
11	Stonginsky	Marcely	37		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogunna	Antonina Stonginsky Rogunna for Plotzk	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Golemberzky	Wladislaw	35		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Serockelonky	Marjana Golemberzky Wlagrowo for Sedlez	Md.	Baltimore
13	Decciantos	Adam	44		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maidany	Marjana Deciantos Maidany for Sedlez	Md.	Baltimore
14	Gralja	Josif	24		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobolewo	Franad Josif Gralja Sobolewo for Sedlez		Leon Meridan
DISMITTED	Gralja	Alexander	34		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tauor	Roza Gralja Tauor for Sedlez		Leon Meriden
16	Kasjera	Ivan	28		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schavin	Anna Kasjera Schavin for Wolkowysk		Bd Elizabeth
17	Kadzerzky	Jan	45		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kegilen	Josef Kadzerzky Kegilen for Sedlez	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Gzibersky	Kazimir	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dorogosk	Wladislaw Gzibersky for Wolkowysk		Elizabeth Wyandotte
19	Pez	Leib	47		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prawjesk		N.y.	Brooklyn
20	Pez	Chana	46		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prawjesk		N.y.	Brooklyn
21	Pez	Perah	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prawjesk		N.y.	Brooklyn
22	Pez	Morschaa	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prawjesk		N.y.	Brooklyn
23	Pez	Schalom	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prawjesk	Josel Goldberg Relany for Rowno	N.y.	Brooklyn
24	Pez	Jankel	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prawjesk		N.y.	Brooklyn
25	Pez	Chaja	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prawjesk		N.y.	Brooklyn
26	Pez	Perso	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prawjesk		N.y.	Brooklyn
27	Pez	Rochel	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prawjesk		N.y.	Brooklyn
28	Czepaites	Ignaty	36		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tulming	Kazimir Czepaites Tulming for Rowno	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Baltranas	Wrobleva	26		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Baltrany	Anna Baltranas Dirvany for Rowno	N.J.	Elizabeth
30	Litras	Adam	29		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dirvany	Vincenty Litras Dirvany for Rowno	N.J.	Albany

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15. FEB. 1910, 190

13	14 (11–1116)	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other persons, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of less than $30 if not otherwise shown.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													Opteris sclerosis – Whole effect ability to earn living					
2	Yes	self	$25	no		no	daughter in Liverpool	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Jemberi
3	Yes	husband	–	no		no	% Cooper 138 Division St. Newark City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Jemberi
4	Yes	father	–	no		no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	–	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Jemberi
5	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Mendel Brazky Feigel St. 85 3rd	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Dar-Grodno
6	Yes	husband	–	no		no	Isaac Ritner brother in law Eliat Justice 55 Broadway New York 509 Broome St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
7	Yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law M. Goffstein	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
8	Yes	self	$25	no		no	626 1908 CB 22 12th 195-197 Ave New York brother in law Anthony Rotenberg	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black brown	none	Russia	Petrikeev
9	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Hab. 10 Hanover Baker Bet. Ba[illegible] brother in Chauncey Bank	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Staroness
10	Yes	self	$20	no		no	187 Tayler Hill Pa cousin for Postmaster	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kamen
11	Yes	self	$10	no		no	Sanderson Av. 602 Jersey City brother in law Wm. Pollack	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Lipkov
12	Yes	self	$10	no		no	Sanderson Av. 602 Jersey City brother in law Wm. Pollack	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Regimy
13	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Hester St. 2221 Baltimore Ave. Richard Pelcare	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Serbiechy
14	Yes	self	$11	no		no	Hester St. 2221 Baltimore Ave brother in law M. Mueller Wyler	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Nedzielsk
15	Yes	self	$25	no		no	St. 27 Meriden Conn brother in law M. Mueller Wyler	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Elgi
16	Yes	self	$15	no		no	St. 27 Meriden Conn Joachem Zabin Allegheny	no	no	no	no	GOOD	Complete paralysis of left knee joint. Total effects ability to earn a living	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Wolgograd
17	Yes	self	$20	no		no	St. Elizabeth Pa brother Jan Hetmanney	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kunin
18	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Hendrick St. 602 Jersey City N.J. brother Jacob Schepsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black brown	none	Russia	Reginin
19	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Plum St. 35 Wyebloke Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Jenalin
20	Yes	husband	–	no		no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kelmy
21	Yes	father	–	no		no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	–	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kelmy
22	Yes	father	–	no		no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	Yes	father	–	no		no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	Yes	father	–	no		no	brother in law Samuel Neuman 180 Varet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	Yes	father	–	no		no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26	Yes	father	–	no		no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kelmy
27	Yes	father	–	no		no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	Yes	self	$25	no		no	brother Kasimir Zabaikis Smallenan St. 26 St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	Yes	self	$25	no		no	brother Boltkin Pa Broadway St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Tulmny
30	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Hester St. Baltimore Pa Broadway St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Dirovany
													no	5	9	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Jagiellonowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bise Chief Officer, of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Bise

Sworn to before me this 7. day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible]

W C Linnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", sailing hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanna Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 32 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

11—11A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Saulenek	Jacek	20	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Usezerje	Wife Petr. Saulenek Usezerje Russia	Pa	Homestead
2	Kleijputenek	Andrej	23	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Usezerje	Wife Palagea Kleijputenek Usezerje Russia	Pa	Homestead
3	Hoffmann	Hyke	23	M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurowitz	Father Spiroja Judewitz Jurowitz Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Lesnik	Jan	44	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sledzew	Wife Juscka Lesnik Sledzew Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Sledek	Josef	40	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schneligi	Wife Elbayerna Sledek Schneligi Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 6	Skworonsky	Feb	49	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schneligi	Wife Elbayerna Skworonsky Schneligi Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Rochenek	Anton	17	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schneligi	Wife Elzbjeta Rochenek Schneligi Russia	Pa	Beaver Falls
8	Wronski	Walenty	45	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tschenarowy	Wife Elzbjeta Wronski Tschenarowy Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Sklepinsky	Vincent	24	M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Anezinsky	Father Franz Sklepinsky Anezinsky Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	Kasinowy	Anton	20	M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopichun	Father Adam Kasinowy Kopichun Russia	Ind	Alexandria
11	Podgursky	Anton	29	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaliege	Wife Zofia Podgursky Kaliege Russia	Pa	Chester
12	Podgursky	Wojciech	40	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopichuny	Wife Anna Podgursky Kopichuny Russia	Pa	Chester
13	Lithuniuk	Grigory	28	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maljoshi	Brother Johann Lithuniuk Maljoshi Russia	Md	Baltimore
14	Michaluk	Pawel	20	M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maljoshi	Brother Johann Michaluk Maljoshi Russia	Md	Baltimore
15	Osaczuk	Hondrodij	22	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Melnikow	Wife Elbarianna Osaczuk Melnikow Russia	N.Y.	Leigh Falls
16	Weljanczuk	Hary	36	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hnoteniky	Wife Justina Weljanczuk Hnoteniky Russia	Penn	Portburg Falls
17	Gusjura	Anton	32	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maljoshi	Wife Anna Gusjura Maljoshi Russia	Md	Baltimore
18	Siwetz	Pawel	18	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Saleje	Wife Elisabetha Siwetz Saleje Russia	Penn	Aurora
19	Franjuk	Iwan	26	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hobjun	Wife Anastasia Franjuk Hobjun Russia	Ill	Shreeburg Falls
20	Kraczuk	Iwan	25	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hobjun	Wife Anna Kraczuk Hobjun Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Ignatjuk	Isidor	24	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hobjun	Wife Anna Ignatjuk Hobjun Russia	Pa	Chester
22	Wadimuk	Wadim	26	M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hobjun	Wife Jete Wadimuk Hobjun Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 23	Sanjuk	Endrichj	20	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rizewicz	Brother Grigorj Sanjuk Rizewicz Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Suschuk	Makej	22	M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezny	Wife Feinta Suschuk Berezny Russia	Ill	Peru
25	Kapuczuk	Dmitrij	18	M	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gurki	Father Jakob Kapuczuk Gurki Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Karpenetzky	Iwan	38	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gopra	Wife Feodosia Karpenetzky Gopra Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Markowsky	Grigorj	23	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolonlja	Wife Elena Markowsky Kolonlja Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Ojrey	Stepan	37	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goschitz	Wife Elbarwina Ojrey Goschitz Russia	Penn	New York
29	Shuk	Anton	27	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kleiwadzji	Wife Anna Shuk Kleiwadzji Russia	Mass	Fargo Village
30	Shuk	Lucka	20	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rubno	Brother Jozef Shuk Rubno Russia	Mass	Fargo Village

30 William Beck
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New-York, 10. FEB. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless specially exempted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20-	no		no	cousin elder J. Rubadel, Ledbourne, Dakota Trust Co Homestead, Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ulanowje
2	yes	self	$20-	no		no	cousin elder J. Rubadel, Ledbourne, Dakota Trust Co Homestead, Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Ulanowje
3	yes	self	$25-	no		no	cousin elder A. Fried mann, 519 2d Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Jurowitz
4	yes	self	$16-	no		no	brother in law elder Josef Rudawsky, Kent Ave 276 Myrtle, cor of friend elder Josef Rudawsky, Kent	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Berender
5	yes	self	$15-	no		1907	Ave 276 Myrtle, cor of brother in law elder J. Rudawsky, Kent Ave 276 Myrtle, cor of	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Schnelitz
6	yes	self	$10-	no		no	cousin elder J. Rudawsky, Kent Ave 276 Myrtle, cor of brother elder J. Rudawsky, Kent Ave 276	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Schnelitz
7	yes	self	$5-	no		no	Myrtle, cor of cousin elder J. Lanowsky, Kent Ave 276 Myrtle, cor of	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Schnelitz
8	yes	self	$30-	no		no	brother in law elder J. Lanowsky, Kent Ave 276 Myrtle, cor of	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Schnelitz
9	yes	self	$12-	no		no	cousin elder J. Lanowsky, Kent Ave 276 Myrtle, cor of	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Schenarj
10	yes	self	$15-	no		no	brother elder J. Senza, Adam Ste 905 Grand Rapids, Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kulojlobj
11	yes	self	$12-	no		no	uncle elder J. Padgurny, 2nd Ave 240 Alexandria, Ind	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Patorj
12	yes	self	$15-	no		no	brother elder J. Padgurny, 3rd Ave 240 Ch Lots, Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kronarj
13	yes	self	$25-	no		no	friend elder A. Savoux, Sparrows Point Shanda 189 Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Krenolj
14	yes	self	$25-	no		no	friend elder F. Pessina, Sparrows Point Shanda 198 Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ellaslitz
15	yes	self	$25-	no		no	friend Nicolai Krzwosky Boger N. Lick elder Elk Grotsk Ave 77 Rosburg Falls, Conn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Ellaliotz
16	no	self	$25-	no		no	friend elder Elk Grotsk Ave 77 Rosburg Falls, Conn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Melnikow
17	yes	self	$25-	no		no	brother in law elder Peter Laczuk Sparrows point Shanda 344 Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Kostrolitz
18	no	self	$20-	no		no	friend Antonio Endrolaka	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ellaljodzy
19	no	self	$25-	no		no	cousin F. Schimmer, 9 Ave Bimsburg 242 Nr 124 Ste Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Kalinez
20	yes	self	$25-	no		no	cousin elder F. Schimmer, 9 Ave Bimsburg 242 Nr 124 Ste Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pitlizj
21	no	self	$25-	no		no	brother in law elder Peter Klimuk, Chicago, Ills 626 Morton Ave Akron, Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Kobrin
22	yes	self	$25-	no		no	brother elder Szymona Mowry Janucz c/o J. Frana, 1082-84 Broadway Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Sekczarny
23	yes	self	$31-	no		no	cousin elder Stefan Stefanow c/o Pentar Rozi 319 E. Main Ste Pier Jon	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Rychowsky
24	yes	self	$25-	no		no	brother in law elder A. Milkun, Ill 527 Illinois St Peru, Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Berezj
25	yes	self	$25-	no		no	uncle elder Jacob Hiemetz, c/o elder Yb. Zeglotzki, Lexington Ste 449 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Gurzj
26	yes	self	$50-	no		no	cousin elder P. Elbozjur, c/o elder H. Zeglowski, Lexington Ste 449 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Gurzj
27	yes	self	$25-	no		no	coffee elder Elbozjur, c/o elder H. Zeglowski, Lexington Ste 449 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Mplonel
28	yes	self	$25-	no		no	brother in law elder Lucas Lapata, American Congregation 89-91-93 Liberty Ste N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Boschenj
29	no	self	$25-	no		no	friend Mike Sudan, Box 124 Fargo, Village Mass.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Skrotzj
30	no	self	$25-	no		no	Mike Sudan, Box 124 Fargo, Village Mass.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	Scotchmarked	Russia	Jakowsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Birse Chief Officer (Give name, Master, 1st or 2nd Officer), of the S/S. „Russia". , from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1960,

at Liverpool

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanna Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at NY

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 1120

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. B/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, February 1th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lichter	Pere	18		M.	S.	clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	Galde Lichter Dubno Gr. Wolpuge		
+2	Goffman	Feige	22		F.	S.	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowitz	Schmiel Goffman Janowitz Gr. Wilden	Mass.	Chelsea
+3	Kanowitz	Beile	18		F.	S.	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezny	Laude Kinasny Berezny Wolpuge	N.J.	Newjork
+4	Kaygeb	Ekaterina	24		F.	M.	housewife 1-184424	Yes	Yes (505)	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polonnoe	Eydory Andorgune Polonnoe-Gr. Wolpuge	N.J.	Newjork
+5	Kugres	Smaidos	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polonnoe	Ekane Dlugasy	Mass.	Lawrence
6	Dlugasy	Isler	21		F.	S.	housegirl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polonnoe	Palennde Gr. Wolpuge	Mass.	Lawrence
7	Kupstis	Anna	22		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Eznins	Case Budinskey Eznins Gr. Plonsk	Mass.	Boston
+8	Kirzilevitz	Feide	20		F.	S.	tailoress 2-957871	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grine	The Kirzilevitz Grine Gr. Kurland	Mass.	Woodside
9	Gutkevitz	Chaim	24		M.	S.	merchant 2340256 (505)	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grine	Mendel Gutkevitz Gr. Kurland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Beiden	Mindee	23		F.	S.	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smarck	Pissie Beiden Smarck Gr. Widden	N.J.	Newjork
11	Aronson	Karbiee	38		M.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Usaz	Mascha Aronson Usaz Gr. Wilkow	N.J.	98 Lyx
12	Kaufman	Ester	25		F.	M.	housewife 2-83980	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Kaufman	Chane	7		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkow	Hadasin Kaufman Wilkow	N.J.	Newjork
14	Kaufman	Abraham	6		M.	S.	child 2-982568-505-6/30/42 No C/A	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkow		N.J.	Newjork
15	~~Kaufman~~	~~Daniel~~	25		M.	M.	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamel	Beile Friedrin Kamel	N.J.	Newjork
16	Pregenor	Leie	22		F.	S.	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telegin	Faivel Pregenor Telegin Gr. Kingsier	N.J.	Newjork
17	Pregenor	Isler	16		F.	S.	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telegin		Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Gantar	Morgza	17		M.	S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Abram Gantar Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Charolan	Schmuel	21		M.	M.	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedin	Schime Charolan Gedin Gr. Minsk	N.J.	Newjork
ADMITTED 20	Kaplan	Mirel	23		F.	S.	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dorezhj	Hechlein Kaplan Dorezhj Gr. Minsk	N.Y.	Newjork
21	Dobrein	Rivee	28		F.	S.	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	Newjork
ADMITTED 22	Agranovitz	Abram	51		M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nerchin	no friends in Russia	Pa.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 23	Agranovitz	Chaie	51		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nerchin		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 24	Agranovitz	Scheine	17		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nerchin		Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Aronson	Gidee	29		F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Simman	Aron	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.J.	Newjork
27	Simman	Leie	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Leie Bornstein Odessa	N.J.	Newjork
28	Simman	Mere	2		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.J.	Newjork
29	Gorevitz	Feige	24		F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novel	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newjork
30	Gorevitz	Zere	-		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novel		N.Y.	Buffalo

13

John A Conner Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 16th, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or by the United States Government, or by any State, Territory, or municipality.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Father	25	no	no	no	J. Lichter 216 Leonard str. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubno
2	fr	brother	20	no	no	no	broth. P. Goffman 546 E 6th St.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Janowitz
3	fr	brother in law	25	no	no	no	sister F. Romanoff c/o Risberg 18/20 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Zerenky
4	W	husband	28	no	no	no	Lyttland & Ringrod	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Penkey
5	no	father	-	no	no	no	Lovell str. 103 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	fr	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law P. Gilbert 78 S.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light black	brown	none	Russia	Penkey
7	fr	father	20	no	no	no	Philip & Esther Mass. father F. Ruffin 326 Mill- bury str. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pipelany
8	fr	brother	25	no	no	no	M. Fairpeleny c/o F. Goldberg 184 Sterling Pl. c/o Abraplin	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Drink
9	fr	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Kliefstroving & Co. 350 Madison str. New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light black	brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
10		brother in law	25	no	no	no	Wlinsky 95 Madison str. New York Silber 95 Rom Russia	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Sarasow
11	fr	brother	20	no	no	no	Father Act 4-168. B'lya Ol. f. Sibat brother in law C. Tarshin- Bis 174 Clinton str. Philadelphia Mich.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lucepay
12	fr	husband	28	no	no	no	husband M. Hofman	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light black	brown	none	Russia	Videlsk
13	fr	father	26	no	no	no	43 Joseph str. New York N.Y. Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	fr	father	-	no	no	no	cousin C. Tanne c/o Peter Bros' Exp. 210-212 E. 9th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	fr	cousin	24	no	no	no	uncle J. Litvin 705 Germantown Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lelerey
16	fr	uncle	25	no	no	no	Poo uncle M. Pupped 171	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Tolochin
17	fr	uncle	25	no	no	no	Summer str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Tolochin
18	fr	uncle	25	no	no	no	brother J. Klasdan 785 E. 6th str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
19	fr	brother	22	no	no	no	Bridgeport Conn. 39 Lewis St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Petry
20	fr	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	F. Berth 577 Bushwick Boulevard Brooklyn N.Y. 580	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light black	brown	none	Russia	Dubrovka
21	no	with husband	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light black	brown	none	Russia	Disery
22	fr	brother	21	no	no	no	brother B. Stepanovich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lenitz
23	fr	relative	-	no	no	no	1330 5 Jastrell Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lenitz
24	fr	uncle	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lenitz
25	fr	husband	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
26	fr	father	-	no	no	no	husband S. Jurgman 1487 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	fr	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	fr	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	fr	husband	24	no	no	no	husband A. Judovich 52 Forsyth str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pustovdrej
30	fr	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S. „Russia". ..., from Libau ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S. Russia, sailing Juesmith, (State whether [regular] "sailing therewith" or "employed by ordered thereto," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s. „Russia". sailing from ..., 11 FEB 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schuster	Raiza	24		F S	7-162-744 tailoress	4-19-41 (505) fr fr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	Felix Schumacher Mitau-strasse 18 Goldingen	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 2 32	Sudalsky	Leiba	50		M M	glazier	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3 33	Sudalsky	Liba	44		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Sudalsky	Jusef	14		M S	schoolboy	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Reimus Sudalsky Nemunas gor Wilna	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Sudalsky	Hirsche	12		M S	schoolboy	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6	Sudalsky	Gitte	9		F S	7-114604 595-12/14/39. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Dobromyslofsky	Moss	47		M M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gribnitz	Aron	24		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		Mass	Springfield
9	Gelzman	Schimon	37		M M	tailor 3-467631 4/22/37 595	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolin	Zirke Gribnitz Stolin gor Minsk	N.J.	Newjersey
10	Beider	Sekliuna	29		F M	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolin	Feiber Gelzman Stolin gor Minsk	Ohio	Newjersey
11	Beider	Lipe	29		F M	housewife 28A46 (406) 9/23/13	fr	fr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen		Pa	Pittsburg
12	Beider	Saul	8		M S	8A16 (607) D. K.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	Daniel Zaiser Goldingen	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Beider	Schmuel	1	6	M S	child 28A46 (3436) Baubingen 9/23/13	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen		Pa	Pittsburg
14	Garney	Aron	38		M M	shoemaker	fr	fr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen		Pa	Pittsburg
15	Schachman	Morreha	26		M M	tailor	fr	fr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolin	Pinie Garney Stolin gor Minsk	N.J.	Newark
16	Girsch	Chana	24		F S	domestic	fr	fr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolin	Tekla Schachman Stolin gor Minsk	N.J.	Newjersey
17	Schwarzberg	Hene	24		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zirkujany	Daniel Hirsch Zirkujany gor Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Dreier VL 562/597	Broche	20		F S	tailoress 3-234643 9-8-42	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapuna	Wolf Schwarzberg Lapuna gor Wilna	N.J.	Newjersey
19	Dreier brother	Salomon	24		M S	clerk	fr	fr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Broche Dreier Kowno gor Wilna	N.J.	Newjersey
20	Pastunovich	Chaie	17		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Schaie Dreier Kowno gor Wilna	N.J.	Newjersey
21	Schgedroff	Pavel	29		M M	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sibirien	Pinsk Pastunovich Kowno gor Wilna	N.J.	Newark
22	Schgedroff	Ephrima	25		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sibirien	Filipp Schgedroff Sibirien Pskow	N.Y.	Hellville Newjersey
23	Semenow	Iwan	31		M M	Bricklayer	fr	fr	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antonischky		N.J.	Hellville Newjersey
24	Semenow	Ulsina	24		F M	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antonischky		N.J.	Hellville
25	Semenow	Lipad	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antonischky		N.J.	Hellville
26	Semenow	Pjotr	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antonischky	Pjotr Semenow Antonischky gor Dwinsk	N.J.	Hellville
27	Semenow	Stepany	1	11	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antonischky		N.J.	Hellville
DISCHARGED 28	Semenik	Iwan	36		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobrin	Emma Semenik Kobrin gor Brest	N.J.	Newjersey
29	Deitzman	Mirle	20		F S	tailoress	fr	fr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	Reise Deitzman Dubno gor Wolpsk	N.J.	Newjersey
30	Hofman	Sane	18		F S	tailoress	fr	fr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	Sekenne Hofman Goldingen Schaudanen	N.J.	Newjersey

Razjenow
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1020

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 15 FEB 1910, *190*

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, or whether in whole or in part by Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			$25	no	no	no	Albert J. Kirschberg 3350 E. Scovill Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Galdingen
2	fa	self	$8.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
3	fa	husband	$30	no	no	no	Lou Abe Lubalsky 50-52 Moore St. NY	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
4	fa	father	-	no	no	no	uncle s.w. Adalai Schwarz 50-52 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
5	fa	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOO	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	fa	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
7	no	father	-	no	no	no	father A. Kleiny 136 Ferry St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	fa	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin Harry Liberman Clinton St. 25 Newark	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Salin
9	fa	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Jos. Kolyndar 76 Jersey Ave. 115 Newark	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Salin
10	fa	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Ljubar
11	fa	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Ljubar
12	fa	father	-	no	no	no	broth.-in-law J. Blumroth 15 Kler St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	fa	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	fa	self	$25	fa	no	no	cousin Sch. Waliamsey Prince St. N. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Stalin
15	fa	self	$25	fa	no	no	friend J. Garrey Linden	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lenary
16	fa	self	$5	fa	no	no	bath. Jake Kubrick 56 St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light yellow brown	brown	none	Russia	Volerjany
17	fa	self	$25	fa	no	no	Grand Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Shupraby
18	fa	self	$25	fa	no	no	cousin J. Empert 186 Academy St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Rasslowa
19	fa	self	$25	fa	no	no	cousin S. Drexler 214 E. 4th St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Rainy
20		uncle	$-	no	no	no	uncle J. L. Cohen 76 Mt. Prospect St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kurnyf
21	no	self	$50	fa	no	no	friend Oscar Weisbaltzer Hellville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Spagy
22	no	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Spagy
23	no	self	$50	4	1903	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Silven
24	no	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Silven
25	no	father	-	no	no	no	friend Oscar Weisbaltzer Hellville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOO	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	no	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	no	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	fa	self	$18	fa	no	no	bath.-in-law Pb. Fraimon 76 Central Ave. Newark, Hamilton Trust Dep. 2 v 97	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Zerchizin
29	fa	self	$40	no	no	no	bath.-in-law Dairobman 76 St. Opposition 340 Grand St. Newark brother N. Klopman 64 Lakeland Place N.J. Newark	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Dekind
30	fa	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light blue brown		none	Russia	Goldingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Birn Chief Off., of the Fr. Ausiu, from Lobau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birn

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing thereunto, (Here strike out "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanna Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible]

J W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Indrunis	Anton	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Meshilischej	Abr Elisbeta Indrunis Meshilischej Gr. Horno	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Marinskas	Stanislav	35		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Reigeilj	Abr Agnesilj Marinskas Reigeilj Gr. Horno	Mass	Cambridge
ADMITTED	Scherezus	Nicolaj	28		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Eprementy	Abr Tatjana Scherezus Eprementy Gr. Grodno	Pa	Ruffler
S. I.	Segterew	Timofej	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm hand	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuto Rezyssa	Abr Fedor Segterew Kuto Rezyssa Gr. Ejemigor	Pa	Homestead
5	Feslin	Ilja	27		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuto Rezyssa	Abr Apolonia Feslin Kuto Rezyssa Gr. Ejemigor	Pa	Catasauqua
6	Feslin	Alexej	21		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuto Rezyssa	Abr Ulyanna Feslin Kuto Rezyssa Gr. Ejemigor	Pa	Homestead
7	Kurischka	Jakob	23		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuto Rezyssa	Abr Fradosua Kurischka Fabrin Gr. Grodno	Pa	Allentown
8	Edelstein	Ber	20		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodnglin	Abr Josef Edelstein Grodnglin Gr. Hantard	N.Y.	New York
9	Snopek	Wasilij	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chotenczyj	Abr Josef Snopek Chotenczyj Gr. Chotenczyj	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kuban	Jacob	20		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chotenczyj	Abr Ignatj Kuban Chotenczyj Gr. Chotenczyj	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Gurskij	Scharje	29		M	do	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolin	Abr Frade Gurskij Stolin Gr. Stolin	N.Y.	New York
12	Madmuck	Tek	40		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wisegrog	Abr Maria Madmuck Wisegrog Gr. Grodno	N.Y.	New York
13	Chait	Broache	40		F	do	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topetzje		N.Y.	New York
14	Chait	Abram	17		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topetzje		N.Y.	New York
15	Chait	Wolf	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topetzje		N.Y.	New York
16	Chait	Elje	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topetzje		N.Y.	New York
17	Chait	Pschim	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topetzje		N.Y.	New York
18	Chait	Schosse	20		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topetzje	Dworchi Chait Grodno	N.Y.	New York
19	Chait	Asse	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topetzje		N.Y.	New York
20	Chait	Leibe	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topetzje		N.Y.	New York
21	Kuschel	Daniel	33		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kronczyj	Abr Agafja Kuschel Kronczyj Gr. Grodno	Pa	Patrona
22	Skowronek	Platon	29		M	do	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slonz	Abr Teodej Skowronek Slonz Gr. Grodno	Ill.	Peru
23	Skowronek	Tarasskonj	20		F	do	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slonz		Ill.	Peru
24	Skowronek	Kusma	37		M	do	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slonz		Ill.	Peru
25	Onischuk	Zacharj	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wincze	Abr Ulyan Skowronek Slonz Gr. Grodno	Ill.	Peru
26	Kaczanuk	Iwan	32		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuty Zapromity	Abr Roman Onischuk Wincze Gr. Grodno	Ill.	Peru
27	Kunka	Anton	45		M	do	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schmelczyj	Abr Prokmul Kaczanuk Kuty Zapromity Gr. Grodno	Pa	Patrona
28	Gluck	Reise	30		F	do	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosenowe	Abr Dalbica Kunka Schmelczyj Gr. Lomscha	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Gluck	Schaie	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosenowe	No friends in America	N.Y.	New York
30	Kischel	Karl	45		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borschuk	Abr Agafja Kischel Borschuk Gr. Grodno	Penn	New Britain

Arthur Cannon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 16 FEB. 1910, 190. 123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self		no	no	no	cousin Wife H. Abramovich, Maria Str 142	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Abramowitschi
2		self		no	no	no	brother in law Wife A. Pongrunowitz, Abraham Str 21	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Regnij
3		self		no	no	no	cousin Wife J. Parkunowitz, Robert 210 Seattle Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lomnowitz
4		self		no	no	no	cousin Wife Dmitrij Krivonos C/o Alexandrabella Trust Co Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Krste-Rzyska
5		self		no	no	no	friend Wife Jan Klemenzik Beaver Str 210 Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Peterschitz
6		self		no	no	no	friend Wife Dmitrij Krivonos, C/o Alexandrabella Trust Co Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Krste-Rzyska
7		self		no	no	no	father Wife Thomas Kunska Aberdeen Str 626 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Austria	Neledy
8		self		no	no	no	cousin Wife Osean Zbeymann 64 Str Albany Place New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	America	Feldmyer
9		self		no	no	no	friend Wife Vatin Draperzy 64 Front Str 521 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ohotmezy
10		self		no	no	no	friend Wife Vatin Draperzy 64 Front Str 521 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Ohotmezy
11		self		no	no	no	brother Wife J. Dursmy, Hudson Str 114 New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	America	Stolz
12		self		no	no	no	brother in law Wife Roman Horbul C/o Cascade Laundry 129 Str New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Albinczyj
13		self		no	no	no	Hust. Missouri 1308 E 18 St Kansas City. Mo	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	America	Perezyje
14		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Perezyje
15		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16		mother		no	no	no	friend Wife J. Jurij Lipnitzek Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Perezyje
19		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		self		no	no	no	brother in law Wife J. Ilzyn Allegheny Pa Box 612 Natrona Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Krauzy
22		self		no	no	no	cousin Wife P. Abraganowitz 527 Ell Str Penn Ell	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	black	gray	none	America	Illosz
23		husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Illosz
24		self		no	no	no	brother in law Wife J. Lymanetzy West Str 511 Penn Ell	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	America	Illosz
25		self		no	no	no	friend Wife Josef Rostkay 64 Str Penn Ell	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	America	Illosz
26		self		no	no	no	brother Wife A. Wilkanitz, Topeka Exchange Room Box 25 Natrona Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	America	Kimitza
27		self		no	no	no	brother in law Wife Josef Rutkowitz Front Str 276 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Progrin
28		husband		no	no	no	husband Wife A. Silica	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	America	Schnell
29		father		no	no	no	Sulcan Country P.O Box 24 Wife Alexander Str	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	America	Skasinsky
30		self		no	no	no	uncle Wife A. Pukowitz Allegh Str 87 Natrona Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	America	Lanosh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Chief Officer (Name of Master, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. „Russia". , from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 17 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1900,

at my W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Chief Officer (Name Master, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. "Russia". , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 22 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb , 1910,

at Liverpool W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at NY

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. "Russia" sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kupsch	Wladislawa	17		F.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Antonina Kupsch Warschau		
2	Dobrzynsky	Andrzej	0	11	Male		IN HOSPITAL			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapy	Franciszka Brzezinska Lapy Gub. Lomscha	Mass.	Adelnia Fitchburg
ADMITTED 3	Strzyz	Frank	32		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapy	Lapy Gub. Lomscha Ellaska Strauss	Penn.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 4	Konopka	Anna	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolkowysk	Wolkowysk Gub. Grodno Amelia Kaltenbach	Md.	Baltimore
5	Kowza	Stanislaw	21		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish Wolkowysk	Polish Wolkowysk Gub. Grodno Amelia Kobylka	Md.	Baltimore
6	Petrea	Franz	36		Male		Farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Warschau Gub. Stanislawa Wenta	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Ambrosjasc	Mikhail	39		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pastawy	Pastawy Gub. Polle Marjanka Strakraschany	Md.	Baltimore
8	Zyzyx	Marjanna	40		F.	M.	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlarey	Mlarey Gub. Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
9	Debrea	Antonina	29		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarkula	no friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Jurczyk	Karolina	27		F.	M.	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Passaic
11	Jurczyk	Anton	2	11	M.	S.	Child	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Franciszka Jurczyk Warschau	Mich.	Detroit
DEPORTED 12	Blaschkiewicz	Jan	45		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schezary	Sophia Blaschkiewicz Schezary Gub. Suwalki	Mich.	Detroit
13	Waschkar	Kasimir	21		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No	2-872924 7-29-41 Russia	Polish	Russia	Juchnay	Kerdan Waschkar Juchnay Gub. Kowno	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Kelbowsky	Kasimir	20		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Juchnay	Andrzej Kelbowsky Juchnay Gub. Kowno	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Gaschus-Wirras	Jwan	26		Male		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaununy	Stepanas Gaschus Jaununy Gub. Kowno	N.J.	Bayonne
16	Kaweckewicz	Ignaty	38		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Narwy	Stanislaw Kaweckewicz Narwy Gub. Kowno	N.J.	Bayonne
17	Graschis	Vasil	19		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gelumy	Peter Graschis Gelumy Gub. Kowno	Mass.	Lawrence
18	Milanek	Fjetr	20		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	3-33287 V376/582 Russia	Polish	Russia	Gelumy	Stefan Milanek Gelumy Gub. Kowno	Pa.	Vandergrift
ADMITTED 19	Marczjonas	Wladislaw	20		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pruchnany	Bogdanny Gub. Kowno	Pa.	Mocs-Rocks
ADMITTED 20	Gudiwonskij	Franz	25		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pruchnany	Fjetr Stanislaus Rumnas Gub. Kowno	Mass.	Stevens
ADMITTED 21	Klimas	Felix	22		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dogjaky	Balthasar Gudiwonskij Dogjaky Gub. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
22	Schilenas	Fjetr	30		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ker-Mutande	Klimas Klimas Kerdanderen Gub. Kowno	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 23	Laschas	Konstantin	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	2-901794 12/23/40 (605) Russia	Polish	Russia	Michanundry	Wrechalla Schalikaud Michanundry Gub. Kowno	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
24	Petronis	Anna	21		F.	S.	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jurbarkas	Ignaty Laschas Jurbarkas Gub. Kowno	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
25	Milasek	Ignat	29		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pruchnany	Anna Petronis Jurbarkas Gub. Kowno	N.J.	Newark
26	Schaltenis	Adam	30		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Aniksty	Stefanja Milasek Pruchnany Kowno	N.J.	Elizabeth
27	Schaltenis	Sophie	26		F.	M.	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Aniksty	Adam Schaltenis Aniksty Gub. Kowno	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Schaltenis	Jwan	6		M.	S.	Child	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Aniksty		N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 29	Gegas	Justin	19		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Paraback	Jonas Gegas Paraback Gub. Kowno	N.J.	Elizabeth
30	Blazys	Felix	21		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rutjanys	Felix Blazys Rutjanys Gub. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 16 FEB. 1910, 190

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Years or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S. „Russia". (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910,

at [illegible]

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisiana Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sur J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at ny

J W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2373
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ B/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

11—1215

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Benenson	Rose	35		F	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Segedin		N.Y.	New York
2	Benenson	Elje	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Segedin		N.Y.	New York
3	Benenson	Fenge	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Segedin	Ne friends in America	N.Y.	New York
4	Patupa	Stanislaw	34		M	wife	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pakupisdsij		N.Y.	New York
5	Fedoruk	Andrej	28		M	wife	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsega		N.Y.	Providence
6	Moszjuk	Stepan	20		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapsin		N.Y.	New York
7	Rowt	Grigorij	29		M	wife	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapsin		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Maier	Minne	28		F	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyanie		N.Y.	New York
9	Lew	Elie	27		M	wife	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesing		N.Y.	New York
10	Lew	Meene	22		F	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesing		N.Y.	New York
11	Wand	Elke	39		F	wife	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesing		N.Y.	New York
12	Wand	Raschewa	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesing		N.Y.	New York
13	Wand	Esse	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesing		N.Y.	New York
14	Wand	Rachel	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesing		N.Y.	New York
15	Schatunty	Iwan	22		M	wife	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oserse		N.Y.	New York
16	Wagzel	Ossip	26		M	wife	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowady		N.Y.	Providence
17	Kuschnerisky	Ossip	26		M	wife	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pereselin		N.Y.	New York
18	Jacobsena	Nicolai	20		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsch Osers		N.Y.	Hartford
ADMITTED 19	Konid	Sachary	42		M	wife	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rokis		N.Y.	Lynchburg
ADMITTED 20	Kuschnar	Feodor	47		M	wife	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Narwa		N.Y.	Harrisburg
ADMITTED 21	Kuschnar	Sergej	18		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ropsk		N.Y.	Allentown
22	Segen	Wassilij	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dengow		N.Y.	New York
23	Zwjordij	Ossip	20		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsch Osers		N.Y.	Providence
24	Zyczki	Iwan	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polotsch Osers		N.Y.	Providence
25	Putris	Ossip	22		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sulay		N.Y.	High Falls
ADMITTED 26	Solota	Antan	38		M	wife	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kistopore		Ohio	New York
27	Womonj	Stanislaw	29		M	wife	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Edomuwitz		N.Y.	Providence
28	Boss	Benjamin	26		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawaj		Ohio	Cleveland
29	Burzarowskij	Karl	25		M	wife	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kulm Radomsky		N.Y.	Revere
ADMITTED 30	Kasczus	Franzicek	55		M	wife	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarabina Slonj		Md.	Baltimore

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 FEB. 190

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a pauper, or as a person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	husband Elbr P of Sweden, Lester Hilden Clinton Str 200 New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	America	Segelfors
2	yes	mother	Home	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Elbr P Sampleness, Hudson Str 53 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	gray	brown	none	America	Kapuskasing
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Elbr A Hudson, 49-51 Monty Str New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	America	Winnipeg
6	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Hayden & Allsopp Drawers New York brother in law Elbr A Hudson, Hanks St 49-51 & Hayden & Allsopp New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	America	Winnipeg
7	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Elbr L Lewchuk, Essex Str 20 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	America	Lipowiec
8	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	son Elbr L Elberger, 1099 second Ave near 57th St New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	America	Lipowiec
9	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	father in law Elbr L Lewitan, Lindsey Str 141-143 New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	America	Pietnj
10	yes	husband	$ 5	no	no	no	husband Elbr Joseph Pawel c/o L Schaelosh Aberdeen Str 106 New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	America	Pietnj
11	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	black	gray	none	America	Pietnj
12	yes	mother	Home	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	America	Bolicki Odrzj
15	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	Brother Elbr A Mohamet, Broad Str 67 Freeport Prospect / NY	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	America	Stanaly
16	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend Elbr Anton Klizmanitsky Broad Str Hejnpart / NY	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	America	Pieclisj
17	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Elbr Anton Klizmanitsky Hejnpart / NY Broad Str	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	America	Bolicki Odrzj
18	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Elbr F Stelczyk Hutter Street Hejnpart / NY	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	America	Poprzj
19	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Standard Str house 81 Hejnpart / NY	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	America	Poprzj
20	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	neighbor Elbr Prezesj Nowka, Clinton Str 30 New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	father	$ no	no	no	no	brother Elbr Abraham Schechman, Clinton Str 30 New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	America	Lipowiec
22	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	friend Elbr M Segen, Pleasant Str 130 Passaic / NJ	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	America	Ostrow
23	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	cousin Elbr Thomas Abramowicz, 1020 Boston Ave Bronx / NY	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	America	Ostrow
24	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother in law Elbr Anton Bajanowicz Niagara Falls New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	America	Ostrow
25	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle 555 New York, Chi	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	America	Ostrow
26	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	friend Elbr F Elbrecht, 262 Pulaski St Rahway / NJ	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	America	Pietnj
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Elbr F Hoffman, 2586 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	black	gray	none	America	Pietnj
28	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	brother Elbr Eduard Rose, Jennings Road 30 Cleveland / Ohio	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	America	Pietnj
29	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend Elbr Jan Franowski, Smith Ave 5 Monroe / NY	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	America	Bolicki Odrzj
30	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	daughter Elbr Wladislawa Wojcicka Wolfgang Point 71 Baltimore / Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	America	Pabianice Pabj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S. „Russia". , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "Russia", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

128

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1906

at Ellis Island

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia" sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Derilla	Stepan	42		male	wife	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Homorok	wife Ekaterina Derilla Homorok, R. Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Petrikos	Eduard	27		male	wife	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish Lithuanian	Russia	Sedeliskij	wife Katuny Petrikos Sedeliskij, R. Russia	Pa.	Chester
3	Pimon	Ossip	18		male	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedeliskij	wife Ekaterina Pimon Sedeliskij, Near Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Abeldsis	Ossip	45		male	wife	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raschek	wife Elena Abeldsis Raschek, R. Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Rshepezgij	Wladislaw	32		male	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raimentij	wife Adam Rshepezgij Raimentij, R. Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Kurwelis	Michail	34		male	wife	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadeliskij	wife Hanna Kurwelis Sadeliskij, R. Russia	Pa.	Chester
7	Sarchelis	Felix	18		male	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubicz	wife Adam Sarchelis Lubicz, Near Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Kurwelis	Jozef	30		male	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadowitzkij	wife Benedikt Kurwelis Sadowitzkij, R. Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Simonaitis	Jozef	33		male	wife	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ekaterinenthal	wife Ekaterina Simonaitis Ekaterinenthal, R. Russia	Pa.	Chester
10	Agaiauskij	Ossip	32		male	wife	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rshevezgij	wife Weronika Agaiauskij Rshevezgij, R. Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Adelis	Jozef	40		male	wife	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Komotzkij	wife Emilia Adelis Komotzkij, R. Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Regatzkij	Feodosij	42		male	wife	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pazan ne	wife Endokia Regatzkij Pazan ne, R. Russia	N.J.	Glenullen
13	Amezan	Andrej	48		male	wife	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	wife Ekaterina Amezan Suwalky Gubernia Suwalky	N.J.	New Jersey
REJECTED 14	Jacubersky	Joselata	40		male	wife	IN HOSPITAL laundress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Surminsky		N.J.	New Jersey
REJECTED 15	Jacubersky	Minten	4		male	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Surminsky	husband wife Wincenty Jacubersky Surminsky, R. Russia, Suwalky gubernia	N.J.	New Jersey
REJECTED 16	Jacubersky	Hanna	3		female	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Surminsky		N.J.	New Jersey
ADMITTED 17	Petrosjuk	Sinisky Sigmund	24		male	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wisokow	wife Jenik Petrosjuk Minsky gub Lublin	Ind.	Hammond
18	Osadczij	Semen	25		male	wife	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wassilefsa	wife Moskwja Osadczij Mogilefsa, Chernigow	N.J.	New Jersey
ADMITTED 19	Schwat	Vera	28		female	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurilowitz	wife Tatjana Schwat Kurilowitz, R. Russia	N.J.	Passaic
20	Jurgel	Iwan	20		male	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beloshj Wosog	wife Sergej Jurgel Beloshj Wosog, R. Russia	N.J.	New York
21	Kotschebit	Lucas	42		male	wife	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Popraj	wife Tatjana Kotschebit Popraj, Near Grodno	N.J.	Passaic
22	Hausmann	Moritz	19		male	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Onicht	wife Chane Hausmann Onicht, R. Russia	N.J.	New York
23	Karwenitz	Stanislaus	32		male	wife	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish Lithuanian	Russia	St. Petersburg	wife Marjana Lukin Petersburgskaja ul. d. 16 Kw 5 St. Petersburg	Neb.	Omaha
ADMITTED 24	Rabinowitz	Abram	(64)		male	wife	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenj	wife Rochelle Rabinowitz Lenj, R. Russia	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 25	Rabinowitz	Otto	22		male	S	tailor pers (505)	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenj		N.J.	Passaic
26	Osander	Axel	22		male	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	St Petersburg	wife Alb. Osander, Sortavala Jamsen Perssil 2 Kw 3 St Petersburg	Calif.	San Francisco
27	Regatzkij	Nicolai	30		male	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Narwagny	wife Pawell Regatzkij Narwagny, R. Russia	N.J.	Glen Ullen
28	Kuiewsky	Herma	26		male	wife	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rostopany	wife Justucia Kuiewsky Rostopany, R. Russia	N.J.	Glen Ullen
29	Raletzkij	Iwan	24		male	wife	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rostopany	wife Maria Raletzkij Rostopany, R. Russia	N.J.	Glen Ullen
30	Telezinskaja	Ester	21		female	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Anna Telezinskaja Ekaterinoslaw, R. Russia	N.J.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 FEB 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or present member of any organization or society which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which is affiliated with any organization or society which entertains and teaches any of the principles or advocates the commission of any of the acts hereinbefore described.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$37.50	no	no	no	cousin Uncle of Markitzny, Lenin Str 132 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	America	Kovarok
2	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Uncle Catarina Curtis, 1st Str Chesta Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	America	Kovarok
3	yes	self	$22.50	no	no	no	uncle Uncle J Kaudanick, 416 of 10 Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	America	Vodelicay
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Uncle J. Halilat, Maine Str 295 Jenny City 1st J	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Albashely
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Uncle of Klimspie, Maine Str 295 Jenny City 1st J	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	America	Rezey
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	both in law Uncle of Abaldzu, Delaney Str 135 Chesta Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	America	Lodelichy
7	no	self	$30	no	no	no	both in law Uncle of Georgiles, Maine Str 134 Jenny City 1st J	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	America	Kovarok
8	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Uncle Julia Rezadourian, 416 Jay 10 Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	America	Lodelich
9	yes	self	$22.50	no	no	no	both in law Uncle of Alexiadina Alberia Str 135 Chesta Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	America	Skazkel
10	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Brother Law Uncle J Kamaurandy, Maine Str 134 Jenny City 1st J	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	America	Mesmeny
11	no	self	$32	no	no	no	both in law Uncle J Kabuldenny, 10 Str Glenville Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Shiblazy
12	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend Uncle Francischka Rzjaczyc Str 152 Spreme Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	America	Karadno
13	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	both in law Uncle Franciszka Rzjaczyc Str 152 Spreme Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	America	Shemezy
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Spreme Str 152	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Wiersky
15	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	—
16	yes	mother		no	no	no	both in law Uncle Jan Tesenes, 111 Str	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	—
17	yes	self	$7.50	no	no	no	cousin Uncle A Ostadezji, 110 E. 10 Str Portlan Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	America	Zaraguch
18	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Uncle A Lupack, Rock Str 10 Spre Jers	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	America	Wasilefka
19	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Uncle A Tedzienck, Rock Str 10 2 Rossija Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	dark	black	gray	none	America	Kurlesky
20	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	both Uncle P Pasnebek, Karen Island Str 2 High Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	America	Kolichen Ostroj
21	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	uncle Uncle A Zaka, 10 Str Rossija Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	America	Klonejalu
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Uncle of J Sarkendak, 1245 Ling Island City 1245	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Omisky
23	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Co 18 Str Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	none	America	Milan
24	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	son Uncle Alb Rabanowitz, Albany Str 235 Spreczja Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	America	Lenny
25	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	fair	blue	none	America	Lenny
26	yes	self	$32.50	no	no	no	cousin Uncle L Ipreu, Nanesin Str 155 San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	America	St Petersburg
27	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Uncle A Rzjaczyc, Jallofonto Str Glen Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	black	brown	none	America	Arabolnic
28	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	both in law Uncle A Rzjaczyc, Jallofonto Str Glen Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Kaskapay
29	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	Brother Brad Fiejo Glen Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	America	Kostapay
30	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Uncle Fiejo Golezinzy, Jacob Glenham Str 136 Spre	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	America	Kobpunk

F B Macaulay Insp Exam 2 17 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Birse, Chief Officer, of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ly W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12—

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanna Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rozenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 ✗ 18 NB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

11—3116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Misevitz	Albin	23		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Kurdwinenhof	Friend Alexander Misevitz Kurdwinenhof Russia	Ill	Chicago
2 ✗	Koratkin	Circle	17		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friedrichstadt	Jannee Koparova Friedrichstadt Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Watzin	Meyer VL-397/880	19		M	S	laborer	23-4-4484 Bos 6/18/36		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuneny	Meyer Watzin Tuneny		
4	Kroll	Schmuel	20		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schrunn	Gr. Mimmy Schmuel Kroll Schrunn	Mass	Northampton
5	Guinzaja	Elina	16		F	S	domestic	11-1-34939	10-18-35	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Stuges — Kinkind Guinzaja Libau Gr. Elina	Ill	Baltimore
ADMITTED	Drees	Stefan	26		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaidanow	Friend Stefan Drees Kaidanow	Ill	Rockford
DEPORTED	Schreiber	Michel	35		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Germany	Gr. Minna	N.J.	Newfork
DEPORTED	Schreiber	Samuel	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Germany	no friends in Russia Germany Gr.	N.J.	Newfork
9	Deutsch	Anske	24		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Germany	Wilkard Clive Deutsch Kovaja	N.J.	Newfork
10 ✗	Feller	Leib	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Sinfare Liebe Feller Kovno	City	Newfork
11	Gurwitz	Gdalja	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Gr. Mogilew Chaim Gurwitz Mogilew	N.J.	Newfork
12 ✗	Drobnis	Reise	34		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostock	Gr. Rehud	N.J.	Brooklyn
13 ✗	Drobnis	Schlemme	14		F	S	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostock		N.J.	Newfork
14 ✗	Drobnis	Jechiwed	16		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostock	Jankel Dalnay Bielostock Gr. Reber	N.J.	Newfork
15 ✗	Drobnis	Pesse	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostock		N.J.	Newfork
16 ✗	Drobnis	Chaje	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostock		N.J.	Newfork
17 ✗	Chasatzky	Esther	17		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newfork
SOMITTED	Himelstein	Guta	18		F	S	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nedy	Ansel Himelstein Nedy	City	Newfork
SOMITTED	Himelstein	Liebe	14		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nedy	Gr. Minnie	City	Newfork
20	Zetterik	Jonas	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lavadey	Antonas Zelperik Lavadey Gr. Russ	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Tworetzky	Marcke	48		F	W	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomisle		N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Tworetzky	Schmidel	14		M	S	scholar	2-90197-3/18/14		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomisle	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Tworetzky	Rine	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomisle		N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Laskarew	Igor	20		M	S	laborer	2-171806	7-25-31	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sverroy	Ideline Laskarew Sweroy Gr. Emeliana	Pa	Harrisburg
25	Palejka	Michalina	23		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Katarina Krasnowska Libau Bassenstr. 43 —	Ill	Detroit Park.
26	Palejka	Anna	21		F	S	domestic	11-14-5472	6-29-36	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau			
27	Mikolas	Ana	47		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadiany	no friends in Russia	Mass	Lawrence
28	Grabrizewska	Apolina	21		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalan	Stanislaw Richnidewicz Kowalan	Ill	Baldwinville
ADMITTED	Sarlengire	Jean	15 16		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barney	Julian Zarlengire Barney Gr. Pfeiffer	Pa	Harrisburg
30	Werbrinzer	Strusky	24		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perosky	Jacob Werbrinzer Perosky Gr. Shapiro	Pa	Mahanoy City

Wm Alexander. Inspector in Charge

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of New-York, 16 FEB 10, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	cousin	$ 11	no	no	no	cousin Abel Kleinberg 1223 Belmore Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Parkinez
2	Je	brother	$25	no	no	no	Via Libau Str. Bro. Abraham Jr. Ukraine 995 Tuckahoe	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Krasnovlar
3	Je	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle S. Kaplick 181 Union Av. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Finsevich
4	Je	cousin	$32	no	no	no	cousin N. Baranne #106 E. Fraz the Str. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Onez 4
5	Je	father	$ 12	no	no	no	Benjamin Gupny Sup. 6th Str. 231 Chestnut Street Camden Dibsley Brno c/o H.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Desonsky
6	Je	brother	$22	no	no	no	Walnut 147 E 4th Str New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kordofsky
7	Je	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	bro. in law S. Simonick 1450 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	Dr. Cert Virus V/30. Corneal opacity affect ability	light	black	brown	none			Russia	Glamanova
8	Je	uncle	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Je	cousin	$25	no	yes	no	cousin Dave Margolis 221 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Linjoz
10	Je	brother	$25	no	yes	no	bro. M. Fallis c/o Home 119 E 4th Str New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Konel
11	Je	uncle	$20	no	no	no	uncle J. Mosheim 117-119 E 4th Str. Str. Brooklyn N. J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Ustadt
12	Je	husband	$ -	no	no	no	husband Drabkes c/o Palmetto Henry Str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Rovalinsky
13	Je	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rovalinsky
14	Je	father	-	no	no	no	husband Drabkes c/o Palmetto Henry Str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rovalinsky
15	Je	father	-	no	no	no	4931 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Je	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Je	brother	$ 5	no	yes	no	brother L. Kharafsky c/o Stern 1883 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Zabrunsk
18	Je	sister	$25	no	no	no	sister R. Gindelsky c/o Joseph Stefan 115 Division Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Russden
19	Je	sister	$ 25	no	no	no	sister R. Gindelsky c/o Joseph Stefan 115 Division Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Russden
20	Je	relative	$10	no	no	no	cousin Abel Kleinberg 1223 Belmore Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Ozhagy
21	Je	son	$ 25	no	no	no	son M. Turoff 244 Clyde Str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Glazeroff
22	Je	brother	-	no	no	no	Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Glazeroff
23	Je	brother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Je	uncle	$ 24	no	no	no	uncle J. Walkoff 713 Race St. Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Smerenz
25		brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Josip Polichny Nov. 29 Melrose Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krasey
26	J	brother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krasey
27	Je	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Ab Nicolas 726 Myrtle Av. Lawrence Mass.	no	yes	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sadiany
28	Je	self	$	no	no	no	sister L. Chapel Mass. Box 541 Baldwinsville	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warsetan
29	Je	self	$	no	yes	no	brother Andrew Zalenjak 2 Elizabeth St New York friend P. Reslenbor #16 Ochard St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borsey
30	Je	self	$10	no	no	no	sister Mrs. Brook 70 Bail Mass. Hamm	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Popol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do
(Name Master, Chief or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910,

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "Russia", sailing therewith, (Here whether [illegible] sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanna Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Aegtarow	Michail	48		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Katarina Aegtarow Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne Rock
ADMITTED 2	Saibusow	Efanasij	30		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Marja Saibusow Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
ADMITTED 3	Ponikaf	Fjodor	19		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Timofej Ponikaf Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
ADMITTED 4	Ponikaf	Leontij	28		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Palagea Ponika Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
ADMITTED 5	Roslof	Sawelij	29		M	M	farm labor	no	no	6-77630-10728	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Palagea Roslof Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne Rock Creek
ADMITTED 6	Ponikoff	Andrej	26		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Tatjana Ponikof Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
ADMITTED 7	Roslof	Efim	35		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Alexej Roslof Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
ADMITTED 8	Roslof	Ropis	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Nikita Roslof Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne Rock Creek
ADMITTED 9	Ponikof	Danile	23		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Nicola Ponikof Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
ADMITTED 10	Ponikoff	Andrej	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Serge Ponikoff Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne Rock Creek
ADMITTED 11	Ponikoff	Iwan	28		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Wasilewna Ponikof Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
ADMITTED 12	Kucharenka	Fjodor	37		M	M	farm labor	no	no	11-20003-506	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Alexandra Kucharenka Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
ADMITTED 13	Ponikoff	Konstantin	18		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selitzraja	Mrs. Iwan Ponikoff Selitzraja, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
14	Senda	Ostip	27		M	M	servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Mrs. Ignatz Senda Kowno, Russia	Pa	Millbourne
15	Schimale	Franz	27		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kimeny-Pepsine	No friend in America	Pa	Allentown
16	Schradzus	Feodosij	17		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipniuzj	Mrs. Solomea Schradzus Lipniuzj, Russia	Pa	Reiffton
17	Intpuligatop	Rosse	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	No friend in America	Pa	New York
18	Schlesis	Ossip	24		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shibuzi	Mrs. Solomea Schlesis Shibuzi, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Lurie	Schimmel	17		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Onistly	Mrs. Ekaterina Lurie Onistly, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Asiskas	Andrej	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sanja	Mrs. Ostip Asiskas Sanja, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Schidlowsky	Egor	20		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reicegan	Mrs. Jan Schidlowsky Reicegan, Russia	Pa	Amsterdam
22	Kurewitz	Ignatij	20		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiny	Mrs. Jan Kurewitz Swiny, Russia	Pa	New York
23	Wardewitz	Antew	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rubany	Mrs. Lewonacki Wardewitz Rubany, Russia	Pa	New York
24	Warbacz	Kasimir	20		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	2-702229 12/6/09	Polish	Russia	Dineitz	Mrs. Ignatij Warbacz Dineitz, Russia	Pa	Pennsylvania
25	Holzin	Faiwisch	27		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupiscelany	Mrs. Rachel Holzin Kupiscelany, Russia	Pa	Charlotte
26	Segelinsij	Alexander	18		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rokszyany	Mrs. Andrej Segelinsij Rokszyany, Russia	Mass	Peabody
27	Saboronsky	Jossif	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Mrs. Apanasewa Saboronsky Kowno, Russia	Pa	New York
28	Fiesler	Johann	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Onistly	Mrs. Anna Fiesler Onistly, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Farber	Jirsch	37		M	M	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupischeny	Mrs. Wolf Farber Kupischeny, Russia	Pa	New York
30	Sachsen	Aleune	55		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opsche	No friend in America	Conn	Ansonia

301

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 FEB. 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, or by what relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, or in possession of any amount of money furnished by any such person or corporation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	Uncle elder Evan Pobudimer, c/o The First National Bank 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Seliza
2	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend elder Evan Pinchapenec, c/o The First National Bank 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Seliza
3	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Uncle elder Evan Pinchapenec, c/o The First National Bank 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar left side eye brow	America	Seliza
4	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	Uncle elder Peter Romanoff c/o The First National Bank, 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	America	Seliza
5	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	Cousin elder Nicola Romanoff c/o The First National Bank 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	America	Seliza
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin elder Peter Romanoff c/o The First National Bank 257 fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	America	Seliza
7	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	Cousin elder Stepan Koslof c/o The First National Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	none	America	Seliza
8	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle elder Stepan Koslof c/o The First National Bank 257 fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	scar left cheek	America	Seliza
9	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	Cousin elder Peter Pavlof c/o The First National Bank 257 fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	America	Seliza
10	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle elder Stepan Koslof c/o The First National Bank 257 fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	America	Seliza
11	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin elder Evgeny Romanoff c/o The First National Bank 257 fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	America	Seliza
12	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	Uncle elder Stepan Romanoff c/o The First National Bank 257 fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	America	Seliza
13	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	Cousin elder Stepan Romanoff c/o The First National Bank 257 fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	America	Seliza
14	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Brother elder Stanislaj Szymanowski 1701 Ave D New York, New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	America	Seliza
15	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Friend elder Stanislaj Szymanowski 1701 Ave D New York, New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	America	Seliza
16	yes	self	$25 50	no	no	no	Brother in law elder Joseph Lapushnik, Russel Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	America	Seliza
17	yes	self	$18 50	no	no	no	Brother in law elder H. Rondanowicz 416 Canal Ave 92 New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	America	Seliza
18	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin elder A. Siegel, 1819 Fellowship Ave 10 Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	America	Seliza
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother elder Antony Dracz, Tabor Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	America	Seliza
20	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle elder H. Siegel, Zeltin Ave 695 New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	America	Seliza
21	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin elder Antony Spirou, Atlantic Ave 21 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	America	Seliza
22	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law elder J. Rozynowski, Liberty Ave 695 New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	America	Seliza
23	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle 555 elder J. Kaulgen, Chester Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	America	Seliza
24	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Uncle 406 elder L. Kelzu 225 W. Fifth St New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	America	Seliza
25	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Friend elder Teodor Rosman, Lincoln Ave Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	America	Seliza
26	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle 30 elder Kasimir Kielski, East Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	America	Seliza
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle 15 Ave 406 elder J. Siegel, 1819 Fellowship Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	America	Seliza
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother elder Fowler c/o Pascuta, 61 Division St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	America	Seliza
29	yes	both	$44	no	no	no	Cousin elder L. Sochnin, Sheffield Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	America	Seliza
30	no	husband	$15	no	no	no	15	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	America	Seliza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 32 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at my

W C Pinsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 32 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

134

15—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							3-209640 – 12-31-40									
1	Kiperczuk	Wassily	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamiprong	Abr Albertina Kiperczuk Kamiprong G. Polen	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Juschua	Charitan	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamiprong	Abr. Jakolenz Juschua Kamiprong G. Polen	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Kondratzuk	Natalia	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakuschaw	Abr Fedora Kondratzuk Jakuschaw Gv. Polen	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Lapitzky	Gregory	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Onoliczy	Abr Palagea Lapitzky Onoliczy G. Mohilew	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 5	Osersky	Samel	50		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dierstkaja G. Mohilew	Abr: Abr. Michail Osersky Dierstkaja Gouv. G. Mohilew	Pa	Pittsburg
SOLD 6	Garnevitz	Ludwig	20		M	S	tool smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Homel	Abr: Iwan Garnevitz Homel G. Mohilew	Pa	New York
7	Garnevitz	Gregory	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orsliczy	Abr: Olga Garnevitz Orsliczy G. Mohilew	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Osersky	Wassily	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orsliczy	Abr Stefany Osersky Orsliczy G. Mohilew	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 9	Jurowzin	Wladislaw	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Obrity	Abr Rosmilan Jurowzin Obrity Gv. Pawlow	Pa	Glassport
10	Ordak	Jan	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Obrity	Abr Stanislaw Ordak Obrity G. Warschau	Pa	Glassport
ADMITTED 11	Sinskaja	Jadwiga	50		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Abr Stanislaw Sinskaja Warschau	Mass	Gardner
12	Schimanskij	Fama	48		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Soltz	Abr Paulus Schimanskij Soltz G. Radsky	Md	Baltimore
13	Godlewska	Maria	27		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Abr: Jete Ufimai Warschau Furmanska 6 Quar. 51	Pa	Gattenberg
ADMITTED 14	Petrowsky	Sofia	59		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaczuny	No friends in America	Ill	Chicago
DETAINED 15	Petrowsky	Petr	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaczuny		Ill	Chicago
16	Sinitza	Jean	40		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kpumini	Abr Franciska Sinitza Krumini Gv. Kowno	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
17	Demidowitz	Alexander	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pudrezje	Abr Josefina Demidowitz Pudrezje G. Grodno	N. J.	Hoboken
18	Rabei	Timofej	31		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zioze	Abr Natalia Rabei Zioze G. Grodno	N. J.	Fenwick
19	Siczka	Wsiewlg	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uprosmza	Abr: Agafia Siczka Uprosmza G. Grodno	Conn	Winnipauk
20	Ilgi	Popis	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsiez	No friends in America	Mass	Baltimore
21	Swerdenok	Sawely	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wepnicz	Abr: Katerina Swerdenok Wepnicz G. Grodno	Pa	Homestead
22	Kowal	Salmen	23		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Abr: Rex Kowal Slutzk G. Minsk	Chicago	New York
23	Jaxelewitz	Magdalena	21		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurzena	Abr: Franz Jaxelewitz Kurzena G. Kowno	N. J.	Passaic
24	Zittelmann	Sore	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turef	Abr: Abraham Zittelmann Turef G. Minsk	N. J.	New York
25	Chadoponitz	Nicolai	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slawne	Abr: Fedor Chadoponitz Slawne G. Minsk	N. J.	New York
26	Saulenitz	Josefa	25		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mradawy	Abr: Osip Saulenitz Mradawy G. Suwalki	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Saulenitz	Stanislaw	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mradawy		Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 28	Urbanowitz	Emilia	40		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lysaw	Abr Antonij Urbanowitz Lysaw G. Suwalki	Pa	Wilkinsburg
29	Koslowsky	Ignatz	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kerszan	Abr: Franz Koslowsky Kerszan G. Suwalki	Ohio	Waterburg
30	Koslowsky	Marjanna	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kerszan		Ohio	Waterburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 FEB. 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	America	Homopow
2	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	America	Homopow
3	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	America	Jaworsky
4	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Chicoferaja
5	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	America	Chicoferaja Pete
6	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Mt. Jory City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	6	1	dark	fair	blue	none	America	Olimark
7	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	America	Chicoferaja Pete
8	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Petja
9	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Pleasport Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	America	Segunok
10	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	daughter Pleasport Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	America	Obrij
11	yes	self	$15-	no	no	no	cousin Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	America	Mayack
12	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	aunt Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	America	Katsanka
13	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Gettysburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	gray	none	America	Zaregarsky
14	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	America	Papelj
15	no	mother		no	no	no	cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	America	Thumsy
17	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Hastings Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	America	Czernjow
18	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Felmie Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Zjeze
19	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	relative Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	black	blue	-	-	Kroshiga
20	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	fair	gray	none	America	Obasiey
21	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Hamtramck Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	America	Keppin
22	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	America	Slutzk
23	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	Peggy Max Kabe 40 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	America	Kronka
24		self	$25-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Turen
25	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	uncle New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	America	Slavina
26	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	husband Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Obadowij
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Belvedere Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	black	gray	none	America	Obrosch
29	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	aunt Hamtramck Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krenzga
30	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	dark	black	gray	none	America	Krenzgaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S. "Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1909

at Liverpool W C Lemsdall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, S. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Buenos Swifterland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 22 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr S Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at NY W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Koralczuk	Jan	24		✓	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Labrody	Katharina Koralczuk Labrody Gouv. Wilkomirsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Kuzmonuk	Foca	43		✓	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janbrody	Jakow Kuzmonuk Janbrody Gouv. Wilkomirsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Pilecop	Martin	24		✓	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kelmy	Gouv. Wilkomirsk	N.Y.	Lincoln
4	Saradzey	Antisky	27		✓	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaremcha	Jaremcha Gouv. Wilkomirsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Saradzey	Klim	25		✓	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaremcha	Jaremcha Gouv. Wilkomirsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Saradzky	Piotr	20		✓	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaremcha	Jaremcha Gouv. Wilkomirsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Schidlovsky	Kasimir	40		✓	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gudaw	no friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Djagpo	Warfalomey	20		✓	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Adamowo	Fedunia Djagpo Adamowo Gouv. Grodno	N.Y.	Jeffersonville
9	Kno	Piotr	17		✓	M.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berki	Andrey Kal Gouv. Grodno	Ohio	Clifton Heights
S I ADMITTED 10	Tenzin	Reise	29		✓	M.	2-47463 laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew (C.O.205-6)	Russia	Petrisen	1/27/36	Pa.	Philadelphia
S I ADMITTED 11	Tenzin	Meineke	10		✓	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrisen			Returned 2 Nov 11
S I ADMITTED 12	Tenzin	Jenko	8		✓	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrisen	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
S I ADMITTED 13	Tenzin	Gencke	5		✓	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrisen	2-812753 (505) 12-31-40		
S I ADMITTED 14	Tenzin	Simee	3		✓	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrisen			
15	Jaurezmey	Leib	27		✓	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Polish	Russia	Sazyan	Jan Jaurezmey Gouv. Kovno	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Andersen	Martin	26		✓	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schimpelischey	Schimpelischey Kovno	Conn.	Waterbury
ADMITTED S 17	Margolis	Ester	48		✓	F.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mallaty	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED S 18	Margolis	Reise	15		✓	F.	student	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mallaty	2-887392-7/16/41	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED S 19	Siegmark	Bosse	4		✓	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S 20	Siegmark	Ester	4		✓	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 5121	Schulas-Kasjadowaja	Salomea	40		✓	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia Lithuanian	Hebrew Lithuanian	Russia	St. Petersburg		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5122	Schulas-Kasjadowaja	Rasinnica	11		✓	F.	child	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Hebrew Lithuanian	Russia	St. Petersburg	8-212912 4-24-41 (505) no friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5123	Schulas-Kasjadowaja	Valeria	9		✓	F.	child	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Hebrew Lithuanian	Russia	St. Petersburg		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5124	Schulas-Kasjadowaja	Jan	8		✓	M.	child	no	no	Russia Lithuanian	Hebrew Lithuanian	Russia	St. Petersburg		Ill.	Chicago
25	Sreipsa	Jurkin	26		✓	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodj	Viktor Sreipsa Gouv. Kovno	Pa.	Pittston
ADMITTED 5126	Szagrad	Adelia	20		✓	F.	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brochudow	Ira Szagrad Brochudow Gouv. Wilna	Ill.	New York
27	Skagdgus	Stefania	20		✓	F.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Polish	Russia	Wabalnicy	Franz Skagdgus Wabalnicy Gouv. Kovno	Mass.	Brockton
ADMITTED 28	Surlare	Sura	45		✓	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurbarkas	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Surlare	Hinde	17		✓	F.	stenogr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurbarkas		N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Surlare	Simche	12		✓	M.	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurbarkas		N.J.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1120

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Jaeske List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 FEB. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid his own or other person, or of what company, society, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						relative F. Zemmula 903													
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Noble str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalmus
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	relative F. Bernullo 903 Noble str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Jaroweshy
3	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother G. Pelenyk Box 198 Pinsky gov. 86 —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Welinsky
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Savarsky 903 Ray 507 to 5th str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Jaroslaw
5	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	cousin A. Savarsky 507 to 5th str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Jaroweshy
6	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	cousin F. Dubowsky 1826 Straley str. Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Jaroweshy
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Th. Portnoweer 2513 10th str. Rusfand Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Tulsi
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Paplowsky Lge. Rue N. Lisan Hamburg	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Gudno
9	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law J. Schang Paul Cliffton Heights str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Barey
10	yes	husband	$ -	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no							
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Jemech Jemkin c/o Cobb 523 43 St. E. — N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Frau unter Jonnitzky Cambridge Mt. 1714 Transfer str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Savezany
16	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	trobble P. Andreas 63 Edward str. Hackensack Penn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Schimpsky
17	yes	son	$20	no	no	no	son F. Liangelis 1768-80 2 nd str. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark blue	brown	none	Russia	Milwa
18	yes	father	$ -	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Milwa
19	yes	father	$ -	no	no	no	father str. Jorge c/o Harry Oppenheim 380 Grand str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	8	light black	brown	none	Russia	Libiechen
20	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light black	brown	none	Russia	Schafsey
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband Th. Lobdenka 164 N. Throop str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	cousin	$ -	no	no	no	cousin chair Lidiewsky Leigrue Co Ribbon str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Orawey
26	yes	aunt	$ -	no	no	no	aunt G. Rodnek 82 Elizabeth str. Newyork City.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Olesbury
27	yes	brother-in-law	$15	no	no	no	brother in law 79 Tine str. Preston clear —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Gedanezy
28	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	son Three Bridge Yo Allegh.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	4	light black	brown	none	Russia	Jurbingrad
29	yes	brother	$ -	no	no	no	nephew 23 Dumont str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Jurbingrad
30	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	Brooklyn str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

F. B. Macaterney
Except to 11 12 13 & 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Chief Officer, of the S/S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —29— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Birse

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible]

W C Linsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had - 9 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisiana Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-10

11—2118

4-5-10

Sept 15

96 N.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 1 FEB. 1910, 190

11—111A

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 28	Gerschkowitz	Matzka	40		M.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newark
2	Gluck	Reise	20		F.	S.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newark
3	Gluck	Sekaie ch	3/12		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraskinoi	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Mountainside
4	Saladis	Dominic	32		M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraskinoi	Kuzelis Saladis	N.J.	Mountainside
5	Wederas	Anton	30		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lackuse	Carbenas gor. Kovno	Ind.	Hyperion
6	Wederas	Julianna Mrs.	25		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suroleiny	no friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Wederas	Vladislav ch	2		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suroleiny		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Rachkovsky	Dinah	38		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 30	Rachkovsky	Chaim ch	17		M.	S.	artist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 31	Rachkovsky	Scheindle ch	12		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 32	Rachkovsky	Israel ch	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.Y.	Newark
X 33	Rosekin	Mirsa	17		F.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraskinoter	Schesima Rosin Kraskinoter	N.Y.	Newark
34	Petrachevich	Antonia	19		F.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaniseny	Anton Petrachevich Kaniseny - Gor. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 FEB. 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relatives, or whether paid by others, and if so, their names and addresses.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or coming unmarried. (See instructions.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					Dan Mich. Chrechelow 54	a/c			14/8/9/1/11		Dr's certificate Penile & corneal opacity					
1	fa	self	[illegible]	no no no	York 110 th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	fair	gray	blue	left eye blind from birth	Russia	Odessa
2	fa	husband	[illegible]	no no no	husband Mr. A. Glick	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krasinovig
3	fa	mother	-	no no no	Sullivan Emily Pa O Rest 57	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	fa	self	[illegible]	no no no	chamberlain dell 67 J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Velesivy
5	no	self	[illegible]	no no no	brother of Federovitch	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sarbelore
6	no	husband	180	no no no	But 52 th. Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sarbenor
7	no	father	-	no no no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 -	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sarbenor
8	fa	husband	[illegible]	no no no	Vladimir Vladisgar Radomy	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gerasgal
9	fa	father	[illegible]	no no no	Mr. Clarchenow	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gerasgal
10	fa	father	-	no no no	54 York 110 th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gerasgal
11	fa	father	-	no no no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	fa	self	[illegible]	no no no	brother M. Reisen c/o Ford	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 -	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rabrunse
13	fa	self	[illegible]	no no no	64-66 Lafayette St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					none	Russia	Klanjsany
					Daniel A. Pietrowsky													
					Has no friend in the U.S.													
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Biese Chief Officer, of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 13 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer. J Biese

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1909

at my

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Station _____ NO. _____

GPS S. S. Russia (R.E.A.Line) arrived 2/16/10 190 , M., , from 140

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Board	Dep.—Excl. Secty.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Board	Rehearings. Secty.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Board	Admitted. Secty.	Admitted. Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dining.	Supply.
45m	1	Blaszewicz, Iwan Jonas			1	LPC	10:22 Raczkiewi	2/19 20 Lon B												2 Jan 3/10	Estonia		20	21	20
24m	2	Yuroczik, Wladislaw	14	9	1	LPC	10:30 Forster											1845 Eur 2						1	3	2
19m	3	Geczus, Ustin			1	LPC	10:25 Raczkiewi				18184 K							1168 Ld 11 45						5	5	5
42m	4	Nowik, Sachery	10	19	1	LPC	10:40 Flannery											1895 Gr 10 30						2	2	2
20m	5	Sawzuk, Ewtichy	5	23	1	LPC	10:40 Bock	2/19 73 Jan										24 44 Clark 2 30						8	9	8
47m	6	Kuschinan, Feodor son	10	20	2	LPC	10:35 Flannery											19 130 C 12 10						6	6	6
11m		" , Sergiz	10	21																						
30m	7	Gelota, Anton	10	26	1	LPC	10:45 Flannery											1789 Lon 2						1	7	1
19m	8	Nowikoff, Andrey	13	10	1	CL with 12 others	10:45 Dimiceli	2/19 44 Feb										2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
26m	9	Nowikoff, Andrey	13	6	1	CL " " "	10:50 Dimiceli	2/19 96 Feb										2336 Gil 11 40						7	7	7
26m	10	Kucharenka, Fjedor	13	12	1	CL " " "	10:50 Dimiceli	2/19 87 Feb										2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
23f	11	Kaplan, Mirel	6	20	1	LPC	10:55 Connor											1768 Lon 1 10						1	2	1
18m	12	Nowikoff, Konstantin	13	13	1	CL " " "	10:55 Dimiceli	2/19 22 Feb			1930 K							2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
30m	13	Garbusow, Afunasy	13	2	1	CL " " "	10:55 Dimiceli	2/19 53 Feb										2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
26m	14	Dreko, Stefan	12	6	1	LPC	11:00 Alexander											1645 Lon 3 20						—	1	—
19m	15	Nowikoff, Fjodor	13	3	1	CL " " "	11:00 Dimiceli	2/19 83 Feb			1930 K							2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
35m	16	Kostof, Ifin	13	7	1	CL " " "	11:00 Dimiceli	2/19 79 Feb			1930 K							2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
24m	17	Petrasjuk, ~~Simonow~~ Sigmund	11	17	1	LPC	Acutee	2/19 65 Feb										2191 Gr 1 10		May 3				5	6	5
23m	18	Nowikoff, Danibo	13	9	1	CL " " "	11:05 Dimiceli	2/19 14 Feb										2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
42m	19	Degtarow, Michail	13	1	1	CL " " "	11:05 Dimiceli	2/19 [illegible] Feb										2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
36m	20	Punewicz, Iwan	7	28	1	LPC C... 768 4	11:05 Raczkiewi	2/19 73 Jan										24 43 Clark 2 30						8	9	8
36m	21	Ignatowitz, Ifsieffy	1	28	1	LPC	11:05 Cowen	2/19 15 Conty												13 Apr 43 2/10	Russia			7	7	7
29m	22	Kostof, Dawely	13	5	1	CL " " "	11:05 Dimiceli	2/19 22 Feb			1930 K							2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
27m	23	Gerticko, Nicolai	1	30	1	LPC	11:07 Cowen											1815 Lon 1						2	3	2
21m	24	Krzewicz, Albin	13	1	1	LPC	11:10 Alexander											30 115 Ld 10 40						4	4	4
46f	25	Erbkowitz, Emilie	14	28	1	LPC	11:10 Forster	2/19 71 Jan										3/7 112 Edn 1 40						14	15	14
17m	26	Kostof, Boris	13	8	1	CL " " "	11:10 Dimiceli	2/19 83 Feb										2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
28m	27	Gwilewitz, Jerzy	13	4	1	CL	11:10 Dimiceli											2336 Gil 11 45						7	7	7
23m	28	Wasilewitz, ~~Arlony~~ Antony	1	27	1	LPC	11:10 Cowen											1747 Lon 10 50						1	1	1
18m	29	Klimas, Felix			1	LPC	11:10 Alexander	2/19										2148 Om 4 05		May 3/1				5	6	5

38

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Sheet # 2.

ORS S. S. Russia (R.E.A.Line) arrived 2/16/10, 190, M., from [illegible] 441

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained	Dining	Supper
23m	30	Nowikoff, Iwan	13	11	1	CL with 12 others	11:15 Dimiceli			2/17 92 2/16 30 K			2/23 36 Gil 11 45				7	7	7
20f	31	Bozko Brejke, Adelia	15	26	1	LPC	Mcatee						2/17 97 K 5				1	2	1
122f	32	Chiwat, Vera	11	19	1	LPC	11:15 Schwartz	2/16 37 Lod					2/17 84 K 3 20				1	2	1
45f	33	Burlak, Sura 2 ch	15	28	3	LPC	11:15 Mcatee						2/17 55 C 11 25				3	3	3
17f		" , Minda																	
11m		" , Limche																	
47m	34	Romchin, Meier	4	4	1	LPC	11:20 Flannery						2/19 70 Gold 10 25				3	3	3
24m	35	Trofimowitz, Grigory	1	24	1	LPC	11:20 Cowen						2/19 73 Bar 11 00				3	3	3
48f	36	Margolis, Ester	15	17	2	LPC	Mcatee						2/16 62 Lau 3					2	
15f		" , Beise	15	18															
23m	37	Karpewitz, Dimitrey	1	27	1	LPC	11:25 Cowen	2/16 137 Coury					2/20 10 M 3 20				1	5	4
46f	38	Tarovsk[illegible], Meshe & 2 ch	12	21	3	LPC	11:30 Alexander						2/16 69 Lau 3 15					3	
14f		" , Scheindel	12	22															
11f		" , Risse	12	23															
26m	39	Karas, Konstantin II Cabin	9	23	1	LPC	11:30 Kuchlewic						2/18 89 K 3 30				2	3	2
69f	40	Weltzer, Peicha II Cabin	2	3	1	LPC Med. Cert.	Perrull						2/16 180 Lau 3 50					1	
75m	41	Friedman, Schowel & son	1	5	2	LPC Med. Cert.	Perrull						2/16 73 Lau 3 30					2	1
20f		" , Feige	1	6															
45m	42	Konczala, Josef	9	4	1	LPC	11:40 Kuchlewic						2/18 66 Pm 4 50				2	3	2
25m	43	Gusikowski, Franz	9	20	1	LPC	11:45 Kuchlewic						2/18 47 Lau 2 45				2	3	2
16m	44	Lastomzik, Iwan	12	29	1	LPC	11:45 Flannery	2/16 3 Lod					2/20 21 M 3 15				4	5	4
55m	45	Iwaczuk, Franciscl	10	30	1	LPC	11:45 Flannery						2/18 64 Pm 3 35				2	3	2
20m	46	Murawiowe, Ladislaw	9	19	1	LPC	11:45 Kuchlewic						2/18 89 K 3 30				2	3	2
49m	47	Chowronsky, Peter	2	6	1	LPC Med. Cert.	11:50 Cook	2/16 4 Lod					2/16 [illegible] Lau 3 [illegible]				1	8	7
55f	48	Pochrin, Anne	15	30	1	LPC Med. Cert.	11:50 Dimiceli						2/16 [illegible] Lod 3 [illegible]					1	
48m	49	Strong, Iwan	9	3	1	LPC	11:55 Kuchlewic						2/20 113 Ld 10 37				4	4	4
55f	50	Meier, Minne	10	8	1	LPC Med. Cert.	11:55 Flannery	2/16 62 Hell					1758 C 11 05				1	1	1
35m	51	Schreibe, Michel & son	15	7	2	LPC Med. Cert.	11:55 Kuchlewic	2/16 63 Lau 16 63 Lod					Stay 2/1 3 pm 2/20/10 Birnie				6	8	7
6m		" , Samuel	12	8															
65f	52	Steinart, Anna	2	11	1	LPC Med. Cert.	Perrull						2/16 171 Lau 3 30 U.S. Ellis					1	

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

Sheet # 3

Ports S.S. Russia (R.E.A.Line) arrived 2/16/10, 190, M., from 112

	Index No.		Name	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	✓	53	Subelsky, Leiba wf 3 ch with # 54	7	2	5	LPC		12:00	Raczkiewi	T 185 Eur				T 18183 NH 1 40											10	5	10
46f	✓		" , Libe	7	3																						
14m	✓		" , Isser	7	4																						
11m	✓		" , Hirsche	7	5																						
19f	✓		" , Gitel	7	6																						
9m	✓	54	Dobromyschlansky, Meier with # 53	7	7	1	LPC		11:57	Raczkie	T 185 Eur				T 18183 NH 1 40											2	3	2
11f	✓	55	Sirtzuk, Brasse sister	15	19	2	LPC			Macatee					T 17163 Gold											2	2	2
4f	✓		" , Ester																								
38f	✓	56	Raschkowsky, Dinte with # 57 3 ch	16	8	4	LPC		11:58	Brown					T 17160 Gold 9 50											4	4	4
17m	✓		" , Chaim	16	9																						
12f	✓		" , Scheindel	16	10																						
9m	✓		" , Isaak	16	11																						
60f	✓	57	Gerschkowitz, Natel with # 56	16	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:58	Brown					T 17161 Gold 9 50											1	1	1
4m	✓	58	Jakubowsky, Wilken 3 sis	11	15	2	LPC			Macatee	T 16109 NH			T 17557 Gold					12 pm 3/10		Russia				1	4	1
7f	✓		" , Ida	11	16																						
64m	✓	59	Dobinowicz, Abraham 3	11	24	2	LPC	Med. Cert.		Macatee					T 17169 Gold 10 00											2	2	2
23f	✓		" , Ella Rose	11	25																						
34m	✓	60	Orelja, Alexander	4	15	1	LPC	Med. Cert.		Fremder					T 31941 K 2 00											5	6	5
52m	✓	61	Selkind, Pesche Barl wf 3 ch	4	1	5	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:59						T 17166 Gold 10 00											3	3	3
38f	✓		" , Libe	4	2																						
36f	✓		" , Sarah Ritte	4	3																						
50m	✓	62	Teersky, Iswel	14	8	1	LPC	Med. Cert.		Master									12 pm 3/11		Russia				7	8	7
29m	✓	63	Schwarz, Berle	8	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:00	Conner					T 19127 C 11 50											3	3	3
50f	✓	64	Stein, Erdwine	14	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.		Master	T 8178 NH				T 31631 fr 12 45											5	6	5
28f	✓	65	Swelstein, Ruth 4 ch	12	18	2	LPC		12:00	Schwartz					T 16182 Pan												2	
14f	✓		" , Liwie	12	19																						
40f	✓	66	Schtutin, Salomon 4 ch	18	21	4	LPC			Master	T 11 Car				T 19 76 Jan 2 50											12	16	12
11f	✓		" , Fajwirt	18	22			Med. Cert.																			
4 6f	✓		" , Chawie	22	23																						
8m	✓		" , Iwan	18	24																						

Totals

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21—4128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 4

No. 143

OPS S. S. Russia (R.E.A.Line) arrived 2/15/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	67	Agranowicz, Abram wf & son	6	22	3	LPC Med. Cert.	12:50 Connor																	3	6	3
51f		" , Chaie	6	23		Med. Cert.																				
17m		" , Schlume																								
59f	68	Petrowsky, Zofia & ch	14	14	2	LPC Med. Cert.	1:00 Forster																	7	8	7
1m		" , Piotr																								
35f	69	Jakubowsky, Sorfata"	17	1		L.P.C. from hosp.	2/17/10 1pm Leonard																	6	7	6
21m	70	Ungleren, Timofey	6	4		L.C.C. in hosp.	Trachoma Brown																			
20m	71	Garnewitz, Ludwig	14	6	1	L.P.C. L.I. 2-21-10	1pm Elliot																	7	3	7
8f	72	Temkin, Sorka	15	12	1	Ret. from Quar.	5/16/10 Hackett																			
39f	73	" Rese	15	10/11 13/14	4		4/21/10 Brown																	16	20	16
10m		" Moische																								
5f		" Gosce																								
4f		" Sime																								

Totals.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RUSSIA (R.E.A.S.S.CO.) arrived February 16, 1910., 19., M., from

144

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Feb.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Schwartzberg,	Mene	7	17		1	To cousin	10:35 Bro Isaac Lampert-186 Madison st- Mf	S	16	2 20	—	1	—
2	Kirkilewitz,	Freide	6	8		1	" brother	Bro Solomon 67/69 Amboy st-Bklyn	P	"	4 20	—	1	—
3	Garnewitz,	Ludwig	14	6		1	" brother	Made S. I.	B	21	1	5	6	5
4	Deitzman,	Mirle	7	29		1	" brother	Sis Jossel 544/46 E 3rd st- Mf	P	16	11 11	—	—	—
5	Goffman,	Feige	6	2		1	" brother	Bro Isaac 128 E 11 st- Mf	S	"	11 10	—	—	—
6	Gittelman,	Sore	14	24		1	" sister	Sis Ida Schneidman 202 Broome st Mf	B	18	2 32	2	3	2
7	Chivat,	Vera	11	19		1	" cousin	Made SS	S	16	11 15	—	—	—
8	Salgaller,	Chaie B	1	14		1	" brother	Bro Mor Salg 238 E 46 st Mf	P	"	2 33	—	1	—
9	Kaufman,	Ester ∝ 2 ch	6	12/14		3	" husband	Hse. Kopman 532 E 11th st- Mf	S	"	11 10	—	—	—
10	Petrowicz,	Anna	9	24		1	" brother	Bro Kapunick 75 No. 2nd st-Bklyn	P	"	2 30	—	1	—
11	Wand,	Alte & 3 ch	10	11/14		4	" husband	Hse. Harlem 116 Madison st- Mf	"	17	9 35	4	4	4
12	Berenson,	Risse & 2 ch	10	1/3		3	" husband	Hse Pendz 57 Richard st- Mf	B	16	11 40	—	—	—
13	Reschin,	Miska	16	12		1	" brother	Sis Edie 64 Suffolk st Mf	"	"	11 46	—	—	—
14	Feilen,	Mendel	6	10		1	" sister	" Mr Max Rowne 118 Delia Bklyn Ave	P	"	5 37	—	1	—
15	Tolczinskaja,	Ester	11	30		1	" brother	Bro Elias 136 Pacy st Mf	S	"	11 40	—	—	—
16	Petka,	Antonina	9	9		1	" cousin	Aunt Sophia Malowicz 387 Oakland st Bklyn	B	17	3	1	2	1
17	Godlewska,	Marya	14	13		1	" aunt	Cousin Mariana Pawlowski 212 Lindsay Rd. Millsburg N.J.	"	"	3 22	1	2	1
18	Telles,	Lois	12	10		1	" brother	Bro Morris 68 E 119 st- Mf	"	"	9 31	1	1	1
19	Inkkelewitz,	Magdalena	14	23		1	" brother	Cousin Kazimir Makezay 247 Bklyn Metropolitan Ave	"	3	29	1	2	1
20	Puczko,	Katerina & dau	4/5	6		2	" tel ?	RR C. to Sue Szabo Filip 103 Lawrence st Lawrence Mass	J	18	11 40	4	4	4
21	Deutsch,	Michel	12	9		1	" cousin	Sis Bile 231 Ridge st Mf	S	16	11 40	—	—	—
22	Drobnis,	Reisel & 4 ch	12	12/16		5	" husband	Hse. Josef 293 Henry st Mf	"	"	11 46	—	—	—
23	Barasik,	Mirle	12	2		1	" brother	Bro Sam 990 Hulbert st Bklyn	"	"	11 40	—	—	—
24	Schneiberg,	Tige & sister	3	8/9		2	" tel ?	RR W. to Sadie Chasins Binghamton st	H	17	4 50	2	4	2
25	Chasutzky,	Ester	12	17		1	" brother	Bro Louis Szaglin 1188 3rd Ave Mf	S	16	1 10	—	1	—
26	Nowicka,	Marian & dau	6	13/14		2	" tel "	Sue 45 California #13	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Konowicz,	Feile	6	3		1	" sister	Sis Adel 18 Division st- Mf	B	17	9 30	1	1	1
28	Lissman,	Sidle & 3 ch	6	25/29		4	" husband	Hse Sam. 459 E 119 st- Mf	S	16	1 10	—	4	—
29		Nadia	3	25		1	" brother	Bro George 340 Cherry st Mf	"	"	3 20	—	1	—
30	Siloruk, Themisewitsch,	Awdokia & son	3	28/29		2	" tel "	RR E to Sue Szabo John 107 E. Main st- Mf B	B	17	11 45	2 24	2 24	2 24

RUSSIA FEB. 16,

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RUSSIA arrived ....., 19.., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Picker,	Chawe	13	28		1	To uncle	11:35 Bklyn Aunt Anna Siegel 888 Myrtle Ave	P	16	12 41	—	1	—
32	Himelstein,	Guta & sister	12	18/19		2	" sister	Mack SD.	S	16	12 40	—	—	—
33	Tatz,	Feige & daughter	3	23/24-		2	" husband	Have Aun 121 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	P	"	12 40	—	2	—
34	Frankreich,	Frume & brother	3	26/27		2	" father	Karl Josael 54 Norfolk st - 2nd	"	"	12 40	—	2	—
35	In Yntriligator,	Basse	13	17		1	" b-i-l	Dis Sara 47 Grand st - 2nd	P	"	4 25	—	1	—
36	Gordowitz, Gorowitz,	Feige & dau.	6	29/30		2	" tel	R. R. to Hse 59 - Jersey 2 H. Manor et C. Brookline	SC	17	2 10	3	4	3
37	Marinakas,	Stan	8	2		1	" tel	RR E. to Bro c-law Antoni Pivarunas Mass	B	17	11 40	1	1	1
38	Kaczanik,	Iwan	8	26		1	" tel	" to Bro Josef Box 305 Kalonia Pa.	"	"	1 31	1	2	1
39	Makimak,	Peter	8	12		1	" indadd.	Dr. Roman Kosluk. 138 Rockaway Road. Jamaica L.I.	B	21	10 50	5	5	5
40	Sandkis,	Rosie 3ck				1	"					4	4	4
41												16	11	16
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
4														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brillot Jene, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brillot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 5 Fev 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Augustin	Ubalt	19		m s	Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Kostna	Father Augustin Ubalt	Pa	Coatesville
ADMITTED 2	Bauer	Albert	19		m s	Scholar	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Father Albert Bauer	N.J.	Newark
3	Kosanovic	Franko	26		m s	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Jasenik	Father Kosanovic	Pa	Hyde Gallitzin
4	Brancelj	Franc	21		m s		"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Gorizica	Mother Maria Brancelj	Ohio	Conneaut
5	"	Fany	20		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Caibach	Mother "	"	"
6	Bertagnolli	Guiseppe	25		m s	6-17477	4/5/34		"	Italian	"	Tonio	Father Bertagnolli Venangio	Pa	Mont Carmel
7	"	Venangio	19		m s										
8	Jengel	Johann	24		m s	14-19948							"		
9	Jednicek	Adam	20		m s				Hungary	German		Josefstahl	Uncle Wilhelm Mathias	N.J.	Elizabeth
10	Frankl	Juliana	25		f s					Slovak		Kirchrarn	Father Jednicek Gaspar	Pa	Hellwood
11	Zacek	Anton	20		m s					German		Hampetschlag	Father Frankl Andreas	"	Northampton
12	Cohns	Andri	18		m s	Jeweler			France	Jewish	France	St Omer	Father Zacek Paul	"	Hellwood
13	Girardi	Emilio	25		m s	Broker			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	97 Boulevard Victor Hugo	N.Y.	city
14	Orey	Joseph	21		m s	Farmer			Hungary	Slovenian		Sentiva	Father Domenico Girardi	Ill	Chicago
15	Glavan	Franz	23		m s		3-6485	9/27/36	Austria			Fratrovo	Wife Kaj Maria	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Holtos	Ferencz	17		m s				Hungary	Slovak		Chukard	Father Jakob Glavan	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Hasbrander	Joseph	29		m s	Farmer			Austria	German		Kaums	Father Holtos Karoly	N.Y.	city
18	"	Jakob	20		m s								Father Hasbrank Alois	Ill	Chicago
19	Horvath	Josefine	32		f m	Servant			Hungary			Hungarotsark	Father " "	"	"
20	Horvat	Peter	27		m s	Labor				Croatian		Novoselo	Father Michael Schramel	Pa	Northampton
21	Hoesler	Charles	43		m m	Farmer			France	French	France	Havre	Father Djuro Horvat	"	Rankin
22	"	Anna	40		f m	Wife			"	"	"	"	Henry Dechot 214 Wall - 50 Av. NY	N.Y.	city
23	Kutcher	Emil	20		m s	Clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Colmar	— " —		
24	"	Yvonne	17		f s	Maid			"	"	"	"	Father Jodi Kutcher 2 Church St	Ill	St Louis
25	Eugener	Anton	23		m s	Baker			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zug	— " —		
26	Lecic	Stepan	20		m s	Labor	78-5230	4-505	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Chukard	Brother Mathias Eugener 9/22/09 - US 6264 - 15-13	Pa	Yankton
27	Jerbic	Mathias	38		m m				Hungary	"	"	"	Father Stefe Breta	Ohio	West Brooke
28	Golenc	Johann	29		m s				"	"	"	Sentiva	Wife Jerbic Mara	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Kral	August	29		m m				Austria	Slovenian	"	Podzeltsch	Father in law Anton Remicar	Va	Richmond
30	Kovatsy	Martin	26		m m				"	"	"	Segamvas	Friend Albina Kral	Pa	Conway
												Lovenscape	Wife Anna Kovatsy	"	East Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York 16 FEV 1910 February, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	no	Uncle Augustin John 3700 Ave M 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Auburn	brown		Austria	Kostino
2	Yes	Uncle	$5	"	"	Uncle Eugen Drahy 5th Ave Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	grey		Germany	Kuhl
3	"	self	$20	Yes	05 or 06	Gallipoli, N. Y. Friend John Halik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"		Austria	Jaromir
4	"	"	$20	no	no	Friend Penko Frank 1 Virginia Ave 575	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pecs
5	"	"	$15	"	"	Friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Croatia
6	no	"	$10	"	"	Brother in law Domenic Bitellini 20 — 2 th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Fair	"		"	Fonte Cuch
7	"	"	$10	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	—
8	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother in law John Marx Allegheny Ave 635	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"		"	Jozefsfalva
9	Yes	"	$15	"	"	Cousin Jacek Pal Indiana Ave 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	blue		"	Kisbarad
10	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother in law Josef Horvath 3rd Ave 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	brown		"	Nagyszekeres
11	"	"	$20	"	"	Brother Jacek Pal Indiana Ave 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Elmwood, Ill. Elkwood, Ill.	"	Kiskeszi
12	"	sister	$50	"	"	Brother Johnst 22 — W — 24th St. Decks Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		France	Essen
13	Yes	self	$40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Fonnace
14	"	"	$25	Yes	05 or 06	Missouri Father in law Strauss Jos. Conn Pine St. 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Vindra
15	"	"	$25	no	no	Cousin Frank Zavizuska 1935 — E — 95th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey		"	Kralowe
16	no	"	$12	"	"	Sister in law Lizzie Kolar Clark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Chukard
17	Yes	"	$10	"	"	Friend Jerson Venyo 1714 Dayton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	blue		"	Kaums
18	"	"	$12	"	"	Friend Gabriel Venyo 1536 Delaware St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	brown		"	"
19	"	"	$40	Yes	04	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Josef Horvath 130 — E — 112	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey		"	Nagyszekeres
20	Yes	"	$15	no	no	Brother in law Gustav Lutzya 5 and Karkins Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Vrsovice
21	"	"	$100	Yes	90 or 91	Return ab. Europe 123 — W — 86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Germany	Chrudim
22	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Father	$5	no	no	Uncle John Thomman Cor. 22 St. & 4th Ave Chouteau Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Colma
24	"	"	$5	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		"	"
25	"	Self	$ —	"	"	Friend Otto Gasche	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue		Switzerland	Anderegni
26	"	"	$12	"	"	Brother Klein John Canal St. 509	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Blue		Austria	Caukard
27	"	"	$20	"	"	Friend Istvan Kaf Pine St. 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kostra
28	"	"	$20	"	"	Friend Franz Stefanecs Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Vukovetschy
29	"	"	$15	"	"	Friend Josef Fluna Pine St. 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey		"	Zgamorze
30	"	"	$20	Yes	06	Brother Marcus Kopecky 120 — E — 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown		"	Lorencan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burrose 2nd offr, of the LA GASCOGNE.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2nd
Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Leni, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bristol

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 509-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 15 FEV 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kuchler	Joseph	20	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Haunt	Father Johann Kuchler	Ill	Chicago
2	Korotay	Johann	19	m	m	Labor	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Father Lepl Korotay	ary	Hollister
3	"	Antonia	16	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Luthi	Rosa	28	f	s	Governess	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Sabiff	Janko	27	m	m	Labor	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarien	Cinovo	no adress	S.D.	Yankton
X 6	Liebentritt	Juliana	16	f	s		"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Eberau	Father Liebentritt Josef	Ind	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 7	Markoja	Mark	40	m	m		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Cinovo	Wife Markoja Anna	N.Y.	city
ADMITTED 8	Simon	Martin	33	m	s	Clerk	10-4696		3/1/35	German	"	Szt Peter	Mother Maria Simon	Conn	Bridgeport
9	Kral	Matyas	20	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Malaszka	Father Kral Mihaly	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 10	Maas 355993	Josef	21	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Haunt	Brother Alois Maas	"	Ford city
11	Pregolj 3-26/28 Hm	Alois	25	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Klampack	Friend Maria Pregolj	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Poser	Adolph	21	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Pfuntz	Father Peter Poser	N.J.	Richmond
13	Papes	Valeria	18	m	s	Labor	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Szerbetanad	Father Papes Gyorgy	Ill	Chicago
14	Pertschi	Josef	19	m	m		"	"	"	German	"	Hertzag	Wife Pertschi Magdalena	Ill	Chicago
15	Paleri	Philippe	22	m	s	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fagagna	Friend Giorgio Pio	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kaj	Istvan	18	m	s	Labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Lendva	Father Marko Kaj	Ill	city
17	Rocabruna	Domenico	23	m	s		"	"	"	Austrian	"	Fornace	Father Anton Rocabruna	conn	Bridgeport
18	Kazinger	Anton	24	m	s		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Egyuja	Father Anton Kazinger	Ill	Chicago
19	Soboczan	Ferenz	31	m	m		"	"	"		"	Lendva	Wife Anna Soboczan	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Solar	Joseph	17	m	s		"	"	"		"	"	Father Josef Solar	conn	Bridgeport
21	Scuric	Josepha	23	f	m		"	"	"		"	Lorencan	Father Johann Korotay	"	"
22	Stefanic	Anton	25	m	s		"	"	"	Austria	"	Klampack	Father Johann Stefanic	Pa	East Pittsburg
23	Schneider	Ludwig	26	m	m		"	"	Hungary	German	"	Ujhely	Wife Maria Schneider	N.J.	Richmond
24	Schefcovics	Ludwig	26	m	s	23-35938-5/7/35	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Wien	Friend Julius Wilhelmina	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Szabo	Gyorgy	23	m	m		"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Galczecs	Wife Szabo Gyorgyne	N.J.	Newark
26	Schneider	Florian	28	m	m		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Magyarpalo	Wife Katharina Schneider	"	Canton
27	Zikhart	Rudolf	30	m	s		"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Egyhazfa	Father Zikhard Michal	Pa	Hoggrove
28	Tuk	Franz	26	m	s		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Lendva	Father Franz Tuk	Ohio	Middletown
29	Vitizoj	Johann	23	m	s		"	"	"		"	Unterdorf	Father Josef Vitizoj	conn	Bridgeport
30	Petic	Velko	27	m	s		"	"	Servia		"	Fiu	Mother Maria Petic	Pa	West Newton
														"	South Sharon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—6188

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York 16 Fev 1910, February, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self $10	no	no			Friend Gydon Turner 1714 Dayton Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	none	Austria	Krems
2	"	" $30	Yes	04		Rochester	Brother Gydon Kozodoj San Benito Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Lorencan
3	"	" $20	no	no			Mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	" $25	"	"			Friend Robert Taggenwalt	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Bolen
5	"	" $15	Yes	08		Indianapolis Ind	Cousin Poncho Wagnoff 425 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Timove
6	no	" $20	no	no			Cousin Frank Opatich 503 — 8 — St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kolom
7	Yes	" $15					Friend Franz Zupek Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lendva
8	no	" $20					Cousin Martin Fancik Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kohong
9	Yes	" $20					Brother Kozjuch Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Malaczka
10	"	" $12					Friend Venjo Liedtzeit 1536 Mohawk St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ekaun
11	"	" $20	Yes	08			Friend Joh Frank Stefanec	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kleinpale
12	"	" $12	no	no			Friend Venjo Liedtzeit 1536 Mohawk St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pfeuty
13	no	" $25					Cousin Mela Pavcan Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Gerkenad
14	"	" $20					Brother in law Henry Hoke 519 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hodag
15	Yes	" $50					Going to Hotel de Forest	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Dark	Gallo	"	V Valotte
16	"	" $15					Brother Jand 28 Howard St Kal Cooks Work.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Austria	Lendva
17	"	" $20						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fmace
18	"	" $20					Friend Sander Yuzz 1513 — 5 — St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Regunje
19	"	" $15					Friend Ottrain Zizek Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lendva
20	"	" $15					Brother Sin Law Franz Cupek 508 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
21	"	" $20					Brother in Law Veran Horvat 320 106	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Lorencan
22	"	" $20					Friend Frank Stefanec	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kleinpale
23	no	" $20	Yes	08	Philadelphia		Brother in law Michael Thierjung 1505 Palethorp St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ujhely
24	"	" $15	no	no			Friend Rudolf Postich 537 W. Banner St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Horuglon
25	"	" $20	Yes	08	Brendon		Brother in law Zupko John Borden Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Csdei
26	"	" $20	no	no			Cousin Frank Ujhazy 320 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Ungvarbela
27	Yes	" $12					Cousin Bakay Emre Kolling Mill place	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Egyhaza
28	"	" $5	Yes	05	Chicago		Friend Stevan Kaf 83 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Otto
29	"	" $5	no	no			Friend Dor Vertigan Anton	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Unter Dorf
30	"	" $	Yes	03			Friend Ujvari Klarnyevi 330	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Serbia		Otatova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burone (master / commander / purser / surgeon / 1st officer / 2nd officer), of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

And Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Gere, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Gere

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1910

at New York

D. L. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

3

150

11—2116

EXEMPTIONS

	Males	Females
Over 16 and under 50 years of age	6	
Over 50 years of age	1	
Under 16 years of age	2	1
Total	9	1

IM. NON.

R & R

R & R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	5	2	7
Steerage			

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 5 FEV 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zizics	Marton	42 ✓	m	m	Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lendva	Wife Anna Zizek	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 2	Zalik	Ferenez	27 ✓	m	s	"	no	no	Hung	"	"	"	Wife Ana Zalik	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Falkeis	Joseph	28 ✓	m	s	Farmer 7-103090-	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kaunz	Father Johann Falkeis	Ill	Chicago
4	Zelko	Franciska	22 ✓	f	s	Servant 2-79436	11/7/34	(U.S.)	"	Slovenian	"	Palack	Father Zelko Johann	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Zanotelli	Antonio	35 ✓	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	Italian	"	Livo	Father Zanotelli Antonio	Pa	Irwin
6	Balkovec	Luka	38 ✓	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Dejani	Friend Anna Balkovec	"	Dillsburg
7	— " —	Joseph	22 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zily	Friend Barbara Balkovec	"	"
8	— " —	Peter	36 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peloka	Wife Margata Balkovec	"	"
X 9	Blazicek	Elizabeth	17 ✓	f	s	2-87940-	3/18/41		"	Slovak	"	Malazka	Father Blazicek Stefan	N.Y.	city
10	Casa	Gennaro	22 ✓	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria Luisa Salgole di Ottenzo 30	Conn	Danbury
11	Demsar	Ignatz	33 ✓	m	m	Miner	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Palack	Mother Mrs Demsar	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Gran	Maria	48 ✓	f	m	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	"	Malazka	Sister in law Katharina Hola	Pa	Frat city
13	— " —	Anna	16 ✓	f	s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
X 14	Korbich	Teresia	17 ✓	f	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Korbich Josef	N.Y.	city
15	Maczykovics	Ferenez	39 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagyfalu	Wife Anna Maczykovics	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Punciotta	Michele	40 ✓	m	s	Laybor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acbala Sima	Mother Concetta Puccia	N.Y.	city
17	Svetek	James	32 ✓	m	s	Labor	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Palack	Mother Maria Svetek	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Starcevic	Franz	36 ✓	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Peloka	Wife Maria	Pa	Dillsburg
19	Vidina	Joseph	18 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Vidine	Mother Mary Vidina	"	"
20	Radovics	Vendel	24 ✓	m	s	Labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Laszy	Father Radovics Ferenz	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Stefanec	Martin	36 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Troter	Hans	23 ✓	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen					
23	Falconio	Felix	45 ✓	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	U. S. citizen					
24	Magnini	Frank	24 ✓	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	U. S. citizen					
25	Fernand	Hippolyte	21 ✓	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	U. S. citizen					
26	Bukovic	Juran	32 ✓	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	U. S. citizen					
27						Closed at number twenty six									
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1334

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York '16 Feb 1910 February, 1910

151

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid his money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	no		Son Hyman Eizell 193 E 116th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Auburn	Brown	None	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	"	$15	No		Friend Hyman Eisler same St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$11	no	no	Friend Gordon Venier 1 W Clayton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
4	"	"	$16	"	"	Friend Frank Penko 1 Wright Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaunas
5	"	"	$50	"	"	Cousin Dominick Calabrese 1 Helmuth Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
6	"	"	$20	"	"	Brother in law Adolfo Bruder 529 Belden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Spani
7	"	"	$20	"	"	Friend Jerry Catonia 1 Belden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Zilz
8	"	"	$85	"	"	Brother in law Jerry Haramis Room 1105	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Peloloko
9	no	"	$40	no	no	Cousin Dennis Ozis 452 E 57th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Valaczka
10	"	"	$22	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Pane 52 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	Italy	Napoli
11	Yes	"	$25	Yes	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Frank Bergly 1108 E 71st St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Laibach
12	"	"	$22	no	no	Friend Maria Bayer 207 E 119 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Podhoazy
13	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$14	"	"	Brother in law Joseph Sipe 452 E 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valaczka
15	Yes	"	$22	"	"	Brother Wacsef Konicz Leopold Hunalego 452 E 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Magyarbela
16	"	"	$100	No	no	Brother Francesco Domenicka 452 E 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dark	"	"	Italy	Capala
17	"	"	$20	"	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Frank Bergly 1108 E 71st St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Laibach
18	"	"	$20	"	"	Brother Joe Haralami 52 Belden Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peloloka
19	"	"	$25	no	no	Father Joe Tidina 3100 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tidina
20	"	"	$24	"	"	Brother in law Vaczyk Vaczyklonic, Hunalego 452 E 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magarbela
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burrose Lieut 2nd Offr, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 190 6

at [illegible]

W. H. Stitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridsot Pere, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bridsot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1910

at Phila

H. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

152

ENDORSED

11—1156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1156

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oszler	Mihaly	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovakian	Austria	Malaczka	Wife Oszler Theka	Pa	Chicago
2	Builcsik	Janas	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Eperjes	Wife Builcsik Maria	Ohio	Barberton
3	Kanyuk	Janos	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Austria	Bes Kerestur	Wife Kanyuk Jula	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Kava	Adam	32		M	M	"	no	No	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyszka	Wife Kava Victoria	Pa	Chicopee
5	Krenn	Franz	33		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Oszfalu	Wife Barbara Krenn	Pa	Allentown
6	Tenselin	Kamrad	25		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Eperjes	Wife Emma Kamrad	Ohio	Girard
7	Kristian	Lederer	32		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Oszfalu	Wife Anna Lederer	Pa	Allentown
8	Radan	Gubomir	25		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Servian	"	Brlasin	Wife Savka Radan	"	Ft Shenango
9	Marjanovic	Steva	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Wife Anka Marjanovic	"	"
10	Bozin	Nenad	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Eperjes	Wife Mara Bozin	Ohio	Ft Akron
11	Bujunac	Sava	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerbcsanad	Wife Nerka Bujunac	N.J.	Maurer
12	Nedelkot	Arkadia	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kovica Nedelko	"	"
13	Miljenovic	Vidolin	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobola	Wife Maria Miljenovic	Pa	Sharpsville
14	Ciric	Spodafa	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobola	Wife Yuka Ciric	"	"
15	Patkovic	Vlado	46		M	M	"	no	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Emilja Patkovic	Ohio	Ashtabula
16	Geskovac	Vladen	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Geskovac	"	"
17	Zimony	Kamenka	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kamenka Zimony	N.Y.	Bronx Station
18	Vukadinovic	Rada	18		M	S	"	no	No	"	"	"	"	Father Duka Vukadinovic	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Daljac	Svetozar	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bobola	Wife Maria Daljac	"	Ashtabula
20	Paunov	Mika	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szkapar	Wife Yoka Paunov	"	Akron
21	Guboseric	Gyoko	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eerjesje	Wife Gorjevza Guboseric	Pa	Sharpsville
22	Miljenovic	Dusan	21		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bobola	Wife Helena Miljenovic	"	"
23	Daljac	Vladen	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Emilja Daljac	Ohio	Ashtabula
24	Protanic	Jovo	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markusica	Wife Veranuja Protanic	Pa	Erie
25	Marjanovic	Simo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovska	no adress	"	Ft Sharon
26	Dragisic	Jovsat	35		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brasin	Mother Ekka Dragisic	"	"
27	Galetar	Peter	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Szerbcsanad	Wife Galetar Nasta	N.J.	Maurer
28	Miklen	Mark	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Miklen Rokija	"	"
29	Cionya	Janos	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cionya Jelica	"	"
30	Galetar	George	35		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Jelica Galetar	Pa	Hammond

H. S. Watson,
2/16/10 Com. Dep.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *16 Feb 1910*, February, 1910

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid order, draft, or letter, and by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has paid passage of another, or has been assisted from abroad, or has money to pay for passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23	Yes	17	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Jalgh Karol 348 Hoyt 42nd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Hagapfeld
2	S	"	$30	"	17 1/2	"	Brother Philipek Vasil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Tuczura
3	S	"	$36	"	2	Barberton Ohio	National Hotel 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	$46	"	7	Cliffside Pa	Friend Emeck Vasil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lackawanna
5	S	"	$23	no	no		Friend Helena Kaura General Street 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Wilska
6	S	"	$22	Yes	18	Allenport Pa	Brother in law Karl Friebel Jordan Street 528	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oberpfalz
7	S	"	$14	No	No		Brother Georg Hammad Box 853	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lanpas
8	S	"	$16	Yes	7	Allenport Pa	Brother in law Alois Horn Liberty Street 932	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Oberpfalz
9	S	"	$28	No	No		Cousin Lilan Vasil Box 811	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bzdetin
10	S	"	$40	Yes	7	Sharon Pa	Friend Spura Burkovsky Box 811	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lovska
11	No	"	$26	No	No		Brother in law Kola Yanci 82 Ann Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vysopar
12	"	"	$29	"	"		Friend Vaila Pericar Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zerbatanec
13	Yes	"	$15	"	"		Brother in law Vaila Terzan Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	$14	"	"		Cousin Savo Milinkovic Box 594	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bobota
15	S	"	$17	"	"		Cousin Savo Milinkovic Box 594	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	$19	"	"		Brother Blagoja Patkovic Box 755	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	No	"	$25	Yes	3	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Gofka Patkovic Box 763	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$22	No	No		Brother in law Renat Konac Box 641	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$28	"	"		Friend Michael Krummauer Clark Street 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kugmin
20	S	"	$19	Yes	7	Akron Ohio	Cousin Vojin Patkovic Box 794	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bobota
21	S	"	$19	No	No		Brother in law Payko Vonak 82 Ann Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vysopar
22	S	"	$15	Yes	7	Sharpsville Pa	Cousin Marko Jelisavljevic Box 594	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Terpinja
23	S	"	$25	No	No		Cousin Lava Milinkovic Box 594	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bobota
24	S	"	$17	"	"		Cousin Voin Patkovic Box 770	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
25	No	"	$32	"	"		Friend Lava Petrov Ser c/o Box Homes (Erie Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Markusica
26	S	"	$24	"	"		Brother in law Milan Vasic Box 811	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lovska
27	No	"	$20	Yes	1	St Hammond Ind	Brother in law Spiro Burkovski Box 811	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzetin
28	"	"	$50	"	2	"	Friend Vaila Terzin Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tzerbanec
29	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Friend Vaila Pericar Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$28	"	"	St Paul Minn	Friend Vida Grazan Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Brother Geletari Jovan Box 357							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burosse Georges Joseph, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.
Burosse

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900,
at [illegible]
D C Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Bridot Pierre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bridot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900

at Phila. P. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Siklovan	Dumitru	21		m	m	Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Szekszard	Wife Siklovan Anna	N.J.	Hazen
2	Ebredansky	Gergely	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Flora Ungvansky	"	"
3	Sikler	Fulop	26		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Sikler Flora	"	"
4	Pascari	Jon	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Saveta Pascari	"	"
5	Bers	Demeter	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szikel	Wife Elisaveta Bers	Ohio	Alliance
6	Rigeria	Gyorgy	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Johanna Rigeria	"	"
7	Hamalgia	Fabik	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wale	Wife Maria Hamalgia	"	"
8	Herta	Adama	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szikel	Father Oprea Hamika	"	"
9	Candea	Janos	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Candea	"	"
10	Fortca	Janos	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palos	Wife Maria Fortca	"	Hancock
11	Nezic	Joko	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Medina	Wife Jana Nezic	"	Youngstown
12	Cestar	Josip	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jela Cestar	"	"
13	Lackovic	Joko	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jala Lackovic	"	"
14	Vrbanic	Franjo	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupinec	Wife Bara Vrbanic	"	"
15	Ulinaritz	Steve	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zatmatko	Father Marko Ulinaritz	Pa	E. Pittsburg
16	Topolko	Mavot	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvatina	Father Stefo Topolko	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Halek	Franjo	26		m	m	"	7-96942 VDr NO 6/9			2/29/28	"	Kraljevac	Wife Bara Halek	"	"
18	Cvetkovic	Stefan	25		m	m	"	17-169978 2505-6/23/28 NOC/A				"	Cvetkovic	Wife Bara Cvetkovic	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Gracki	Joko	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bradina	Wife Zaria Gracki	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Cvetkovic	Josip	17		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cvetkovic	Father Djuro Cvetkovic	Pa	E. Pittsburg
21	Kovacic	Imbro	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Topolovec	Mother Jala Kovacic	Pa	E. Pittsburg
22	Jalic	Aurel	24		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pitarovina	Father Aurel Jalic	"	"
23	Jergovic	Mat	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukrkani	Mother Anna Jergovic	Pa	Rankin
24	Kis	Gabor	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kaba st Andrath	Wife Kis Gabroni	W.Va	Decota
25	Kovacs	Margit	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kony	Father Kovacs Gyorgy	N.Y.	Glen Cove
26	Kadletik	Istvan	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Velez	Father Wath Ferenez	Pa	Harrisville
27	Cicju	Pal	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovez	Father Cicju Gaspar	Ind	Bend
28 Rejected	Podi	Jozef	26		m	m	"	8-10-26				"	Cvegzcsolnok	Wife Eva Josephine	N.Y.	Commarauda
29	Zemantsky	Andras	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ruccbella	Wife Zemantsky Andrasna	Pa	Riceville
30 Rejected	Troppert	Gyorgy	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapotkomarom	Father Troppert Janos	Ohio	Akron

Except #18 Wm Alexander. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of New-York 16 FEV 1910, February, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	No			Cousin Hela Perican Box 82	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	grey	None	Austria	Gee Hanad.
2	no	"	$40	No			Friend Hela Perican Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	No	8 mos 1909	Paul Minn	Brother in law Hela Perican Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$36	No	08	Kappel Minn	Friend Vidar Grozean Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	$30	No	No		Friend John Ghigan Box 91 No 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gribel	
6	Yes	"	$25	No	07	Dixon	Cousin Coman Okeka Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Oblat.	
7	Yes	"	$30	No	No	0	Cousin Procopa Giurgin Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vale	
8	Yes	"	$35	"	"		Husband Nicolas Kopka Box 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gribel	
9	Yes	"	$37	"	"		Cousin Peter Ghigna Box 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	
10	Yes	"	$30	No	07	Newark N.J.	Brother Georges Forka Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Pakr.	
11	Yes	"	$20	No	05/07	Youngstown Ohio	Uncle Ferko Jackovic Bridge Street 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Auburn	brown	"	Austria	
12	Yes	"	$20	"	04/07	" Ohio	Uncle Franjo Jackovic Bridge Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	"	$15	Myself			Friend Ferko Jackovic Bridge Street No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	"	$15	No	No		Uncle Franjo Varetic Ave Genesee 1135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	grey	"	Hupimec	
15	Yes	"	$15	"	"		Brother Ferko Ilinarity 1521 Oak Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	"	Ohnatko.	
16	Yes	"	$15	"	"		Uncle Ferko Jackovic Bridge Street No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hupimec	
17	Yes	"	$15	"	"		Friend Naceka Loncar Bridge Street No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kraljevec	
18		"	$	Yes	06	Elma Pa	Friend Jozo Cvetkovic Main Street 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cvetkovic	
19	Yes	"	$15	No	No		Brother in law Franjo Cepek Bridge Street No 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Bratina	
20	Yes	"	$15	"	"		Friend Ferko Cvetkovic Main Street 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cvetkovic	
21	Yes	"	$12	No	08	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Herko Ilinarec Braddock Ave 645	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bosnjakovec	
22	Yes	"	$25	No	No		Friend Herko Ilinarec Braddock Ave No 645	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zagreb.	
23	No	"	$20	"	"		Brother in Law Herko Semic Clara Street 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ogranska	
24	Yes	"	$36	Yes	06	Dunbar Pa	Brother in law Andro Janes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zilastang	
25	No	"	$21	No	No		Brother Kovacs George Glen Cove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Kony	
26	Yes	"	$22	"	"		Brother in law Ivakacs Andrew Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Velej.	
27	Yes	"	$12	"	"		Brother Josef Csigo Mendel Ter 704	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Korej.	
28	No	"	$12	"	"		Brother Poli Anton R.F.D. 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Szentgyorgyvar	
29	Yes	"	$25	Yes	03	Priedale Pa	Cousin Hermansky John Priedale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	brown	"	Jesenje	
30	Yes	"	$30	"	08	Akron Ohio	Cousin Simonja Covic Washington Ave. 399	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gaja Krnarova	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burnside Ginger Meredith, of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbering~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Burnside Ginger Meredith
Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1909
at NY

P. Gallucci
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, Bridot Pierre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bridot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February 1910

at Paris

P. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 22 PM
4 2 MM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Lajos	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Gorlitz	Wife Kovacs Lajosne	Mich	Detroit
2	Czobor	Mihaly	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiegyes	Wife Czobor Maria	Ohio	Bedderson
3	Nagy	Sandor	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Bard	Mother Nagy Kovacs Josefine	N.Y.	Alpha
4	Balazs	Gergely	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kaba	Wife Balazs Gergely	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Porgai	Istvan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakadamak	Father Porgai Gaspar	Pa	Monongahela city
6	Kovacs	Brigitta	16		f	s							Sibot	Father Kovacs Lajos	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Hegedus	Istvan	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakadamak	Wife Hegedus Istvanne	Pa	Munhall
8	Simonyi	Antal	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmiklos	Father Simonyi Antal	Ohio	Akron
9	Bardos	Mihaly	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bardos Paline	"	"
10	Reinhofer	Anton	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Markusica	Father Valentin Reinhofer	Pa	Erie
11	Remert	Lorenz	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandorova	Wife Gertrud Remert	N.Y.	Buckhannon city
12	Bokatsch	Michael	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandorova	Wife Cecelia Bokatsch	"	"
13	Richter	Stefan	20		m	m							Gura Bekany	Wife Theresia Richter	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Horvath	Ignaz	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopron	Father Franz Horvath	N.Y.	Newark
15	"	Johan	2		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Horvath Magdalena	"	"
16	Siegfried	Kohut	31		m	s	Umbrella maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Holitz	Father Adolf Kohut	"	New York
17	Ecseg	Janos	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovakian	"	Bereszfalu	Wife Maria Ecseg	Ohio	Akron
18	Lanko	Janos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Wife Lanko Maria	"	"
19	Pankovics	Janos	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zuzana Pankovics	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Lencz	Janos	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lencz Anna	"	Barberton
21	Benyavicz	Janos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beld	Wife Benyavicz Maria	Pa	Mc Keesport
22	Paulovics	Janos	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Paulovics Zsuzsa	Mich	Delray Detroit
23	Konecznik	Karton	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Barberton	Wife Konecznik Netta	Ohio	Barberton
24	Hojesh	Martin	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Glark	Wife Kata Hojesh	"	Akron
25	Marko	Martin	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Jula Marko	"	"
26	Kasa	Janko	24		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Kasa Kasa	"	"
27	Turcsany	Pavco	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guba	Wife Mara Turcsany	"	Barberton
28	Kollarovics	Josef	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binocz	Friend Kollarovics Rosina	Pa	Monessen
29	Konsla	Peter	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ludmilla Konsla	"	"
30	Chobot	Ferencz	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujpram	Wife Chobot Terezia	"	Pittsburg

Brought 8.

W. S. Watson,
Com'r.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 Fev 1910, February, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	no	no	Brother in law John Nemeth Mackie Pa 281	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Auburn	Brown	None	Austria	Odylop.
2	"	"	$22	no	no	Brother Gabor John Madison Pa 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Viczura
3	"	"	$15	Yes	07 Roberton Ohio	Brother in law Valint Ujhazy Box 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ujhely.
4	"	"	$33	Yes	06 Kokomo Ohio	Friend Jonre Kazfod 2040 - W. 2d Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Kabe Uj Lak
5	"	"	$25	no	no	Brother in law Caspar Kaustor Coal Co R.I. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rabcznak
6	"	Uncle	$22	Yes	08	Uncle Chas Ferency (also Emerick) or Kyacsko Holland ave 772	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lobor
7	"	"	$30	Yes	08 Homestead Pa	Cousin Colb Hotel Kimball (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kabe Uj Lak
8	"	"	$16	no	no	Brother Symon George Washington Pa 394	"	"	"	"	Pneumonia	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Usjortomajor
9	"	"	$75	"	"	Brother Barbor Pal Samuel Pa 383	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	"	"	Friend Hava Sorker Geo c/o Wes Farnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Harkucica
11	No	"	$15	"	"	Friend Wilhelm Hyde Kamburg Carpark Pa 1530	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	gray	"	"	Kimeshaza
12	"	"	$16	"	"	Friend Same as —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ujnak.
13	"	"	$20	"	"	Cousin Michael Filty 6 — 33 Pa — 1311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ujsor
14	No	"	$17	"	"	Cousin Alex Herschitz Mt — 6 — 63d Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ujnest
15	Yes	"	$16	Yes	08 to Rejoin Husband	Cousin Alex — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$20	no	no	Brother Fred 1254 Cove A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Hobitz
17	"	"	$23	Yes	07 Delray Mich	Cousin George Burzick Erie Pa 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Berencsfalu
18	"	"	$15	Yes	08	Brother in law John Kapicsky Mackie Pa 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$22	no	no	Brother in law Stefan John Cove Pa 1291	"	"	"	"	Has cataract "Blind in right eye" Bright O.D.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Velo
20	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother in law Benedek John National ave 173	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Berencsfalu
21	"	"	$20	Yes	08 to Rejoin	Brother in law Gregan John Verables	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no	no	Cousin Spulonyi Yastin Vandergrift Pa 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Velo
23	"	"	$30	Yes	07 Roberton Ohio	Brother in law Rafeta Yardin National Pa 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	Yes	08 Akron Ohio	Brother in law Jano Kurak Raven Pa 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ujsor
25	"	"	$15	no	no	Brother in law Dura Oldwald Mesevno Pa 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Olsok
26	"	"	$25	Yes	08 Wellsville Ohio	Brother in law Jano Kurak Raven Pa 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kochujfalu
27	No	"	$20	no	no	Brother in law Bocka John Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Ujsor
28	"	"	$20	Yes	07	Brother in law Pilarik Ferdinand Box 8281	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kinoz
29	"	"	$20	no	no	Brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ditto
30	"	"	$15	"	"	Friend Umaries Vincze Second ave 2 Pa 4252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Usparn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burosse Jorge 1st off, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Pane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.
Burosse

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900
at Pier
D Clitheroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridot Pierre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing Newark (State whether steamer "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Dr Bridot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900

at NY

W H Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

M Seven
30 m.

15—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Henibart	Jozef	33		m	m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Petmericz	Wife Anna Henibart	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Habala	Stefan	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jazlocz	Wife Habala Maria	"	Pabertown
3	Banics	Karoly	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujpram	Father Banics Ferenez	"	Butler
4	Palus	Jonre	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pradicz	Father Palus Stefan	"	East St. Louis
5	Szikora	Karoly	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petmericz	Wife Szikora Eva	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Heriban	Ferencz	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Lenking	Father Heriban Jonre	N. J.	Guttenberg
7	Cservenka	Janos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cservenka Franziska	N. J.	city
8	Podhorszky	Mihaly	20		m	s	8-386038-1/14/14	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarkanizsa	Father Podhorszky Jonre	"	"
9	Cservenka	Ferencz	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cservenka Terez	"	"
10	Benkoczky	Czyprian	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vajszerdahely	Wife Benkoczky Franczka	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Lukacs	Ferencz	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tondo Terez	"	"
12	Valky	Pal	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabadsallya	Wife Valky Szeretka	"	"
13	Ringel 5-6/14-7	Franz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenfeld	Wife Ringel Johanna	Wis	Milwaukee
14	~~Katonics~~ V2-584/639	Tendel	24		m	s	Butcher Need Not Land H-18-24-39=1047	"	"	"	"	"	Vasat	Father Katonics Ferenz	"	"
15	Somen	Ferencz	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gumilicza	Father Somen Ferenz	Ill	Chicago
16	Valent	Franz	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Ohio	Hamilton	Wife Ernestina Valent	N. J.	Hudson Heights
17	Kavatz	Sandor	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chopro	Wife Kavatz Ludmilla	N. J.	city
18	Konrath	Jozsef	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Torkohaza	Wife Konrath Josephine	Ill	Chicago
19	Javorka	Floris	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Torgyarab	Wife Javorska Petka	N. J.	Brenton
20	Kopcsany	Gyorgy	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucsatelep	Wife Kopcsany Gyorgyne	N. J.	Passaic
21	Zahotni	Stefan	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurab	Wife Katarina Zahotni	"	Brenton
22	Schelz	Mihaly	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malaczka	Father Schelz Mihaly	Ill	Forest Park
23	Skorcza	Miklos	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beregseg	Wife Skorcza Josefine	N. J.	Newark
24	Klasky	Janos	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Bethlehem	Wife Klasky Maria	"	"
25	Janik	Istvan	22		m	s	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	Austria	Palocz	Father Janik Istvan	Ill	Zarcyborg
26	Andras	Andris	17		m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Ok. Cautorok	Mother Franczika Andras	Ill	Chicago
27	Zahradnik	Mihaly	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Leopoldina Zahradnik	Pa	Ford city
28	Toth	Kalmanne	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyalla	Father Toth Tondl	Pa	Palmerton
29	Roczinsky	Jan	24		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Prtina	Mother Pastor Roczinski	"	Parksville
30	Martin	Ilia	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Mumhamen	Wife Maria Martin	Ill	Granite city

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New-York 16 FEB 1910, February, 1910 2.30 PM

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by passenger, or by relative, friend, or employer, or through agency, and if so, what agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, how much was paid by or for him?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S																				
2	Yes	Self	$13.00	no	no		Friend Pal Babulik 2cond Ave 118 Roma Hts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Auburn	brown	Mine	Austria	Pudmericz
3	S		$18.00	No	10 years	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother in law Kalyn John 165							5	4	"	"	"			Bohumicz
4	S		$10.00	no	no		Brother in Bapics Vendel Lincoln Ave							5	8	"	Fair	brown			Gyrom
5	S		$3.00				Cousin Betty Babuik 401 Exchange Ave							5	5	"	Auburn	"			Pudmericz
6			$14.00				Friend Pal Babulik 2cond ave 18 Roman Hts							5	7	"	"	gray			Pudmericz
7	No		$20.00				Brother in law Tikula Stefan 205-27th Hts							5	7	"	Fair	Blue			Kis Kokorics
8			$14.00				Friend Botsan Frank 527-6-117th Hts							5	5	"	Auburn	brown			
9			$13.00				Brother in law — " —							5	9	"	Fair	"			
10	S		$12.00				Brother in law — " —							5	3	"	Auburn	"			
11	No S		$14.00				Brother in law Stefan Papsics 211-7-19th Hts							5	8	"	"	blue			Szt Abraham
12			$14.00				Uncle Stefan — " —							5	8	"	"	brown			Vajszolcsky
13	S		$20.00				Brother in law — " —							5	10	"	"	"			
14			$24.00				Brother in law Leopold Vaczkovics 332 Wyandotte Hts							5	3	"	"	blue			Magyarkeresztur
15	S		$15.00				Brother in law — " —							5	8	"	"	brown			
16	No		$14.00	Yes	1907	Hamilton Ohio	Brother in Lord Joseph Indiana Hts							5	5	"	Fair	blue			Gumicsa
17			$28.00	no	no		Uncle Kapasz Stefan 205-27th Hts							5	6	"	Auburn	brown			Lozorno
18	S		$24.00				Cousin Horvath Ernest 418-6-6th Hts							5	5	"	"	"			Chopro
19	S		$22.00				Friend Josef Somers 61-63 W. Indiana Hts							5	7	"	Fair	Blue			Forkohaza
20	Yes		$22.00				Brother in law Stefan Krupa Young Ave 239							5	7	"	Auburn	gray			A. Barat
21	No S		$15.00				Brother in law Barbus John Keasbey							5	5	"	"	brown			Szencsfalu
22	Yes		$24.00				Friend Stefan Krupa Young Ave 239							5	5	"	"	"			Czepka
23	S		$16.00				Brother Josef Schlitz 62 Pulaski Ave							5	3	"	"	"			Valaszka
24	No		$18.00				Friend Karuzincz Josef Wack Hts 337							5	5	"	"	blue			Szbegh
25			$18.00	1906	4	Bethlehem Pa	Brother in law — " —							5	4	"	"	gray			Kodor
26	No		$22.00	no	no		Brother in law Andor Bator 45 Roseland Hts							5	7	"	"	"			Tapmedenye
27	Yes S		$30.00				Father John Gyorgy 615-Weil-16th Hts							5		"	Fair	Blue			Szt Orsolya
28	S		$15.00	Yes	1907	Fox city Pa	Brother in law Josef Horvath Box 500							5	2	"	Auburn	Brown			Szt Miklos
29	S		$17.00	no	no		Husband Kalman Eorh Box 287							5	3	"	"	"			Gyalla
30	S		$20.00				Friend Josef Rembis Cheyenne Co							5	7	"	Fair	"			Silma
	S		$11.00				Friend Paul Wehb 1790 S.— St.—							5	6	"	Auburn	"			Schenkmen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burrose George Second Off., of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Briffaut Pierre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE., sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briffaut

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Simek	Frank	38	m	m		Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Zohor	Wife Simek Eva	Pa	Conshohocken
2	Gaspar	George	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Feliska	Father Ulla Gaspar	Ill	Chicago
3	Kekl	Josef	28	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hambermen	Wife Maria Kekl	"	Granite City
4	Ilka	Franz	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	Mother Johanna Ilka	N.Y.	city
5	Korjan	Theresia	18	f	s		servant	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Serdica	Father Franz Korjan	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Remos	Aloisia	18	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanica	Father Janez Amos	Ill	Chicago
7	Novak	Maria	19	f	s		"	"	"	"	German	"	Gornje	Aunte Anna Kovacic	"	Summit
8	Kovitek	Vendel	28	m	m		Labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Sto Cudovisk	Mother Maria Demikel	Pa	Ford city
9	Izlanka	Marton	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Berenesfalu	Wife Izlanka Maria	Ohio	Barberton
10	Stefanik	Janos	29	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stefanik Maria	"	Cleveland
11	Izlolar	Mihalj	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Izlatkut	Father Johann Izlolar	Pa	Ford city
12	Marton	Maria	24	f	s		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Palo	Father Marton Gyon	Ohio	Newark
13	Dujmics	Maria	17	f	s		servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Izgorno	Father Dujmics Andras	N.Y.	Port Chester
14	Izak	Maria	18	f	s		3-147129 - 5/18/38	"	"	"	"	"	Kitenkricz	Father Izak Marton	N.Y.	city
15	Krajcovicz	Klementina	18	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	Ogrem	Mother Krajcovicz Apola	"	"
16	Dugovics	Leopoldina	18	f	s		3-214273 4-14-41	"	"	"	"	"	Kitenkricz	Mother Dugovics Grasz	Ohio	Middletown
17	Ken	Maria	22	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulizak	Father Ken Istvan	Pa	So Bethlehem
18	Krumnauer	Mathias	47	m	m		Labor	"	"	"	German	"	Dujmic	Wife Maria Krumnauer	Ohio	Cleveland
19	— " —	Jakob	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — " —	"	"
20	Hamran	Margherita	25	f	m		wife	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Gy. Gyalla	Father Izabo Janos	Pa	Trenton
21	— " —	Margitka	1	f	s		child	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Szakacs	Andrasne	21	f	m		wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ozsengloy	Father Wirth Ferenz	Pa	Gotts Creek
23	— " —	Ferenz	1	m	s		child	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	Nemeth	Ferenz	30	m	m		Labor	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	Austria	Kisber	Father Nemeth Janos	"	So Bethlehem
25	— " —	Ferenczne	23	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Kukuljica	Mihalj	24	m	m		Labor	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Vrizek	Father Kanclak Adam	"	"
27	— " —	Juliana	22	f	m		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	Gergar	Istvan	26	m	m		Labor	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Kerekes	Father Gergar Mandor	"	"
29	— " —	Anna	26	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	Kolar	Katka	20	f	s		servant	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Zahanja	Father Mihe	"	Shenandoah

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3rd Page

Arriving at Port of New-York 16 FEV 1910, February, 190

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$18	no			Brother in law Jakomat Jura 3506 Penn Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Grey	Scar on wrist	Austria	Zohor
2	no	"	$60	"			Brother in law George Popovic 1907 Albion Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Velika
3	"	"	$16	"			Brother Paul Kehl 1940 Angel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Rumbanova
4	"	"	$16	"			Brother Stefa Jelka 167 E. 95th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Georg.
5	Children in Europe	"	$14	"			Brother in law Hans Sugar 732 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Verdun
6	No	self	$25	"			Father in law Ramos Anna 1606 W. 108th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanza
7	No	"	$20	"			Father Florjan Pelko Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Gorah
8	No	"	$20	"			Brother in law John Andrejz Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Koripolz
9	No	"	$28	"			Cousin Bernat John National Ave 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Brenecplain
10	No	"	$25	" 05	Cleveland		Brother in law Jankovec Martin 532 Literary Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
11	No	"	$12	no	no		Brother Josef Hollar Box 479	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Brown	"	"	Do Varaljo
12	No	"	$32	"			Brother in law George Fossa Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Palas
13	No	"	$12	"			Uncle John Dzaka 376 Stanford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lozomo
14	no	"	$12	"			Father in law Agnes Kovonsky 515 E. 112th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Kikenkovicz
15	"	"	$20	"			Father Trajkovics Josef 533 E. 118th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Igram
16	Yes	"	$12	"			Father Elek Dugovics 214 Grant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sarfo
17	No	"	$24	"			Uncle Pete Zrinski 312 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Urizek
18	no	"	$40	"			Son Michael Klimmauer 3214 Clair Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Katy
19	"	father	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	husb.	$40	"			Husband Hamran Hemphert Hazel Ave 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pfalla
21	No	father	—	"			Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	No	husb.	$26	Yes 1906	Pennsylvania	Pa	Husband Jakobs Anuka Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Fair	Blue	"	"	N. Kelag
23	No	father	—	"			Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania
24	No	"	$27	No 06			Brother Nemeth Josef 313 - 3th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Kisber
25	No	husb.	—	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	$40	Yes 04			Brother in law Peter Zrinski 312 Penn Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Urizek
27	No	husb.	—	" 05			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	$28	No 06		Pa	Brother in law Hagy Jenkov Crocedale St 524	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brown	"	"	Keresztur
29	No	husb.	—	yes			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30	No	"	$25	no	no		Brother in law Vato Papa Box 550	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	grey	"	"	Zahanfa

U.S. 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burone Guyot 2nd officer, of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Grade of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Burone

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1904

at Portland

D. Whitehall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridsot Jesse, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D'Bridsot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from _____, FEB 6 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milic	Toka	20		M m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Modak	Friend Toka Vidic	Ill	South Chicago
2	"	Milica			M f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	Bajzely	Franz	31		M m	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	Gleinitz	Mother Maria Katarina	Minn	Eveleth
4	"	Gertrud	30		M f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Franz	3		M m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Krevs	Maria	17		M f	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzyska	Father Jakob Krevs	Minn	Frontenac
7	Hrvatnik	Franciska	24		M f	Servant	11-153956-6/16/36-505		"	"	"	Pagreber	Father Michael Hrvatnik	Colo	Pueblo
8	Kotar	Ana	24		M f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastje	Mother Polonia Kotar	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Gale	Nicolo	37		M m	Farm lab	no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	Dalba	Wife Kate Gale	N.Y.	city
10	Mancabelli	Angelo	25		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	It. Italian	"	Chiavano	Wife Amelia Mancabelli	Pa	Dubois
11	— " —	Giacomo	24		M m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emilia Vc Mancabelli	"	"
12	Andreadi	Innocenzo	27		M m	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Andreadi Attilia	"	"
13	Kucic	Josef	22		M m	Labor	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Caucasus	Father Josef Kucic	"	Pittsburg
14	Dugar	August	17		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ajba	Father Gila Dugar	Ind	Indianapolis
15	Korsses	Johann	29		M m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caucasus	Wife Helga Korsses	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Deklava	Johann	40		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dekinje	Father Mathias Deklava	"	Cleveland Ohio
17	Zgajnar	Karl	24		M f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dreseah	Mother Anna Zgajnar	Wis	Sheboygan
18	Degan	Franc	17		M f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel	Father Johann Degan	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Stuppnig	Franz	25		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmersdorf	Father Mathias Stuppnig	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Oberdeiner	Blasius	30		M m	—	"	"	"	German	"	Pach	Father in law Rosa Oberdeiner	"	"
21	Schmidt	Johann	17		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerschdorf	Father Josef Schmidt	"	"
22	Bacher	Max	17		M m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kulweg	Mother Marie Bacher	"	"
23	Attinger	Lukas	18		M m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pach	Father Michel Attinger	"	"
24 DETAINED	Miklautsch	Johann	43		M m	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Emmersdorf	Wife Teresa Miklautsch	"	"
25	Stuppnig	Andreas	30		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poglautschen	Brother Mathias Stuppnig	"	"
26	Binder	Franz	19		M m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wortschach	Father Binder Wortschach	"	"
27	— " —	Valentin	27		M m	"	11-344975-6/30/10		"	"	"	Bestschach	Wife Ursula Binder	"	"
28	Uschan	Vincenz	18		M m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kulweg	Father Johann Uschan	"	"
29	~~Skerbinic~~	~~Franz~~	~~26~~		~~M m~~	~~Farm lab~~	passed on board, sent		"	"	"	Prebeka	Wife Maria Skerbinic	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Groznik	Stefan	18		M m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lelo	Mother Maria Groznik	Wis	Iron Mountain

Wm Alexander Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 FEB 1910, 16 February, 190 163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, prepaid by relatives, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ch	self	$5	no	no	Husband Jak Velik Washington St 2559	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Auburn	Blue	none	Austria	Verbave
2	S	Father				Father — " —							—	—	—	—	—			
3	Ch	self	$10			cousin Paula Razmakrut Box 668							5	6						Georgia
4	Ch	Husband				— " —							5	3						
5	Ch	Father				— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
6	S	Uncle	$25			Brother Josef Krevs Box 132 Brookendale							5	1	Light	Auburn	brown			Rzyskanes
7	Ch	self	$28			Brother Johann Box 350							5	6	"	Fair	Blue			Prapuolen
8	S	"	$26			Friend Agnes Hakte 502 — 30th St.							5	3	"	Auburn	brown			Wrotsk
9	"	"	$23	1898	5/08	Friend Klakalo 576 — W — 43 Street							5	8	"	"	"			Duba
10	S	"	$18	05/08	Dubois Pa	cousin Carlo Mancabelli							5	7	"	"	"			Chiarena
11	S	"	$12	no		Brother — " —							5	1	"	"	"			
12	S	"	$20	"	"	Cousin — " —							5	3	"	Black	Dark			
13	S	"	$26	"	"	Friend Josef Kuzjes 337 Bladek St							5	5	"	Auburn	grey			Cruscevac
14	S	Brother	$2	"	"	Brother Nikolaus Sugar German Ave 725							5	3	"	Fair	Blue			Ofka
15	S	self	$28	no	05/08	Brother Fox Martin 337 Bladek St							5	7	"	Auburn	brown			Cruscevac
16	S	"	$52	no	no	Cousin Jenko Puka K. of O. 25							5	5	"	"	"			Petelinje
17	S	"	$30	"	"	Brother in law Johann Zekgnik Box 685							5	7	"	Fair	"			Dezecarte.
18	S	Brother	$25	"	"	Brother Johann Hegan 337 E. 6 — 84 th Street							5	10	"	Auburn	Grey			Wintal
19	S	self	$30	Yes	05/07	Friend Egnes Koller Weist 1680							5	9	"	"	brown			Fojbuttschach
20	S	"	$25	no	no	Friend Rudolf Tattler 328 — 12 th Street							5	7	"	Fair	grey			Tach
21	S	"	$24	"	"	Uncle Thomas Koller Weist 1680							5	7	"	Auburn	brown			Herschdorf
22	S	"	$25	"	"	Friend Schwenc Anton Herman St 812							5	10	"	"	"			Ottlnez
23	"	"	$34	"	"	Friend Johann Winter Grand Street 18-20							5	8	"	Fair	grey			Kostendorf
24	S	"	$25	"	"	Friend Gale Werkschmid 514 — W — 5th Street	No	No	No	No	Heart Goitre & Tumor affects, disability	Goitre.	5	3	"	Auburn	brown			Emmeng
25	S	"	$25	Yes	05/07	Wis Friend Johann Koller 47 — 92 Street						No.	5	6	"	"	"			Poglanchad
26	S	"	$25	no	no	Brother Gregor Winter Grand St 2718							5	10	"	"	"			Wortschach
27	"	"	$35	"	"	Brother in law — " —							5	9	"	"	"			
28	S	"	$25	"	"	Brother Johann Elchan Weist 17 St 1630							5	5	"	"	"			Cuchneg.
29	"	"	$20	Yes	05/07	Brother Jos Harasimic							5	7	"	"	"			Peeloka
30	S	Brother in Law	$45	no	no	Brother in law Frank Hanicka Athens St 305							5	2	"	Fair	"			Lelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourose Georges Leandre, of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
Bourose

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridot Jeune, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Sailing "therewith" or "arrived by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bridot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zennik	Janez	26	m	m	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Blake	Friend Franciska Zennik	Pa.	Aurora
2	Kuzan	Pero	8	m	s	Fem.lab	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Krancici	Father Hanko Kuzan	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Gavrilovics	Marko	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogojevic	Father Mojsan Gavrilovic	Ill.	Chicago
4	Balovic	Pike	48	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Duba	Wife Balovic Kate	N.Y.	New York
5	Radetic	Jozo	[illegible]	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	Doncanje	Father Ivan Radetic	"	"
6	Usenicnik	Lorenz	17	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Kladje	Mother Maria Usenicnik	Pa.	Wainsburg
7	Dobrovole	Johann	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitka	Wife Marie Dobrovole	Ill.	Waukegan
8	Gabriel	Johann	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrova	Father Gabriel Johann	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Kerim	Anson	27	m	m	1-14-1918 - 505	"	"	"	"	"	Podulce	Wife Ekaterina Kerim	Pa.	Uniontown
10	Kuklic	Mate	17	m	s	6-59713-11/1/38 Labour	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Dobrova	Father Stefan Kuklic	N.Y.	New York
11	Gabriel	Alois	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"		Father Gabriel Johann	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Zlobko	Josef	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerschorf	Father in law Josef Vakcic	Pa.	Uniontown
13	Korbar	Alois	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorica	Father Anton Korbar	"	Elkland
14	Cegala	Franz	17	m	s	6-70645 10-26-38 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	Kapunik	Mother Maria Cegala	"	Willock
15	Ferlic	Franz	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frata	Mother Maria Ferlic	"	"
16	Oblak	Jakob	18	m	s	6-53596-505-12/23/36	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	Friend Peternel Johann	"	Federal
17	Matekelj	Franz	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorica	Father Josef Matekelj	"	Elkland
18	Pokmer	Josip	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brinj	Wife Marica Pokmer	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Blazic	Franz	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kratic	Wife Magdalena Blazic	Pa.	Blairsville
20	Grgovar	Andreja	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cenovica	Wife Anna Grgovar	Canada	(Ont.) Hamilton
21	Mesic	Josefa	22	m	m	Fem.lab	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Kabenja	Wife Dewa Mesic	Pa.	Klair
22	Zec	Stefan	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jelica Zec	"	"
23	—"—	Ilja	23	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zlovitz	Wife Mena Zec	"	West Elizabeth
24	Pintor	Ilija	25	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kobenja	Wife Mena Pintor	"	Blair
25	Dobac	Stefan	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ruzica Dobac	"	Clairton
26	Dacyar	Djuradj	22	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Djonja Dacyar	"	West Elizabeth
27	Banjac	Nikola	23	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Petra Banjac	"	"
28	Milinovic	Jovo	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anuja Milinovic	"	Clairton
29	—"—	Nicola	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jelica Milinovic	"	"
30	Kibic	Jovan	20	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	"	Wife Ana Kibic	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 16 FEB 1910, January, 1910

165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the immigrant, whether paid for by himself or others, if others, their relation or friendship, if any, to the immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others than relatives or friends; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	Friend John Dolnicar Box 18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Fair grey	none	Austria Plake
2	"	"	25	"	"	Brother Savo Rudan 85 Castellar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn Blue	"	" Kanciri
3	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle Mirko Cevetovic 3425 Clayton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	" Bogovich
4	"	"	40	Yes	07 New Orleans	Nephew Peter Pahgle 516 - 20 - 43 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	" Orka
5	"	"	26	no	no	Friend Rakefay Clayton 516 - 20 - 43 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	" Duncanje
6	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle Urban Hrozdek Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Klasje
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	35	"	"	Brother-in-law Mathias Jerecek 1429 Wallbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Vers
8	"	Self	16	"	"	Uncle Hanus Cary 3d Clair Ave 5218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Dobrova
9	Yes	"	20	"	"	Friend Urban Kupar Lemont (Co) Safek Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	" Odrecek
10	"	"	25	"	"	Friend Viktor Fischer 2415 - 8 - 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	" Dobrova
11	Yes	"	16	"	"	Aunt Maria Wazin 3d Clair Ave 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	" "
12	Yes	"	20	"	"	Cousin Urban Kupar Lafayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Kleschkof
13	Yes	"	25	"	"	Cousin John Hafekal Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Zagorica
14	Yes	"	25	"	"	Father Frank Cejka Box 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Klenovik
15	Yes	"	25	"	"	Father Franz Furlic Box 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Jeronkovic
16	Yes	"	35	"	"	Brother-in-law Dermota Johan Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Stara Oselica
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	Friend Anton Klasic Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	" Zagorica
18	Yes	"	20	"	"	Friend Edward Bleier 1014 - 6 - 2 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Ring
19	Yes	"	25	Yes	08 Edwardsville	Friend Dane Radojevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Kralic
20	Yes	"	25	"	05 Hamilton Canada	Friend Ephrem Gasparovic Hazel Ave Woodside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	" Vadislav
21	Yes	"	25	no	no	Brother-in-law Peter Oblosic P.O. 3d Clairton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Kobenitza
22	Yes	"	25	Yes	08	Brother-in-law Nikola Vlasovic 3d Clairton P.O. Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	" "
23	Yes	"	25	no	no	Brother-in-law Lazo Stojkovic P.O. W. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Zborelle
24	Yes	"	25	"	"	Friend Geo Pindor Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	" Klebenitza
25	Yes	"	25	Yes	05 Clairton Pa	Brother-in-law Vasili Vojicic Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown	"	" "
26	"	"	25	"	05 Chestnut Ridge	Brother-in-law Georgi Dobric West Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" "
27	Yes	"	25	no	no	Brother Joco Banjac Box 362	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" "
28	Yes	"	25	Yes	05	Friend Jovo Dondur P.O. Blair Pa 3d Clairton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	" "
29	Yes	"	25	no	no	Friend Vido Jelic P.O. Blair Pa 3d Clairton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" grey	"	" "
30	Yes	"	25	"	"	Brother Ilija Ribic Rupell Ave 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Zambret

F. B. Macaleer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burosse Jean 1st off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA GASCOGNE, from Pauc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1nd Officer.
Burosse

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridsot Paris, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Dr Bridsot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 540-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing from Havre, FEB 6 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakopec	Ivan	24	m	m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Novaki	Wife Jana Jakopec	Wisc	Kembalgh
2	Jelic	Jure	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelica	Wife Jela Jelic	"	Calumet
3	Gasparovic	Rudolf	20	m	m	J-175332-7-9-41	"	"	"	"	"	Hodins	Wife Marya Gasparovic	Pa	Mc Keesport
4	Krzuaric	Miko	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kuzmolje	Wife Kata Krzuaric	Wisc	Calumet
5	— " —	Josip	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Krzuaric	"	"
6	Ertany	Ede	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del Kuk	Wife Ulatsja Ertany	"	"
7	Pavlica	Dane	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floca	Wife Jaka Pavlica	Pa	Joliet
8	Petar	Ilic	8	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mogoric	Father Mile Ilic	"	Chicago
9	Petkovic	Bozo	29	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Placa	Wife Smiljana Petkovic	"	"
10	Erbojevic	Stevo	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kenkovac	Father Mile Erbojevic	"	"
11	Ertany	Ivan	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Del Kuk	Wife Ana Ertany	Wisc	Calumet
12	Bobic	Stana	40	f	w	Servant	no	no	Austria	"	"	Podolly	Friend Jaka Bobic	Pa	South Chicago
13	Petkovic	Dane	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floca	Mother Sara Petkovic	"	Joliet
14	Orgulan	Marko	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakovpotok	Father Orgulan Marko	N.Y.	city
15	Vrbanic	Stepan	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samobor	Wife Theresia Vrbanic	"	"
16	Pintor	Nikola	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenja	Wife Sara Pintor	Pa	Keelton
17	Zec	Peter	22	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Stefa Zec	"	Blair
18	Radocaj	Stanko	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrenic	Father Radocaj Nate	"	Allegheny
19	Kelecic	Peter	39	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klincarko	Wife Franca Kelecic	Pa	Monessen
20	Kasunic	Joko	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrenic	Wife Jane Kasunic	Pa	Alexandria
21	Vans	Miko	17	m	s	A6-16936	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdelj	Father Mato Vans	"	Allegheny-Pittsburg
22	Bolar	Joko	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Franca Bolar	"	Alexandria
23	Benic	Marko	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benic	Wife Manda Benic	"	Allegheny Hill
24	Madesa	Mato	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madesko	Wife Jane Madesa	"	Alexandria
25	Dandovic	Marko	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovlja	Wife Drina Dandovic	"	"
26	Madesa	Tomo	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madesko	Wife Jana Madesa	"	"
27	Katic	Tome	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kricelo	Wife Katic Stave	"	Allegheny
28	Hallar	Juran	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madesko	Wife Hallar Stave	"	"
29	Spoljanic	Miho	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorca	Wife Tona Spoljanic	Wis	St Louis
30	Petric	Valente	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slav	"	Malicevlo	Wife Maga Petric	Ohio	Youngstown

ADMITTED

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York 16 FEB 1910 February, 1910 4 P.M.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or whether paid by himself, or by employer, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through order, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$17.00 $25.00	no	no		Brother Tanko Jakopec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Auburn	Blue	none	Austria	Moraki
2	"	"	$28.00				Brother in law Alois Hlakovic Maple Ave Hts O No 218							5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Jelica
3	"	"	$17.00 $25.00	Yes	6/08	McKeesport Pa	Brother in law Tako Kendulic Jerome Hts No 303							5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bosnia.
4	"	"	$16.25	no	no		Brother in law Marko Pavlovic Maple Lane Hts O No 213							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krupolje
5	"	"	$25.00	"	"		Friend Ivan Jelic Maple Lane Hts O No 213							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$16.25 $25.00	Yes	6/08	Calumet Mich	Friend Ivan Pavlovic Maple Lane Hts O No 213							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Kut.
7	"	"	$25.00	no	no		Friend Mike Katafic Cast Hts 1206							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ploca
8	"	"	$16.25	"	"		Brother Dane Ilija 50 Chicago Ave 6799							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ugovic
9	"	"	$16.25	"	"		Friend Mico Orlic Florence Ave 10900							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ploca
10	"	"	$16.25	"	"		Friend Mico Orlic Florence Ave 10900							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klenkovac
11	"	"	$16.25	"	"		Brother in law Peter Pavlovic Maple Lane Hts O No 213							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Kut.
12	"	"	$25.00	Yes	2/07	Chicago Ill	Brother Dava Klekovic Florence Ave 10900							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pavelj
13	"	"	$25.00	no	no		Friend Mile Klepic Cast Hts 1206							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ploca
14	"	"	$20.00	"	"		Friend Mary Fischer 45 E 77th Street							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rakopotok
15	"	"	$25.00	Yes	9/06	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Jiko Fischer 345 E 77th Street							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Semobor
16	"	"	$25.00	no	no		Brother in law Mihalj Jovicic 865 Front Hts							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stubendza
17	"	"	$25.00	Yes	05/06	Steelton Pa	Brother Jovo Zec Box 61							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20.00	no	no		Uncle Ivan Pavlatic 1545 Ohai Hts							5	8	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Dobrnic
19	"	"	$16.00	"	"		Friend Juro Contanic Monmouth Ill							5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Licanska
20	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1906	Antigo Wis	Friend Dane Radojevic Box 27							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrnic
21	"	"	$16.00 $20.00	"	"		Friend Vernonka Janko Petrunic No 24							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Erdelj.
22	"	"	$25.00	Yes	05/06	Bellingham Wash	Friend Martin Halov W. Moreland Co Box 27							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gatesko
23	"	"	$25.00	"	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Janko Petrunic Kill No 24							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Venic
24	"	"	$25.00	"	04/06	"	Friend Nade Katic Box 27							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vukelko
25	"	"	$25.00	no	no		Friend Come Valetic Box 27							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Vukovlja
26	"	"	$25.00	Yes	05/06	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Rale Radocaj Box 27							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vukelko
27	"	"	$20.00	"	1906	"	Brother Peter Katic Chat Hts 1545							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinlo
28	"	"	$20.00	"	1906	Cleveland	Friend Janko Petrunic No 24							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Vukelko
29	"	"	$25.00	Yes	06/07	St Louis Mo	Brother in law John Jondro Pinat 1801 — 2nd Hts							5	3	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	Ponica
30	"	"	$13.00 $25.00	Yes	1906	Steelton Pa	Brother in law Ivan Belkovic 43 Hazelton Hts							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Vali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burose [illegible] 2nd Off, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Burose

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitnte permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridot Pierre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Bridot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 16, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

168

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 12
110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kralev	Marko	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	L-Potok	Wife Yaga Kralev	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kokir	Gyuro	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kisinja	Wife Gyuro Kokir	Pa	Johnstown
3	Hykmane	Manko	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Vilica	"	"
4	Grozdic	Cufar alias Covjan	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorjuse	Wife Ana Grozdic	"	Pittsburg
5	Petermac	Pavao	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podotoc	Father Tomo Petermac	"	Blairsville
6	Popa	Ilija	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lesinja	Friend Popa Mata	"	Wilmerding
7	Petermac	Josip	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podotoc	Father Gyuro Petermac	"	Blairsville
8	Orsanic	Matija	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zgonetic	Wife Jaga Orsanic	"	Wilmerding
9	Sasek	Franjo	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jelovec	Wife Franja Sasek	"	Rexenie
10	Barac	Ilija	19	m	s	"	6-85383-3/20/40		"	"	"	Zbjeg	Brother Barac Done	Ohio	Steubenville
11	Sustarcec	Pave	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sroka	Father Sustarcec Jovica	Pa	Chicago
12	Zinaja	Gusalija	23	f	m	"	7-127902	12/12/39	(5/5-9/23/40)	"	"	Vugomanic	Wife Jugoljub Vugomanic	Pa	Heilson
13	Beg	Kasimir	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogodrolo	Mother Tomo Beg	"	Braddock
14	Kotanovic	Rafailo	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vocila	Wife Kotanovic Manja	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Barac	Radoja	30	m	m	"	6-36705-12-6-35		"	"	"	Zbjeg	Wife Milja Barac	Ohio	"
16	Brnic	Ilija	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Brnic Milica	"	"
17	Kotanovic	Steven	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vocila	Father Rade Kotanovic	"	"
18	Hodak	Ivan	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaboritko	Mother Mara Hodak	"	"
19	Klipa	Rade	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krnic	Father Klipa Mile	"	"
20	Caporac	Mile	24	m	m	"	6-55088-505	3/2/37	-110 C/A	"	"	Lutnica	Father Caporac (Lutnica)	"	"
21	Potmuga	Done	18	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Platko	Father Mile Potmuga	"	"
22	Vukelic	Gyuro	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbjeg	Father Vukelic	"	"
23	Kukic	Mihailo	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bozica Kukic	"	"
24	Zorosa	Mihajlo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rakovica	Father Nikola Zorosa	Pa	Mc Keesport
25	Crnkovic	Como	17	m	s	"	12-6047		yes	yes	"	Gorica	Father Jonko Crnkovic	Ill	St Louis
26	Andolic	Rok	26	m	m	"	"	"	no	no	"	Novacica	Wife Fagna Andolic	Pa	Sharon
27	Mandic	Milos	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strapcic	Wife Anka Mandic	N.J.	city
28	Malkovic	Jankija	49	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Door	Brother Malkovic	N.J.	
29	Cubanac	Ilija	16	m	s	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Obed	Mother Teresa Cubanac	Pa	Sharon
30	Ognjenovic	Aleksa	25	m	m	"	"	"	no	no	"	Door	Wife Milica Ognjenovic	N.J.	Bankoff Bankoja

P. Cowen Mc Kees to 4+5

OEPORTED 5/23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York 16 FEV 1910 February, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or community, and if yes, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer, or has been within that time connected with the business of prostitution or procuring.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	05 or 08	Youngstown Ohio	Friend Okuro Evplat W. Robinson Ave #17	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	English	Fair	grey	none	Austria	Trebinje
2	"	"	$20	No	no	no	Brother Vido Hoke Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trebinje
3	"	"	$22	Yes	05 or 07	Youngstown	Friend Mirko Vido Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	08 or 09	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Vaso 119 Locke St.	"	"	"	"	Two cert. Spinal curvature	Kyphosis	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Volsina
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jakob Gvarasic Indyana St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Podobor
6	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Friend Toran Juricic Watkins Ave 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vasinja
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Pete Gyuro Indyana St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podobor
8	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Friend Miko Dvodelke Watkins Ave 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gyenko
9	"	"	$25	Yes	08 or 09	Lucerne	Friend Vasko Gyuro Union St. 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskovo
10	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Brother Drago Barac Vel St. 659	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zbyeg
11	"	"	$25	Yes	08 or 09	Steubenville	Brother in law Dimitza Vasuric Adams St. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	brown	"	"	Siroka
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Jando Spolicic 566 — 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Rugminoth
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Ilia Bag Clayton & Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bogovodro
14	"	"	$25	Yes	05 or 07	Steubenville Ohio	Friend Rade Vukas 1411 — 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	blue	"	"	Vucila
15	"	"	$25	"	05 or 09	Youngstown	Brother in law Ester Bakar Wall St. 559	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Zbyeg.
16	"	"	$20	"	08 or 09	Steubenville Ohio	Brother in law Ilia Klobonare 1411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	08 or 09	"	Brother Ilia Klobonare 1411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vucila
18	"	"	$25	"	05 or 07	Pittsburg	Cousin Volkovic Home Vel St. 559	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	grey	"	"	Zabrotko
19	"	"	$22	no	no	no	Friend Cepovac Nunko Vel St. 549	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Klunic
20	"	"	$25	Yes	05 or 07	Steubenville Ohio	Brother Jako Capovac Vel St. 469	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Klunica
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Radovan Popovic Vel St. 559	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Blasko.
22	"	"	$25	Yes	05 or 07	Steubenville Ohio	Brother Ilone Vukelic Jefferson No. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zbyeg.
23	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Gyuro Calic Vel St. 449	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	Yes	07 or 08	"	Friend Saraf Bone Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rakovica
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Josef Mus 23 27 — 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Gorica.
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Vaso Ronic Indeni St. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Homac
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Milos Erceg 8 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	grey	"	"	Adamovci
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Nikola Galkovic Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tenuca
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Vaso Cubanac Union Ave 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Ober
30	"	"	$22	yes	07 or 08	Cleveland O.	Friend Nikola Galkovic Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	brown	"	"	Tenuca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barnotte Jacques 1st offr, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Furst, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la cullty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bristol

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1900

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... PASSENGERS

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomek	Ivan	26	m s	Laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Orli	Father Tomo Tomek	Pa	Sharon
2	Grcgovac	Luka	40	m m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Door	Wife Stefana Grcgovac	Pa	Stoneboro
3	Strbac	Spiro	43	m m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Amica Strbac	Pa	Lebanon
4	Zajec	Nikola	25	m m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagpipes	Wife Kata Zajec	Pa	Beaver
5	Kendelj	Mato	27	m m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brickmaker	Wife Kata Kendelj	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Belzak	Martin	33	m m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Shoemaker	Wife Magda Belzak	Ills	Chicago
7	Novak	Stef	26	m m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Bishopes	Wife Ana Novak	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Brozovic	Mato	40	m m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Komenca	Wife Brozovic Kata	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Krpacic	Nikola	32	m m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzica	Wife Mara Krpacic	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Brozovic	Ivan	28	m m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Komenca	Wife Monde Brozovic	Pa	Pittsburg
SCRATCHED 11	Mojakovic	Martin	27	m m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Jaquplje Wife Kata Mojakovic	Ill	Chicago.
12	Brozovic	Todo	17	m s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Komenca	Father Stepan	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Vojcick	Martin	40	m m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzica	Wife Mara Vojcick	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Pavlovic	Pave	23	m m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bukovica	Wife Manja Pavlovic	"	"
15	Pribonic	Luka	23	m m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Komenca	Brother Tomo Pribonic	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Poturica	Mijo	24	m s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Zarany	Wife Magda Poturica	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Ambujevic	Josip	22	m m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mare Ambujevic	"	"
18	Rebrovic	Stanjo	25	m m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Komenca	Wife Maria Rebrovic	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Mustrum	Ivan	25	m m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrbic	Father Miko Mustrum	"	Beaver Falls
20	Petkic 5931/99 4/19/20	Tuson	24	m s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lic	Father Nikola Petkic	"	Sharon
21	Kocian	Mato	18	m s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kodmoci	Father Anton Kocian	Ill	Chicago.
22	Skalec	Stefan	43	m m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Crpuci	Wife Kata Skalec	Pa	Thomas or Cora
23	Stanica	Pavic	36	m m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Topnic	Mother Maria Pavic	"	Wilmerding
24	Madercic	Josip	31	m m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Topnica	Wife Milka Madercic	"	"
25	Vuic	Milic	46	m m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Topnic	Wife Milka Vuic	"	"
26	Crnkovic	Stevo	19	m s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Crnkovic Manja	"	"
27	Pavic	Como	24	m m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Valkava	Wife Katica Pavic	Kans	Kansas City
28	Grgovic	Stanjo	46	m m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Commerman	Wife Mara Grgovic	"	"
29	Plavetic	Miko	42	m m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gornjepecuje	Wife Jela Plavetic	Pa	Monessen
30	Prozenic	Janko	40	m m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Prekaje	Wife Kata Prozenic	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York 16 FEV 1910 February, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, or other passenger; and whether paid by himself, herself, or another person, or by what corporation, society, or person.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of an unrevoked order for admission, or a ticket entitling him to admission, to the United States as a non-immigrant.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	no	no		Uncle Vaso Cubranec 25 Cedar Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	grey	None	Austria	Bukoje
2	"	"	$25	Yes	Prospect Pa		Son in law Nikola Grubic Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Dobretin
3	"	"	$16	no	25/07	Pa	Friend Simo Petrak Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamichopje
4	"	"	$25	no	no		Friend Vaso Filkovic Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kapjenez
5	"	"	$28	Yes	25/07	Delaware	Friend Tomo Drogely 376 Forth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Fedorez
6	"	"	$25	no	no		Brother Ignatz Kopar Box 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	grey	"	"	Hubica.
7	"	"	$25	"	"		Uncle Franz Drogely 376 Forth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bitkupa
8	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother in law Dubomic Vuko 223 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podpetol
9	"	"	$26	no	"		Friend Peter Miler West 61st Ave 61-527	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Klyuc
10	"	"	$26	Yes	24/05	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Ivan Tukmanja 2404 Smalman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Komanca
11	"	"	$25	no	no		Brother in law Peter Miletic 1212 Forbes Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jagnjedle
12	"	"	$25	"	"		Uncle Josip Tukmanic Bro in law 2404 Smalman St Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Komanca
13	"	"	$18	"	"		Friend Vaso Filkovic 92 Paul Ave 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hadevig
14	"	"	$25	no	07		Brother in law Ivan Tot Liberna St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nova
15	"	"	$26	Yes	23/07	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Vaso Malic 2408 Smelman Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Komenca.
16	"	"	$25	no	no		Friend Janko Lukacic Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Curany.
17	"	"	$25	Yes	Zolzer Pa		Friend Janko Cupalic Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	blue	"	"	
18	"	"	$25	Yes	no		Friend Nesh Tomo 2404 Smalman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	brown	"	"	Komanca.
19	"	"	$25	"	"		Uncle Gabriel Cvitak Box 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Zovnje
20	"	"	$25	Yes	"		Friend Kollega Gnoka Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gut
21	"	"	$25	"	"		Uncle Franz Simek Ventnort Ave 2254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jakkic
22	"	"	$25	Yes	05	Youngstown	Brother Ambro Ekaley Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Odol.
23	"	"	$24	no	no		Husband Mihail Pavic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Topnic
24	"	"	$25	Yes	08/07	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Nikola Radakovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zerkovnica
25	"	"	$26	Yes	04/08	"	Friend Ilcho Zivkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	$26	no	no		Brother in law Mihaila Knezevic Jackens Ave 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vojnic
27	"	"	$26	"	"		Friend Savo Cerianec James St 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saltanac
28	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother Sandor Grgovic Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ploce
29	"	"	$20	"	"		Friend Josip Klasan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prekriti
30	"	"	$18	"	"		Friend Josip Klasan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prekrizje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdon George 1st asst, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninetey in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridsot Farè, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, (State whether by steam "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Farid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Dr Bridsot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 6 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Madjercic	Marko	17		m s	labourer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vojnic	father Simo Madjercic at Vojnic	Pa.	Willmerding
2	Mladian	milos	18		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Bukovica	father Milovan at Bukovica	do	do
3	Ezbojevic	Jovan	20		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Vojnic	wife Ezbojevic anna at Vojnic	do	do
4	mrdjenovic	Lovro	30		m m	do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Mrdjenovic Stanka at Vojnic	do	do
5	Savic	Janko	39		m m	do	no		do	do	do	do	wife Savic Stanka at Vojnic	do	do
6	Fodoric	Ignantio	27		m m	farm labour	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Fodoric Stanka at Vojnic	do	do
7	do-	Ursula Franjo	43		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Szabovac	wife Marija Fodoric at Szabovac	Pa.	Johnston
8	Dudukovic	Simo	28		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Krivjak	father Dudukovic Nikola at Krivjak	do	do
9	DEPORTED Klason	Tarad	44		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Szekicze gor	wife Bara Klason at Szekicze gor	do	Monessen
10	Hajdin	mile	18		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	Vojnic	mother Hadin Milica at Vojnic	do	Willmerding
11	DEPORTED Bucar	mato	42		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	no		do	do	do	Barotka	wife Ika Bucar at Barotka	do	monessen
12	Jolicak	nikola	44		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Vrhovec	wife Jela Jolicak at Vrhovec	do	Lucerna
13	medaric	mikes	18		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Vel Kut	father Medaric at Vel Kut	do	Wertport
14	Drazanovic	miko	18		m s	14-8977 do	do		do	do	do	do	father Fur Drazanovic at Vel Kut	do	do
15	Rendulvic	Franjo	17		m s	do	do		do	do	do	do	father Jos. Rendulic at Sgnilij	do	do
16	Mathier	Joso	46		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Skucec	wife Zaga Markier at Skucec	do	do
17	Zumangac	Rade	27		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Kighinol	wife Gjurdy Zumangac	Pa.	Skelton
18	Zganjer	mato	39		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Ozalj	wife Jana Zganjer at Ozalj	do	Lucerna
19	Valcic	Mijo	32		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Sopot	wife Tomik Valcic at Sopot	do	do
20	Grada	Fela	19		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Vivodina	parent Fure Grada at Vivodina	do	Skelton
21	Jimick	Fosijo	47		m m	do	do		do	do	do	do	parent Vavika Moretz c-	Ills	Chicago
22	Prodonor	Emperio	18		m s	Domestic do	yes		do	do	do	Nadalje	mother Draga Ratic at Nadalje	Ohio	Akron
23	Metic	milovan	17		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Ablajac	Brother Gjuro Metic at Ablajac	do	Norcaca
24	Lackovic	Stefan	45		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Vel Gorica	wife Lakovic Towa at Vel Gorica	do	do
25	Milkovic	Milic	29		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Sobolic	wife Nikika Milkovic at Sobolic	Ohio	Heubenville
26	-do-	milovan	23		m s	do	do		do	do	do	do	Brother Ivan Milkovic at Sobolic	Pa	Ettelburg
27	Bovic	Gjuro	26		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Trimitje	wife milica Zozic at Trimitje	do	do
28	Shruck	Viktor	33		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Stlovic	wife Eva Shruck at Stlovic	South Sharon	
29	Romanic Ferkovic	Ignatz Jovo	35		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Subotka	wife Ichra Ferkovic at Subotka	Pa	Kingston
30	Teodorovic	Tomo	41		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Jacitle	wife Teodorovic Fula at Jacitle	Wis.	Milwaukee

Razzkiewicz
Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1773

Arriving at Port of N. York *16 Fev 1910*, February, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, society, church, or government, and how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	22	no	no		Milik Vukic at Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	brown	none	Austria	Vojnic
2	"	"	20	"	"		Brother Nicola Madevic at Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Butkovica
3	"	"	25	"	"		friend Theodora Hajdin Box 379 at Wilmerding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vojnic
4	"	"	25	"	"		Brother Stanko Krajenovic at Wilmerding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	"	"	20	"	"		Nicola Vina at Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"		parent Tetar Radulovic Box 286 at Wilmerding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"		Brother Nikola Fedorcic at Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grabovac
8	"	"	25	"	"		Brother Milic Dudukovic at Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Velpun
9	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin Josip Klasov at Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	Sr Cent Spinal cord disease	"	5	3	brown	black	"	"	"	Jelovice
10	"	"	30	"	"		uncle Tetar Cizmic at Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	"	"	"	Vojnic
11	"	"	20	"	"		friend Josip Klasov at Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barotka
12	"	"	25	yes	1899 Lucerne		Cousin Niko Jarlakovic Mnoj ste. 335 at Lucerne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vzhovce
13	"	"	34	no	no		friend Nike Dzagenovic at Meadow Post Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Velika
14	"	"	25	"	"		uncle -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Vel Kret
15	"	"	66	"	"		Brother Jozo Rendulic 23 Lano ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Modrus
16	"	"	50	"	"		friend Luka Bogati Wuldon Post office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Otucac
17	"	"	28	"	"		Nachbar Gjuro Dragovic Stelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gjesevica
18	"	"	28	yes	1908 Johnstown		friend Mihalj Jarlakovic 335 Mnoj ste Lucerne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ozalj
19	"	"	25	"	1905 Lucerne		Nachbar Niko Jarlakovic 335 Mnoj ste Lucerne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Vzhovce
20	"	"	8	no	no		Fanka Grasa at Stelton Pa Nr 3al 3_523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Babosce
21	"	"	25	"	"		John Franz Simek Chicago Ill. 42/4	"	"	"	"	Sick family	"	5	10	2/3/4	"	"	"	"	Slona
22	"	"	26	"	"		father Ireca Rakic at Akron Ohio Hartwood Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	nadalje
23	"	"	28	"	"		Brother Nio Necic at Youngstown Pa 252 Nord Lawart ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oblajac
24	"	"	30	"	"		Aunt Jakob Slinic at Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Jorica
25	"	"	26	yes	1903 Steubenville		Brother in law Rafailo Milkovic at Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	black	brown	"	"	Tobolic
26	"	"	66	no	no		uncle Tetar Milkovic at Pittsburg Pa 2602 Sarah St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fabulic
27	"	"	24	yes	Lokei Pa		Milic Jovicic Sarah St 2608 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Trnovljo
28	"	"	24	yes	1902 Pittsburg		Brother Spanck Karl South Sharon St 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbovic
29	"	"	65	no	no		Cousin Romanic at Bowmen Falls Pa 11 Sth. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Subo Ka
30	"	"	23	yes	1902 Manitou		Brother in law Gjurdjevic mato at Milwaukee 902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gacista

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burosse 2nd offr, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Burosse

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Briffot Jeune, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereinto (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

D. Briffot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900

at Ellis Island

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12/15
AB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacl	Nista	30	m	m	farm laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kiszacl	wife Iuga Kovacl at Kiszacl	Mich	Detroit
2	Sajer	Stepan	24	m	m	do	do		do	do	do	Gaciste	wife Verona Sajer at Gaciste	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Miko	Ribic	17	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	Osuglin	father Ivan Ribic at osuglin	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Braun	Gjuro	30	m	m	do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Braun Antonia at Osuglin	do	Duquesne
5	Badanjak	Anton	33	m	m	do	do		do	do	do	Veti Jetar	wife Bodanjak Iaga at Veti Jetar	do	do
6	Cindric	Gejo	45	m	m	do	no		do	do	do	do	wife ane Cindric at Jr Jetar	do	do
7	Jarletic	Ivan	37	m	m	miner	yes		do	do	do	Luzan	wife Kata Jarletic at Luzan	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Fundurulic	Andro	34	m	s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Ulca	father Fundurulic Gjuro at Ulca	Pa	allegheny
9	Sculac	Ivan	24	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	Luzanj	father Sculac at Luzanj	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Klajovanor	Darinka	30	m	s	do	do		do	Servian	do	Gwatki	parent Lepa Stavic at Mokrin	Mich	Wyandotte
11	Vrock	Stiva	25	m	s	Servant	yes		do	Slovak	do	Loc	father Vrock franck at Loc	Ind	Gary
12	Horvath	Florian	47	m	m	farmer	do		do	Croatian	do	Ludbrey	wife Magdalena Horvat at Ludbrey	Pa	Butler
13	Horvatic	Ivan	45	m	m	do	no		do	do	do	Luka	Wife Bara Horvatic at Luka	do	do
14	-do-	Franjo	38	m	m	laborer	do		do	Croatian	do	do	wife marza Horvatic at Luka	do	do
15	Stjonovic	Bozo	17	m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	Izubina	father Iova Stjonovic at Izubina	Pa	Sharon
16	Cikaric	Milenko	25	m	m	do	no		do	do	do	Sid	wife Milo Cikaric at Sid	do	do
17	Stepancic	Milivoj	25	m	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Lekka Stepancic at Sid	do	do
18	Vukovic	Milos	25	m	m	do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Ilka Vukovic at Sid	do	do
19	Stepancic	Sava	35	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	mother Krstka Stepancic at Sid	do	do
20	Seljka	Domko	32	m	s	do	no		do	do	do	Izubina	father Gjuro Seljka at Izubina	do	do
21	Sooljonski	Istvan	47	m	m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Begecl	wife Jezka Sooljonski at Begecl	Pa	Youngstown
22	Bocicvic	Juro	30	m	m	do	no		do	do	do	Skradnik	wife Manda Bocicvic at Skradnik	do	Mckeesport
23	Macko	Josip	26	m	m	do	yes		do	do	do	Berkovo	wife Ilka at Berkovo	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Curcic	Vuol	30	m	m	do	yes		do	do	do	Sid	wife Smylka Curcic at Sid	Pa	Sharon
25	Lukac	Peter	28	m	m	do	no		do	do	do	Izubina	Wife Fuka Lukac at Izubina	do	Brownsville
26	Skrbic	Ivan	48	m	m	do	no		do	do	do	Dugagora	wife Reza Skrbic at Dugagora	Pa	Freedom
27	Kalunic	Gjoja	17	m	s	laborer	do		do	do	do	do	mother Mika Kalunic at -do-	do	do
28	-do-	-do-	32	m	m	miner	do		do	do	do	do	wife Kalunic Jaga -do-	do	do
29	Spehar	Ivan	17	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	father Vido Spehar at -do-	do	do
30	Kazalovic	Martin	40	m	m	do	do		do	do	do	Iona	wife Marka Kazalovic at Iona	do	Johnstown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York *16 FEV 1910*, *february*, *1910*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$28	no			friend Tadj marcak Detroit mich 1312	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	austria	Kidzad
2	"	"	$28	"			Friend marko Kostic at milwaukee 3rd Florida st	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gaciste
3	"	"	$28	"			Uncle marko Bozgovic at Pittsburg Pa 28-29 Jefferson st	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzw
4	"	"	$28	"			Brother in law Petar Brkaric at Duquesne 11 st 20 Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin
5	"	"	$25	yes	1902	Pittsburg	friend Tomo Sudanj at Pittsburg Pa cardon st 2802	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Peter
6	"	"	$21	yes	1904	Kansas	friend Anton Juricic at Pittsburg	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Akron	Janko Gostic at cleveland ohio Slatich Box 37	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Furan
8	"	"	$28	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother Skundric at 9th Ave 2063 Allegheny	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wee
9	"	"	$25	yes		cleveland	friend Joso Jarletic at cleveland ohio	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Furanj
10	"	"	$28	no	no		Husband Vlajovanor Sovo at Wyandotte mich Box 27 10 1/2	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Igco
11	"	"	$21	"	"		Joseph Tolnack Gary Ind.	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toe
12	"	"	$28	"	"		cousin Tomo Horvatic Butler Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sudvrey
13	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Butler	John Joseph Horvatic -"-	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sucka
14	"	"	$28	"	1905	"	Brother Tomo Horvatic at Butler Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	no		Brother Branko Mangovic at Sharon Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jenbina
16	"	"	$25	"	"		friend Stepanovic at Sharon Pa Box 767	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sisk
17	"	"	$25	"	"		friend Lubo Stepanovic Sharon Pa Box 767	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	"		friend Stova Orcic at Sharon Pa Mnoyski 408	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother Dragutin Stepancic at Sharon 247 Box	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Brooklyn	friend Branko Stonojevic at Sharon Pa 184	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bocinci
21	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Detroit	Brother in law Tokodjovic at Youngstown O Box 58	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bcgeed
22	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Ketchport	Franjo Tabonic at Meketport	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kradnick
23	"	"	$33	yes	1904	Sharon	Brother Jura Macko at cleveland ohio 1956 Calumbus st	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovovo
24	"	"	$25	no	no		Friend Jovan Nidic at Sharon Pa Box 767	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	rose	"	"	"	o'd
25	"	"	$21	"	"		George Wasko at Brontville ohio Box 74	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Glaver
26	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Willing	Brother Nikola Koonc at Freedom Pa Box 319	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dugagora
27	"	"	$20	no	no		father Nikola Katunic Box 319 Freedow Pa	"	"		"	"	with Uncle # 28.	5	4	"	rose	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Freedom	Brother -"- -"-	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20	no	no		onde Peter Spehar at Freedom Pa Box 319	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Cleveland	Brother Marko Lazalovic at Youngstown Pa Box 116	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Draga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burose Geog 2nd off, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Burose

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904,

at [illegible]

W Ellicheg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Billot Louis, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Billot

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1900

at Ellis

N Ettrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre, FEB 6 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kupina	Grga	42	m m		farm labor	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Topusci	wife Fronca Kupina at Topusci	Pa	Johnstown
2	Cristak	Anton	28	m s		do	do		do	do	do	Brojak	father Mijo Cristak at Brojak	Pa	Easton Falls
3	Smiderovak	Franjo	20	m s		do	do		do	do	do	Slutz	father Smiderovak at Slutz	Mich	Bellevue
4	Stifretic	Ivan	18	m s		do	yes		do	do	do	do	father Stifretic at Slutz	do	do
5	Blagvecic	Mihic	36	m m		miner	do		do	do	do	Dvor	wife Hoja Blagvecic at Dvor	Pa	Labanon
6	Gribicvic	Krst Ivoj	36	m m		do	do		do	do	do	Door	father Gribicvic at Door	do	do
7	Bartolovic	Dane	17	m s		do	no		do	do	do	Dubzave	father Bartolovic Franjo	Pa	Freedland
8	Natiljevic	Stanko	37	m m		laborer	yes		do	do	do	Cauri	wife Ljuba Vasiljevic at Cauri	W. Va	Buffalo
9	Sednak	Milan	40	m m		do	no		do	do	do	Petrovina	wife Baza Sednak at Petrovina	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Soski	Stefan	42	m m		do	yes		do	do	do	Kupinec	wife Roza Soski at Kupinec	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Furkovic	Tomo	39	m m		farmer	no		do	do	do	Stenzca	wife Cecela Furkovic at Stenzca	Pa	Sanford
12	Matetic	Josip	18	m s		farm labor	yes		do	do	do	Bukovac	father Franjo Matetic at Bukovac	do	Pittsburg
13	Kosovic	Tomko	16	m s		do	do		do	do	do	Kupinac	father Tomo Kosovic at Kupinac	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Elbl	Mijo	49	m m		do	no		do	Serbian	do	Mihaljevic	Brother Anton Elbl at Mihaljevic	Ill	Chicago
15 ADMITTED	Schmander	Jakob	17	m s		[illegible]	yes		do	[illegible]	do	Lozzo	father Schmander Jakob at Lozzo	N.Y.	West York
16	Srika	Josef	25	m m		HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		do	Slavenian	do	Krozacd	wife Mara Srika at Krozacd	Mich	Detroit
17	Marcetok	Canad	30	m m		miner	no		do	do	do	Horak	Wife Ersa Marcetok at Kuzacd	do	do
18	Pozar	Mihaly	25	m m		do	yes		do	do	do	Kuzacd	wife Zuza Pozar at Kuzacd	do	do
19	Menyyan	Marton	42	m m		do	no		do	do	do	Bajsa	wife Menyyan Ana at Bajsa	do	do
20	Kali	Mihaly	35	m m		do	do		do	Hungarian	do	do	wife Ana Kali at Bajsa	do	do
21	Hegyellai	Andras	37	m m		6-108356 (505)	no	12-31-40	do	Slovak	do	do	wife Hegyellai Katalina at Bajsa	do	do
22	Gojak	Jana	19	m s		do	do		do	do	do	Zastanje	father Gojak Peter at Zastanje	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Rebzovic	Roza	25	m s		farm labor	do		do	do	do	Komenica	brother Rebzovic Franjo at Komenica	do	do
24	Sobak	Andrija	21	m s		do	yes		do	do	do	Hubica	father Janko Sobak at Hubica	Ind	Indiana
25	Varat	Andrija	26	m m		do	do		do	do	do	Szcejoni	wife Roza Varat at Szcejoni	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Vladic	Andrija	26	m m		do	do		do	do	do	Beckabaro	wife Fulka Vladic at Beckabaro	do	Brownsville
27	Jaolovic	Franjo	28	m s		do	no		do	do	do	Repulce	mother Fronca Jaolovic at Repulce	do	Monnoth
28	Zelic	Matija	32	m m		do	do		do	do	do	Badljavina	wife Zelic at Badljavina	Ohio	Uniontown
29	Baric	Mario	23	m s		do	yes		do	do	do	Zabukovac	father Adam Baric at Zabukovac	do	Buffalo
30	Rokovic	Blazenka	20	f s		housewife	do		do	do	do	do	parent do do	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *16 Fev 1910*, *February*, *1910* 177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1901	Youngstown	Brother Jakov Klepura at Youngstown Box 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rose	brown	black	none	Austria	Toplica
2	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	"	uncle Marco Dumeic at Beaver Falls 41 2½ 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brejak Grdo
3	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fuce Cindric at Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Shuny
4	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	parent Mile Kuterovac at Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	25	no	no		Brother Blagoje Kic at Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	"	"	"	"	Dobre
6	Yes	"	30	yes		Lebanon	Djuro Sekulic at Lebanon Pa 1443 1443	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	17	no	no		Brother in law Tome Lipuscalk at Box 292 Willenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrave
8	Yes	"	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother in law Lova Buncic at Buffalo 441	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caire
9	Yes	"	25	"	1905	"	Cousin Myo Kolec at Pittsburg Liberty Ave 3123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	"	brown	"	"	Sredsyack
10	Yes	"	25	"	1907	McKeesport	Brother in law Lovro at Youngstown ohio 2 Bridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kupinec
11	Yes	"	25	yes	1904	Vanport	uncle Pavel Furkovic at Vanport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brezine
12	Yes	"	20	no	no		uncle Ignacija at Allegenia Pa 209 11th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovca
13	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	parent Grdatic at Youngstown ohio Bridge st 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klynas
14	Yes	"	25	yes	1903	Chicago	wife Ana Elbl at Chicago 152 W. 44 pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaljevac
15	No	"	225	no	no		Johan Shmandes at New York 319 London ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Forgsta
16	"	"	25	"	"		friend Paul Mariok 382 Detroit 138 Chene St Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krozack
17	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother Paul Marcstack at Detroit Mich 1387	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25	"	"		friend - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	light	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother in law Falcukal Adam at Anderson Ave Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bajsa
20	Yes	"	25	"	"		friend Fath Janos at Anderson Ave 112 Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Jzabaelka
21	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother in law Vnicze Janos - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	"	"	"	"	Jrasanzo
22	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother in law Janko Malcic at Beaver Wodlarm Pa 1301 3/6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	west	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother Jovo Rebzovic at Pittsburg Pa Smolanoy ave 3404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Konomeo
24	Yes	"	20	"	"		friend Stefan Jandric Gary Indiana 2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Skubica
25	Yes	"	25	"	"		Sister in law Reza Martinovic at Pittsburg Box 386	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Jergoni
26	Yes	"	25	"	"		friend Fonko Vasilo at Brownville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Barbsovo
27	Yes	"	25	"	"		parent Ivan Fondaric at monmouth Pa West Moreland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kepurce
28	Yes	"	50	"	"		sister in law Nata Fonljanovic at Uniontown Pa 456	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Badljevina
29	Yes	"	225	yes	1907	Buffalo	friend ante ozijerac Smoj Ave 196 at Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Crnsuc
30	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	- do - - do - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

F B Macalin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brosse Georges 2me Offr, of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Brosse

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisset Yeni, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereunto (Strike out whether foregoing "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1910

at Phila

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 6 1910, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sood	Melonia	18		f M	wife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zaschkerestur	mother Szegedy at Zaschkerestur	Mich.	Detroit
2	Simick	Dozoteja	41		f m	do	do		do	do	do	Vidovci	parent Krata Nova at Vidovci	Ills.	Chicago
3	do.	Katica	10		f S	none	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4	do.	Hlasko	8		m S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	Cerkez	Nikola	31		m m	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	Galanak	father Marko Cerkez at Galanak	Pa.	Kingstown
6	do.	Ana	28		f m	house wife	do		do	do	do	do	father in law do do	Pa.	do
7	Pcibicevic	Lesmi	36		m m	laborer	do		do	do	do	Door	brother Pcibicevic at Door	do	Lebanon
8	do.	Milica	38		f m	housewife	do		do	do	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
9	Raicevich	Tarle	30		m m	laborer	no		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ozrinick	father Marko Raicevich at Ozrinick	N. Mex.	Van Houten
10	do.	Obzen nephew	19		m S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	Ozrinick	Maria Sister in law	20		f M	housewife	do		do	do	do	do	parent do do do	do	do
12	Simonovich	Gioko	26		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Vule Simonovich at ozrinick	N. Y.	city
13	do	Milizza	24		f m	housewife	no		do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
14	do.	Darinka	3		f S	none	do		do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
15	Elisei	Pasquale	23		m S	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genga	mother Buzattini maria at Genga	do	do
16	Novelli	Raffaele	38		m m	do	no	6-37130 -6/3/36	do	do	do	Calaccio	wife Novelli maria at Calaccio	Pa.	Mendota
17	Silvestri	Domenicantonio	20		m S	do	do		do	do	do	Montelandolfo	father Silvestri antonio at Montelandolfo	Ill.	Matteson
18	Di Marco	Raffaele	18		m S	do	yes		do	do	do	Calascia	father Di marco Giovanni at Calascio	Ill.	Riverton
19	Ciarlo	Nicolo	27		m m	farm laborer	do		do	do	do	Montelandolfo	wife Ciarlo Lucia at Montelandolfo	N. Y.	City
20	Nonco	Stefan	48		m S	Merchant	do		Austria	German	do	Salerno	county Salvatello Emilio at Salerno	Pa.	Duboris
21	Onoriali	Secondo	17		m S	Farmer	do		Italy	Italian	do	Bono	father Colombano Onorato at Bono	Pa.	Brockwayville
22	Gauno	Gaetano	46		m S	mechanician	no		do	do	do	Naples	father Gauno Pietro at Naples	N. Y.	city
23	Bellini	Francesco	27		m S	farm laborer	do		do	do	do	Gottolengo	father Bellini Gior at Gottolengo	Mass.	Boston
24	Santella	Antonio	41		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Ateleta	wife Maria Santillo at Ateleta	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	LeDonne	Euridicio	36		m m	do	no		do	do	do	do	wife Petrelli Ernestina at ateleta	N. J.	Rochester
26	Santeulario	Carmine	41		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Cocchio	wife Di stello Filomena at Cocchio	N. J.	Middletown
27	Del Nero	Francesco	17		m S	do	no		do	do	do	Dogliola	father Del Nero at Dogliola	Pa.	Oaks
28	Guidone	Guiseppe	20		m S	do	yes		do	do	do	Ateleta	father Giacinto Guidone at ateleta	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Biolchi	Done	35		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Gambaca	wife Biolchi angela at Gambaca	Mass.	Boston
30	Rainaldi	Evangelista	34		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Ateleta	wife Santella Amalia at Ateleta	Pa.	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York *'16 FEV 1910*, February, 19*10*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$28	no	no	Natzki brother Theodor 340 24 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	black	none	Austria	Backkerestur
2	"	"	30	"	"	Franz Smeck Chicago Ill. Wallbort 12/4	no	no	south, Hungary		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Veaova
3	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S		18			sister in law Mara Stefan at Kingston Pa Box 4							5	2	rose					Jalomak
6	S					do do							5	2	" black					do
7	S		27	no	2 yrs	Cyprian Lekulic at Lebanon Pa 1443 Box							5	3						Door
8	S					do do							5	3		brown				"
9	S		30	no	no	Brother Stevan Raicevich Box 741 van Houten							5	2	light					orzinich
10	S					Uncle do do							5	2	" light				Montenegrines	do
11	S					Intended husband do do							5	2						do
12	S		30			friend Nicola Latkich 515 4th Ave N. York City							5	4	rose	black				do
13	Wife husband					do do do							5	2		brown				do
14	Wife father					do do do							4	3						do
15	Himself		$25			cousin Barconi Raffaele 19 madison Ave N. York							5	3					Italy	Genga
16	No		30	no	1906	Winkler sister Rubio Rosa at Winkler Pa							5	2			Verd			Calascio
17	No		35	no	no	cousin Mariano antonio at Waterbury Conn 257 Bank St							5	2	brown black					Gortelandolfi
18	S		$25	no	no	sister Barbaronucci Margherita at Riverton Ill Box 114							5	3						calascio
19	No		$25	yes	1906	Philadelp cousin Ciarlo at Waterbury Conn, 257 Bank St							5	4						Gortelandolfi
20	No		30	no	no	— friend Angelo Monaca no address Dubois Pa							5	3	light					Salerno
21	yes		30			Brother Francesco Onoriati at Brockwayville Pa							5	3						Bonea
22			30	yes	1903	N. York cousin Avignone 307 East 6th St. N. York							5	2			brown			Naples
23	yes		25	no	no	Brother Bellini Alfredo at Hudson Mass							5	3		brown				Isorella
24	No		30	yes	1906	Gibsburg cousin Pasquale Lenillo 4755 Laurel St Gibsburg Pa							5	2						Atelata
25	No		30		1904	Brother Antonio Le Donne 747 Maple str Rochester N.J							5	3	rose					
26			25	yes	1905	Middleton uncle Candoli Antonio Box 535 at Middletown N.J							5	2						Checchio
27	No		25	no	no	Brother del Nero nicola Box 351 Oakl Pa							5	3						Voglola
28	yes		30			cousin Francesco Manella Sault 1215 at adler 2th Philadelphia							5	2						Atelata
29	yes		25	yes	1906	Columbia Borlay uncle Bonazzoli Orlando at Hudson Lowmont Pa 19 Pocca mass							5	1						Gotolongo
30	yes		30	yes	1907	Gibsburg cousin Antonio Petelli 185 Shetland Ave Gibsburg Pa							5	2						Atelata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brosse George 2nd offr, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, within in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.
Brosse

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1907

at Phila
W. Gilchrist
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridot Jean, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bridot

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cata		32		m s	labor		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Maria Cata at Naples	Conn.	Danburg
2	Fedele	Giovanni	37		m m	do		no	do	do	do	Chieti	wife Di Tommaso Maria at Torricella	Penn.	City
3	Di Tomaso	Vincenzo	33		m m	do		do	do	do	do	do	wife Giuseppina Feti at Torricellina	Pa.	Phila.
4	Sestani	Luigi	20		m s	do		no	Turk	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	Brother Nicola Giacomo at Siroco	Ill.	do
5	Nardi	Francesco	41		m m	do		do	Italy	do	Italy	Sicubario	mother Maria Nardi at Sicubario	Ill.	Chicago
6	do.	Caterina	36		f m	housewife		do	do	do	do	do	mother in law do do	do	do
7	Pavich	Nicola	38		m m	farmer		do	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Bulg Montenegrin	Ozzimitch	wife Zanna Pevich at Ozzimitch	N.Y.	City
8	Neffneff	Stefan	22		m s	farm laborer		yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Topsara	father Peneff at Topsara	Wash.	Spokane
9	Marinoff	Marin	21		m s	do		do	do	do	do	" Moletchevo	father Marin Dimitcoff at Moletchevo	R.I.	Gloverville
10	Ratchoff	Nikola	21		m s	do		do	do	do	do	" Douchevo	father Ratcho Nikoff at Douchevo	do	do
11	Milesecheff	Stoion	23		m s	do		no	do	do	do	" Fizanovo	mother Angelina mischeff at Fizanovo	Ind.	Indianapolis
12	Petchoff	Nikze	19		m s	do		do	do	do	do	"Globolcham	father Mitch Pavleff at Globolcham	Granite	City
13	Arefov	Christo	25		m m	laborer		do	do	do	do	" Chrupishta	father Anastasoff at Chrupishta	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Kouzeff	Traian	27		m m	do		no	do	do	do	" Lepli	father at Monastir	Ill.	Granite City
15	Dimé	Stefan	37		m m	do		no	do	do	do	" Dzepa	mother Velika Nefova at Dzepa	Ohio	Toscani
16	Costa	Vanghel	18		m s	miner		do	do	do	do	Globotcham	father Vanghel Nicoloff at Globotcham	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Mitre	Toran	34		m m	do		no	do	do	do	" Dzepa	father Mitre Petre at Dzepa	Granite	City
18 ADMITTED	Zego	Blasko	27		m m	farm laborer		yes	do	do	do	" Gouteretza	father Darico Petco at Gouteretza	Ill.	Galesburg
19 ADMITTED	Doko	Filip	17		m	do		no	do	do	do	" Liphian	uncle Mitro Paschio at Liphian	do	do
20 ADMITTED	Mladen	Jomo	18		m s	do		do	do	do	do	" Janievo	father Toma Nanco at Jenevo	do	do
21 ADMITTED	Jaskus	Gavzel	18		m s	do		no	do	do	do	" Liphian	father Paschio Petre at Liphian	do	do
22 ADMITTED	Nicola	Andrea	27		m m	do		do	do	do	do	" Janievo	father Nicola Andrea at Janievo	do	do
23 ADMITTED	Serafin	Josef	19		m s	do		do	do	do	do	" Liphian	father Josef Filip at Liphian	do	do
24 ADMITTED	Jefer	Pasko	19		m s	do		no	do	do	do	" Janievo	Brother Deshio Peko at Cristina	do	do
25 ADMITTED	Gashko	Ivan	18		m s	do		do	do	do	do	" Janievo	Brother Mika Deshio at Cristina	do	do
26 ADMITTED	Ivetko	Ilia	17		m s	do		no	do	do	do	" Drizend	father Ilia Mirdech at Drizend	Ind.	Indianapolis
27 ADMITTED	Gheorghi	Nicola	29		m m	do		do	do	do	do	" Janievo	father Nicola Andrea at Janievo	Ill.	Galesburg
28	Anghileo	Toran	42		m m	do		yes	do	do	do	" Drizend	Dragontin Angheleo at Drizend	Ind.	Indianapolis
29 ADMITTED	Cheshko	Lebo	39		m m	do		no	do	do	do	" Janievo	wife Cheshko at Janievo	Ill.	Galesburg
30	Dontchi	Kosta	34		m m	do		do	do	do	do	" Dzepa	father Kotevitza Dranka at Dzepa	Granite	City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *116 FEV 1910*, February, 1910 181

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, friends, employers, steamship companies, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	himself	25	yes	4 yrs	Philadelphia	fr. Franco Belandino 631 Monticello Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		light	brown	black	None	Italy	Casoli
3	No	"	25	no	no		do do														
4	"	"	30	"	"		friend Nicola Latkich 585 11th ave N. York							5 1					mark on the face	"	Torricella
5	Yes	"	40	yes	12 yrs	Chicago	Brother Stefano Nardi at Chicago 388 Halsted Str.							5 2						"	Scutari
6	Yes	his husband	"	"	19	"	Brother in law do do							5 1						"	Trubario
7	"	himself	21	yes	2 yrs	Spokane Wash.	friend Mikola Latkich 585 11 Ave N. York							5 2	2026					"	do
8	"	"	30	no	no		Brother Ivan Teneff at Spokane 212 main Ste.							5 3		black				Montenegrine	Orzinovi
9	"	"	25	"	"		friend Bocian Zlatareff 130x 130 st Gloucester N J							5 2			brown			Turkey	Toporar
10	"	"	25	"	"		friend do do							5 2						"	Mletchero
11	"	"	23	"	"		friend Boteff at Indianapolis at 123 Washington ste							5 2		light				"	Donchero
12	"	"	22	"	"		Brother Spasse nitcho Box 337 at Granite city							5 3						"	Furnaro
13	"	"	20	"	"		Brother naum arsin Sum ste 33 at cincinnati Ohio							5 2			brown			"	Globotchani
14	"	"	22	"	"		Naum Gochel Box 113 at granite City Ills							5 3				west		"	Chepuroka
15	"	"	20	yes	3 yrs	residing O.	friend Kitto Vaughieleff 28 janas 1924 Lorain ohio							5 2						"	Sopoti
16	"	"	25	no	no		father Gotta Vaughel 130x 714 St Louis Mo							5 2		rose				"	Germano
17	"	"	30	yes	Granite City		friend Sando mitaff Box 105 Granite City							5 3						"	Globotchani
18	"	"	25	no	no		cousin Jim Ivan south Chicago 2te 465							5 4						"	German
19	"	"	25	"	"		father Doko Filip Galesburg Ills							5 2			brown			"	Gorostenza
20	"	"	18	"	"		cousin Luka Nikaro Box 122 Galesburg Ills							5 3						"	Liphian
21	"	"	16	"	"		Cousin Doko Filip Galesburg Ills							5 1						"	Comiero
22	"	"	20	"	"		cousin Lazarus Zrisovica Box 122 at Galesburg Ills							5 2		rose	black			"	Liphian
23	"	"	15	"	"		cousin Dasko Ivan Galesburg Ills							5 3						"	Comiero
24	"	"	25	"	"		friend Evan Galesburg Ills							5 2				west		"	Liphiano
25	"	"	20	"	"		Brother Marian Zerolno at Galesburg Ills							5 3						"	Taniero
26	"	"	25	"	"		friend Stojan Krezlitch at Washington Indianapolis							5 2		light	brown	black		"	"
27	"	"	15	"	"		friend Lazarus Sadie Brzistovica Box 119 Galesburg Ills							5 1						"	Drizzend
28	"	"	20	"	"		Brother in law Stanko Shurdilch south west 2te 121 at Indianapolis							5 2						"	Comiero
29	"	"	18	"	residing in St Louis Mo		Brother Matteor Sebo Box 122 at Galesburg Ills							5 2						"	Drizzend
30	"	"	25	yes	2 years		friend Foki Hezio Box 105 at granite City							5 3						"	Taniero
																				"	German

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burosse George, Second Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE., from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Burosse

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1904

at Pt Tichon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Bristol Fenn, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bristol

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1900

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B. S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 6 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bilimatch	Lasko	21		m	m farm laborer	yes		Turkey	All Macedonian Hebrew	Turkey	Kouprulu	mother Eunka Bilimatch at Kouprulu	Ill	Granity city
2	Stephan	Andrey	20		m	s do	no		do	do	do	Trizend	father Stephan Raditch at Trizend	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Tarle	Miho	23		m	m do	do		do	do	do	Gratchanitza	Brother Doko Tarle at Gratchanitza	Ill	Galesburg
4	Gutchitch	Tarle Zefo	44		m	m do	do		do	do	do	Janiero	wife Doko Tarle Zefo at Janiero	do	do
5	Spal	Kelko	19		m	s Shoemaker	do		do	do	do	Trizend	mother Skina at Trizend	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Naki	Naoum	45		m	m farmer	do		do	do	do	Goperche	wife Zaharia Naoumova at Goperche	Neb	Nebraska Ottmania
7	Petko	Naoum	19		m	m do	do		do	Albanian Turkish	do	Dzopa	father Naoum Bella at Dzospa	Ohio	Lorain
8	Vassil	Kitko	46		m	m farm laborer	do		do	Macedonian	do	Trizend	Brother K. Vassil at Trizend	Ind	Indianapolis
9	Jono	Gaspar	19		m	s do	do		do	do	do	Tritsina	father Jono Kotso at Tritsina	Ill	Galesburg
10	Kotlofzeji	Kdouri	19		m	s Student	yes		no	Syrian	do	Bagdad	grandfather David shoua Saiun	N.Y.	City
11	Kyriak	Athimina	33		m	m laborer	no		do	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Chora	wife Evangelia at Chora	do	do
12	Kitsa	Constantinos	34		m	m do	do		do	Greek	do	do	wife Vasiliki at Chora	do	do
13	Alachantos	Georgio	21		m	s do	do		do	do	do	Kalymnos	father michel at Kalymnos	do	do
14	Abontafia	Atkia	21		m	s do	yes		do	Hebrew	Turkey	Kavala	father Kyrido at Kavala	do	do
15	Finari	Joannis	22		m	s do	do		do	do	do	Kalymnos	father Mike at Kalymnos	do	do
16	Tsikouris	Mikhail	24		m	s do	do		do	do	do	do	father Skevofilakia at Kalymnos	do	do
17	Monokandilo	Nicolaos	22		m	s do	do		do	do	do	do	father Giorgio at Kalymnos	do	do
18	Dassas	Nicolas	33		m	s do	no		do	Greek	do	Kalymnos	wife Emmy at Kalymnos	do	do
19	Patiniotis	Kyriakos	26		m	m do	do		do	do	do	Kalymnos	wife Themelina at Kalymnos	do	do
20	Kardoulia	Micha	21		m	s do	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Smaragdo at Kalymnos	do	do
21	Kouliano	Emmanuel	23		m	s do	do		do	do	do	do	father Mikel at Kalymnos	do	do
22	Kianil	Beker	33		m	m do	no		do	Albanian Turkish	do	Kositsa	wife Fatme at Kositsa	Me	Biddeford
23	Saakir	Demir	20		m	s do	do		do	Albanian	do	do	father Demir Saakir at Kositsa	do	do
24	Omer-oglou	Mahamed	30		m	s farmer	do		do	Kurd	do	Kharpouth	uncle osman Bekir at Kharpouth	Mass	Worcester
25	Osman-oglou	Bisaat	43		m	w cook	do		do	Turk	do	Kharpouth	Brother osman oglou mehmed	do	do
26	Kadzidrostos	Stefanos	22		m	s laborer	yes		do	Greek	do	Kalymnos	father Emmanuel at Kalymnos	N.Y.	City
27	Panamis	Georg	25		m	s do	do		do	do	do	Imbros	mother Kiriy at Imbros	do	do
28	Theo. Mallias	Theodoros	22		m	m do	no		do	do	do	Kalymnos	wife Kali at Kalymnos	do	do
29	Nicolaïdi	Const	25		m	m do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Kolostina at Kalymnos	do	do
30	Mamouzelo	Skevofilos	26		m	s do	do		do	do	do	do	father Themeli at Kalymnos	do	do

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — DEPORTED — ADMITTED

7-25022

William Zeck

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *'16 FEB 1910*, February, 1910 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	himself	28	yes 1907 Montana	cousin Gheorghi Belmalich Box 244 ste Granite City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown black	none	Turkey Krompsmlw
2	S	"	25	no no	friend Toran 2 vels Korvitch ste Indianapolis at Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Feizend
3	S	"	25	no no	Brother in law Pasko Zelo Box 122 Galesburg Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Gralchanitza
4	S	"	25	yes 1907 Indianapolis	Brother in law Sasa Gako Box 122 at Galesburg Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Lamiero
5	S	"	25	yes 1908 "	friend Petar Yovanovitch 2 vont West ste 124 Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ass	vert	"	" Feizend
6	S	"	25	no no	Brother in law Anastas Christo Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	" Gotecho
7	S	"	25	" "	friend Steko Ghezoff 28 ste 1924 ill Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Roman
8	S	"	24	yes 1907 Indianapolis	friend Sava Petrovitch at Indianapolis DANE WORK STE 124	"	"	"	"	Not seen this week 5-10 at work		5 4	"	"	"	" Fezzend
9	S	"	28	no no	friend Matheo Sebo Gnikitz Postoffice Galesburg Ills Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	Ocdema (feet)	5 2	light	brown	"	" Dristina
10	"	"	30	" "	unde Herman Playlin General Delivery N York	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 7	"	black	"	" Bagdad
11	"	"	25	" "	friend A. Cariopoulos 57 Carlisle ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	" Samos
12	"	"	25	" "	friend -do- 5th -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	28	" "	Cousin Ozanis Stefano 32 oliver ste N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Kalymnos
14	"	"	25	" "	Brother ste Anonkefia at N. York chyetke ste 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Kavala
15	"	"	25	" "	friend Tamas Hadgimann 46 madison ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	vert	"	" Kalymnos
16	"	"	25	" "	friend Georg -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	25	" "	friend E. Demetracopoulos 39 madison ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	black	"	" "
18	"	"	25	" "	friend -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	" "
19	"	"	25	" "	friend Georg. Anagnostopoulos 71 N. York Madison ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	25	" "	friend Tamas Hadgimann 46 madison ste N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	25	" "	friend Georg anagnostopoulos 71 madison ste N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
22	S	"	28	" "	Brother Ismail Bigvic 87 Gooch ste Biddeford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	light	"	"	" Kozitza
23	S	"	25	" "	Brother Zuper Demiz 87 Gooch ste Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
24	S	"	24	" "	Brother ome oglou Ibrahim 69 summer ste Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Harpouth
25	S	"	30	" "	nephew Hadgi Yasin oglou 93 maekel ste Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia inguinal operated left					
26	S	"	25	" "	friend Georg Hantzimano 46 Madison ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ross	"	"	" Kalymnos
27	"	"	25	" "	friend monahos N. Y. athl. club	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Imbros
28	"	"	25	" "	friend Georg anagnostopoulos 71 madison ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Kalymnos
29	"	"	56	" "	friend papatentzis 68 7 6 ste N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	25	" "	friend Ozanis stefani 32 oliver ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burosse Leon 2nd off's (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridsot Pierre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereesith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bridsot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

184

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1918, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saba Eed	Georges	21		m s	farmer	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey A.	Tripoli	Brother Hanna Georges Eed at Tripoli	Mass.	Beaumont
2	Pastory	Habeb	40		m s	shoemaker	do		do	do	do	Aleppo	Brother Michael Pastory at Aleppo	R.I.	Central Falls
3	Boyadjian	Sumpate	19		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mecanician	do		do	Armenian	do	do	mother Annetta Boyadjian at Aleppo	Mass.	Lawrence
4	Apisohom	Guzelian	33		m m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Kessab	father Miraz Guzelian at Kessab	N.J.	Paterson
5	Guleserian	Hampartzoum	40		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Gumuchguenk	wife Ouzelik Guleserian at Gumuchguenk	N.Y.	city
6	Melkon	Motoian	40		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Keri	wife Alloon Motoian at Keri	N.H.	Troy
7	Ovighian	Hatchig	22		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mecanician	yes		do	do	do	Troy N.Y.	uncle Kerkor Ovighian 309 second st.	N.Y.	city
8	Bagdararian	Armenag	20		m s	farmer	yes (50)		11/1/38	do	do	Harpoute	Brother Thomas Bagdararian at (very)	R.I.	Providence
9	Chitjian	mihran	20		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do		do	do	do	do	mother Marguerite Chidjian at Kharpoute	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Kalemkerian	Setrag	19		m s	Watchmaker	no		do	do	do	Malatia	mother Hripsime Kalemkerian at	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Gurinian	Vartan	45		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Keitsari	wife anissa Gurinian at Keitsari	N.Y.	city
12	Kezerian	Hatchig	33		m s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Keri	Brother Apkar Kezerian at Keri	Mich.	Detroit
13	Khatchadoorian	Morsic	25		m m	farmer	no		do	do	do	Talon	wife Youghan Khatchadoorian at Talon	N.Y.	city
14	Soriguian	Ardid	21		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Arzindjan	Brother Nerses Soriguian at Arzindjan	do	do
15	Zadourian	Harountun	20		m s	shoemaker	no		do	do	do	Erbizonde	Brother Manouk Zadourian at Erbizonde	Mass.	Brooklyn
16	Mongoian	Tarsegh	30		m m	farm laborer	do		do	do	do	Keri	wife Ellow Mongoian at Keri	Me.	Portland
17	Daghdarian	marguerite	35		f m	housewife	do		do	do	do	Malatia	no address	N.H.	Dover
18	Tannous	Meami	40		f W	do	do		do	Syrian	do	Beatite	mother Bardouza Tannous at Beatite	N.J.	Utica
19	Abrahamian	Marco	17		m s	grocer	do		Egypt	Syrian	do	Alexandrie	no address	N.Y.	city
20	Tannous	Abile	35		f W	housewife	no		do	Syrian	do	Beatte	mother Bardouza Tannous at Beatte	N.J.	Utica
21	Kaadi	George	20		m m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Biskinty	uncle Thomas Matta at Biskinty	Conn.	Ansonia
22	do	Nazha	20		f m	housewife	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Akel	nagib	22		m s	farmer	do		do	do	do	Beyzouth	mother Farzidy Akel at Beyzouth	N.Y.	city
24	do	marie	20		f s	housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
25	Toutighian	Zarouhi	23		f m	do	no		do	armenian	do	Kessab	mother Manouk Atachian at Kessab	Pa.	Bridgeton
26	do	Heline	2		f s	none	do		do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
27	Dzavidal	Const	34		m m	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Upontra	wife Eleny at Upontra	Ill.	Chicago
28	Smirneo	Jean	19		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Houmari	mother Terzeloni at Houmari	Conn.	New London
29	Nikas	Vasil	30		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Upalipa	wife Efzosimy at Upalipa	N.Y.	City
30	Borolis	Pantel	27		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes		do		do	Kaparli	father Vasilios Borolis at Kaparli	do	do

William Burke
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York *16 FEV 1910*, *February*, *1910*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	16	no			Brother Nicolas George Eed 496 Box Beaumont Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	black	none	Turkey	Erzeroli
2	"	"	30	"			nephew George Patony 124 Washington st Canal Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aleppo
3	"	"	21	"			Brother Boyadjian 127 Box Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kazak
4	"	"	20	"			Brother assadour Guzelian 492 main st Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kesan
5	"	"	26	"			friend Donabed Yelalian 3106 27 st N York	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert: Opacity of cornea right eye defective vision	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gumushgeuk
6	"	"	18	"			Brother Sonkias Nassoian 2115 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	brown	vert	"	"	Keri
7	"	"	20	yes	1907	Troy	uncle Levon Boyadjian 256 W 125 st N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	no		brother in law margos Keoorkian 9 Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Karpouth
9	"	"	20	no	yes		uncle Kounyounjian 7603 8 Ave Brooklyn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	24	"			uncle Kalenkerian 1327 North 17 st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	malatia
11	"	"	40	"			boy abraham Gurimian 336 E. 19 st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Keispoi
12	"	"	16	"			uncle Eghia Kegerian 146 Crosley Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	"	"	"	Keri
13	"	"	20	"			Brother in law markar Esfalian 162 E. N. York 28 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salow
14	"	"	20	"			uncle meliton 220 E. 25 st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	arzuidjan
15	"	"	25	"			uncle Chonis chequrian 297 Nad st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trebizonde
16	"	"	22	"			uncle Nazdig Sotirian 166 Lancaster ste Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rose	brown	vert	"	"	Keri
17	"	"	25	"			husband Ghazar Daghearian 35 Staines ste Dover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia
18	"	"	22	"			boy melkon Brahim 533 Bleecker st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Beatche
19	"	"	25	"			sister Sophie Meiosberg 410 E. 101 st N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrie
20	"	"	20	"			brother in law Rohana Jerios 533 Bleeker st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beatte
21	"	"	100	"			cousin Kalil Fraggey 166 Jersey st Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	"	"	"	"	Bitkentig
22	his husband						-do-	"	"	"	"	"	family 3 ms	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	do
23	himself		40	"			cousin George Atkel 29 Rector st N York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Beyzonth
24	his husband						-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	himself		20	"			husband Bedros Kutighian 2 Ave New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kesab
26	his mother						father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	black	"	"	"
27	himself		25	yes	3 years	Chicago	friend Saunis 320 Sounnis ste Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Greece	Upontia
28	"	"	28	no	yes		uncle Elstratiadi 190 3 st street New London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hamsori
29	"	"	25	"			friend Papadopoulos 256 W. 38 Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Upolitza
30	"	"	25	"			cousin Evangelos Papadopoulos 256 W 38 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kapandi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burose Georges 1st Asst Offr, of the LA GASCOGNE.
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190 4

at Galveston

D. H. Utschig
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Burose

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, N Bristol Ferni, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE., sailing therewith, (State whether from port "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N J Bristol

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1910

at Mtl

N Ltichell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 6 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Panagiotopoulos	Theod	20		m	s	laborer	ye		Greece	Greek	Greece	Upontia	father Georgios at Upontia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Nicolacopoulos	Eustate	19		m	s	farmer	do		do	do	do	Licotzolo	uncle christos nicolacopoulos at Licotzolo	N.J.	Orange
3	Christopoulos	Georges	17		m	m	do	do		do	do	do	alitselyn	wife christopoulos at alitselyn	mass	Boston
4	Xenoyannis	artemis	20		m	s	do	11-191067	10/28/57	do	do	do	licotzolo	father antoine Xenoyannis at licotzolo	N.J.	Orange
5	Karbaliotis	Georges	18		m	s	do	do		do	do	do	alitselyn	father Karbaliotis Jean at alitselyn	mass	Lynn
6	Athanatopoulos	antoine	29		m	s	do	do		do	do	do	mantziari	Brother nicola Athanatopoulos at mantziari	N.Y.	city
7	Karambotto	Dim	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		do	do	do	Tyrgo	father Metaxaro at Tyrgo	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Benetsis	Georg	26		m	s	do	do		do	do	do	Kipsounia	mother christiman at Kipsounia	N.J.	Pearsure
9	Chronopoulos	Panay	23		m	s	do	no		do	do	do	Tyrgo	mother Kyriakoula at Tyrgo	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 10	Papachos	Jean Vassilio Jean	20		m	s	do	ye		do	do	do	Lieux	parents at Palace	mont.	Butte
11	Benetsis	nicolas	35		m	m	do	no		do	do	do	Kipsounia	mother Christina at Kipsounia	N.J.	Paterson
12	Athsaly	Eupsia	18		f	s	housewife	yes		do	do	do		grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-
13	Bilnja	Demeter	24		m	m	farmlaborer	ye		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Backeastes	wife Bilnja ana at Backeastes	Pa.	Allegheny
14	Lengyel	Mihaly	46		m	m	do	no		do	Ruthenian	do	Sajkadgygorgye	wife ana Lengyel at Sajkadgygorgye	ohio	Bazbelow
15	Radanor	Rafino	33		m	s	do	no		do	Servian	do	overbatz	mother Radanor anka at overbatz	do	do
16	Kolbasz	Peter	40		m	m	do	do		do	Ruthenian	do	sajkadgygorgye	wife Kabasz Julia at sajkadgygorgye	do	do
ADMITTED 17	Kemer	Benjamin	17		m	s	laborer	no		do	Hebrew	do	Tomochof	father Abraham Jacob at Tomochof	N.Y.	city
ADMITTED 18	Menkes	Isaac	26		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Geneve	Wolf Menkes Lemy Ave 6 at Geneve	N.J.	Peterson
19	Czozolas	maria	31		f	m	housewife	do		do	do	do	overbatz	husband Konja Kmag at overbatz	Pa.	Bazbelow
20	-do-	melania	11		f	s		7-192121	6/30/42	do	do	do		father -do- -do-	do	do
21	-do-	Maria	10		f	s	do	do		do	do	do		-do- -do- -do-	do	do
22	Heitzler	Emil	43		m	m	farmer	ye		Germany	German	Germany	mulhouse	wife Heitzler Rosa at mulhouse	N.Y.	Manchester
23	Costzt	Miklos	42		m	m	do	do		do	do	do	Szepliget	wife Apolonia Costzt at Szepliget	N.J.	Tzenton
24	Knobel	ana	18		f	s	housewife	no		do	do	do		mother -do- -do-	do	do
25	Fukle	Josef	27		m	s	laborer	ye		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	Santa	Antonio	35		m	s	carpenter	do		Spain	spanish	Espain	Sco de Angel	Brother and sister at sco de angel	Ind.	Marion
27	Blanco	Leandre	17		m	s	Student	do		do	do	do		father & mother -do-	do	do
ADMITTED 28	Furjanic	Ivan	27		m	s	farmer	no		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		Dara Furjanic et Virodnja	Or	Braddock
29	~~Falconio~~	~~Felix~~ Portugese	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mason~~	ye		-do-		Portland	Brother in Law Magnini at Portland	oregon	Portland
30	~~Magnini~~	~~Frank~~ Italian	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Engineer~~	do		-do-		(oregon)	father -do-	-do-	-do-	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *'16 FEB 1910*, *February*, 1910

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or private means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (in addition to being able to read) he has been refused admission to the United States, or deported by reason of not coming within the express provisions of any law regulating immigration.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	no		uncle Sitter Dionlas 320 Summit ste Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	gray	none	Greece	Ypsonisia
2	"	"	$28	"	"		cousin antoni Eliopoulos 995 E Bay orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Licotzos
3	"	"	25	yes	1905	Kanzas	boy christos christopoulos 236 Friend ste Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	alitzelopi
4	"	"	$28	no	no		cousin Athanas Pletopoulos 995 Bay orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	rest	"	"	Licotzos
5	"	"	$28	"	"		cousin Dimitris Kiloropoulos 6 marion ste Lynny mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rose	light	"	"	"	alitzelopi
6	"	"	$18	"	"		cousin Anastas Jony 1153 - 3 Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	mantzi'ari
7	"	"	$28	"	"		Brother Karambolos Georg 838 W. 3 ste Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dryos
8	"	"	25	yes	1906	Boznich	brother in law Metaxia Demetrios 318 Jaissac ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Servia	Cousin G. Karambolos 85 W. 3 ste at Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$28	no	no		Cousin Gustave Billas 14 E. Park ste at Butte Mt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Salace
11	"	"	$50	yes	1910	Passaic	wife Metaxia 318 Jalsaic ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Sister -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	$28	no	no		Brother in law Doolowitz Jones at Allegheny Box 232 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russy	Bacskerezdes
14	"	"	$23	yes	1909	Barberton	Kis Gali Miklos at Barberton national ste Ohio 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	black	"	"	"
15	"	"	$15	yes	1909	Servia	Brother Szlokus Lyon at Barberton Ohio Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sztapar
16	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Barberton	Mohacz Domel national ste 128 at Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Sajkasgyorgye
17	"	"	$20	no	no		Brother Hozon Kenes Steinberg 1774 Lexington Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Somochoff
18	"	"	$10	"	"		Brother Benjamin Menkel 33 Bridge ste. Peterson N. J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bielostock
19	"	"	$25	"	"		husband Nick Gordal at Barberton national ste 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brown	"	"	"	Bradebrace
20	his mother	"	"	"	"		father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	Overbatz
21	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	himself	"	10	no	no		Rosalia Heitzler Bismarck ste 21 at Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Muchou
23	"	"	28	yes	1909	Servia	Brother Joseph Gossat at Servia Commings ste 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Bezpigel
24	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"					U. S. Citizen							5	2						
26	"	"	35	no	no		friend Anthrya at Marion Indiana M. K. Christina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Spain	Los de angel
27	"	"	30	"	"		-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	do
28	self	"	25	yes	1909		U. S. Citizen						Washington D.C. Friend	Alabama	5	4	light	blue			
29	"	"													5	2	"	"	"		
30	"	"													5	2	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burosse George 1st Offr, (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
Burosse

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1907
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

19

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisset Jean, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

554
554

64 Sick

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

241 118

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, FEB 5 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perez	Camille	36	m	m	cuvier	yes		France	French	France	ameres	father Perez Jean at ameres	Ind.	Rockett
ADMITTED 2	Lefebvre	Auguste V.L. 118-240	25	m	s	hairdresser	do		do	do	do	Bille le fuil[ne]	father Leforce f[ois] at Bille le fuil[ne]	N.Y.	Montana New York
3	Dekaz	Maurice	36	m	m	farmer	do		do	do	do	Thonon	father Luc Dekaz at Thonon	Ill.	Beville
4	Bernardin	Eugene	42	m	s	work	do		do	do	do	Boston Mass.	Cousin Ernest Petit at Paris	N.Y.	City
5	Perel	Marie	36	f	m	housewife	yes		France	French	France	Nestier	mother at nestier	Mont.	Montana
6	Endrizzi	Luigi	19	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Don	father angelo Endrizzi at Don	ga.	Dimmo
7	Guis. Monaco	Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmer	do		do	do	do	san marco	father Monaco Michele at san marco	N.Y.	New York
8	Bardon	Giusto	29	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Perletto	father Battista Bardon at Perletto	Nyf.	Passaic
9	Fanetti	Giuseppe	37	m	m	do	do		do	do	do	Campodolcino	wife Levi Lucia at Campodolcino	Minn.	Cloquet
10	Mezek	anton	21	m	s	do	do		Hungary	slovenian	Hungary	Norake	father andrej Mezek at Norake	Mich.	Medour
11	Horalan	Nedeff	25	m	m	do	do		do	macedonian	do	Difdedero	wife Djetcha at Difdedero	Ills.	Chicago
12	Miteff	Angel	23	m	m	Laborer farmer	no		do	do	do	do	father Mitio Anghaleff at Difdedero	do	do
13	Tscholacoff	Helan	24	m	s	Laborer	do		do	do	do	do	father Atb. Tscholacoff at Difdedero	do	do
14	Vranoff	Ivan	22	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	mother Vranova at Difdedero	do	do
15	Djitcheff	Dimo	24	m	m	do	do		do	do	do	do	Parent Miteff at Difdedero	do	do
16	Nedeff	Dobri	23	m	m	do	do		do	do	do	do			
17	Fiorillo	Nicola	39	m	m	77055 4	do		Italy	Italian So	Italy	Casacalanda	wife Maria Luisa Melbet casacalanda	Canada	Montreal in transit
18	Fustar	Andreas	19	m	s	farm laborer	do		Hungary	slovenian	Hungary	Rufra	father Andreas Fustar at Rufra	Ore.	Portland
19	Raznon	Alois	39	m	m	do	do		do	do	do	Lyublyana	wife Maria Raznon at Golobyluitfi	Mich.	Calumet
20	Matekelj	Franz	21	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	Zagorica	mother Roma matekelj at Zagorica	Ga.	Elkland
21	Sule	Antony	35	m	m	do	do		Germany	German	Germany	Smirovci	wife Johanna sule at Smirovci	Ill.	Chicago
22	Klamer	Karl	29	m	s	do	do		Hungary	do	Hungary	Izepola	Brother Johan at Izepola	Wisc.	Scheboygan
23	Szabo	Janos	25	m	s	do	do		do	Hungarian	do	Kiskapus	mother Katona Kata at Kiskapus	Ga.	Pittsburg
24	Closed at number twenty three														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *'16 FEB 1910*, February, 19*10* 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$440	yes	1893	Montana	Brother Jerej Narcisse at Stockett Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	France	Ouère
2	,	,	20	no	no		Brother pro Seleve 1E. 35 st. N. York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1	,	,	,	,	,	ville le fuel nw
3	yes	,	30	yes	1891	Seville	wife Pelraz at Seville La													,	Chanon
4	,	,	25	,	1892	Boston	N. J. Citizen	Lucrot Joint city Boston Mass January 5 1909 (Mitchell)												,	
5	,	his husband	40	yes	1893	Mt	Brother in law Jerej Narcisse at Stockett Mt Wife husband 2 c 1	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	black	,	,	France	Medves
6	yes	himself	40	no	no		Brother Guiseppe Endrizzi at Dunmore Pa.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	vert	,	Italy	Dow
7	,	,	25	,	,		cousin Leonardo Loco 114 Mulbery ste N York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1	brown	,	,	,	,	San marco
8	,	,	66	yes	5 years	N York	Brother in law Martin angeli Station B Passaic N.J.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	black	,	,	,	Forlotti
9	yes	,	30	yes	4 years	Cloquet	Brother Fanetta Battista Box 773 Minn. at cloquet	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	,	Compodalcino
10	yes	,	25	yes	no		Parent Jenej Nezek at North Dakota Box 195	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	rose	,	brown	,	Hungary	nevake
11	yes	,	$20	yes	1 year	Chicago	friend Markos Salomdoff Adams ste 128 Chicago Ills	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	,	Divdevo
12	yes	,	25	,	,		friend Ivan christoff —do—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1	light	,	,	,	,	,
13	yes	,	25	,	,		friend Marco Glovoloff —do—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
14	yes	,	25	,	,		friend Petar Giantcheroff —do—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	yes	,	25	,	,		friend Ivan Chrisoff —do—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
16	yes	,	25	,	,		friend Marko Glovoloff —do—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
17	yes	,	50	,	,		Brother Vicko Fiorillo Langunet ote 2 at Sogelan Montreal	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	brown	,	,	,	Italy	Casacalenda
18	yes	,	25	yes	1906	Washington	parent Zmagila Josef at Portland Box 269 Oreg.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	Hungary	Rusa
19	yes	,	25	no	no		cousin am Gusi at Calumet Mich	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1	,	,	,	,	,	Gubrivun
20	yes	,	25	,	,		Brother antey matokey Elkland Pa Box 18	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	,	Zagorica
21	yes	,	25	,	,		Brother Peter sule at Chicago Ills 1040 Elkland Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	rose	black	,	,	Germany	Emenevci
22	yes	,	25	,	,		friend franc Radolic Huron ste 305 at Scheboygan Wisc	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	,	vert	,	Hungary	Sapola
23	yes	,	50	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother in law Katona George 11 ste 21 Pittsburg Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	,	Kis Kapus
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Except wife

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burosse George 1st mate off^e, of the LA GASCOGNE., from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make oath if Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1907

at [illegible]

R E Stitchell

Immigration Officer.

Burosse

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 190

OPS S. S. La Gascogne (French Line) arrived 2/16/10, 190, M., , from

	Sheet No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Detained.	Dined.	Supped.
			II Cabin																								
21m	✓	1	Maas, Josef	2	10	1	LPC	2:00 Odeneal										2/18	130	Ex 12 45					2	2	2
			II Cabin																								
21m	✓	2	Poder, Adolph	2	12	1	LPC	2:00 Odeneal	2 a visa									2/24	102	CPS 3 20					8	8	8
			II Cabin																								
20m	✓	3	Kichler, Jpseph	2	1	1	LPC	2:00 Odeneal										2/24	100	CPS 3 15					8	8	8
			II Cabin																								
21m	✓	4	Falkeis, Joseph	3	3	1	LPC	2:00 Odeneal										2/24	101	CPS 3					8	8	8
			II Cabin																								
40m	✓	5	Markoja, Mark	2	7	1	LPC	2:00 Odeneal										2/	18	68 Em 4					2	2	2
			II Cabin																								
38m	✓	6	Simon, Martin	2	8	1	LPC	2:00 Odeneal				2/	13	Em				2/20	58	Em 2 55					4	4	4
			II Cabin																								
14m	✓	7	Bauer, Albert	1	2	1	LPC	2:00 Mitchel Kinney										2/	6	50 Lod 3 50							
			II Cabin																								
27m	✓	8	Sabiff, Sanko	2	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert. 2:00 Odeneal										2/	17	53 Dor 10					1	1	
25m	✓	9	Lefebre, Auguste	19	2	1	LPC	2:00 Cattle										2/	17	Ex 2 35					1	1	1
27m	✓	10	Nicola, Ancivea	15	22	1	LPCL	2:00 Schwartz										2/	21	141 Gil 11 15					5	45	
17m	✓	11	Janik, Andris Setvan	4	25	1	LPC	2:00 Schlamm												53 Lod 11 20							
17m	✓	12	Svetka, Ilia	15	26	1	CL	2:12 Schwartz	2/20	137	Cle																
28m	✓	13	Georghi, Nicola	15	27	1	CL	2:35 Schwartz										2/	21	141 Gil 11 15					5	45	
17m	✓	14	Schmander, Jakob	13	15	1	LPC	2:40 Macatee										2/	19	86 Gil 12 35					3	3	3
20m	✓	15	Palus, Imre	4	4	11	LPC	2:40 Schlamm										2/	28	112 NB 12 40 In					12	12	12
19m	✓	16	Sefe Pasko	15	24	1	CL	2:40 Schwartz										2/	21	199 Gil 11 15					5	45	
34m	✓	17	Pankovics, James	3	19	1	LPC	2:40 Watson										2/	20	159 Gil 10 45					4	3	4
18m	✓	18	Wladey, Tomo	15	20	1	CL	2:46 Schwartz										2/	21	4 Gil 11 15					5	45	
43m	✓	19	Miklantsch, Johann	6	24	1	LPC	2:40 Alexander																			
			II Cabin																								
37m	✓	20	Zalik, Terencz	3	2	1	LPC	Kendal												Em 11 20					2	2	2
17m	✓	21	Abrahamson, Marco	17	19	1	LPC	2:40 Cook												Lod 11 15					1	1	
17m	✓	22	Doko, Filip	15	19	1	CL	2:20 Schwartz										2/	1	Gil 11 15					5	5	5
17m	✓	23	Nemer, Benjamin	15	17	1	LPC	2:00 Flannery										1/	67	C 1 15					1	1	
19m	✓	24	Pasko, Cavril	15	21	1	CL	2:00 Schwartz										2/	21	196 Gil 11 15					5	45	
40m	✓	25	Guleserian, Harpaluoume	17	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert. 2:00 Cook																	2	2	2
26m	✓	26	Menkes, Isaac	18	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert. 2:00 Flannery												3 20					1	1	
34m	✓	27	Vopcsary, Georgy	4	20	1	LPC	2:00 Schlamm										1/	20	Ml. 4 20					2	2	2
48m	✓	28	Lukic, Mihailo	9	22	1	LPC	Med. Cert. 2:00 Cowen																			
44m	✓	29	Vlasan, Pawel	11	9	1	LPC	Med. Cert. 2:00 Cochran																			
40m	✓	30	Helkon, Kosorian	17	6	11	LPC	2:00 Cook										2/	20	19 Rad. 2 30					4	4	4

Totals.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 2

No. 191

OPS S. S. La Gascogne (French Line) *arrived* 2/16/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	31	DiTomaso, Vincenzo	15	3	1	LPC	4:05 Schwartz							2/17	52	6	11 05							1	1	
17m	32	Gaspar, George	5	2	1	LPC	4:10 DiMiceli							2/18	39	Eur	2 22							2	2	
27m	33	Zego, Basko	15	18	1	L CL with 10 others	4:10 Schwartz							2/21	196	Gib	11 15							5	4	5
19m	34	Gabriel, Alois & br	7	8	2	LPC	Lacatee							2/23	30	Gib	11 05							1	1	1
17m		" , Johan	7	11																						
18m	35	Vukodinovic, Rada	1	18	1	LPC	4:13 Watson							2/19	74	Az	10 40							3	2	3
19m	36	Serafin, Josef	15	23	1	CL with 10 others	4:12 Schwartz							2/21	185	Gib	11 15							5	4	5
33m	37	Kiamie, Bekir	16	22	1	LPC	4:18 Cook							2/14	28	Lov	11 55							3	2	3
18m	38	Pasko, Iwan	15	25	1	CL with 10 others	4:15 Schwartz							2/21	188	Gib	11 15							5	4	5
39m	39	Telesko, Sebo	15	29	1	CL " " "	4:2[illegible] Schwartz							2/21	176	Gib	11 15							5	4	5
20m	40	Voanmon, Vassilios	18	10	1	LPC	4:15 Skinner							2/11	105	Jam	1 05							2	2	2
40f	41	Dobic, Stana	0	12	1	LPC	4:2[illegible] Sanders							2/18	37	Eur	2 20							2	2	2
24m	42	Trompert, Georgy	2	30	1	LPC	4:2[illegible] Alexander							2/20	141	Gib	9 50							1	3	4
43m	43	Osmanoglou, Rifat	16	25	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:2[illegible] Cook							2/20	17	Kad	2 20							1	1	4
27m	44	Furjanic, Ivan	18	28	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4:15 Skinner							2/11	147	10	15	U.S. Citizen						3	2	3
36m	45	Potak, Jozef	2	28	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Skinner							2/20	170	Gib	11 38							1	3	4
50m	47	Omer, Orlou, Mohamed	16	24	1	LPC Med.	4:[illegible] Cook							2/20	13	Kad	2 15							1	4	4
19m	46	Jeji Kdouri, Filip	18	10	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Cook							2/20	2	Kad	2 35							1	1	4
20m	48	Dedic, Simun	18	21	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Cook							2/19	28	Lov	11 55							3	2	3
21m	49	Vasilelis, Michail	18	21	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Cook																	2	2	2
34m	50	Tica, Constantine	18	12	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Cook																	2	2	2
22m	51	Voinovi, Jovanis	18	18	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Cook																	2	2	2
22m	52	Vasiliocosos, Stefanos	18	26	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Cook																	2	2	2
23m	53	Mavril, Jerimia	18	1	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Cook																	2	2	2
22m	54	Vasilopolo, Nicolaos	18	17	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Cook																	2	2	2
24m	55	Vasilovic, Michail	18	18	1	LPC	4:[illegible] Cook																	2	2	2
30m	56	Tchiraian, Christian				Ret 2. Imp. 2-19-10	Howard																	1	2	1
36m	57	Stojakovic, Martin	16	11		Ret 2. Imp. 2-19-10 11 am	Schlamm																	1	—	
32m	58	Arighian Hatchig	17	7		" " " "	Lewis																	1	—	
19m	59	Boyadjian, Carpate	17	5		" " " "	Lewis																			

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 192

S. S. La Gascogne (French) arrived Febr 16, 1910, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m/60	Bucar, Mato	"	"	1	L.P.C. from hosp 2-21-10 3:45 pm Dr Art. Dr Dinnie																				
	Antal Simonyi	3	8	1																					

Deported ?

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA GASCOGNE (French Line) *arrived* February 16, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from* 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Feb.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		(2 Cabin)												
✓ 1✓	Liebentritt,	Julianna	2	6		1	To b-i-l	2:- Cou. Hanny Deutch 502 E 10 st-Hy	B	17	9 31	1	—	1
✓ 2✓	Blaszcisck,	Elizabeth do	3	9		1	" sister	" Gustaf Deuck 511 W. 29 st- Hy	P	"	9 31	1	—	1
✓ 3✓	Korsuch,	Teresia do	3	14		1	" b-i-l	Sis " " Uncle " Papa E.	"	"	9 31	1	—	1
✓ 4✓	Endrizzi,	Luigi	19	6		1	" tel #	R. R. 332 Blakely, Peaver, Pa. Brunnage Exchange	Ex Shp.	19	2 40	3	3	3
✓ 5✓	Tontighran,	Zaronich Yale	17	26/27		2	" tel #	Bro Bedros c/o David Love 200 Orchard st-	"	17	3 00	2	2	2
✓ 6✓	Zsak,	Maria	5	14		1	" sister	Sis Agnes Rovenska 515 E 11 st-Hy	B	"	9 36	1	—	1
✓ 7✓	Kryjosowicz,	Klementina	5	15		1	" father	Karl Josef 533 E 118 st. Hy Wyandotte Mich	B	"	9 32	1	—	1
✓ 8✓	Mlajovanov,	Darinka	12	10		1	" tel #	RR W. 10 Bus. Sgrow 19 Wegdenkow st- Glen Cove, L. I.	L	18	11 30	2	1	2
✓ 9✓	Kovacs,	Margit	2	25		1	" brother	Fred Margit Tenker Long Branch	B.	17	10 35	1	—	1
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 6 13 ?

LA GASCOGNE — FEB. 16, 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1910.

at Newport

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

104

INDEXED

IN. NON.

22 117 139 3

7 7 7
117 22 139
124 22 146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

418

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow (via Moville), 5th February, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stockman	Agnice	41	f	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother Ralph Stockman 16 Newton Terr Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
2	Wilson	Robert	42	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Barbara Galbraith 11 Hillhead Gardens Glasgow	Havana	
3	Galbraith	Ave	12	f	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Rev D Corbett 2 Lockerby Avenue Glasgow	Ont	London
4	Bowen	Jean	25	f	S	Nil	yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	U.S.A.	New York		Cousin Mary Bowen 44 Kensington Rd Kensington	Mass	Wellesley Hills
5	Frame	William	31	m	S	Contractor	yes	~~Britain~~ England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Father Alex Frame 204 West Regent St Glasgow	Wash.	Seattle
6	Parr	Evaline G.	16	f	M	nil	yes	Ireland	English	Ireland	Dublin		Father-in-law Wm Parr The Mall Drogheda	Ill	Chicago
7	Parr	Arthur	10	m	S	nil	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			Ill	Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List X

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15th, February, 1910. 195

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—		Brother Benj Steckman New Ulm Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	no	Self	Yes	Yes	2d	Transit		Eos Apartado Yuscaran Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No Transit.				Returning Home 259 Oxford London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	self	$50	Yes	9 yrs	New York		Brother F S Bowen Wellesley Hills Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Blonde	brown	blue	none	W Indies	Port of Spain
5	no	self	$50	no	—	—		no address —	no	no	no	no	goode	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
6	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—		Son John Parr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Bro	grey	none	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—		531 - E 46th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Pair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master of the s/s "California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Pare, Surgeon of the California Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(1 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stalwart Welshman.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1960

at New York

P. W. Connolly

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

HB S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 5th February 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lightbody	Mary	25	11	F S	nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Celtic	Scotland	Glasgow			Mexico Guadalajara.
2	Campbell	Ina	22	7	F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Corpach	Mother Mrs J. Campbell Corpach Scotland	Wash	Seattle
3	Campbell	Ronald Bro.	24	7	M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Corpach	father Wm Lindsay 36 Hillneuk Paisley	Wash	Seattle
4	Lindsay	Jeanie	26	5	F S	Mill worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Joseph Stevenson, 92 Cedar St Glasgow	Ill	Freeport
5	Stevenson	Jos	21		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George Hutchison, 25 Napierhall St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
6	Hutchison	Albert V.	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs W. H. Dunn 5 Helen St Bogston Greenock	N.Y.	New York
7	Turner	Jas	19		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Alexander Mackay Main St Kylebar	N.Y.	New York
8	Mackay	David A.	29		M S	Elect'l Engr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George King, Cairn Craig Calder	Wis	Milwaukee
9	King	Janet	23	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father William Wilson 4 Plaxwode Dr. Glasgow. S.S.	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Wilson	William	36		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Smith 19 Maxwelltown St Paisley	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Smith	Robert	32		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Neb	Giltner
12	Stewart	Albert	20		M S	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Scotch	U.S.A.	Giltner			
13	Woodburn	Hugh	22	7	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shaws Mill	Father Robt Woodburn Shaws mill Hurlford. Ayrshire	Neb	Giltner
14	Bone	Kennett	32		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Christina Bone 16 Maclea Drive	Mich	Detroit
15	Bone	Sarah G. wife	30	7	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Dennistoun Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
16	Bone	Sarah G. dau	7	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend Mrs Robt Brown Union St, Troon	Mich	Detroit
17	Cullen	Philip	50		M S	Caretaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon		N.H.	Dawson
18	Alves	Grange	28		M M	Coffee Prof'r	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Alves 79 King Street Aberdeen	Ind	French Lake
19	Alves	Agnes wife	27	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ind	French Lake
20	~~Archibald~~ McManus	~~David~~ Alma	30	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~ U.S. Citizen	~~Scotch~~	U.S.A.	Flatbush		NY	Flatbush
21	~~Donovan~~ Kirk	Jas Hugh	23	7	M S	~~Student~~ Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr.	Mother Mrs Kirk, 36 Union Bldgs. Ayr.	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	~~Anderson~~	Thos McC	27		M M	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother Mrs Anderson	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Anderson~~	Mitard	30	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	6 University Gardens Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
24	Bell	Elizabeth	26	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Father Archibald Bell, 47 Mount Pleasant Rd Rothesay	Wyo	Casper
25	Bottomley	James	34		M M	Shermaker	Yes	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Aunt Mrs Bottomley Brother 6 Millenfield Rd Glasgow	Mass	Boston
26	Barclay	Alex	23		M S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Geo: Barclay 186 Bonnington Rd Leith	Mass	Holyoke
27	Bruce	Andrew	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend Mrs Malcolm, 28 Kincardine St, Dundee	N.Y.	New York
28	Campbell	Alex D.	26		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elko	Father William Campbell 15 Duke St Fraserburgh	Nev.	Elko
29	Sutherland	Alex	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elko	Mother Mrs Sutherland 40 Braehead Fraserburgh	Nev	Elko
30	Eunson V1917/71	Rebecca	35	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Mother Mrs Eunson Upperbigging St Andrews Orkney	Ind	Rapidan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th, February, 190. 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Returning Home 288 Lopez Natalia Guadalajara Mexico													
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Sister Miss M. A. Campbell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Cottpark
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1515 Belmont Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Tattooed on right wrist	Scotland	Corpach
4	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Intended husband Adam Lee Preston Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend A. Brown 70 Frame 12 Hoffman Ave Richmond Hill L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	$25	No			Smith w. of Chisholm 70 Caldwell 467 West 22nd St. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Father William F. Turner 652 152 Dawson New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mary Mackay 245 West 104th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Lybster
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro-in-law Thomas Diamond 606 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
10	No	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Jersey City		friend Peter McCree 1919 Montgomery St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Dk	Dk brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Jersey City		friend Peter McCree 199 Montgomery St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone
12							Home Box 71 Gilmer Hamilton & Neb														
13	no	Self	Yes	No			friend Alex Stewart Gilmer Hamilton & Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Scotland	Shawenmill
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend R. Mitchell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
15	No	Self		No			405 Jefferson Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Troveng
16	No	Parents		No			East Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend James Turner 730 1/2 Dawson New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	Tattooed on	both forearms	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	No	Self	50	Yes 1904	Indiana		Return Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Stout	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	No	Self		Yes 1907	Chicago		French Lick Ind. Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
20							455 East 21st St Brooklyn NY														
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Bro-in-law Tom N. Atkinson 425 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Dk	Dk	letter dot on right hand scar over left eye	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self		Yes 1907	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Penzance
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Angus McAllister Walton Bagot Joining Hotel Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Rothesay
25	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs J. E. Stuart 12 Hyde Park Lynn Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Forestes Pl, Holyoke Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend David Cloyet 350 W 21 St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	No	Self	100	Yes 1906	Elko		Friend A. W. Hesson A. W. Hesson Co. Elko Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Trowbridge
29	No	Self	100	Yes 1906	Elko		Home Elko Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Trowbridge
30	Yes	Self	40	No			Jas Garrick 150 St Stapleton Orange Co. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Orkney

James Macgregor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Febr, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Febr, 1910

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

M.N. Z.N

p—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville), 5th February, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carson	James	27		M M	Engineer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Uncle Samuel Nicklin 4 Bankside Ave	NY	Yonkers
2	Carson	Elizabeth wife	27		F M	Housekeeper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Uncle	NY	Yonkers
3	Ferguson	Elizabeth	37		F S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Sister Mrs J Gilvary 4 Kirkly Terrace Port Glasgow	NY	Yonkers New York
4	Fergus	Thos	24		M M	Engineer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		father Thomson Fergus Technical College	NY	New York
5	Fergus	Mrs Jeanie wife	24		F M	Housekeeper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley	NY	New York
6	Fraser	Dougald	37		M M	Edge Tool Finisher	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Fraser 612 Gallowgate Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
7	Fraser	Helen s child	11	6	F S	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Mich	Detroit
8	Goodfellow	Andrew	39		M S	Riveter	yes	2nd Class 3561 8-29-20	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Jas Goodfellow 12 Leslie St Edinburgh	NY	New York
9	Jarvie	Alexander	42		M M	Commercial	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife Mary Jarvie 60 Kyle Park Uddingston	Va	Richmond
10	Longmuir	Wm M.	21		M S	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Longmuir 28 Kingcardine St Dundee	NY	New York
11	Linton	Joan with Pro [illegible]	27		F S	Shop assistant	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Margaret Linton 10 Long Road Kirkcaldy	Ills	Chicago
12	Moore	Andrew	29		M S	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Andrew Moore 65 Junction St Leith	Conn	Greenock Waterbury
13	Mc Lean	Isabella	33		F S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Sister Jessie Mc Lean 31 Fullarton St Ayr	Ohio	Bloomfield
14	Mackay	Agnes	36		F S	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Robert Mackay 27 Dundas St Edinburgh	Oregon	Toledo
15	Mackay	Amelia sister	33		F S	nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father M. Mc Kay	Oregon	Toledo
16	MacLean	Malcolm C	26		M S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	17 Kilvenkaugh St Glasgow	Wash	Seattle
17	MacIntyre	Mary	23		F S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Sister Margaret MacIntyre 44 Argyle St Rothesay	Wyoming	Walton
18	Mc Intosh	Alexander	23		M S	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father James Mc Intosh Blackstruth Queen St Forfar	Cal	Oakland
19	Pierce	Frank A.	40		M M	Mechanic Engineer	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	as a New York			NY	New York
20	Pierce	Mrs Euphemia Jane	36		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	as a New York			NY	New York
21	Robertson	Jessie	37		F S	nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	Brother Alexander Robertson Monkland Forres	NY	New York
22	Semple	William	28		M S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Parents Robert Semple Coral Bank Shettleston	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Semple	Peter	19		M S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Parents Robert Semple Coral Bank Shettleston	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Smellie	John	29		M S	Pawnbroker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Smellie 107 Alpin St Bridgeton Glasgow	NY	New York
25	Watt	Davies	32		M M	Hardware	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Wife Mrs Watt 3 Dunse St Fraserburgh	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Youngson	Robert	23		M S	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas Youngson 3 Sterling St Dundee	Mass	Brockton
27	Yeaman	James	25		M S	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Alex Yeaman 3 Craigie St Crosshill Glasgow	Hawaii	Honolulu
28	Law	James A.	32		M S	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelvinside	Father James Mc Kay 21 Fullerton St Kelvinside	Mich	Detroit
29	Galon	James	29		M S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother Mary Alton 14 Holmecroft St Greenock	Mass	Boston
30	Gray	John	42		M M	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs Gray 36 Hilltown Dundee	NY	New York

30 2/35 1/7.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in Column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15th, February, 190. 199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905 Yonkers NY.	Father John Carson 129 London St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dkbrn	grey	none	Scotland Johnstone
2	Yes	Husband	—	no	Father in law Patrick Jennings Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland Paisley
3	no Yes	Self	30	no	Brimlaw Patrick Jennings Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale	dark	black	none	Scotland Port Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905 New York	Sorry tour Brother in Law Charles Curtis 422 W 47th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Lanark
5	Yes	Husband	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland Greenock
6	No	Self	50	no	Brother John Fraser Uncle 136 Sheridan Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	bluegrey	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	no	Father	—	no	Friend William Wareham 208. 212 E 52nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fresh	dk brn	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	50	no	~~Mrs C W Kellar~~ no address Friend Mary Cooper 350 W 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
9	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland Shotts
10	Yes	Self	50	no	Intended Husband William McStay 9041 Superior Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark	grey	Slight Cancer mark	Scotland Carnwadric
11	no	Self	50	no	Friend Mr James King 26 Lewis St Fredericton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	dk brn	dk brn	Right side of Neck	Scotland Logie
12	no	Self	50	no	Mother Mrs Alf McLean Comby Grey Co Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Leith
13	Yes	Self	30	no	Friend ~~Lost~~ Lincoln County Bank Toledo Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland Dalmellington
14	Yes no	Self	Yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
15	no yes	Self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Dk	Bro	none	Scotland Edinburgh
16	no	Self	50	no	Uncle William J Maclean National Hotel Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	brown	blgrey	Scar on left Eye	Scotland Glasgow
17	To Casper	Self	50	no	Friend Hendrongus Macallister Casper Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Pale	dk brown	grey	none	Scotland Rothesay
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend William Rutherford 2314 Eagle Cove Home. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Forfar
19	Yes				400 West 57th St cor Dooley New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Yes no	Self	50	Yes 1905 New York	Brother Donald Robertson 312 West 109th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Sallow	dark	grey	none	Scotland Edinkillie
22	Yes	Self	50 over	no	no Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	dk brn	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes no.	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	Brown mole above Right Eye	Scotland Bellshill
24	Yes	Self	50	no	Mothers Cousin David Duncan 463 Central Park West New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland Govan
25	no	Self	50	no	Brother James Watt 322 Parkham St Lockport La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	blgrey	none	Scotland Kilsyth
26	To Boston	Self	50	no	Brother John Gourlay 794 So Warren Ave Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland Dundee
27	Yes	Self	50	no	Brimlaw Gordon Sinclair General Delivery Honolulu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland Dundee
28	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother Adam Laird c/o Stein 1157 Lamard St E Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 Lockport N.Y.	Brimlaw Alexander Reid 876 Keyt St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Greenock
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 New York	Friend Charles Darby 115 East 124th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	grbrown	none	Scotland Dundee

Anne McMurtagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb'y, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 5th February, 1910

2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hunter	John	38		M S	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Holmes	Father John Hunter 4 Gladstone Road	Scotland	Hollywood
2	Robbie	Alexander	23		M S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mary Robbie 2 Lang St. Paisley	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Scott	George	21		M S	assistant architect	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father Gideon Scott Gordon Cottage Hawick	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Gordon	James	36		M M	Farmer	Yes		U.S. Citizen	USA	Portland			Ore.	Portland
5	Moffatt	James G	13		M S	Sch	Yes		U.S. Citizen	USA	Chicago			Ills	Chicago
6	Lindsay	Thomas	30		M S	Cement maker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father John Lindsay Low Main St. Wishaw	Ariz.	Yuma
7	Moore	James Thomas	35		M M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Ontario	Mexford	Brother Sam J. Moore	Ont	Mexford
8	Robb	Charles T.B.	26		M S	Chauffeur	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs Chas Robb 92 Bridge St. Alexandria	N.Y.	Troy
9	Duncan	George James	27		M M	Engr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Wilhelmina Duncan 70 Orchard St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
10	Grant	Margaret A	25		M S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father Thomas Grant 68 Forest St. Airdrie	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Linton	David Walter B-11	20		M S	Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Margaret Linton 10 Long Road Kirkcaldy	Mass	Ludlow
12	King	William	28		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Wife Nellie King 73 Dalgleish St. Leith	Scotland	Greenock
13	Fairley	Rollo	40		M M	Waiter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Peter Fairley 45 Albert Terrace Dundee	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Fraser	George Alex:	26		M S	Manufacturer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Fraser 15 Bonnybank Rd. Dundee	N.Y.	New York
15	Bangster	John	26		M S	Clerk	Yes		England	English	England	London	Father Mr Sangster 23 Polmuir Rd. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
16	Conn	Mary A.	32		F M	Housewife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Conn	Agnes	9	7	S	Nil	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Williamson 32 Dixon Rd.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Conn	John	8	9	S	Nil	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Conn	Mary	6	7	S	Nil	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cross Lee Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Conn	Robert	4	9	S	Nil	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Bryce	Kate	19	7	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Amadale	Mother	Mo.	Richmond
22	Bryce	Maggie sister	17	7	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Amadale	Mrs Bryce Viola Cottage Amadale St. Amadale	Mo.	Richmond
23	Bryce	Helen sister	16	7	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Amadale		Mo.	Richmond
24	Vernel	Donald McL.	29		M S	Manufacturer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father Frances Vernal 5 Fernand St. Renfrew	Cal.	Oakland
25	Suttie	William	24		M S	Ironmolder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Denny	Brother James Suttie 3 Alexandra Tce, Cathcart Glasgow	Ills	Rockford
26	Gilchrist	Gavin	34		M M	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dawmilch	Brother James Gilchrist 578 Rutherglen Rd. Glasgow	Col.	Wilkesbarre
27	Martin	Andrew	30		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother Mrs. Martin 44 East Side Kirkintilloch	Mon.	Red Lodge
28	Martin	Edith sister	18	7	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Mon.	Red Lodge
29	Gordon	James wife	29	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	USA	Portland			Ore.	Portland
30	Wilson	Robert	28		M M	Reveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	wife Mrs Wilson 8 Lawn St. Paisley	Ill.	Lawson

30 3/12 01

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15th, February, 190 201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	Dec 1907	Wholus	Home Hoboken N.J. (Box 72)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	dark	gray	None	Scotland	Rothesay
2	No	Self	25	No			Friend James Nelson 2 Van Cortland Pk Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	gray	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle James Kentie 213 W. 147th St New York Home 416 Irving St Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	gray	None	Scotland	Hawick
4																					
5	No						Home 1065 Van Buren St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No								
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Antietam Md	Uncle John Hayland Yuma Ariz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell
7	No	Self	50 or over	Yes	1910	Milford Ont	Home Milford Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Robert Baird R.F.D. No 1 Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Alexandria
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	New York	Brother-in-law Adam Thomas 234 W. 97th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Thomas Grant 224 Oklahoma Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No			Ruddy	brown	brown	None	Scotland	New Monkland
11	No	Self	50	No			Brother Robert Leith Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Shettleston
12	No	Self	yes	Yes	1905	Fremont	Brother Jas Kerr Kemp's Ct Edinburgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Keith
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister-in-law Nellie Bolgard c/o John Brooks 2825 Ave Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Dysart
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	New York	Friend John Kidd 224 West 178th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
15	Yes	Self	50	No			— no address —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	brown	Tattoo marks left hand	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	15	No			Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Mother	—	No			Robert Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Mother	—	No			General Delivery Vanderbeam	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Mother	—	No			Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Father	50	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Annadale
22	Yes	Father	—	No			John Bryce	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Annadale
23	Yes	Father	—	No	1907	Ont	Richmond Ray Co. Missouri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Annadale
24	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1905	Oakland	— no address — 620	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew
25	No	Self	40	No			Sister Mrs Neil Morrison 138 Adams St, Rockford Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Dk	dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Denny
26	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Wilkes Barre	Bro-in-Law Alex: McBride 34 Kulp St, Wilkes Barre. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Dorval
27	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Montana	Home Washoe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	Dk	blue	Left eye squint	Scotland	Forfar
28	No	Self	—	No			Red Lodge Montana Home 416 Irving St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
29																					
30	No	Self	50	No			Friend James Turner Box 133 Dawson New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley

James Allan Bryce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

202

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 5th February, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Owens	Peter	33		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Owens	Ny	Boston
2	Owens	Mary	33		F	M	Wife	Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	8 Murdock St	Ny	Boston
3	Owens	Mary	5		F	S	Dau	No		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Partick	Ny	Boston
4	Owens	Thomas	8	mos	M	S	Son	No		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Boston
5	Drummond	Alex:	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes		U.S.A. Citizen		USA	Orange		Nj	Orange
6	Reid	William G.	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes		U.S.A. Citizen		USA	Mount Vernon		Ny	Mount Vernon
7	Mitchell	John R.	28		M	S	Traveller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs Mitchell 9 Clark St Arbroath	Nj	Orange
SEALES ABIAS	JAMES LONGMUIR		343													
8	Grant	George A.	579	26	M	S	Gardener	Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Ullapool	Father Wm Grant 76 Raeburn Pl Edinburgh	Mass	Scotch Valley
9	McAllister	Sarah	Mother	60	F	W	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrie	Daughter	Ohio	Amsterdam
10	McAllister	Maggie	Daughter	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrie	Sister Mrs McGowan	Ohio	Amsterdam
11	McAllister	Sarah	Granddaughter	1	7	S	Nie	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	33 Rosland Terrace	Ohio	Amsterdam
12	Malcar	James	Grandson	3	6	S	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Airdrie	Ohio	Amsterdam
13	Sheaver	Andrew C.		39		M	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A. Citizen		USA	Sterling		Mich	Sterling
14	Sheaver	Nancy	Wife	32		M	Housewife	Yes		U.S.A. Citizen		USA	Sterling		Mich	Sterling
15	Rattray	Charlotte		49		W	Housework	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Morrison	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Cannon	Emily J.		55		W	Teacher	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Mrs Roxburgh 12 Gillespie Crescent Edinburgh	Wis	Wausau
17	Bruce	Christina		22		S	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Unmarried Own account Railway Office Superintendent Wife Mrs Bruce 16 Caird Drive Partick	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Mackintosh	William		49		M	Mariner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Martin 72 Hopetoun Street Glasgow	Ny	New York
19	Martin	James		34		M	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Pittsburg
20	Boyd	Thomas		31		M	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Boyd 13 Dark St Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Paul	James		23		S	Servant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Wm Paul Banffshire	Or	Portland
22	Digamias	Jonas		28		M	Lumberman	No	2/19/36	Poland	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Digamias	Salamonda	Wife	24		M	Nie	No		Poland	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jurge Digamias Kowno Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Digamias	Jonas	Son	2		S	Nie	No	11-216/38 - 6/5/39	Poland	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Brooklyn
25	Federowitch	Antanas		21		S	Labourer	No		Poland	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Stanislas Szulczyki 16 Bonnyton Pl Glasgow	Conn	Waterbury
26	Stankus	Leonard		23		S	Baker	Yes		Russia Lithuanian	Russian	England	Middlesbro	Friend J Pushcaitis 6 Durham St Middlesbro	Conn	Waterbury
27	Haindl	Josef		35		M	Merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hassel	Wife Alena Haindl Hassel Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Bruce	Christina		41		W	Stewardess	Yes		U.S.A. Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Brooklyn
29	Stankus	Stanyes		24		M	Baker	Yes		Russia	Russia	England	Middlesbro	Friend J Pushcaitis 6 Durham St Middlesbro	Conn	Waterbury
30	Boe	John		40		M	Retail Grocer	No	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		USA	Grand Forks		Dak	Grand Forks

30/1/23/01

11h.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15th February, 1910 203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	Cousin D Canont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Partick
2	Yes	husband	} No			Springdale Farm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Partick
3	Yes	father	} 17	No	—	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Partick
4	Yes	father	} —	No	—	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Partick
5						Home 159 main St Orange NJ														
6						Home 44 North 6th Av Mount Vernon New York friend Mr H Farewell 66 Mt Vernon Ave Orange N J														
7	Yes	Self	50	No	—	Orange Chief Clerk Grand Central Hotel Scott City Mo Born in Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aubroath
8	Yes	Self	50	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Haddington
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	Gray	Ireland	Hartmore
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	10	Husband Hamilton Macallister Father Box 118 Amsterdam Ohio Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Paisley
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
12	Yes	Mother	—	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
13																				
14						Stirling R40 2														
15	No	Self	50	No		Husband Son Galloway 220 Smith St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	8	Friend Dr Clark Army 93 Third St Warsaw Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown	Grey	Odd eyes	Scotland	Prosely
17	Yes	Mother	10	Yes	12	Home 159 14th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Friend	50	Yes	10	Joining S.S. Ryndam Pier Admiral Dewey Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	sallow	grey	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1894	Father Wm Martin 643 Petty St Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Uddingston
20	Yes	Self	100	No		Second Wm Martin 643 Petty St Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3	Brother Alex Pape 103 Gleason St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Leith
22	Yes	Self	100	No		Friend Demetrius Bwilas 81 Grand St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Grodzisk
23	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Grodzisk
24	Yes	Friends	100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Poland	Glengarnock
25	Yes	Self	125	No		Brother Simonas Bizythaylis 624 Bank St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krotki
26	Yes	Self	50	No		friend A Kazemekas 785 Bank St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kishany
27	Yes	Self	30	No		friend Jos Kupert Knickerbocker Hotel Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Kastel
28						Home 759 14th St Brooklyn NY														
29	Yes	Self	100	No	—	friend A. C. Kazemekas 785 Bank St Waterbury Conn Home 202 5th St Grand Fork N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kishany
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Febr, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb'y, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

204

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 FB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 5th February, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tamaszytis	Maryanna	28		F.	M.	Housewife	no	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Shawla	Sister Urszula Bardowska	Wis	Kenosha
2	Tamaszytis	Pawil	8		M.	S.	pil	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Shawla	Shawla	Wis	Kenosha
3	Tamaszytis	Bronislawa	6		F.	S.	pil	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shawla	— Russia —	Wis	Kenosha
4	Tamaszytis	Mikalina	4		F.	S.	pil	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shawla		Wis	Kenosha
5	Tamaszytis	Anna	1		F.	S.	pil	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Shawla		Wis	Kenosha
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-264260 (503) 12-17-40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15th February, 1910.

205

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or any corporation, society, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	60.	yes	9th	Chicago	Husband													
2	yes	father	60	yes	4	"	Adam Tomorzaytis 754 Senne st. Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Shavla
3	yes	father	60	yes	4	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Shavla
4	yes	father	—	yes	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	Bro	blue	none	usa	Chicago
5	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	grey	none	usa	Chicago
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	Bro	blue	none	Russia	Shavla
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas. Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

306

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

7 NB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from LONDONDERRY, 5th February, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	May	Martha	23		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Mother Rebecca May Abbey Portadown	Pa	Phila
2	Warnock	Mary	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Robert Warnock Derry Quay Portadown	Pa	Phila
3	Matchett	Mary	23 Yrs. 1	5/31	F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Matilda Matchett Derrycanvill Portadown	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Lacey														
5															
6	Hull	John	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Lurgan	Father Thomas Hull Beech Park Lurgan	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Haskis	Robert	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents Mr & Mrs Haskis 211 Donegal Road Belfast	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Chapman	Jacob	30		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Father Jacob Chapman Chapman Moy Co Tyrone	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Hermes	Herman	23		M S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ireland	Belfast	Father C.A. Hermes 5 Rosemary St Belfast	Ill	Ravenswood
10	Faulkner	William													
11	Ferry	James	30		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father James Ferry Ballyarnett Racecourse Derry	N.J.	Englewood
12	Clarke	Agnes	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Carrickmacross	Cousin C. Clarke Carrickdrog Crowlin Carrickmacross	N.Y.	Hewlett
13	Glass	Mary	20		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Ballycastle	Father Wm Glass Clonduncan Ballycastle Antrim	N.J.	Parkside
14	Faulkner	Sarah	25		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Durham	Uncle Mr H Drier Corran Village Arva Cavan	Pa	Phila
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 a/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *15 Feby*, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of last visit	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Returning													
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1904	Phila	915 Clinton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Turkington 1735 South 19th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Thos Hall 403 East 90 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
4																					
5																					
6	Ny	Self	$70	No			Aunt Mrs Mullen 463 Newfield Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
7	Ny	Self	$30	No			from Friend Mrs Mullen 463 Newfield Ave Bridgeport Conn Friend Samuel Miller	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Lurgan
8	Yes	Self	$35	No			106 West 95 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Moy
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother A. D. Hermes 3720 Lawrence Ave Parkswood Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
10																					
11	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Mrs Lyons 7 Jarrett Pl Englewood NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Derry
12	No	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Margie Nelson Hewlett Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Carrickabog
13	No	Self	$30	No			Brother in law John Ferris Brooklyn Morris Co NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballynacke
14	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister miss Elizb Faulkner 5216 Thompson St West Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybay
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master Officer.

( ) Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereunto, (Strike out these words if "sailing therewith" or "employed by connection," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from LONDONDERRY 5th February, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Faulkner	William	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S A		U S	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
2	Eailes	John	50		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		Ny	Newyork
3	"	Martha	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		Ny	Newyork
4	Duncan	James	28		M	S	Mine Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Boston		Mass	Boston
5	Kennedy	James	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U S		Brazil U S	Para		Braz	Para
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *15 Feb'y*, 1960 209

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it, and whether in possession of $50 or more, or has not sufficient money for such purpose, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Byrkmere South Dakota													
2							Home 324 East 56 St													
3							New York													
4							Home 143 Lowell St Boston													
5							Returning Home Para Brazil													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas Clarke Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Clarke
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing thereforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons' Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb't, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

210

11—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizens U.S. 9 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. B — S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 5th February, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ridelle	John	59		M	M	Painter	Yes		USA		USA	Cincinati		Ohio	Cincinati
2	Sinclair	Robert	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland		USA	Chicago	Father Thomson Scotland	Ills	Chicago
3	Ramsay	Annie	24		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland		USA	Woodridge		Wash	Woodridge
4	Johansen	Carl	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes		DISCHARGED ON PIER		USA	Hartland		Wisc	Hartland
5	Johansen	Christ	48		M	S	Contractor	Yes		DISCHARGED ON PIER		USA	St Paul		Minn	St Paul
6	Jansson	Anna	31		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Norway	Finnish	Sweden	Stockholm		Ny	Brooklyn
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 — 2 — 3 — 6

R S Brown
Inspect

110

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Feb, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether passage paid by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or other person, and name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 330 West 42nd St.														
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Charles Sinclair 115 Lafayette St.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	6	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Ivey
3	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1908	Chicago	Husband H. B. Ramsay 2701 Central Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Left Hand	Scotland	Perth
4	Yes						Home R.F.D. 23. Hartland Wis.														
5	No						Home Has Deposit American Bank Bldg St. Paul Minn.														
6	Yes	Brother	$10	No	1904	Norway	Husband Oscar Johnson 5 Ave 41.43	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Norway	Tensberg
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blake Master of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California Sailing thereafrth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Wm. L. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British 80 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 5th February, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reid	Margaret	16	F	S	Sales lady	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Mrs Mary Reid 73 Greenfield St	N J	Hoboken
2	Mac Kinnon	Peter	26	M	S	Engine fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverary	Brother [illegible] Inverary Alexander Macqueen	N J	Paterson
3	Macqueen	William	19	M	S	Farm Labr	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn		Canada	Bobcaygeon
4	~~Macqueen~~	~~Alexander~~	23	M	S	Coal miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	~~John Macqueen Nairn~~	~~Canada~~	~~Bobcaygeon~~
5	Martin	Robert	34	M	M	Moulder	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife Mrs Martin 69 Mary Hay Castlerigg Bdgs Cowlairs Rd	Ills	Chicago
6	Armour	Frank	27	M	M	Labourer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother		
7	Armour	Nellie	24	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Br in law James Armour 23 Alice Place	N J	Newark
8	Armour	John	3	M	S	Nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle	N J	Newark
9	Armour	Martha	1	F	S	Nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle Calder St Motherwell	N J	Newark
10	Cunningham	Hugh E.	39	M	M	Fitter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife Ellen Cunningham 173 Glasgow St	N J	Newark
11	Cunningham	Mary B. G.	7	F	S	Nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Ardrossan	N J	Newark
12	Balfour	William John	25	M	S	Iron moulder	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Balfour 1 Bon Accord St Aberdeen	N Y	New York
13	Collins	Thomas	31	M	M	Coal miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Mother Mrs Collins	Ills	Manteno
14	Collins	Mrs Isabella	28	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Mother in law Commondyke	Ills	Manteno
15	Collins	Isabella	3	F	S	Nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Grandmother Auchinleck	Ills	Manteno
16	Devlin	Arthur	26	M	S	Labourer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs A. Devlin 16 Canning St Dundee	N J	Dover
17	Galloway	Alexander	23	M	M	Plumber	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father A. Galloway 215 Clifford Road	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Galloway	Bessie	24	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law Glasgow	N Y	Brooklyn
19	Kelly	Peter McColl	35	M	M	Iron moulder	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Kelly 233 Calder St Glasgow	Pa	Coudersport
20	Gerrard	Robert	36	M	M	Mechanic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Rev Thomas J. Lee 28 Stratford St	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Adair	John	14	M	S	Nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Marshall Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
22	McCabe	John	31	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John McCabe Kirkintilloch Stirlingshire	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Gillespie	James	19	M	S	Engr Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Matthew Gillespie 308 Govan St Glasgow	N J	Paterson
24	Ward	Patrick	34	M	M	Baker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife Agnes Ward Cross Keys Hotel Barrhead	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Black	Mrs Maggie	35	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents John Webster Lochside Farm Barrhead	Canada	Montreal
26	Black	Walter	9	M	S	Nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 112 Gloucester St Glasgow	Canada	Montreal
27	Black	George	7	M	S	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Canada	Montreal
28	Nelson	Robina	29	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother Mary Nelson 128 Dundyvan Rd Whifflet	Pa	Brecksville
29	Lobban	Peter E.	24	M	S	Fitter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Uncle James Lawlers 24 Abbot St Govan	N J	Newark
30	Gibb	Hugh	34	M	M	Plasterer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Gibb 11 Stonefield St Glasgow	Pa	Chester

Widow Dependent

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Feb, 1910 213

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by relatives, or public charity, or private charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	£60	—	—	Uncle Harry Normann 37 Demott St West Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	hazel	None	Scotland	Govan
2	Yes	Self	£0 35	—	—	224 Edmonds Paterson NJ Friend James Gillespie Aldrycreen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Pale	Blue	Brown	None.	Scotland	Oban
3	Yes	Self	20	no		Canada Cobalt Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No							Scotland	
4	Yes	Self	20	no		Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No							Scotland	
5	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	friend James Gibson 943 N California Humboldt Park Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair	dk brown	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
6	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Margt Cowan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Shotts
7	Yes	Husband	7	no	—	—	198 Hark 7th St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
8	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank
9	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	6	San Francisco	Mother in law Mary Weir	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Ardrossan
11	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Brother Chas Stevenson 221 Bleecker St New York NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Govan
12	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend George Mitchell 610 W 78th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3	New York	Friend William Wood Kaukakee Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
14	Yes	Husband	7	no	—	—	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Mantenos Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Soon
16	No	Self	10	2	no	—	Brother James Deelin 226 Blackwell St Dover NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dk brown	blue	Tattoo on left Arm	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Uncle A. Cotterell 171 Marlborough Road	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fresh	dk brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Husband	7	no	—	—	Uncle Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dk brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	34	no	—	—	Friend Wm McLeod 5 Hamilton Ave Vanderpitt Pl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	hazel	Scar under left Side of chin	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	28	no	—	—	Sister in Law Mrs McKenzie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Father	25	no	—	—	Aunt 5220 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	self	25	no	—	—	friend James Gleen 1313 South Negley Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killenbeck
23	No	Self	5	Yes	10	Patterson	Mother in Law Mrs Cooke 224 Edwards St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
24	No	Self	25	no	1891	Rockdale Pa.	Brother Wm Cooke Bayneville Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	sandy	blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
25	Yes	Self	5	no	—	—	Husband Adelia Black 1439 Bagdabaut St Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
27	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	Yes	uncle	10	Yes	—	—	Uncle William Irvine Tyrconnel Rockdale Pa Friend Andrew Weir	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kennoway
29	No	Self	25	no	—	—	224 Mulberry St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	No	Self	25	no	—	—	Mother in law Mary Burgess 2526 W 9th St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blaikie (Master or other Master, Purser or Second Officer) of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 3

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the U.S. California, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Carr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to a[illegible]

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...s California sailing from Glasgow 5th February, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
1	Bell	E. Mary	37	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son John Bell 34 Duncarden St Dundee		
2	McVeir	William	32		M	M	Wood Carver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife Jeanie M Vicar 13 Apt Str Govan	NJ	Brooklyn
3	Matthew	William	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father Wm Matthew Montrose	NJ	Hampton
4	Milne	William	34		M	M	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Jessie Milne 47 Hutcheson Str Aberdeen	NY	New York
5	Wardew	William	22		M	S	Iron Caulker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father Wm Wardew 2nd George Str Montrose	NY	New York
6	McDonald	James	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Cousin Jno Gamble 41 Main Str Uddingston	Col	Denver
7	Baird	Charles	30		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ill	Chicago	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago
8	Duncanson	David	52		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	NY		Sister Mrs Coyle Kilsyth Scotland	NY	Yonkers
9	Robertson	James	32		M	M	Calender worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Robertson 6 Elizabeth St Dundee	NJ	Dover
10	Irvine	Mary Jane	39		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son in law Jno Patterson 65 Elder St Govan	NJ	Elizabeth
11	Taylor	William	39		M	M	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Wife Mrs Taylor Port Glasgow	NY	New York
12	McLeish	Margaret	24		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Bridgeton	Father E. McGin 35 Palmfort Str	Mont	Augusta
13	McLeish	Mary	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeton	Father Bridgeton Glasgow	Mont	Augusta
14	Greig	John	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Greig St Vincent Str Motherwell	N York	Syracuse
15	Torrance	James	24		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Aunt Mrs Hope 6 Mentone Ave Portobello	NY	Rochester
16	Archibald	David	27		M	M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester NY	Wife Mrs Archibald 200 High Str Portobello	NY	Rochester
17	Docherty	Daniel	46		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Half brother Michael Docherty 454 Baltic Str Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Robbie	James	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Chas Robbie 175 Attlenhead R. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
19	Docherty	Bernard	39		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Docherty 3 Tennant St Glasgow	NY	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED ON PIER

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Feb, 1900

215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether a relative, or friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Daughter Johanna Bell 20 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	1899	Sailing Hampton	Brother John M. Bell 20 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	hazel	Mother Tatood on left hand	Scotland	Govan
3	Yes	Self	$35	no			Friend Jas Mahood 20 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	dark	None	Scotland	Montrose
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	Tyrone New Jersey	Friend George Mitchell 670 W 178th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother John Gow 164 Congress St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	black	Tatoo on right Arm	Scotland	Montrose
6	Yes	Self	$35	no	—	—	Cousin M. McDonald 1412 Franklin St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1898	Chicago	Friend Joe Mennyon 419 State St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	Self	$30	Yes	1899	Yonkers N.Y.	Friend Capt. Kermaddy 1412 Talleyrand Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Dumblane
9	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend James Devlin 236 Blackwell St Dover N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Tatoo on both Arms	Scotland	Dundee
10	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Joseph Teague 46 Delaware St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn	brown	None	Ireland	Stewkeeny Donegal
11	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1893	New York	Son Peter 27 Cage St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
12	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Husband Mr Donald Leish	no	no	no	no	good	Wife & Child	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Gaswater
13	Yes	Mother	—	no			Father Augusta Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Gaswater
14	no	Self	$25	Yes	1899	Syracuse	Friend David Wands Tennessee Farmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymena
15	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Friend Dora Archibald 108 Arch St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Portobello
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1895	Rochester N.Y.	Returning home 108 Arch St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Gorebridge
17	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Steven Docherty 1832 Seabert St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Chas Robbie 332 Howard St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend John Cannon 1143 - 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blaikie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1910,
at New York

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Institute, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

216

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Scandinavians & Finlanders 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 5th February, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larsson	Ernst N.	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bracke	father Lars Larsson	Minn	St Paul
2	Gerdin	Katarina	17		F	S	Domestic	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ytterdnes	Beside Sweden mother Katarina Gerdin		
3	Anderson	Anton Walfrid	34		M	M	Baker	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bracke	wife Hilma Anderson Ytterdnes Sweden	Minn	St Paul
4	Markussen	Sigurd K.	29		M	S	Labourer	yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.	Bellingham	father Sigurd Markussen Bracke Sweden	Minn	St Paul
5	Larsen	Olive	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Kjonsvik	father Lars Larsen Kjonsvik Norway	Wash	Bellingham
6	Pedersen	Johan Berahard	35		M	M	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Flenge	Nearest friend Hans Pedersen Flenge Norway	Minn	Big Falls
7	Johansen	Jens	32		M	S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Wife Martha Johansen Tonsberg Norway	NY	New York
8	Olsen	Ole H.	22		M	S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Borgen	Brother Christian Johansen Borgen Norway	Ind	Baltimore
9	Johansen	Albert	20		M	S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Borgen	Father Nils Olsen Borgen Norway	Ind	Baltimore
10	Olsen	Ole.	18		M	S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Borgen	Sister Betsie Andersen Borgen Norway	Ind	Baltimore
11	Olsen	Kristian	15		M	S	Shipboy	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Ole L. Olsen Tyssen Norway	Ind	Baltimore
12	Johannesson	Emil W. H.	27		M	S	Laborer	yes		Sweden	Scand	Norway	Borgen	Father Nils Olsen Borgen Norway	Ind	Baltimore
13	Sternheim	Anders Gustaf	37		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Finnskoga	Father P. Jansson Finnskoga Sweden	Minn	Big Falls
14	Kobler	Michelson	18		M	S	Baker	Ye	Ye	Germany	German	Germany	Hochspayer	Father Gardes Sternheim Gothenburg Sweden	Ill	Chicago
15														Brother Peter Kobler Hochspayer Germany	NY	Long Island City
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Wirtanen	August	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyrnakyla	Father Nikola Wirtanen Kyrnakyla Finland	NY	New York
25	Bjorklund	Henrik	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyrnakyla	Wife Hulda Bjorklund Kyrnakyla Finland	NY	New York
26	Tingren	Viktor Israel	39		M	M	Labourer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pankakoski	Brother-in-law Frank Lockhoff Nykarleby Finland	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Engvall	Zaida	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pankakoski	Wife Ida Tingren Pankakoski Finland	Pa	Monessen
28	Kajanen	Ezra Aune	21		M	S	Servant	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Father Herman Engvall Kalajoki Finland	Pa	Monessen
29	Nuutela	Aksel	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Simon Kajanen Kalajoki Finland	NY	New York
30	Ahvenlampi	Johan	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhajoki	Brother Heikki Nuutela Helsingfors Finland	Mich	Alpena
														Brother Alfred Ahvenlampi Pyhajoki Finland	Mich	Alpena

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

217

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1910 15 Feb, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] by himself, herself, or [illegible])	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Going to Emil Malmgvist Box 888 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Bracke
2	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Going to Emil Malmgvist wife with them Box 888 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jotterama
3	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	Emil Malmgvist Box 888 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Bracke
4	yes	Self	25	yes	1909	Bellingham	Stays two days with Carlson Brothers 418 Ohio Street Bellingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	Cert. Loss of [illegible] of [illegible]							
5	yes	Cousin	20	no	—	—	Cousin John Ekberg Big Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bronoer
6	yes	Self	25	yes	1909	Seaman	Sailor Home Bruxelles 72 Carroll St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	none	Norway	Stokke
7	yes	Owners	4	no	—	—	Norwegian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Borsen
8	yes	S.S.	4	no	—	—	S.S. Salvatore de Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Borsen
9	yes	Salvatore	25	no	—	—	Owners P. Pedersen Nor Christiania	Dec Cert Inflammation of glands of neck, [illegible] which affects eye.													
10	yes	S.S. Georgia	4	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Borsen
11	yes		4	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
12	yes	Brother Law	25	no	—	—	Brother Law Frank Lundberg Big Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Borsen
13	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	friend Sanford Alba 668 W 61st Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	dark	dark	none	Sweden	Linneryd
14	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Law Theo Beaker 339 9th Avenue Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	7	Dark	Dk	blue	Scar on forehead	Sweden	Fritzberg
														5	8	Dark	Dk	brown	none	Russia	Hochsfors
24	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Edvard Hoppus 518 Brannan St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Korpilahti
25	yes	Self	25	yes	1909	Phila Pa	Friend Rapalo Wallroos Box 516 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Finland	Socktot
26	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Alli Ekholm 401 Mckeesport Ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Lovisnaa
27	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Chris Kouppa Co 56 Lindsey St Bklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Finby
28	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Wille Wuolela Victoria Mine Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Orijarvi
29	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Law Alex Olakson Box 44 Victoria Mine Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Finland	Lyhajoki
30	no	Self	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	dark	blue	none	Finland	Lyhajarvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J Blackie
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb'y, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, W. L. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California Sailing thereinth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. L. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1900

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Austrian Polish Galician Slovaks

513

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 5th February, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berek	Jan	34		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamienicza	Wife Helena Berek Austria Kamienicza	Mass	Jewett City
ADMITTED	Szczepantski	Wladyslaw	24		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamienicza	Father Josef Szczepantski Austria Kamienicza	Mass	Jewett City
ADMITTED	Wrzkora	Michal	30		M M	Labourer	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzyz	Wife Maryanna Zikora Austria Krzyz	Mass	Westfield
ADMITTED	Jarmula	Jan	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brnik	Father Vincenty Jarmula Brnik Austria	Mass	Westfield
ADMITTED	Jarmula	Wladyslaw	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brnik	Father	Mass	Westfield
6	Walaszek	Franciszek	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zelazowka	Father Jakob Walaszek Zelazowka	Mass	Westfield
7	Majek	Josef	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zamoff	Father Jan Majek Lukowa	Mass	Westfield
8	Radon	Piotr	52		M M	Labourer	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brnik	Brother Vincenty Jarmula	Mass	Westfield
9	Radon	Anna	42		W M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brnik	Brother	Mass	Westfield
10	Radon	Antonina	16		S	Steward	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brnik	Uncle Brnik Dakowa	Mass	Westfield
11	Radon	Anna	14		S	Child	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brnik	Uncle Austria	Mass	Westfield
12	Radon	Ludwika	11		S	Child	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brnik	Uncle	Mass	Westfield
13	Radon	Vincenty	3		S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brnik	Uncle	Mass	Westfield
14	Radon	Rosalia	17		S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brnik	Father Wojciech Radon Kobierzyn	Mass	Westfield
ADMITTED	Miga	Anna	15		S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kobierzyn	Father Martin Miga Austria	Mass	Westfield
ADMITTED	Siembat	Agnieszka	17		S	Servant	No		Austria	Galician	Austria	Wadowitz	Mother Victoria Siembat Austria Wadowitz	Mass	Preston
REJECTED	Budzik	Jan	30		M M	Farm Labr	No		Austria	Galician	Austria	Wadowitz	Wife Marianna Budzik Austria Wadowitz	Mass	Preston
ADMITTED	Topor	Wladyslaw	16		S	Farm Labr	No		Austria	Galician	Austria	Wadowitz	Mother Catarina Topor Austria Wadowitz	Mass	Chicopee
19	Kagan	Katarzyna	39		W M	Housekeeper	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadowitz	Mother Victoria Maschos Wadowitz	Mass	Chicopee
20	Kagan	Josef	6		S	1-24 3613 10-24 6108 (505)	No		Austria	Galician	Austria	Wadowitz		Mass	Chicopee
21	Kagan	Apolonia	1		S	Child	No		Austria	Galician	Austria	Wadowitz		Mass	Chicopee
22	Abajek	Marcin	48		M M	Farm Labr	Yes		Austria	Galician	Austria	Heum	Wife Maria Abajek Heum Austria	Mass	Paterson
23	Maselko	Wojciech	38		M M	Fisherman	Yes		Austria	Galician	Austria	Muslimitza	Wife Maria Maselko Austria Muslimitza	Mass	Paterson
24	Lorenz	Ignatz	35		M M	Fireman	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bojticka	Wife Apolonia Lorenz Austria Bojticka	Pa	Plainfield
25	Kozurek	Rudolf	26		M M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bojticka	Wife Magdalena Kozurek Austria Bojticka	Pa	Plainfield
ADMITTED	Walosinski	Martin	37		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Germany	Kattingen	Uncle Josef Legowitz Germany Kattingen	Pa	Mount Union
27	Bakker	Wojciech	35		M M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Karbendowicz	Wife Rozalya Bakker Karbendowicz Austria	NY	Buffalo
28	Golonka	Marcin	29		M M	Labourer	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Karbendowicz	Wife Juliana Golonka Austria Karbendowicz	NY	Buffalo
29	Bielas	Jan	18		M S	Labourer	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Karbendowicz	Mother Ana Bielas Austria Karbendowicz	NY	Buffalo
30	Chromy	Michal	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielskowice	Wife Ana Chromy Bielskowice	Pa	Bentleyville

Wm Alexander. Inspector.

30 1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended residence thereafter.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 Feb, 1909 219

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to steamship company, or prepaid, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	14	Yes	1904 1907	New York	Cousin Wojciech Kuczma 87 Eliza Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kamienica
2	yes	Self	30	no	—		Cousin Wojciech Kuczma 87 Eliza Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamienica
3	yes	Self	40	no	—		Cousin Jan Marek 29 Meldon St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kenty
4	yes	Self	14	no	—		Cousin Wojciech Kadon 94 Franklin St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kobierzyn
5	yes	Self	14	no	—		Cousin Wojciech Kadon Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kobierzyn
6	yes	Self	14	no	—		Cousin Jan Marek 29 Meldon St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Zelazowka
7	yes	Self	12	no	—		Brother Jan Marek Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cutlawe
8	yes	Self	45	yes	1906	Westfield Mass	Son Wojciech Kadon 94 Franklin St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Smigno
9	yes	Husband	—	no	—		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kobierzyn
10	yes	Father	—	yes	1898	Westfield Mass	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Smigno
11	yes	Father	—	yes	1898	Westfield Mass	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Smigno
12	yes	Father	—	yes	—		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Smigno
13	yes	Father	—	yes	Born in USA		Uncle Jan Marek 29 Meldon St Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Westfield Mass
14	yes	Self	12	no	—		Brother Ignatz Maga 39 New York Ave Preston N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	dark	none	Austria	Kobierzyn
15	no	Self	30	no	—		Brother Ignatz Maga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wadowitz
16	no	Self	40	no	—		Cousin Ignatz Maga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wadowitz
17	no	Self	20	yes	1900 Ohio	Mass	Brother Marcin Topor 15 First St Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Wadowitz
18	no	Self	11	no	—		Brother Jan Kapan 50 Medi St Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wadowitz
19	no	Stepfather	225	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wadowitz
20	no	Stepbrother	—	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wadowitz
21	no	Mother	—	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wadowitz
22	no	Self	23	yes	1907 Ill		Brother Ludwig Wojtek 26 Washington St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Neum
23	no	Self	18	no	—		Brother-in-law Victor Wolny 26 Washington St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Mislenitza
24	yes	Self	20	no	—		Cousin Ulianka Katarina c/o Julian Smeran 289 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blond	grey	none	Austria	Bzymiczek
25	yes	Self	22	yes	1907 Passaic N.J.		Cousin Ulianka Katarina 150 Second St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blond	grey	none	Austria	Bojnicka
26	yes	Self	20	no	—		Brother Josef Walczybki Mount Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Austria	Chuyelsi
27	yes	Self	33	no	—		Friend Kaspar Szczepanek 777 Baily Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	blue	none	Austria	Harbor Works
28	yes	Self	35	no	—		Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Austria	Harbor Work
29	yes	Self	30	no	—		Friend Wojciech Pasak 694 Baily Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Harbor Work
30	yes	Self	25	no	—		Friend Kaspar Szczepanek 777 Baily Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Bienbek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blacke Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blacke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1860,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

Russ-Lithuanian
Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 5th February, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Baranowska~~	~~Lena~~	~~17~~												
2	Kutra	John	20		M S	Steel Worker	11-12-5003 Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	England	Yorkshire	Father Katarina Kutra Poppus Ruda Cambridge		
3	Matecius	Placid	27		M S	Foundry Worker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Ameas Rudaites 221 Main St Glasgow Scot	Conn	Waterbury
4	Kaslauskas	Jonas	25		M S	Furnaceman	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stevenston	Father Jonas Kaslauskas Stevenston Scotland	Mass	Southbridge
5	Kraft	Augusta	22		M S	Tailoress	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mitau	Father Ch. Kraft Mitau	Ny	Dolgeville
6	Maslowski	Antoni	21		M S	Farm Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Chelse	Wife Bronislofa Maslowski Mitau	Ny	Buffalo
7	~~Blozek~~	Jan	29		M S	~~Farm Labr~~	yes		Russia	Polish	~~Russia~~	Tomkoff	Wife Rosa Chelse NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Berlin
8	Urbanczik	Marcin	40		M S	Labourer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Tomkoff	Wife Rosa Blozek Kelotaks Tomkoff	Ny	Buffalo
9	~~Wilk~~	~~Wicenty~~	~~34~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wyszkowa~~	Wife Katarzyna Urbanczik Russia Wyszkowa	~~Ny~~	~~Hamilton~~
10	Pawlos	Antonio	32		M S	Coal Trimmer	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Wyszkowa	Wife Katarzyna Wilk Wojciechoff Kalatzke Gub	Ny	New York
11	Pawlos	Agnieszka	26		M S	Housekeeper	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Rosewell	Cousin Sebastian Sowa Karmelin Russia	Mich	Dearborn
12	Pawlos	Mary	3		M S		no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Rosewell		Mich	Dearborn
13	Novickas	Marion	28		M S	Housekeeper	yes		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Kempso Lithuania Cousin Road Craigneuk Wishaw	Mich	Dearborn
14	"	Annie	6		F S		no		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Joseph Kamenawska Schugetz Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
15	Radzdunas	Jonas	24		M S	Miner	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Jonas Radzdunas Marmopli Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
16														Wis	Calumet
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Battista	Giuseppe	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Antonio Odien 213 Rutherglen Road Glasgow	Pa	Nazareth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Feb, 1920

221

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	Self	25	no			Brm Law Benedikt Miserowsky 1 Grege Place Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
3	no	Self	25	no			Friend Conrad Rugaguskis 24 So Kwesgita St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
4	yes	Self	100	no			Brother Juozapas Kasakaitis Box 56 Southboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Virbalis Rudo
5	yes	Friend	10	no			Friend Chas Kraft [illegible] St Dolgeville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Utitan
6	no	Self	50	no			[illegible] Isabel Johnson 344 Amsterdam Av Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Chelse
7	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Law Joseph Ballot 32 Bismarck St Berlin Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	good teeth	Russia	Yonikoff
8	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Wojciech Szczepanski 97 Linden Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ezkowa
9	yes	Self	25	no			[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Wejcianoff
10	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother John Pawlos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	good teeth	Russia	Jakubof
11	yes	Bro in law		no			Bro in law Box 101	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Jakubof
12	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle Searboro W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Jakubof
13	no	Self	25	no			Husband W Kowickas 306 Hamilton St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	not.	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kanpesky
14	no	Brother	no	no			Brother Walter Kowickas 306 Hamilton St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Schweb
15	no	Self	25	yes	3 mo 1920	Pa	Brother-in-law Riley Hancocks Box 63 Coketon W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kearnopolo
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	no	Uncle	25	no			Uncle G. Pirollo Hazelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Montezuda

[illegible]
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie (Master, Master Workman Mariner, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master (Master, Master Workman Mariner, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt H.A.M.S. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 5th February, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Celak	Marcin	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bienkowce	Wife Victorya Celak		
2	Parszywka	Stanislaw	27		M	M	Laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bienkowce	Mother Rosa Parszywka	Ny	Buffalo
3	Parszywka	Jan	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Miedoka	Father Antonio Wiedemska	Ills	Chicago
4	Szpyka	Josef	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wizowka	Wife Victorya Szpyka	Ills	Chicago
5	Beker	Michael	18		S	S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Stryzkowo	Brother Stanislaw Beker	Ills	Chicago
6	Szymera	Pawel	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bagdanowke	Wife Ana Szymera	Ills	Chicago
7	Chromy	Jan	29		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wzionka	Wife Rozalya Chromy	Ills	Chicago
8	Chwalek	Michal	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bucenkowka	Father Wasyl Chwalek	Ny	Buffalo
9	Stedzione	Jacob	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bednarki	Wife Lofca Stedzione	Pa	Carnegie
10	Nowak	Josef	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrawy	Mother Agneszka Nowak	Colo	Derby
11	Nowak	Piotr	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrawy	Mother Dorota Nowak	Pa	Reading
12	Pazys	Jan	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrawy	Mother Marya Pazys	Pa	Reading
13	Rzeszutek	Karol	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrawy	Wife Kalarzyna Rzeszutek	Pa	Reading
14	Lach	Anna	25		S	S	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrawy	Father Marcin Lach	Pa	Reading
15	Szczerba	Jan	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bienkowce	Father Jan Chromy	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Szczerba	Rosalya	30		M	M	Housekeeper	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bienkowce	Father Bienkowce Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Kocajda	Szczepan	24		M	M	Laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kachutawce	Wife Maryana Kocajda	Ny	Buffalo
18	Zienka	Jan	24		M	M	Farm Lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brey	Wife Maria Zienka	Pa	Lawndel
19	Zajac	Andreas	30		M	M	Farm Lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Drzyszow	Mother Anna Zajac	Pa	Mount Pleasant
20	Michniak	Jan	33		M	M	Farm Lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Drzyszow	Wife Agnes Michniak	Pa	Mount Pleasant
21	Jarosz	Michel	16		S	S	Farm Lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Witow	Father Kasimir Jarosz Austria	Pa	Union Terra
22																
23																
24	Grasek	Josef	23		M	M	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sv Petar	Wife Josefina Grasek	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 25	Matejasko	Mato	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tremava	Wife Ilka Matejasko Tremava Hungary	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
26																
27	Riste	Stefan	18		S	M	Farm Lab	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Prisad	Wife Velika Stefanke	Pa	Steelton
28	Atse	Tode	18		S	M	Farm Lab	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Nebrezo	Father Atse Gordanoff Turkey	Ills	Waukegan
29																
30	Gottlob	Chaim Berl	39		M	M	Tailor	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gorlice	Wife Marianne Gottlob Gorlice Austria	Ny	Brooklyn

DO

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Feby, 1910

223

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by the Government, or by steamship company, as part of a ticket, or otherwise, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Anton Chrapay 694 Baily Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Austria	Bienskowie
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Jan Pajak 4547 Justine St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Austria	Mecinkow
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Brother Law Franz Zemlick 1618-18th St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Austria	Mecinkow
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Jan Pajak 4547 Justine St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Austria	Mecowkow
5	Yes	Self	18	No		Friend Jan Pajak 4547 Justine St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Austria	Slyzerowa
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Anton Chrapay 694 Baily Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Austria	Bayonowce
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Mathias Chrapay Broadway Ave 11 Carnegie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Austria	Bagdanowa
8	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Joseph Szarland 20 Main St Derby Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Austria	Bienkowka
9	Yes	Self	25	No	1907	936 Derby Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Bedrucki
10	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Marcin Leo 626 Hadley St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Stowy
11	Yes	Self	22	No		Brother Law Marcin Leo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Toporow
12	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Law Marcin Leo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Astrowy
13	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1903	Brother Law Jan Swizt 637 Orange St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Astrowy
14	Yes	Self	30	No	1906	Brother Joseph Lach 1923 Wright Alley Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Austria	Astrowy
15	Yes	Self	32	No		Brother Law Joseph Lach	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Bienkowka
16	Yes	Husband	25	No		Brother Law Michal Kanis 64 Bailey Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Austria	Brenkowce
17	Yes	Self	28	No		Friend Stanislaw Wasz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	grey	none	Austria	Brenkowce
18	Yes	Brother	31	Yes	1903 1909	Friend Jacob Slyrezuk Laurel Del	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Austria	Harberstawer
19	No	Self	40	Yes	1907	Friend Augustine Gradent Pa Jacob Slyrezuk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	none	Austria	Bey Dzachowka
20	No	Self	26	No		Friend Jan Bruchasz Fayette Co Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	none	Austria	Dziemiczow
21	Yes	Self	30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5/10	fair	brown	Grey	none	Austria	Dziemiczow
22																			Austria	Witow
23																				
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Tano Grajek 300 Road St Mclaverock Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Velmoore
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Mclaverock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Kshawe
26																				
27	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Vello Davloff 583 Wager St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prisad
28	Yes	Self	28	No		Brother Alex Atse 203 Brewester Ave Waukegan Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Debozo
29																				
30	Yes	Self	36	No		uncle Lotzjoo L. Lepsophete 191 Meer St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Pale	black	brown	none	Austria	Bobowa

F O Marsden Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether by "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Wm H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Febr, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 JB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Californian* sailing from LONDONDERRY, 5th February, 1910

11—2156

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Harrison	Jane	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Carrickfergus	Brother Tho McGregor	Texas	Galveston	
2	"	John	14		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Carrickfergus	Uncle 9 Ina St.	Texas	Galveston	
3	"	Matthew	10		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Carrickfergus	Belfast	Texas	Galveston	
4	O'Donnell	Daniel	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Dungloe	Father Philip O'Donnell Mother Margaret Dungloe Donegal	Ny	Westbrighton	
5	Nicholl	Hugh	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother Lizzie Nicholl Castle St Ballymena Antrim	Ill	Chicago	
6	Nicholl	Sarah	16		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Ballymena		Ill	Chicago	
7	Turner	Mary	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Sister Mrs Pollock 5 Beaconsfield Terrace Belfast	Nj	Allendale	
8	Hegarty	John	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Wife Mrs Hegarty 129 Cavan St Cumberland Rd Belfast	Ny	New York	
9	Smyth	Patrick	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Matthew Smyth Balfracre Cavan	Ny	New York	
10	~~McElhatey~~	~~James~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~			~~Father John McElhatey~~ Donegal Co Donegal	~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~	
11	~~Sheridan~~	~~John~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Lab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	Wife Mrs K Sheridan 56 Nelson St Dublin	~~Ill~~	~~Hinsdale~~	
12	Hunter	John	34		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Hunter 15 Thorne St Belfast	Ny	Cedarhurst	
13	Kilgallen	Beatrice	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newyork	Brother James Kilgallen Dumfries Ekreen Co Sligo	Ny	Newyork	
14	Graham	Robert	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Sister Mrs Fitzsimmons Kilburn Clones	Ny	Newyork	
15	McGrugle	Robert	22		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Derry	Mother Mary A McGrugle 44 Elmwood Terrace Derry	Pa	Phila	
16	Holland	William	21		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Portadown	Father James Holland Mary Holland Town Portadown	Ohio	Niagara Falls	
17	Daly	Mary	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Dublin	Father Thos Daly 37 Marsland Cottages Fingal Dublin	Kans	Chapman	
18	"	Annie	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Dublin		Kans	Chapman	
19	Leonard	Roseanne	15		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Francis Leonard Farnary Enniskillen	Ny	Newyork	
20	Doherty	Lizzie	30		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falan	Brother Wm J Doherty Letter Falan Co Donegal	Pa	Phila	
21	McAloone	John	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Belturbet	Father Owen McAloone Logan Co Fermanagh	Ny	Newyork	
22	Collins	Frances	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Drogheda	Brother Jas Collins	Ny	New York	
23	"	Bridget	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	20 Francis St Drogheda	Ny	New York	
24	McHugh	Mary	30		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newark	Father Jas McHugh Labnafarna Irvinestown	Nj	Newark	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John A Salmon
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 Feb, 1960

225

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any relative or friend, or by the government, or by any charitable society, corporation, or State, and which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	15 yrs ago	Galveston	Husband Wm Harrison	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	fair	grey	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Gulf Fishery Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Carluke
3	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Mrs Mary Wilson 1 Erie St New Brighton Staten Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe
5	Yes	Brother	15	No			Father Robert Nicholl 1028 Hampden Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Ballymena
6	Yes	Brother	15	No			do — do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Ballymena
7	Yes	Brother in Law	150	No			Brother in law Davis Wilson Bergen Co. Allendale New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Friends Mr & Mrs Ward 462 East 144 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballinger
9	Yes	Self	30	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Ballyclare
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Returning Friends 140 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn Cousin Mrs Sheridan Main St Manitoba~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~
11	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Macclesfield
12	No	Self	12	No			Brother Robert Hunter Cedarhurst Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Fintona
13	Yes	Self	12	1899	1904	NY	Returning friend Mrs Thos Gillespie 825 Seventh Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Ederee
14	Yes	self	12	No			Cousin Miss Ellen A Gleeny 118 E 28 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
15	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1902	Phila	Friend Alex Clarke 341 Germantown Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	lady	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
16	Yes	Self	12	No			Friend Robt Jackson Cleveland St Glagrin Falls	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
17	No	Father	25	No			Uncle Rev A A Daly Chapman Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
19	Yes	Self	15	No			Sister Miss M J Lennard 522 Second Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Garvary
20	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Teresa McCarron 1735 No 15th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Fahan
21	Yes	Cousin	10	No			Cousin Philip Curry 346 Third Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Thos Feeney 471 Washington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Drogheda
23	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda
24	Yes	self	30	Yes	1904	Newark	Returning Friends Sisters Rose McCrush 25 E Kinney St Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ....Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Boards, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—10

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Americans 167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1910 S. S. California sailing from LONDONDERRY 5th February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Miller	Mollie	56		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U S	New York			
2	Dugan	John	40		M	S	Tinsmith	y	y	U S DISCHARGED ON PIER		U S	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Burke
Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—3338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 Feby, 1960

227

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		self	10	Apr 1906	Here	Home. 11 Suffolk St. New York Dontbrow Lottsburg		No	No	No	good	No	5	2		brown	grey	none	America
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb'y, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

per S.S. California (Anchor Line) arrived 2/16/10, 190, M., from

Age	Sex	No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. in Group	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl.	Reheard.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals.
34m	✓	1	Matejasko, Mato	7	25	1	LPC	Macatee			2/18 H1 Exc 2 27						2 3 2
29m	✓	2	Brozok, Jan	6	7	1	LPC 9:55	DiMicel	2/19 155 Hdb		2/25 142 Chi 12	Stay 2/25/10					1 12 12
49f	✓	3	Irvine, Mary Jane	3	10	1	LPC 9:40	Flannery			2/16 10 Mtl 1 25						— 1 —
31m	✓	4	Walesinski, Martin			1	CL 9:50	Alexand	2/19 166 Hdb		2/25 76 Ld 4 30						9 10 9
13m	✓	5	Topor, Stanislaw	5	18	1	LPC 10:20	Alexand			2/18 50 Exc 2 55						2 3 2
15f	✓	6	Mica, Anna & cousin	5	15	2	LPC 10:15	Alexand			2/18 147 Lod 12 55						4 6 4
17f	✓		Siembat, Agnieszka	5	16												
24m	✓	7	Szepentski, Wladyslaw	5	2	1	LPC 10:25	Alexand	2/18 191 K						4pm 2/25/10	Furnesia	9 10 9
18m	✓	8	Yarmula, Jan & br	5	4	2	LPC 10:30	Alexander			2/19 54 Ngs 9 50						6 Co 6
19m	✓		" , Wladyslaw	5	5												
30m	✓	9	Sikora, Michal	5	33	1	CL 10:40	Alexander			2/19 164 Ngs 10 45						3 3 3
50m	✓	10	Budzik, Jan	5	17	1	LPC 11:00	Alexander	2/18 144 Lod		2/23 69 m 3 55						7 8 7
20m	✓	11	Johansen, Albert	4	9	1	LPC Med. Cert. 10:50	Cowen			2/5 99 m 4 10						2 5 2
52m	✓	12	Duncanson, David	5	8	1	LPC 9:50	Flannery			2/17 71 Qu 2 24						1 2 1

14

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFORNIA (Cunard Line) arrived February 16, 1910, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date Feb	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Leonard,	Rose Anne	50	19		1	To sister 9:40	Sis. Mrs. John Love, 525-2 Ave. NYC w/to Bklyn	S.	16	10.30	—	—	—
2	Reid,	Margaret	2	1		1	" uncle	Unc. Harry Normand 139 Clinton Ave. NJ	P.	16	10.39	—	—	—
3	Maslowski,	Antoni	6	6		1	" tel $	RR 10 45 Facto. c. Law Jabek Tomasz 341 Amherst st Black Rock NY	J	18	11.30	2	2	2
4	Majanen,	Ewa Anne'	4	28		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	P.	16	4.45	—	1	—
5	Daly,	Mary's sister	50	17/18		2	" tel $	Cous. Mrs. Nicholas Farley, 300 W. 137 St. NYC	J.	16	11.45	—	—	—
6	Ramsay,	Annie	1	3		1	" husband	Husb. Wm Ramsay 2701 Central Ave Washington D.C.	P.	16	10.40	—	—	—
7	O'Donnell,	Daniel	50	4		1	" sister	Bro. Edward 115 W. 22 St. Bayonne NJ	S.	16	11.40	—	—	—
8	Tingren,	Viktor Israel	4	26		1	" cash check	To Detention	4	18	12	2	2	2
9	Suatila,	Aksel	4	29		1	" do	" "	"	"	"	2	2	2
10	Ahvenlampi,	Johan	4	30		1	" do	" "	"	"	"	2	2	2
11	Engvall,	Zaida	4	27		1	" do	RR fr. Alli Ekholm, 4a Mothers Ave Monessen Pa	D.	17	4	1	1	1
12	Turner,	Mary	50	7		1	" tel $	Allendale N.J. Bro. David C. Stats, Brookside Ave Allendale NJ	S	16	11.20	—	—	—
13	Nowickas,	Marcin Vch	6	13/14		1	" tel for $	RRW. Husb. Com. Nowitzky 306 Hamilton St Grand Rapids, Mich	J	17	4	1	4	1
												11	15	11

CALIFORNIA FEB

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3107

Feb. 16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 25 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3108 From February 16, 1910 to February 17, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
Feb. 16	Sarnia	Kingston	2
" "	Nile	(Southampton.Barbados.Savanilla) (Cartagena.Colon.Kingston)	15
" 17	Oceanic	Southampton.Cherbourg.Queenstown	36
" "	Potsdam	Rotterdam. Boulogne	40
" "	Oceana	Hamilton	7

3108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3108

Feb. 16-17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 25 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Joe Buccieri

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Joyce Heckman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. S. Friedland, Surgeon of the U. S. Barge, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. L. S. Friedland.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1910

at New York

Van Leggett

Immigration Officer.

1

1

IM. NON.

~~CEA~~

~~I. & R.~~ R. & R.

~~C. & A.~~ ~~R. & A.~~

~~R. & I.~~ ~~R. & I.~~

~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~

RET RET

~~I. & O.~~ ~~R. & O.~~

~~R. & D.~~ ~~R. & D.~~

~~D. & O.~~ D. & O.

~~P.G. P.D.~~ ~~P.G. P.D.~~

~~JOIN~~ ~~JOIN~~

3108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sarnia sailing from Port Limon, Kingston, Jam, February 7th & 10th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sacrest	Estivan	59		m	s	Professor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sacrest, 13 Lofbe de Vega	Spain	Madrid
2	Aguirco	Nicolas	44		m	s	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Madrid, Spain		
3	Scott	W. Hall	40		m	s	—	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Flintriver	Jno Scott, Montego Bay Jamaica	Canada	Flintriver
4	Miller	Alexander A.	39		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Learcett
Wm Learcett
Feby 12/10.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1910

2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relation, if any, or whether a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	100—no	—	—	Pass't to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 white	grey	brown	none	Spain	Jerona
2	no	himself	100—no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 white	brown	brown	none	— " —	Vitoria
3	no	himself	50—yes	1910	Passed	Josef Scott, Flinders river Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 white	grey	blue	none	Canada	Ontario
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Krause master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Samia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Krause
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910, at New-York

Van Leuvett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. S. Friedland, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. S. Friedland

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910

at New York

Mr Hartlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sarnia* sailing from *Port Limon, Kingston, Bocas, February 7th, 10th 11th, 1910*

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Travers	Mathew	35		m	s	Attorney	yes	yes	U. S. A. / Citizen				Father Leo Taybe,		
2	Williams	Maud	26		f	m	—	yes	yes	Great Britain	Colored	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		St. Elizabeth, Jamaica	Conn	New Haven
3	Emmever	Minnette	19		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	Jamaica	Manderville	Father Herman Emmever		
4	Wilkie	John	48		m	m	Canner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Manderville, Jamaica	N. J.	Trenton
5														Chas. A. Sargent		
6														Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Halifax
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Miss Scarlett
Mrs Lumbaster
Feby 15/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1910

4

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	herself	35.	Yes	1907	New Haven	Husband, Arthur Williams, 682 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good								
3	no	her father	30.	no	—	—	Sister, Lena Lonngver 321 W. State Street, Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Jamaica St. Elizabeth
4	no	himself	50.	Yes	1884	Gaspe	on Navel 13 Spring Garden Road, Halifax. Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	none	Canada Mapy Bay
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ss. Servia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1910,
at New York

Wm Leaillett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert B. Wade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Ivernia, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Wade M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at Liverpool

P.S. Bigin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish..
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

250 (W B 17-11-09)

S.S. Nile sailing from Kingston, Feb 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Radcliffe	William Hy	53		M	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kenmare Spring Hotel		
2	-"-	Catherine Wife	43		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Jamaica		
3	Ponsonby-	Marmaduke	34		M	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	England	London	— " —		
4	Earle	Edward	44		M	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		London
5	-i-	Marie	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Earle	New York	New York
6												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5a
5 7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 16- 2-, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Under contract, by express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Travelling	21 Berkeley St. London	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Kingston
2	"	"	"	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Whitneys Pl
3	"	"	"	No	1910	New York	4 Ashley Army & Navy Mans. London	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	London
4	"	"	"	No	1905	"	To Visit Sister, Helena A Earle New York Hospital NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brown	Hazel	—	"	"
5	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	—	Jamaica Ola Harbour	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Nile", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mrason
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

PS Brighin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuttum B. Loade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Inka, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Loade M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 19 10

at R.M.S. Brighin

Immigration Officer.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

500 (W B 17-11-06)

S.S. Vila sailing from Colon, 9th July, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berthier	Agustin	34		M	S	Entrant	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Vve Rue de Victoria	Paris France	Paris
2	Claris	Francis	19		M	S	Student	"	"	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Pte Rue Mercadres 410.	Lima Pef.	Buffalo
3	Speedan	Andrew	24		M	S	Transit	"	"	England	English			Upper House Denton	Lpool.	Liverpool
4	Henze.	Paul.	22		M	S	Entrant	"	"	Germany	Germany	Barbadoes	Guayaquil	C. Henze	Clerk	Hamburg
5	Freelone	William	24		M	S	Transit	"	"	England	English	Peru	Cerro Azul	Freelone	Cerro Azul	Peru
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5a 1
5 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS. List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 - 2 - 1910

8

	13 No. on Ticket	14 Having a ticket to destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Never	Fp Rue de la Victoire	Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	Neo	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	—	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	Carlos Zapata 643 Oak St.	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	—	Peru	Lima
3	"	"	"	"	Jos Arrancibia	Liverpool	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	England	Liverpool
4	"	"	"	"	To Hamburg	Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	"	—	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	"	"	"	50 Ravenswood Rd	Bristol	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	—	England	Bristol
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Mile, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mmalcon
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cathcart B. Wade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Nile, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Wade M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1910

at M.P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caila sailing from Cartagena, 6th July, 19 10

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Castillo	Rafael del.	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Cartagena	R W Castillo Colombia Cartagena	NY	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York, 16- 2-, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	acf	Yes	Yes	1908	Bro	Jose Canfield 23 Park Place	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Colombia	Cartagena
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS. List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 - 2 -, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908/9	New York	Mrs Castillo 153 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Colombia	Cartagena
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Nile", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Marrison
Officer.
master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Wade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Ivernia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Wade M.R.C.S

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1910

at M.M.P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nile sailing from Barbados, 1st Feb., 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	William C.	43		M	M	Saviour	Yes	Yes	England	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	R.M.S.P.Co Barbados	N.Y.	Boston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 - 2 -, 1910

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his OWN passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1894	New York	C Clarke 1110 Pacific St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	Barbados W. Indies
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Nile", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Murrateu
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 19 10

at NY PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Custon B. Wade, Surgeon of the Ahs hie, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Wade MRCS

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 19 10

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nile sailing from Southampton, 19th Jan, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lyttelton	Hon. Geo. Spencer. C.B.	62		M	S	Ind. Imperial Service			England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Viscount Cobham Hagley Stourbridge		England Londan
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted] PASSENGERS. List 1

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ving at Port of New York, 16 - 2 -, 1910

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909	N York	Suzanne Lebeaume Baxter Stambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	London

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nile, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mmaster
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 19 10

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlton B. Wade, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Yale, (State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Carlton B. Wade M.R.C.S

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1910

at [illegible] P.S.I. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nila sailing from Kingston Jamaica, Feb. 12th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hudson	William H.	47		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	—"—	Bess	46		F M	Wife	"	"	—"—						
3	Keiser	Peter	40		M M	—	"	"	—"—						
4	—"—	Carrie	43		F M	wife	"	"	—"—						
5	Conant	Samuel D.	59		M M	Capt.	"	"	U.S.A.						
6	—"—	Marie	49		F M	wife	"	"	do						
7	Thorne	Frederick	42		M M	Tourist	"	"	—"—						
8	Egge	Julius K.	53		M M	Physician	"	"	—"—						
9	—"—	Clara	43		F M	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.						
10	Freund	Jacob	36		M M	Tourist	"	"	—"—						
11	—"—	Lilian	35		F M	Wife	"	"	—"—						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS. List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York, 16- 2-, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALISATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Baltimore USA.											
2							— " —											
3							153 Aspinwall Ave Brookline Mass											
4							— " —											
5							248 Greenfield Ave											
6							— " —											
7							224 West 52 St. New York											
8							by west ~~Irving~~ St. B Jersey											
9							— " —											
10							Beaver Beaver Co. Pa.											
11							— " —											
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Nile", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mmrakon
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Castlem B. Wade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mole, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Wade M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at W.M.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 809
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nile sailing from Colon, 9th Feby, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd.	Bolivar J.	34	1	m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen						
2	"	Josefa.	24	13	m		Wife.	"	"	"						
3	Allen.	Major Okway S.	58		m	m	—	"	"	"						
4	"	Marie Mc Donald.	43		f	m	—	"	"	"						
5	Virgin	Arthur R.	32		m	s	Banker	"	"	"						
6	Guthrie	Keith O.	31		m	s	Tourist	"	"	"						
7	Mc Donald.	Thomas J.	41		m	s	Priest	"	"	"						
8	Garrod.	John Arthur	39		m	m	Tourist	"	"	"						
9	~~Parsons~~ Lloyd	James L.	62		m		Contractor	"	"	"						
10	Parsons	Marie L.	54		f	m	Wife	"	"	"						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 c/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 - 2 -, 1910

18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed, crippled, by reason of any mark, injuries, or disease, or otherwise, so described in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes						Grand Hotel New York														
2	"						— " —														
3	"						34 West Franklin Richmond														
4	"						— " —														
5	"						345 State St. New York.														
6	"						215 Montague St. Brooklyn.														
7	"						7 Downer Ave Utica N.Y.														
8	"						245 Willow Ave Somerville Mass														
9	"						Mass Ave. 1012. Washington D.C														
10	"						— " —														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Nile", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcou
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1910

at [illegible]
[illegible] Brigham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert B. Wade, Surgeon of the Royal Mail, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Wade M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at M.P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C1
200 (W B 17-11-09)

S.S. Nile sailing from Trinidad, 2nd July, 19 10

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coltelone	Henry	26		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A citizen						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 - 2 - , 1910 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							319 Fifth Ave New York.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F M Watson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the "Nile", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F M Watson
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at NY

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...ne United States Immigration Officer ...

I, Arthur B. Beale, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Titanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1912

Immigration Officer.

at

...ited States.

...22

...T APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.
29

Place of Birth.

...country City or Town.



LIST OF BAGS OR PERSONS

LIST OF BAGS OR PERSONS

(9)

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Custom B. Wade, Surgeon of the Kinshin, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3s years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by law under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Custom B. Wade

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at Montreal

R S Brighin

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

W. H. Wattenberg

	U.K.								Aliens in Transit	
1st Cabin	23					23	13	36	12	-
2nd Cabin	4					4	5	9	3	-
Steerage										
Total										

IM. NON.

~~C~~ ~~N~~
~~U.K.~~ R&R
~~U.S.A.~~ R&R
~~Other~~ R&R
~~Transit~~ MONEY
MET RET
~~U.K.~~ R&O
~~U.S.A.~~ R&O
~~Other~~ R&O
~~Transit~~
JOIN ~~RET~~
~~Steer~~ ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 13 - 23 - 36 -

2nd Cabin 5 - 4 - 9 -

Steerage

Total 18 - 27 - 45 -

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 0

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nile sailing from Southampton, 19th Jan, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	3 Age. Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Loud	George D.	49		M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS. List 0

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ne United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in his own final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								Edison Manufacturing Co 254 Atlantic Ave Boston												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. M. Walker, of the Pike, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. M. Walker
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1910

at Liverpool

R. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Wade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Nile, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Wade M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1910

at [illegible] P.S.I. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nile sailing from Colon, 9th Feby, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Owen	Harvey	31		M	M	Intransit	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Woods	Colorado	Denver
2	Latta	J. Scott	24		M	S	Tourist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		P. Hornby	Idaho	Boise
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16- 2-, 1900

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No.		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	England	Stafford
2	No	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nile, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O'Murrakou
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at

PS Crain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert B. Wade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lake, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Wade MRCS

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 502A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nile sailing from Cartagena, 6th Feby., 1909.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ramos	Julia	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Cartagena	L. Ramos Caller Carrera Cartagena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mejos	Guillermo	29		M	S	Comercial	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Angel Jaramillo & Co Cartagena	France	Paris
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS. List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, 16-2-, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for the care and treatment of the insane or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	$50	Servant to			Agusto Hanner 555 5 Ave Brooklyn NY													
				Never			~~Hanner~~ New York	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Colombia	Cartagena
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Angel Garamilla Co Immigrant to													
							Battery Park Bldg's New York	Carlos Serrano				"	4	6	"	Dark	"	—	"	Sapetran
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nile, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of such and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jmrrison
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]
P Sterling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert B. Wade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Inka, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons - England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Wade M.R.C.S

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1910

at M P S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 502A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nile sailing from Savanilla, 6th Feb, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campo.	Guillermo	25	1m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	No Am Colombia	Sta Marta	Santa Marta Rep bo. Sta Marta.		N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16- 2-, 1900

28

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
															25		26	27			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a subject of the habitual use of intoxicating liquors; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	self.	Yes	Never			J. H. Thompson 24 State St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no.	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	—	Colombia	Sta Marta
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Nile", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmr alcon
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at 114 Pt Tryon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations..

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Lucas, Surgeon of the R. Mail Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Lucas M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nile sailing from Colon, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lepaikowski	Adolf	24	1/12	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Metcalfe	Henry Thomas	42		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"					
3	Paskins	James S.	27		M	S	Advertizer	"	"	"	"					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3rd

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16-2-, 1900

30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Together with the previous question, to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Joining U.S.A. Navy.												
2						523 Brook St. Brooklyn Con.												
3						1329 W. 54 St. Cleveland												
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Nile", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mrason
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1910

at 114 Pall Mall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(5)

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Custum B. Wade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lake, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Wade M.R.C.S

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at 114 St Brighton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

200 (W B) 8-9-06

S.S. Nile sailing from Cartagena, 6th Feby, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cober	Bernard	40		m	m	Dealer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, 16-2-, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or helped by any society or individual? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							108 East 90 St. New York.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

L L O N 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nile, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Master
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Have you relatives or friends in country whence you came?*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming to a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the "Nile", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Watson
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12/05/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3108 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative sequential.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Photographic Operator

JAN 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-4042
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3108 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

S. S. Nile

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Arthur B Wade, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Nile, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feby 16th 1910

A B Wade M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feby, 1910

at [illegible] Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

Lab

Dr

PROMISED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 8283
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

15
A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Nile sailing from Southampton Colon, 9th Feb, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	John	51	✓	M	S	In transit	No	No	Swedes	Scandinavian	Panama	Colon ✓	Colon Hospital	England	Liverpool
2												NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 adl
17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th July, 1900

34

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid through.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	British Consul	Yes	Yes	1910	Baltimore	Sailors Home Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	Loss of left eye	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Sweden	Stolland.
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Nile", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

So

F Mwaterou.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1910

at [illegible]
PS Brafin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Henning, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Del, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Henning M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. C. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEB 9 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Norden	Lebbens	18		m	s	none	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	London	Father Mr Norden Mother		
2	Younghusband	Francis	50		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Younghusband 19 Eldon Lane London	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Robinson	Henry P	21		m	s	planter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grenada	Grenada	Mother Mrs Robinson Grenada W.I.	N.Y.	Newport
4	Milvain	Robert H	41		m	m	mining engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuba	de Cuba	Bro-in-law E.T. Scott Morro Bonas Cuba	Philippine Is	Manila
5	Jameson	Sydney	47		m	m	real estate manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Dawson City	Mother Mrs Jameson Love Grove	Canada	Dawson City
6	Lockhead	Wm E.	47		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hove	Wife Mrs Lockhead Brantford ont Canada	Canada	Brantford
not sailing 7	[illegible]															
8	Peray	Hugh L.	47		m	m	none	✓	✓	Gt Britain	England	England	Cranley	Wife Mrs H Peray Hednet Brothers	Mexico	Tampico
9	"	Harriet	27		f			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother do	✓	✓
10	Koe	Leslie N.	40		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Lakeland	Bro-in-law B.R. Koe Sports Club London	Fla	Lakeland
11	Arton	John H.	60		m	m	surgeon	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	London	Daughter Mrs Kerr Dalkeith Mother Scotland	Guatemala	Quirigua
12	Kerr	Elizabeth	28		f	s	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Ken 68 Admiral R Toronto	Canada	Toronto
13	Duncan	Jodent	25		m	m	mining engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	India	Toronto	Mother Mrs Duncan 20 Rivington St London	Canada	
14	Brett	Oliver	19		m	s	none	✓	✓	England	London	✓	✓	Father Lord Esher 2 Tilney St Mayfair London	N.Y.	Newport
15	McCreery	Emilia	36		f			✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Mother Mrs H Adam	✓	✓
16	Wilson	Rachel	27		f	s	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Rugby	Grenfell Ho Sherborne Dorset	Cal	San Francisco
17	Miller	Irene D.	36		f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Mr Capt Miller 19 Pound St Newport	Rhode Island	Bristol
18	Dixon	John H.	44		m	m	fire insurance Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Springhill Rugby Brother	✓	✓
19	Appelbe	Joseph	42		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	London	London	Chas Dixon 6 Rutland Rd Penfield Liverpool	✓	✓
20	Willoughby-Brown	George	40		m	m	manager	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Windsor ont.	Wife Mrs Appelbe Windsor ont	Canada	Windsor ont
21	"	Augusta	36		f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Winnipeg	Bro-in-law E.T. Scott Morro Bonas Cuba Mother Mrs Jameson Love Grove	Canada	Winnipeg
22	Pilgrim	John L.	41		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Home 22 Buckingham Palace Mans. London	N.Y.	New York
23	Sorervos	Joseph	37		m	m	steamship manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 22 Buckingham Palace Mans. London	N.Y.	New York
24	Stewart	James F.	32		m	m	manager	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Stewart 85 South Drive Toronto	Canada	Toronto
25	Knight	Geo. E.	38	8	m	m	surveyor	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Mother Mrs G.P. Knight Tydenham Kent	Mexico	London
26	Cantan	Archer B.	46		m	m	director Liability Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Archer Cantan 14 Argyle Rd Kensington London	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Dora	46		f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Catto	Charles J.	41		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Catto 46 Bredalbane St Toronto	Canada	Toronto
29	Campbell	Robert C.	43		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Woodstock	Brother J.C. Campbell Woodstock Ont	✓	Woodstock
30	Pilgrim	Mrs John L.	Nanny	36	F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Home 22 Buckingham Palace Mans. London	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State... 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, by other person, by relative, friend, or person in foreign country.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Hotel Britannic.							5	10	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Australia	Sydney
2	"	"	"	"	"	Business visit. 100 5th Ave N York							5	9	fair	gray	gray	"	England	Birkenhead
3	"	"	"	"	"	100, 5th Ave. New York														
4	No	"	"	"	"	Intending to settle in Dawson City, Yukon							5	8	Dk	br	br	"	"	Hull
5	Yes	"	"	yes	1909 New York	Friend N.C. Grant 17 E. 28th St. New York							5	10½	dk	brown	dk	"	England	Warwick
6	No	"	"	yes	1910 Do	Home: Bromyard Ont. Canada Friends in London Seaman on Oakland							5	11	Med	gray	blue	dent on chin	England	London
7	yes	"	"	yes	Chicago								5	6	Med	gray	Bl	No	Canada	Ontario
8	No	self	yes	yes	New York								5	10	fair	fair	blue		England	Cleveland
9	"	"	"	"	Do	Southern Hotel Tampico Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	gray	gray	crest tattooed on left arm	England	Hodnet
10	No	"	"	yes	1910 Maryland Fla.	Home Lakeland Fla							5	10	fair	light	blue	Nil	England	Wolverhampton
11	"	"	"	yes	Chicago	Home 10 Ave S. No 2 Guatemala City							5	11	dk	gray	hazel	"	England	Hampton Wick
12	"	"	"	yes	"	Home: 61 Admiral Rd. Toronto							6	0	fair	Med	blue	"	Scotland	Dalkeith
13	yes	"	"	"	"								5	2	fair	light	blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
14	"	"	"	"	"	Waldorf Astoria 5th Ave. New York On a visit							6	0	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Brighton
15	No	"	"	yes	1908 San Francisco	Fairmont Hotel San Francisco							5	9	dk	dk	dk	"	"	London
16	"	Uncle Emery	"	"	"	With Employer: 17th Passage Fairmont Hotel San Francisco							5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Shelbourne
17	"	"	"	"	"	Before visit Fairmont Hotel San Francisco							5	5	dk	"	"	"	England	Isleworth
18	"	self	"	yes	1908 New York	Business visit Uncertain which Hotel							5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Rugby
19	No	"	"	yes	1908 New York								5	9	pale	brown	gray	"	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	"	"	yes	1909 New York	Home: Windsor Ont Canada							5	10	dk	black		"	Canada	Windsor
21	"	"	"	"	Do	Home: The Grange Winnipeg Canada							5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	"	England	London
22	"	"	"	yes	1909 Do	Stratford Hotel 32nd St New York							5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	"	"	Fareham
23	No	"	"	yes	1909 Scotland	Home: 65 Clarendon Rd. Toronto							5	9	med	gray	brown	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"								5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Fort Erie
25	yes	"	"	"	"	Home: 11 Sherbourne Toronto Mexico							5	9	Fair	Br	blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
26	"	"	"	yes	1909 New York	Hotel Collingwood W. 35th St New York							5	11½	Med	Br	Grey	"	England	London
27	"	"	"	no									6	0	fair	fair	blue	"	England	London
28	No	"	"	yes	1909 New York	Home 46 Bredelevan St. Toronto							5	7				"	Scotland	Scotland
29	"	"	"	yes	1910 Do	Home Woodstock Ont.							5	8	dk	brown	gray	"	Canada	Toronto
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 New York	Stratford Hotel 32nd St New York							6	0	Dk	Br	Br	Nil	"	Oxford County Md.
													5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Baltimore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 7 did not sail

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Pub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at NEW YORK.

W C Pensuell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEB 9 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Chas W.	48		m											
2	Myers	Mrs Emily	32	10	f										Pa	Philadelphia
3	Tyler Jr	Nathaniel	10		m										Do	Do
4	"	Mrs Caroline	33		f										N.Y	New York
5	"	Nathaniel J	4		m										Do	Do
6	Drake	Mrs Marie	25		f										Do	Do
7	Thompson	Atwell	45		m	M									N.J	Bettynol
8	Groh	John S.	55		m	M									Tenn	Jacksonn
9	Leaman	Wm F	30		m										N.Y	Rochester
10	"	Mrs Helen	29		f										Cal	San Francisco
11	Sidford	Noel D.	30		m	S									Do	Do
12	Fraser	Robert W.	27		m	S									N.Y	New York
13	Benas	Bernardine	21		f										Do	Do
14	~~Shaughnessy~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~m~~										Do	Do
15	Brown	Harry	39		m	M				U.S.A					N.Y	New York
16	Chase	William	61		m	M									Mass	Boston
17	Donald	James	43		m	M									Pa	Philadephia
18	"	Mrs Elizabeth	36		f	M									Do	Do
19	Ferry	Leroy	40		m	S									N.Y	New York
20	Smith	Stephen	41		m	S									D.C	Washington
21	Johnson	Robert E.	34		m	S									Va	Lexington
22	Miller	Francis	18		m	S									Kansas	Kansas City
23	Treadwell	John	51		m	M									N.Y	New York
24	Wilson	Harley	40		m	M									Do	Do
25	Wiener	Clarence	33		m	S									Do	Do
26	Flannigan	Annie	67		f										Colo	Denver
27	"	Jean	21		f										Do	Do
28	Denham	Helene	31		f	M									Do	Do
29	"	Adeline	9		f										Do	Do
30	Hamilton	Allan McL	61		m	M									N.Y	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , February , 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by other person, or by what other person or corporation, and whether directly, or indirectly.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10								722 Bush st San Francisco														
11								— do. —														
12								299 Broadway New York														
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17								1430 Girard ave Philadelphia														
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, Master (Name, Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

W C Transell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Flanagan, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dub., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flanagan M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fenisall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from Cherbourg, FEB 9 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finn	Jacob	a. 39		m					U.S.		N.Y.	New York			
2	Do	Mrs Dora	35		f							Do	Do			
3	Do	Jerome	15		m							Do	Do			
4	Do	Theodore	a. 10		m							Do	Do			
5	Do	Violet Hulda	11		F	S						Do	Do			
6	Mullin	Miss Mary	a 25		f							Do	Brooklyn			
7	Kilduff	Mrs Ellie L	30		f							Do	Do			
8	Kerrigan	Mrs Ethel	1329		f							N.J.	Morristown			
9	Vicker	Agnes	40		f							Pa	Wilkes Barre			
10	Vlass	Demitrius J	40		m	M						N.Y.	New York			
11	Archut	Chester	a. 45		m	M						Do	Do			
12	Calnon	Annie	41		F	S						Do	Do			
13	Andrews	John N	40		M	S						N.Y.	New York			
14	Bakes	A. Rebecca	45		F	S						Pa	Philadelphia			
15	Do	Elizabeth	28		F	S						Do	Do			
16	Collins	John J.	47		M	M						Mass	Boston			
17	Lund	James	51		M	M						Do	Malden			
18	Maxwell	George J.	22		M	S						N.Y.	New York			
19	Parish-Watson	Mackenzie	30		M	M						Do	Do			
20	Talbot	Mrs Nina	40		F	M						Do	Do			
21	Peebles	Elizabeth	53		F	M						Do	Do			
22	Do	Richard E	18		M	S						Do	Do			
23	Boyle	Michael H	60		M	M						Do	Do			
24	Werner	Frederick A	52		M	M						D.C.	Washington			
25	Mundy				M	M						Mass	Boston			
26	Do				F	M										
27	Hess	A			M	M										
28	Do				F	M										
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February*, 190

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by relative, friend, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1902
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Rainsford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing thereunto, (Those of Assistant Surgeons "acting" under above title," or "employed by steamer's consul," or "employed by the line they be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb., 1910.

George G. Fleming M.D.

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

Approved

4

41

INDEXED

11—1115

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
SEX	SEX
R&R	R&R
R&A	R&A
R&I	R&I
MONEY	MONEY
[illegible]	SET
[illegible]	R&O
[illegible]	R&R
D&C	D&C
PSG. PD.	PSG. PD.
JOIN	JOIN

1st Cabin	51	53	104
2nd Cabin	98	37	135
Steerage			
Total	149	90	239

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Cherbourg, 9th Feb., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cockburn	Colin A.	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Home 54 Wellington St Toronto		
2	Macchi	Pietro	69		M	M	Industrial	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Milano	Maurice Cockburn — Outlook Toronto		
3	Durand	Jeanne	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	His home Milan with her master Comte a Comte Hocquart de Turtot		
4	Comte Jean Hocquart de Turtot		41		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father. 37 Av. Victor Hugo Paris	Texas	
5	French	Austin	32		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife. Mrs French 1774 Nelson St Vancouver	B C	Vancouver
6	Merg	Hedwig	23		F	S	Mrs Hems Nurse	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	Father's uncle. Wilhelm Merg Oberlikon Zurich	N.Y.	New York
7	Harling	Otto	22		M	S	Mr Arthurs Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Do	Do	Father Mr Harling Meissdorf Germany	N.Y.	Do
8	Hocquart de Turtot	Gumbertine Paule	38		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father in law Hocquart de Turtot 37 Av. D'Artois Paris	Mexico	Mexico Texas
9	Do	Ephraim	5		F	S	Infant	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Colmer	Joseph G	54		M	M	Stockbroker	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Colmer 49 Elsdon Road, Kensington London W	Canada	Montreal
11	Hanford-Flood	Robert Thomas	59		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Brother. Col. Hanford Butler Kilkenny	W.I.	Jamaica
12	Hanford	John Hamblin	60		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	W.I.	Jamaica
13	Butler	Somerset James	61		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother. Col. Butler Kilkenny	W.I.	Jamaica
14	Lewis	Harold Allman	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Do	English	England	Biddington	Father. Rev. G.A. Lewis The Rectory, Biddington Kent	Ont.	Cobalt
15	Nicholls	Walter L.	28	8	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Canada	Toronto	Father, Fredk Nicholls Toronto. Canada	Canada	Toronto
16	Toscanini	Carla	32		F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Milan	Home in Milan	N.Y.	New York
17	Marchesi	Lucia	29		F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do N	Do	Do	Home in Milan	Do	Do
18	Blaylocks	Henry Woodhouse	32		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Agnes G. Blaylocks 23 Queensbury Place London	N.Y.	Do
19	Hall	Arthur Edwin	47		M	M	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend. A.B. Meeks. c/o L. Aaron Solicitor. London	Cal	San Francisco
20	Do	Edith	31		F	M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Mundy	Edgar Horace	34		M	M	Railway Agent	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Mr W. Mundy 144 Grays Lane Lewisham London	N.Y.	New York
22	Do	Mary Graeme	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 190

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own, or by whom; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height — Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth — Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Home 54 Wellington Street Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Bl	—	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	self	none	Yes	1908	New York	Travelling to Milan via Simplon Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	White	Blue	none	Italy	Milano
3	No	Mrs Hoegnat	Yes	Yes			Personal servant to Mrs Hoegnat de Turtot Passenger on same steamer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	France	Blois
4	No	Self	married	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette Tepic Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	—	—
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N. York	Home 1774 Nelson St Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	Canada	Hanover
6	Yes	M Flinn	Yes	No			With Employer. M Flinn 5 Union Square. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Switzerland	Berne
7	Yes	M Arthur	Yes	Yes	1907	Colorado Springs	With employer M Arthur Waldorf Astoria Hotel. 5th Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	Nil	Germany	Mecklenburg
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York	Hotel Lafayette Tepic Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	Nil	France	Bretagne
9	No	Father	—	No																	
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.York	C/o Messrs Hannan Bros Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nova	England London
11	No	R	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Forming Crews of S.S. Avon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	R	Ireland	Kilkenny
12	No	R	Yes	No			R	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	R	R	Grey	R	R	R
13	No	R	Yes	No			R	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	R	R	R	R	R	R
14	No	Self	Yes	No			C/o Temiskaming Mining Co Ltd Cobalt. Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Br	Blue	Nil	England Handsworth
15	No	R	Yes	Yes	1906	N. York	Home Toronto. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada	Toronto
16	Yes	R	Yes	Yes	—	—	Metropolitan Opera House N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Nil	Italy	Milan
17	Yes	R	Yes	Yes	—	—	Metropolite. Opera House N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	Nil	R	R
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	fair	blue	Nil	Canada	Quebec
19	Yes	R	Yes	No			On a visit. Uncertain which Hotel in San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Br.	Br	Nil	England	Surrey
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			On a visit Manhattan Hotel. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	R	Br	Blue	Nil	R	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.York	R	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	R	R
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	Nil	R	Taunton
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1909

at my W C Rinnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1900

at Vancouver

J. W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton February 9th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Warren	Charles Elliott	30		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr J. R. Warren, Somerville	Mass	Brookline	
2	Mackay	Mary Chisholm	32		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mrs Mackay, Rothesay, Co Dublin	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	Franklin	Margaret	40		F	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Dr Mackay, Delaw Newcastle Brother	Mass	Brookline	
4	Barton	Richard	38		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Friend, Miss London, 15 Main St. Newmilns Ayrshire	New York	New York	
5	Franklin	James	39		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Friend, Miss London, 15 Main Street Newmilns Ayrshire	New York	New York	
6	Wilson	John	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Miss London, 15 Main St. Newmilns, Ayrshire	New York	New York	
7	Smith	Stanley	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cumberland	Father, Mr John Wilson, Gosforth Gate, Cumberland	Nevada	Reno	
8	Bennett	Annie Georgina	32		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Copeland	Friend D. Smith, Birch W Colchester, Essex	Canada	Sask	
9	Morse	Mary Eleanor	30	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Dalcup	Mother Mrs Bennett, Tolandrome Lansdown Rd Dalcup	Wash	La Crosse	
10	Morse	Kathleen	3		F	S	Child	No	No	&	&	Canada	Victoria	Mr Rawlor (Father) 1 Granworth Gardens, Brixton Road	Wash	Seattle	
11	Wood	William Green	44		M	M	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Surrey, Ashtead	Mr C N Wood, 92 Newport Road Barnstaple (Brother)	New Mexico	San Marcial	
12	Wood	wife Constance Augusta	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Surrey, Ashtead		New Mexico	San Marcial	
13	Wood	ch. Gwendolen	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Surrey (Trimountain) Michigan		New Mexico	San Marcial	
14	Kessell	Harry	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	U States		Parents R Kessell, Penwortha Callistock Cornwall	Michigan	Trimountain	
15	Kessell	Ethel	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Perranpirck	Father J. Mitchell, Perranporth Cornwall England	Michigan	Trimountain	
16	White	Frances Ellen	25		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Westward Ho	Father F. White, Pebble Ridge, Westwardsto	New York	New York	
17	Castle	Leonard John	25		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hertford	Mrs Castle 52 Wellington Street Hertford Notes	Detroit	Michigan	
18	Schwartz	Yette	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr Schwartz, 2 Calvely Street Mile End	New York	New York	
19	Perry	Walter Osborne	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gloucester	Grandfather, Mr Philip Perry The Ridings, Daul Gloucester	Wash	La Crosse	
20	Payne	Nellie Beatrice	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle, Mr Thos Quenton Taylor Southend	New York	New York	
21	"	" Emily	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London				
22	"	" Nellie	4		F	S	"	No	No	England	English	England	London				
23	"	" Willie	2		M	S	"	No	No	England	English	England	London				
24	Bagman	Arthur	28		M	S	Shipper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Arthur Bagman, 18 Hook Rd London E.C.	Iowa	Nuee	
25	Rew	William John	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nuee Que	Mr Rew, The Barton Alphington Exeter. Father	Iowa	Silver City	
26	Lowen	Dora	24		F	S	Companion	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Kilruney				
27	Martin	William James	30		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ill	Chicago	Mother 114 Cleveland Road Southsea	Ill	Chicago	
28	Dunthorn	Henry	47		M	M	Asst Treasurer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U States	New Jersey	Uncle Norton Dunthorn, Ashwell Thorpe Norfolk	New Jersey	Nutley	
29	"	wife Jessica Rickman	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes								
30	"	Son Emerson Norton	10		M	S	Son	Yes	Yes								

No 1/25 Passed 7/1.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February, 1910.

44

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes		California	618 Lissner Bldg Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	Boston	Mrs. Norman White 105 Gardner Pl., Brookline Mass. (Friend)	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Patheron
3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1893 to 1894	N York	Friend Percy Williams Pathe Chicago 104 W 14th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmilns
4	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1893 to 1894	"		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Newmilns
5	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1893 to 1894	"		No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmilns
6	No	"	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	Reno Nevada	Home Reno Nevada 249 Pierce St	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	Cumberland Stapleford Cumberland
7	Yes	"	Yes	No			R Atkinson Pense Sask. N.W.T. Canada	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Dk	Br			
8	Yes	Mother Mrs Bennett	Yes	No			Brother Mr C Bennett Pampa Whitman County Washington	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Carlisle
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1904	Seattle	Husband Mr Monroe Seattle Telegraph C/o Postles Bank Bldg Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Chester
10		Self	Yes	No			Friend E E Thurgood San Marcial New Mexico.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Brightwalton
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No								5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	England	Brightwalton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend E E Thurgood San Marcial New Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bagshot Surrey
13	Yes	Father	—																
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Michigan	Friend W. Penna Tremountain Michigan	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Perranzabloe
15	No	Self	Yes	No															
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	Perranporth
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Mrs Jones 2068 Naples Avenue Bronx New York (Cousin) Care N Castle 11 Columbia St Detroit Michigan (Brother)	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Westward Ho
18	No	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs Jacobs, 222 East 67 Street, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Hereford
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr Christopher William S Bennett. Pampa Whitman County	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kalisch
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband Mr Wm H Payne Res Delivery, Salt Lake City	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
21	"	S	$4	No								5		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Southend
22	"	S	No															"	"
23	"	S	No															"	"
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec 1910	New York	Friend G Matthews T/C Quebec Hotel	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	Essex
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs 1908	Silverdale Iowa	Silver City Mills County Iowa Uncle G T Reed Silver City Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Hillmorton
26																			
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Chicago	Home 66 21 Ave Chicago Jackson Blvd	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Portsmouth
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Rutland Vermont	Home 132 Center St Nutley N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	"	London
29	"	"	Yes	Yes	U S Born			No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Eng	Arlington
30	"	"	Yes	Yes	U S Born			No	No	Good	No	4		Light	Light	Brown	None	Eng	Arlington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 9-10 and 26 did not sail

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1909

at sea W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

George G. Flemyng m d

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1908

at Liverpool

J W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton February 9th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Henry Walter	50	m	m	Signal Setter	Yes	Yes	England	English	United States	Hoboken	E Scott 122 Rushmore Road London N E (Wife)	New York	New York City
2	Kent	Son Thomas John	27	m	m	37166015 95 Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Wife Muriel Kent Rosvarne, Camborne		
3	Kent	John	48	m	m		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Wife Mrs J Kent, Great Wheal Seton Camborne England		
4	Holman	Richard	21	m	s		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Mr W H Holman North Roskear Camborne		
5	Holman	Bro Charles	22	m	s		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Jac Kingmill Camborne (Mother)		
6	Moskowitz	Annie	24	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Camborne	Mrs W H Holman North Roskear Camborne England (Mother)	Mich	Calumet
7	Stevens	Lottie	1	f	s	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Parents Mr Stimson 117 Rutland Street London E	New York	New York
8	Bernstein	Jacob	21	m	m	Wife 23-53906	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dulwham Hou	Friend Mrs Tucker 28 Treken Road Southampton	New York	New York
9	Stone	Thomas	39	m	m	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr J Rose, 86 Langdale Mansions London	Cal	San Francisco
10	Adam	Daniel	35	m	m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tredilon	Thos Stone Mary S Stone, The Surgery Calstock Cornwall	Ill	Carthage
11	~~Constance~~	~~Nellie~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	U States	Long Island	Sister Mrs Will Oscar Cottage Farther on Road Prentice Ave Nothern Blvd	Ny	Flushing Long Island
12	Shields	Joseph Harold	33	m	s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes							
13	Sydney	Ellen	33	f	m	Matron	Yes	Yes			England	Stoke on Trent	Ingledew Ulsagen Stoke on Trent Father J. H. Stuell		
14	Pilley	John William	24	m	m	None	Yes	Yes			Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs E S Pence, 171 South Clarey Ave West Dufferin Road	Ontario	Toronto
15	—	wife Winifred Elsie	26	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes			England	London	Mother Mrs D Pilley, 2 Helper Mansions Queen Club Gdns W Kensington	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Buller	Ernest	31	m	m	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes			U S A	Worcester Mass	Father Joshua Buller, Nelson Rd	Mass	Worcester
17	do	wife Violet Mabel	30	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes					Penryn	Mass	Worcester
18	do	dau Phyllis	4	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes							
19	Colman	Margaret	36	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	America	Jersey City	(Cousin) Cecil Colman, 27 Whitley St Reading, England	N Y	Jersey City
20	Taylor	Richard Vernon	18	m	s	Coach Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Richard Taylor (Father) Back Row Birmingham	N Y	New York City
21	Murray	Alexander	26	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes				London	Father Mr R Murray, Pratt Street, Moonee Ponds, Melbourne	N Y	New York
22		Ada (Lane) wife	26	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
23	Norfolk	Cyril Charles	24	m	m	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Yes					Father Mr W Norfolk 12 Raglan Street, Kentish Town N		Garrison
24		wife Mary Ann	28	f	m	Wife									
25	~~Lewis~~	~~Harold Ottmar~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
26	Svensson	Edla	40	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sundsvall	The Rectory, Chiddingstone Kent (Rev G. Lewis)	Ontario	Cobourt
27	do	dau Ivan	10	m	s	20-43123 Child	Yes	Yes					Father, Ericka Andersson, Elm	Wash	Mt Vernon
28	do	" Maria	8	f	s		No	No							
29	do	" Ivic	6	m	s	20-42405	4-29-41								
30	~~Burdett~~	~~Eliza Smith~~	~~44~~	~~f~~	~~W~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Lloydminster~~	Son Mr A Curtis c/o Harrison Bros Leadchurch Rd	Canada	Lloydminster

Passed 2nd

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 17, 1910.

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	368 West Street West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England London
2	No	Self	Yes	No	New York Friend A. Smith Brother Mr J Kent Box 114	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England Camborne
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Ramsdale P.O. Houghton Co Mich Son Mr S Kent Box 114 Ramsdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England Camborne
4	No	Self	Yes	No	P.O. Houghton Co Michigan Brother Mr J H. Holman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England Camborne
5	No	Self	Yes	No	4 Boundary St 6 Centennial Cabmes Brother Mr J.H. Holman Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England Camborne
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 3 yrs Brooklyn	4 Boundary St Centennial Cabmes Husband Mr Muskowitz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6			None	Camborne
7	Yes	Mother	$10	No	737 Lea Avenue Brooklyn NY Mother Mrs Isabella Stevens	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6			None	Roumania Galaty
8	Yes	Self	$18	No	139 West 104th St New York Husband Mr Hyman Bernstein	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England London
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	31 Bowhan Place San Francisco Friend Rev C. F. Hunt, 701 S Maple St Carthage Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Black	None	Russia Kief
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 4 yrs New York	Flushing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England Calstock
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Home 59 No Street, Murray Hill Flushing L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Dunfermline
12	Yes	Self	$30	No	or Flushing L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Brown	None	England Nicholsonford
13	Yes	Self	$30	No	R.M.S. Avon W Indies Cruises Husband 39 Waverley Road Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England Stoke-on-Trent
14	No	Self	$30	Yes 1905 Boston	Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk Br	None	England Dunbar
15	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1047 S Grand Ave Los Angeles Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	Tattoo index left hand	Cockshill
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs Worcester Mass	Friend Mr A. Crane 22 Lincoln Ave Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Bournemouth
17	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes 4 yrs		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Penryn
18	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Falmouth
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs St Louis	1909 Jersey City Mother, Mrs Slenderfield, 543 Mercer Street, Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dk Brown	None	USA Worcester
20	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle James Ronald Taylor, 1135 Broadway, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	Small scar on back of neck	Scotland Edinburgh
21	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friends Mrs Hermann 305 W 25th Street N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	Nil	England Leicester
22	Yes	✓	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	✓	✓ ✓	Nil	Australia Victoria
23	No	✓	Yes	Yes 8 years New York	Home Garrison New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	✓	✓ ✓	Nil	✓ ✓
24	No	✓	Yes	Yes ✓		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	✓	✓ ✓	Nil	England Brentwood
25	No	✓	Yes	No	c/o Temiskaming Mining Co Cobalt Ontario.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Dark Brown Blue	Nil	✓ Loughton
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Alex Svensson, R.F.D. 3 Box 97 Mt Vernon Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Brown	Nil	Sweden Bygden Almo
27	✓	Father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	✓ ✓
28	✓	✓	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	✓ ✓
29	✓	✓	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	✓ ✓
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jany 191- New York	Home Lloydminster, Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 11. 25 and 30 did not land

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,
at Ivy

M O Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing in charge" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Liverpool

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ~~St Louis~~ Oceanic sailing from Southampton, February 9th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hopton	Walter James	45		M	S	Fruit Grower	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Hopton Tyfe Lodge Bromley Kent	Ill	Chicago
2	Whiting	Leonard Chalkley	33		M	S	Fruit Grower	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home Emily Felicia Whiting 9 Polstead Road Maida Vale London		
3	Scuffham	Arthur	30		M	S	~~Farmer~~ Fruit	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Prophetstown	Bro G Scuffham 225 Fleet St Upton Park London		Prophetstown
4	Clark	George Cousin	32		M	S	~~Farmer~~ Fruit	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Holbrad Lincoln	Father W Clark. Holbrad Banks Holbrad Lincoln		Prophetstown
5	Lubbock	John	48		M	S	Vaudeville Agent	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Friend H Holdsworth 2 Arundell St. Coventry St London		New York New York
6	Nelson	Albin John	24	10	M	S	Saleman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Nello Bengston, Arachof Amot Sweden		New York New York
7	Connelly	James Galt Marshall	29		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Mother Mary Marshall Connelly. 15 Lowwood Road Birkenhead		New York New York
8	~~Seavell~~	Dora	20	10	F	S	~~Dressmaker~~	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Alton Hants	Father Mr Seavell Fernleigh Manor, Alton Hants		
9	~~Beaman~~	Harry	38	3	M	W	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lymington	Cousin Mr John Peters Mark Somerset		N.O.
10	Clarke	John	64		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Mrs Otto Scaly High View Cottage Melvesbury Wills (Sister)	Ill	Belvedere N.O.
11	~~Grenhill~~	William Smith	31	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs Greenhill 7 Tower Road, Forest Gate London E	Ohio	East Cleveland
12	Herlyk	George	32		M	S	Auto Body Builder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zuwalki	Mother Felicia Herlyk Zuwalki Russia	Canada	Kingston N.O.
13	~~Bellenus~~	Albert	50	2	M	D	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Richmond		NewYork	New York
14	Kemp	Edward Thomas	18		M	S	Manservant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Edward A Kemp Granville House, Castle Rd Walmer Kent	Ky	Louisville
15	Honeyford	Thos	36		M	S	Saleman	Yes	Yes	England		Canada	Toronto	Brother 14 Lucas Toronto	Ky	New York
16	Douglas	Marie	50	10	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England		America	Boston	Canada Gordon Douglas, (Son) Blandford Gorahurst Kent	Ont	Toronto
17	Keen	Thomas	41	7	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes		Irish	England	London	525 Kings Road, Chelsea	Ind	Terre Haute
18	Hirselman	Rosa	29	7	M		2-747612 — 12-31-440 Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew		London	Bro I. Hsen London Brother, Jacob Waterman 202 Jordaan St London E	Penn	Tarkala
19	Pilkington	Thos Victor	30		M	M	Independent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lincoln	Mrs Pilkington Cowan Bridge Lincoln Wife	New York	New York
20	~~Crosby~~	James	24			S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Mother Mrs Connelly 15 Lo	Eng	Lancaster
21	Alexander	Alec Jacob	30		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	J Campell 22 Wenshin St	Brother in law	Canada Montreal
22	Morris	Moses Lazern	55		M		Clothier	Yes	Yes	Russia						
23	Talbot	John	39		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	America	Leesburg Va	Father J Talbot Heath Hall, Newport Salop	Va	Leesburg
24	Talbot	Charlotte	26		F		Wife	Yes	Yes						Do	Do
25	Bunegar	Frederick Cecil	25		M	S	Sailor Cutter	Yes	Yes			England	Redditch	Mother Mrs Bunegar. 23 Prospect Hill Redditch	Ill	Chicago
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Campell
20/
2 1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

• THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 17, 1910

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. M'J. Shepland 80 Oakland Cres. 41st St. Ellis Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Kent	Bromley
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	London
3	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	7yrs	Illinois	— Do — Town Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Fulton Bridge Lincolnshire
4	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	8yrs	New York	Friend Prof. Lyle Town Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Lincoln, Holbeach
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	American Music Hall, New York 228 Fulton Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	London
6	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	1910		New York Friend. Chas. Tagliabue 7 D. C. A. 23rd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Comor
7	Yes	Self	No	No			Uncle Mr Henry Morris, Shupton Square New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dk Brown	Hazel	Nil	Scotland	Dumfries
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home Belvedere Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	England	Whitwell Wyfs
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Yarmouth	Home 565 Hayden Avenue East Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Tarrant, Dors.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	4yrs	East Cleveland	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Light	Grey	Nil	England	Malmesbury
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil		Woolwich
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Buffalo	Friend Mr. J. Johnet 632-10th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Russia	Dwalki
13	~~No~~	Self	~~Yes~~ No	Yes			Mother Wick Schleck p. 3 Deer Park Canada	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Star on left hand~~	America	Cincinnati
14	Yes	Self	No	No			Frederick Chavey, 709 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	England	Deal
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Detroit	Brother 74 Lincoln St Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	R	London
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Boston New York	Son Capt Frank Douglas 1441 North 5th Street Terre Haute Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medm	Brown	Grey	Nil	Canada	Simcoe
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Reporting Mining Company Tsukata Pass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Nil	Iceland	Youghal
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Woolf Horseman 46 Avenue B New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Russia	Christchurch
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Temp Addt Visiting J. H. McDermott 10 E 27th St 4 hours	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	England	Lincoln
20																					
21	Yes	Self	420	Yes	1909	Montreal New York	Home 504 St Paul St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	Nil	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	✓	100	✓			Home 360 Notre Dame St W. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	Nil	Russia	Valamisk
23	No		Yes	No	1909 4yrs	Oakland	Home Oakland Loudoun Leesburg Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Med	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Newport
24	No		✓	✓			Friend Mrs Shuttleworth 36 Morgan St	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
25	No	✓	404	No	3yrs	Chicago	Home 36 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Fair	✓	✓	Rochdale
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 8. 9 and 11 not sail.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,
at Liverpool

W C Rimmell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "outfitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. Pub. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W. C. Rausse

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U. S. Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton February 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dunthorn	Clarence Irving	8	5	m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Nutley	New Jersey	Uncle Norton Dunthorn, Ashwell			
2	Thatcher	George Washington	52	5	m	m	Attorney	Yes	Yes		England	Thornton Heath	Park Thorpe Norfolk		N.J.	Nutley
3	Christopher	James	39		m	m	Manl	Yes	Yes	England					O	Dayton
4	Powers	Dora	24		f	S	Companion	Yes	Yes	England	England		Cornwall	Mrs Price father Daniel	N.Y.	New York
5	Maddock	Edna Helen	23	11	f	S	Hon	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Born		California	Duarte		Iowa	Shenandoah
6	Davies	Katherine Maude	28		f	S	None	Yes	Yes					Devonshire England	Cal	Duarte
7	"	Edith Jeanette	24	4	f	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes						Penn.	Pittsburg
8	Ball	Alfred A	50		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						N.O.
9	Baum	Catherine	52	6	f	W	Representative None	Yes	No	England	England	London		Wife Mrs A A Buck, 78 Russell Av, Wood Green, London N.	New York	New York
10	Venson	Charles	42		m	S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	England	Boston			Mass	Roxbury
11	John	Victor	43		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Finnish	Finland	Kronsby	Father Mette Bakaa Cin Ylivieska Kronsby Fin	Ks	Kansas
12	Daunt	George			m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Blarney		Cal	San Francisco
13	Diedrick	Gordon	22		m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
14	Fletcher	Jas E	25		m	S	Do	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					S.D.	Watertown
15	Savage	M													Neb	Kenesaw
16	Murray	James	55		m	M	Threadmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
17	Ball	Clinton Fred	5		m	S	Kid	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					N.J.	Trenton
18	Thompson	Hans	39		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					L.I.	Woodhaven
19	Weedon	George William	36		m	m	Sick Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					Oregon	Sherman
20	"	Cecelia Rind	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					N.Y.	New York
21	Savage	Ethel G.	24		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					2	2
22	Hambly	William	67		m	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					D	Brooklyn
23	Dahl	Henry Fred	51		m	m	Salesmanager	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					Wisc	Delmont
24	Mehy	Richard J	47		m	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					Texas	Dallas
25	Watson	George Edward	25		m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					Ark	Forrest
26	Matthews	William A	40		m	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					2	2
27	Rufino	Juan	38		m	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Brazilian				Ill	Chicago
28	Jordan	Floyd	25		m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					N.Y.	New York
29	Andrews	Randolph	31		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					Kansas	Howard City
30	Meagher	Frank W	26		m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					Ill	Chicago
															D.	Do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork February 17, 1910

50

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 155 Center Street Newjersey													
2							47 Troy Street Nutley Dayton O his													
3	—	self	101	No																
4	Yes	self	80	No	5 yrs	1905 1907	c/o James Burgoyne, Seventy Mile County Iowa. U.S.A.												England	Cornwall
5							c/o Mrs Maddock Duarte California USA												"	Devonshire
6							Father Mr J.H.Davies, Holeb Henry Pittsburg Pa.													
7																				
8							New York Tribune Newyork													
9							Home, 147 Herold Street, Roxbury Mass.													
10							Sister Miss House Cameron Kansas													
11							Brother Office Hohn 675 Precita Ave San Francisco Cal.													
12							Home, 1207 Eyth St Pittsburg Pa													
13							Home 504 East Darcy St Watertown South Dacota													
14							Home; Beaver City Neb.													
15																				
16							307 Academy St Trenton New Jersey													
17							1133 Jamaica Ave Woodhaven L I													
18							Home Monkland, Sherman County Oregon													
19							McAllen, 318 West 30th St New York													
20																				
21							Home 967 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn. Delmont. Wisconsin.													
22							Brother Dallas Texas 508 Grand a Second Av.													
23							Home Forrest Ill.													
24							Home Forrist Ill													
25							Tabernacle, Baptist Church Chicago													
26							Home Clear Water Kans.													
27							Home, Jewell City Kansas.													
28							International Harvester Co of America Harvester Bldg Chicago													
29							Home 59 14th Union Avenue Chicago.													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ends, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Flemyng M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at NY

W C Fearon

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 9 February, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tassi	Risté	17	M	S		Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgar Ottoman	Turkey	Boucovo	father Risté Stoytché Boucovo Bulgaria	N.Y.	Utica
2	Spassi	Nicola	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Angelé Boucovo Bulgaria	"	"
3	Traytché	Petré	40	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Stamatia Boucovo Bulgaria	"	"
4	Traytché	Nicola	18	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Petre Dimé Boucovo Bulgaria	Pa	St. Marys
5	Ghiorghi	Nicola	31	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolé Traytché Boucovo Bulgaria	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Spassé	Joan	19	M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father wife Stylitsa	"	"
7	Coté	Nicola	28	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Joan Ghiorghis Boucovo Bulgaria	"	Syracuse
8	Tossif	Petré	38	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Dimo Boucovo Bulgaria	"	"
9	Anastas	Spassé	27	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother Nicola Petré Boucovo Bulgaria	"	"
10	Bouta	Elvira	25	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Personico	"	brother Ghiorghi Spassé Boucovo Bulgaria	"	"
11	Sartori	Severina	24	F	S		22-9/12	9-4/12	"	"	"	"	Lirescio	father Bouta Carlo Giuseppe Personico	Cal	St Francisco
12	Bolla	Remigio	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sartori Filippo Lirescio	"	"
13	~~Henrici~~	~~Liberto~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~									wife Bolla Agata Lirescio	"	"
14	"	Caterina	23	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caregno	father Luciano Zanini Caregno	"	"
15	Tosis	Selis	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Boucovo	"	father Kiste Sotis Boucovo Bulgaria	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Algonay	Kalil	33	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	France	Marseille	"	Uncle Elias Algonay Syria	Pa	Scranton
17	Flis	Alter	36	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian (Hebrew)	Do	Paris	"	Wife Mrs A. Flis Rue St Bernard 43 Paris France	Do	Do
18	Marx	Jacob	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	Do	Do
19	Latcvic	Mathias	29	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Austrian Hungarian	Australia	Kalgoorlie	"	Father M Latcvic Lobar Austria	Do	Do
20	Lapanchi	Felix	32	M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian N.	Switzerland	City Rolo Bergamo	"	Brother Marin Lapanchi Broglio Italy	Cal	San Francisco
21	Marz	Otto	25	M	S	4-7633 J.A. Farmer Steward	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	England	Cheadle Hulme Cheshire	"	Uncle Wilhelm Marz Oerlikon Zurich	N.Y.	N. York
22	Noyes	Basil Sidney	36	M	M	Supt. Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	W.S.A.	Fort Washington	"	Wife Mrs Noyes 84 Western R. Southall Middlesex	N.Y.	Do
23	Shorter	William	30	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	Do	England	London	"	Mother Mrs Shorter Gladstone Villa Chudleigh Hay Walsall	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Jubb	James	46	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gainsborough	"	Wife Mrs E Jubb 27 Balfour St. Gainsborough	N.Y.	New York
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 17, 1910

52

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?					Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	32	No												
2	"	"	28	"		cousin Pete Nagun Box No 32 Split Rock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	No
3	"	"	24	1907	Split Rock	friend Costa Ohanu P.O. Box No 184 Split Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
4	"	"	24	No		brother Vial Petre P.O. Box No 84 St. Mary's Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	Yes	1907 Canada	friend Nagun Christo Front St No 167 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
6	"	"	26	No		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Syracuse	cousin Nicole Vasil Box No 138 Split Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
8	"	"	26	"	1907	brother Pooya Nicola Box No 132 Split Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"
9	"	"	32	No		brother Andon Petre Box No 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	No		friend Jozi Mark Box No 70 Split Rock N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	No		husband Giulio Bonta Tempan Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Switzerland Ferronico
12	"	"	75	Yes	1907 Canada	brother Olympio Sarfori Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Lenescio
13																
14																
15	Yes	Self	35	No												
16	No	"	20	Yes	1902 1904 Japan Scranton	friend Angele Kuman Rochester N.Y. Front Street #58	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	Nil	Macedonia	Bucola
17	Yes	Self	40	No		Home 726 Robertson St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Grey	Brown		Syria	Syria
18	"	"	28	No		Friend M. D. Barasch 238 S. 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nil	Roumania	Vaslui
19	"	"	24	No		Star Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	R	R	R	Nil	R	Tassy
20	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907 San Francisco	Brother Emilio Lafranchi 47 South C. Street San Rafael	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		Switzerland	Boglio
21	Yes	M. Finn	22	No		With Employer M. Finn 5 Union Square N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L'Br	Blue	Nil	Switzerland	Berne
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½ yrs Long Island	Temperance Hotel 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Grey	Grey			
23	No	B	Yes	Yes	1½ yrs N.Y.	Friend M. Avery Avery Scale Co Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Black	Nil	England	Salisbury
24	Yes	Do	Yes	No		Broadway Central Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil	R	Stafford
25																			Do	Gainsborough
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1909
at N.Y.
Wm Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. G. Kenyon, Surgeon of the "Oscanic", Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Utah, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Kenyon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910.

at Ny

J W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 9 February, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
153	Lazzini	Silvestro	32	M	M		farmer			~~U.S.A.~~ Italy	Italian				Cal	San Francisco
2	"	wife Esterina	23	F	M		housewife			"	"			Silvestro Lazzini Lavagna, Sister	"	U.S.
3	Brown	Mrs Minnie	40	F	M		Housewife			Scotland					N.Y.	New York
4	"	Dau Lora	18	F	S		None			"		N.Y.	New York		"	"
5	"	Dau Rita	19	F	S		"			"		"	"		"	"
6	Carman	Charles B	25	M	S		"			"		"	"		O.	Columbus
7	"	Br Frank B	21	M	S		"			"		O.	Columbus		N.Y.	New York
8	Bellman	Arthur J	50	M	M		Actor			"		N.Y.	New York		Ky.	Louisville
9	Bouffier	John	46	M	M		Trader			"		England	Richmond		Alaska	Petersburg
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pennell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, February 17, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Citizen 1	ye	self	100	yes	1/2 yrs	St Francisco												
Citizen 2	"	"	+			Home 11 O. Street Reno Nevada U.S.A. Citizen												Superior St Stanislaus Co Calif
													5	3				July 23/04 United States Oregon
3																		
4						Home 25 Broad Street Prince George Hotel New York													
5																		
6						Home 238 East Long St Columbus O													
7						Tyne Hotel, 43rd Street N.Y.													
8						123 Deer Park, Louisville Ky													
9						Petersburg Alaska												
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,
at my
W C Rossell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flanigan, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

55

George G. Flanigan M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb. , 1910

at Hy

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 9th February, 190

AWR

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Monheimer	Philip	57		M	M	Drummer			Ger. Pas. American Citizen		America	New York			
2 ✓	Edwards	Paul	43		"	"	"			" " U.S. Citizen		"	Jersey City			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Picard

20/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1910

56

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1						Home 334 East 58th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
	2						Home 343 Sarona Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at my W C Rossell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2-2
1-3
1

(8)

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Feb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at NY

W C Fenwick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 10th February, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holland	William	27		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Monkstown	Sister Mrs Shoemaker Glenville Monkstown Co Cork	Mass	Boston
2	Dent	James Edward	40		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Pontefract	Wife Mrs Dent Pontefract Yorkshire	Mass	Boston
3	Yes	Spencer	26		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	England	Rochdale	Brother Rochdale	Md	Baltimore
4												Ireland	Dublin	Brother Dublin	NJ	Newark
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1910

58

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. M. J. Armstrong 1200 Eutaw Place. Baltimore. Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
2	"	"	Yes	No			Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	183 Cody St. Boston Mass. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dar	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
4							37 Wall St. Room 700 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910
at [illegible]
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, George Fleming, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Tedcastle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, February 9th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
42356 91	Johnson	John	32		M	S	R.R. Railway packer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch-Irish	U.S.A.	Pa Scottdale	Brother Andrew Johnson Scottdale Pa	American Citizen	
42361 2	Flint	Gust	30		M	S	R.R. Foreman	yes	yes	U.S.	Finnish	U.S.A.	Ill Monroe	Brother Frank Flint Monroe Co Ill	American Citizen	Ill Monroe
42357 180	Leaf	Axel Nill	38		M	S	R.R. Conductor	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ill Granville	Brother Andrew Leaf Putnam Co Ill	Citizen	Ill Granville
42354	Granfors	John	44		M	M	Asbestos Manufacturer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ill Chicago	Brother Andrew Granfors Chicago Ill	Citizen	Ill Chicago
42316	Johnson	Oliver	30		M	S	R.R. Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Minn Stanley	Father Johan Johnson Stanley Minn		North Dakota 2 N.D.
6	Mc Adams	Robert W.	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Minn St Paul	Brother John Mc Adams St Paul Minn		Minn St Paul 2 N.D.
7	Dwyer	John J. A.	55		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Penn Belfast	Brother Patrick Dwyer Belfast Ireland	American Citizen	Penn Belfast
8	Foster	John	71		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	U.S.	English	U.S.A.	N.J. Newark	Brother Thomas Foster Newark N.J.		N.J. Newark
9	Davies	John	44		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.	English	U.S.A.	Mass Boston	Brother Thomas Davies Boston Mass		Mass Boston
10	Groves	William	40		M	S	Gardner	yes	yes	U.S.	English	U.S.A.	Mich Howard	Brother Thomas Groves Howard Mich		Mich Howard
11	Lewis	Edwin	44		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Nebr Bernard	Brother Thomas Lewis Bernard Nebr		Nebr Bernard
12	"	Ardana	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	U.S.	"	U.S.A.	"	"		"
57 51 13	Smith	Thomas William	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Mass Rockport	Brother John Smith Rockport Mass		Mass Rockport
14	Hemmings	Sam	34		M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.	"	U.S.A.	"	"		"
15	"	Marie wife	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kansas Kansas	Husband Hans Hansen Kansas Kansas		Kansas Kansas
16	"	James ch	3		M	S	Child	yes	yes	U.S.	"	U.S.A.	"	"		"
17	"	Clarence ch	10		M	S	Infant	yes	yes	U.S.	"	U.S.A.	"	"		"
18	Persson	Jens	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Minn Duluth	Brother Andrew Persson Duluth Minn		Minn Duluth
19	"	Carolina wife	52		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	"	"		"
20	Stromberg	John	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mich Ishpeming	Brother Andrew Stromberg Ishpeming Mich		Mich Ishpeming
21	Nybergh	Carl A.	39		M	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Ill Chicago	Brother Andrew Nybergh Chicago Ill		Ill Chicago
22	Hakola	Maria	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Ohio Lakkasola	Husband Jaako Hakola Lakkasola Ohio		Ohio Lakkasola
23	"	Jorja	3		M	S	Child	yes	yes	U.S.	"	U.S.A.	"	"		"
24	Kauppila	Matti	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ill Chicago	Brother Andrew Kauppila Chicago Ill		Ill Chicago
25	Earle	Joseph J.	46		M	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Penn Wyncote	Brother Andrew Earle Wyncote Penn		Penn Wyncote
1953 26	Dickerson	Thomas	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	U.S.	African	England	N.Y. New York	Brother Andrew Dickerson New York N.Y.		N.Y. New York
27	Herbert	Minnie	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	N.Y. New York	Brother Andrew Herbert New York N.Y.		N.Y. New York
28	"	Olive	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"
29																
30																

Nos 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25 Declared at Port as U.S. Citizen

C. O. Mc Nally
Inspector

2. 13. 20. 27 29 V 30 50 minutes

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S1 60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 1900

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or group of persons, or Government, or private agency, or group of agencies)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	American Citizen					Home: Box 102 Monroe, Ohio												
2	yes			do			Home: Monmouth Cameron Ill												
3	yes			do			Home: 604 1/2 Hermitage Ave Chicago, Ill												
4	no			do			Home: Petersburg Alaska												
5	no			do			Coming: Mrs. Petersen 980 Eastlight St Paul, Minn												
6		American Citizen					Home: Belfast Ireland											Born Belfast Irem Apr 20-1873- Afftaken	
7							Land: 18 Barber St Newark N.J.												
8							Home: West Newton Boston Mass												
9				Boston			Martha L. Davies												
10							Mohawk Wisk Box 104 Home: Sister-in-law Lotta Forrest												
11							Wife Lena Degree c/o P.C. Barnard												
12							Mother Barnard N.Y.												
13							Home: Warren St Hackensack New York												
14							Home: Kennard, Nev.												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18							Home: Montevideo Minn												
19																			
20							Home: Stephen Box 91 Duluth Minn												
21							Land: 242 Barry Ave Chicago Ill												
22							Husband Kalla Hadkda												
23							Cherry St Ashtabula Harbor Ohio Father												
24							Friend Oak Lawn 1 Orchard St Worcester Mass												
25							Home: 89 Courtland St West New York												
26		Affa domicile Latvian					Joins S.S. Yale Passage Polygamist												
27	yes	Husband 12 yrs	33	New York			Husband + Father 2 Children Manhattan State Hospital Long Island N.Y.	No	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn		England London
28	no	Father	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29																			
30																			

Steamer Prussia # 16708 of Dec 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1909

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~John H Beaumont~~ George Stenyng, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Stenyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Linnell

Immigrati Officer.

[redacted] [redacted]

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, Febr. 2nd, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rhodes	Harry	35		M	M	Brickmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plumstead	Father Mr Rhodes 35 Park Rd Plumstead	New York	Bellingham
2	"	Kate	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do
3	Kelly	William	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	England	Sligo	Father Patrick Kelly Sergeant R.I. Sligo	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Tuttle	Robert	52		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	Burnham	Brother & Uncle William Tuttle Burnham Thorpe Norfolk	"	Churchville
ADMITTED	"	Amelia	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Eliza	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Neale	George	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Mary	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother & Grandmother Maryanne Neale Burnham Market Norfolk	"	"
9	"	Herbert		8	M	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Edward	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Battersby	Daisy	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Albert	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	John	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Herbert Battersby Burnham Thorpe	"	"
14	"	Edward	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Broad	Richard Worden	30		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Austell	Wife Mrs. Broad Fernleigh, Menheniot, St. Austell	Ohio	Grandbanks
16	Robyshire	Richards	29		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Wife Mrs. Robyshire 3 Queens Cottages, Yorkle, Plymouth	NY	Newark
17	Wilson	Jack	20		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. J. Wilson 64 Bonner Rd. Eltham, London	"	Hackensack
18	Mumford	Emily	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Guilford	Father-in-law Mr. Mumford Newlands Farm Merrow, Guildford	NY	Cooperstown
19	"	Ruby Muriel	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Gertrude C	12		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	William John	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Ernest	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Strange	Lionel	27		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calne	Friend Mrs. Glover 5 Castle Street Southampton	O.	Rockyriver
24	Pengelly	Alfred Cecil	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Brixton	Brother Wm. Pengelly Brixton Devon	NY	New York
25	Bowers	Herbert	23		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Holbeach	Arthur Palmer Spring Bank S. Kingston Rd. Holbeach Friend Mr. White	Ohio	Langsing
ADMITTED	Brennan	James	33		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Southampton	Ennis, Co. Clare, Ireland	NY	West Point
27	Catalini	Marie	20		F	S	Cook	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Woldingham	Mother Madame Catalini Bobbio, Pellice, Italy	"	New York
28	Webber	Fred	25		M	Married or Former		"	"	G. Britain	English	Ohio	Bellerive	Father Albert Webber Bruing Street Shalybridge	Ohio	Bellerive
29	"	Rose Kate	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	Anderson	Karl Wilhelm	27		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Oslo	Father Peter Anderson Baker Oslo	Ill	Rockford

Wm Alexander. Inspector.

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 17 1910, Feby, 1910 62

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$40	No			Home c/o Charley Skinner 420 West Sandoval Albuquerque N. Mexico	No	No	good	No	5	8	fr	fr	bl	None	England	London
2	S	husband		1907	3 yrs	Albuquerque													
3	"	Uncle	$10	No			Louis S. Hyland 110 W 34th St, New York, N.Y.					5	5		bk	bk		"	Margate
4	S	self	$40									5	8		red	bl		Ireland	Sligo
5	S	Husband	—				Sister & Aunt Mrs. David Leatherwick Churchville, N.Y.					5	7		brown			England	Runcorn Eng
6	S	father	—									4	11		bk				
7	S	self	$23							Dr. Cert. Deafness which affects ability		5							
8	S	Husband	—									5	8		black	gr			
9	S	father	—									4	9		bk	bl			
10	S	self	$8				Father in law & father David Leatherwick Churchville, N.Y.					—	—		—	—			
11	S	father	$20				father Jacob					5	6		bk	bk			
12	S	father	—									5	1			bl			
13	S		—									5	1			bl			
14	S		—									—	—			bk			
15	S	self	$50									—	—			bk			
16	"	"	$35	No		Newark	friend Henry Ingrate Iron Mountain, Mich					5	8			bl	Mark of burn on right leg		Ste Stephens
17	"	"	$43				friend E. Ford 140 Fourth Ave. Newark, N.Y.					5	4½			gr	R. tattooed on left arm		Plymouth
18	Husband		$75				friend C. H. Smith 9 Hermann St, Hackensack, N.J.					5	9			bk	None		Saltash, Devon
19	"	"	—									5'6½				gr			Guildford
20	"	"	—				Husband & father J. Rumford Bailey Farm Cooperstown, N.Y.					5' 3½							Dorking
21	"	"	—									—	—			bl			
22	"	"	—									—	—						
23	to Husband	self	$40				Brother John Scott Norton Rd Rocky River, Ohio Sister Mrs. Dyer 194 Tremont St Brooklyn, New York N.Y.					—	—						Dover
24	Wife	"	$25									5	7			bk			Calne
25	S	"	$6									5	5						Bootle
26	Wife	Brother	$30				Brother-in-law J. W. Hopkins 815 Prospect St Lansing, Mich Brother John Brennan Highland Falls, N.Y.					5	8½			bl			Holbeach
27	Wife	self	$40				Brother Paul Lubelin 292 W. 97th St, New York, N.Y.					5	8		black			Ireland	Cavan
28	S	"	$50	No	1907	Belleville	Friend Albert Frances R.F.D. #4 Belleville Ohio					5	7	Dk	br	br		Italy	Bobbio
29	S	Husband	—	No								5	10	Dk	br	br		Eng	Saltyfields
30	S	self	$5	No			Brother Adick Andersen Syracuse NE					5	7	Fr	br	bl			Rø Bacton

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Oceanic" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 24 did not sail

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Lemyng, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

George G. Lemyng M. D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ly

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

8—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 2500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(341) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, February 9th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
42358 1	Jacobson	Carl	34		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	S. Fågelås	Father: Gustaf Jacobson, Fågelsmyret, Gata	Ill	Monmouth
42359 2	Karlson	Johan	23		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brandstorp	Father: Karl Jonsson, Hangehirsa Brandstorp	do	do
42360 3	Lundberg	Carl	19		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Fågelås	Father: Carl Lundberg, Brandsta	Ill	do
42362 4	Persson	Oscar	19		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Lorenz Persson, Solgården S. Fågelås	do	do
42363 5	Larsson	Maria	17		F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Näs	Father: Lars Larsson, Hjerto Olof Näs	do	do
42364 6	Olsson	Olof	19		M	S.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gagnef	Father: Olof Mattsson, Gagnef	Penna	Arthur
42290 7	Eliasson	Anders	23		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kimstad	Father: Elis Elias, Kimstad	S.D.	Vermillion
42365 8	do	Elias	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kimstad	Father: Elis Elias, Kimstad	do	do
42366 9	Kjörk	Anders	17		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Gagnef	Svedjan Djurås, Wife: Maria Andersson	Minn	Minneapolis
42367 10	Jansson	Carl	19		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Svedjan Djurås, Father: Gustaf Andersson	do	do
42368 11	Olander	John Ernfrid	38		M	M	Ironmolder	yes	yes	do	do	do	Avesta	Svedjan Djurås, Mother: Erika Jansson	Conn	East Hartford
42369 12	Löf	Karl	18		M	S.	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Valentina Olander, Engelbrektsg. 39	Ill	Chicago
42370 13	Krona	Skaleskin	17		M	S.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rydaholm	Father: Johan Löf, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
42372 14	Jansson	Johan Verner	19		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anna Krona, Rydaholm	Ill	Chicago
42373 15	Olsson	Edin	24		M	S.	Timmerman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Alfred Krona, Rydaholm	do	do
42374 16	Kallenberg	Otto	23		M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Friend: David Rydaholm, Brother: Ewald Jansson, Kullen 2, Gnutahärad	Col	San Diego
42299 17	Gröngvist	Ingeborg	16		F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Erik Olsson, Jakobsberg, Stockholm	Cal	Pasadena
42375 18	Green	Axel	33		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Näs	Father: Otto Kallenberg, Kungsholmsgatan 5, Stockholm	Ill	Rockford
19	Dovrik	Anton Ludvigsen	27		M	M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ålendet	Father: Johan Gröngvist, Arsella Näs, Wife: Gerda Green, Grimelund Smedkilen	Ill	Ft. Atkinson
20	Larsen	Axel Emanuel	21		M	S.				Sweden				Father: Hans Dovrik, Ålendet	N.Y.	New York
21	Richardsen	Edvard	24		M	M	Carpenter			Norway		Norway	Stode	Father: Johan Larsen, Stode	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Hansen	Halfdan	23		M	S.	Fisherman					Norway	Aarbraaten	Father: Rich. Richardsen, Aarbraaten	N.Y.	Yillesboro
23	Berntsen	Kristian	22		M	S.							Tromsø	Father: Hans Hansen, Aarbraaten	Oreg	Astoria
24	Benjaminsen	Ulrik	45		M	M	Miner						Hattfjelen	Father: Bernt Berntsen, Tromsø	Wash	Seattle
25	Markussen	Nels	32		M	M	Seaman							Father: Bernt Benjaminsen, Hattfjelen	do	do
26	Pedersen	Olaf	20		M	S.	Painter						Herstad	Brother: Bernt Benjaminsen, Hattfjelen, Brother: Jacob Markussen, Skjærstad pr. Kvæfjorden	Mass	Douglas City
27	Hansen	Nicolai	25		M	M	Fisherman						Trondenes	Peter Jensen, Skjærstad, Herstad	Wash	Bellingham
28	Björbak	Peter	18		M	S.								Hans Larsen, Skjærstad, Herstad	do	do
29	Albertsen	Torvald	33		M	M	Ship Asst						Kvæfjord	Jacob Björbak, Kvæfjord	do	do
30	Svendsen	Sigurd	20		M	S.	Fisherman						Trondenes	Anton Jens Albertsen, Henningsvær	do	do
														Sven Svendsen, Kvæfjord	do	Aberdeen

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Dist. S3 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 February, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, or in any other position, or by relative, friend, employer, or guardian, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$37	no	-	-	Friend: Jan Clint, Cabaron, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	S. Fägelås
2	yes	do	30	no	-	-	Friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Brandetorp
3	yes	do	35	no	-	-	Friend: Gottfrid Klint, 2140 S. 23rd pl Monmouth, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	S. Fägelås
4	yes	do	25	no	-	-	Friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do	250	no			Cousin: Anna Gränquist, Ida Grove, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Nås
6	yes	do	25	no	-	-	Uncle: Johan Eklund, Bergsford, Wisconsin R.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Gagnef
7	yes	do	30	yes	yes	19 Minn	Wife: Mabel Eliasson, 335 - 9th pl S.E. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	do	do
8	yes	do	30	yes	no	-	Mother: Ael Eliasson, 335 - 9th pl S.E. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	do	do	do
9	no	do	25	no	no	-	Brother: Albert Hjärt, Eden Valley, Stark Co. North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
10	yes	do	22	no	no	-	Cousin: Emil Höglund, 456 E. 81st pl Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	do	do	Aaseta
11	yes	do	25	no	no	-	Friend: L. Larsson, 30 Columbia pl Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
12	yes	Uncle	20	no	no	-	Uncle: Karl Lind, 605-1 N. Hauritage Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Nydalaholm
13	yes	Father	25	no	no	-	Uncle: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	Self	6	no	no	-	Brother: Carl Eskil Karlsson, 1/2 Englst of the British Empire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Gustafsberg
15	no	do	25	no	no	-	Swedish Home, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Enköping
16	no	do	25	no	no	-	Friend: Alfred Fennell, Pittsfield Mass Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
17	yes	Sister	10	no	no	-	Sister: Anna Danson, Ida Grove, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Nås
18	yes	Self	10	no		—	Brother-in-law: Carl Mattson, Riverside pl Ridgefield Park Bergen Co. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hammarö
19		Self	$25	no			Brother: Ted Jansson, 130 West 17th Street Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue		Norway	Stockholm
20	yes		$40	no			Cousin: Hilma Ellerton, R.D. Friend: Ole Jensen, Klatskanie, Oreg.							6	11					Sweden	Skara
21	do	Self	$20	no			Friend: Hjalmar Hansen, 2007 Belmont Ave Seattle, Wash.							5	11½					Norway	Nordreisen
22	do	self	$25	no			Friend: Mikke Benjaminsen, Seattle, Wash.							5	8½					Sweden	Gnarp
23	yes		$60	no			Manager: Dan Kars, Seattle, Wash.							5	8						Flatbern
24	yes		$30	yes	yes	1904 Douglas City	Friend: Haakon Brudvas, 2706 Iron St. Bellingham, Wash.							5	8½						
25	do		$25	no								Consumptive		5	10½						Skjervöy
26	do		$25	no								Liquid		5	4½						Trondheim
27	do		$25	no			Friend: Martin Edvardsen, Bellingham, Wash.							5	9		blonde				Hvalfjord
28	yes		$25	no			Friend: Haakon Brimbes, 2708 Hemlock St. Bellingham, Wash.							5	8						
29	yes		$25	no			Friend: Einar Lund, Aberdeen, Wash.							5	11						Trondheim
30	yes		$26	no										5	7						Hvalfjord

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No. 18 not said

H J Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914,
at [illegible]

W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Kenyon, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

George G. Kenyon M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible] W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

65

[illegible]

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Lemyng, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

George C. Lemyng M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, Febr. 9th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Helenius	Sigfrid	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Cal.	Mother Maria Helenius,	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Ahlfors	Artur	27		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Tessvar Finska, Father Karl Ahlfors,	do	do
3	Marttila	Fanny	27		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Finby	Sister Finby, Mother Sofia Marttila,	do	do
4	Hämäläinen	Esa	25		M		Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Isolankia Isoveyrä, Mother Katrina Hämäläinen,	Ohio	Ashtabula
5	Hukkila	Simon	26		M		do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Redlodge, Mont.	Veitalehtaja Wiitasaari, Mother Maria Hukkila,	Mont.	Redlodge
6	King	Emer	22									Finland	Tampere	Tammelankatu 19, Tampere.	Mich.	Gardner
7	Koponen	Johan	34											Uusimaen	Mother Anna King, Uusimaen		Petersburg
8	Koivuniemi	Mikko	25											Jyraskylä	Wife Anna Koponen, Jyraskylä		
9	Koski	Sofi	22				14-43845 Servant	12/12/39						Simajoki	Father Matti Koivuniemi, Simajoki		Worcester
10	Hämäläinen	Anton	20				Labourer							Lapua	Father Herman Koski, Lapua		East Douglas
11	Vehmersalo	Elin Marie	21				Servant							Helsingfors	Father Matti Hämäläinen, Finnish		Amesbury
12	Ranhinnen	Kalle	24				Labourer							Hymi	Father Gabriel Marsalo, Hymi		Ashtabula
13	Nilsen	Knut Henning	20											Java, N.L.	Mother Emma Ranhinnen, Mikkeli		
14	Josefson	Henning Edvard	20							Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden		Skeggarde	Mother Severine Hansen, Skeggarde,	Mont.	Stephen
15	Carlson	Per August	35				Joiner	14/100	32-505					Östra Hestra	Father Joseph Hansen, Fjerkulla, Boarg		
16	"	Anna	27		F		Wife							Lockport	Father Carl Johnson, Lockport, Illinois	Ill	Chicago
17	Persson	Karl	20		M	S	Farm Lab.					Sweden		Lenalycke	Father O.A. Persson, Lenalycke		
18	Johnson	Sara	19		F		Servant							Kyrkshult	Mother Hanna Bjornsta, Kyrkshult, Wisconsin	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Persson	Per	24		M		Farm Lab.							Broksmölla	Father Mons Jensen, Broksmölla	Mich.	Wakefield
20	Nilsson	Axel	23												Mother Inger Andersson, Broksmölla		
21	Olsen	Ivar	26							Denmark		Denmark		Copenhagen	Father A. P. Olsen, Copenhagen	N.D.	Rugby
22	Rotböl	Soren Sörensen	23											Stenson	Christian Rotböl, Stenson, Denmark	Mich.	Fallon
23	Kristensen	Kristian Jensen	24												Father Kristen Jensen Knudsen, Gammelstad, Hanna Nelson		
24	Christiansen	Jens Michael	30		M		Farmer			U.S.A.				Skoning	Wife Karoline, Skoning pr Egtved,	Mich.	Kenmore
25	"	Anders Kristian	32		M		Farm Lab.			Denmark							
26	"	Jakob Frederik	26														
27	Borg	Ingeborg	24		F		Servant							Ronne	Father M. Borg, Ronne	N.D.	Rugby
28	Haugdal	Jens Lasseson	34		M	M	Farm Lab.			Norway		Norway		Bergen	Father Lasse Haugedal, Haugedal P.O. Masfjorden	Minn.	Eagle Bend
29	"	Elisa Steffensen	21		F		Wife										
30	Relling	Ole Thorsen	21		M		Labourer							Relling	Father Thore Relling, Relling, Christiania	O.	Cleveland

ADMITTED 5-3 (18)
ADMITTED 5-1 (22)
Ct
ins
ins

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[nited] S[tates].

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 17, 1910 P.M.

66

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or by himself, or by other person, or by whom paid.)	15 How much money in possession?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible] 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1908 San Francisco Cal.	Friend Karl Ahlgren, 417 Stewart str. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Finsby
2	do	do	$30	do	1908 New York	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	grey	do	do	do
3	do	do	$50	do	1906 Red Lodge Mont.	Brother Oscar Martula Bridge St. 133, Arbitabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Workers
4	do	do	$65	Yes	1909 Red Lodge Mont.	Friend Kalle Salminen Kaleva Co-op. Store Ass'n Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Wittasaari
5	Yes	do	$60	do	1908 Gardner Mass.	Friend John Lyndberg Rtes 5 & 181, Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Tampere
6	Yes	Brother	$40	do		Brother Ernst Ring 141 Lyndon Ave, Cleveland, Ohio							5	8			br			Uusimaa
7	No	Br. in law	$25			Br in law Frank Walkinen							5	10			gr			Ikaalinen
8	Yes	Friend	$40			37 Commercial St. Worcester, Mass							5	6½			bl			Ikaalinen
9	Yes	Sister	$45			Sister Hulda Hoski Box 31 S. Douglas, Mass							5	5½						Ikaalinen
10	Yes	Uncle	$25			Uncle Alex Hamalainen 37 Main Str. Amesbury, Mass							5	4½			gr			Lapua
11	Yes	Friend	$60			Friend Anna Engnell 1 Penn Str. Middletown, O.							5	1			bl			Kuortane
12	No		$25			Friend Mary Lyytinen 41 Prospect St. Middletown, O.							5	2			br			Kymi
13	No	self	$40			Cousin John J. Stromberg Hopkins, Marshall Co. Minn							5	9		blonde		long cut off left forefinger	Sweden	Jaro, Hfs
14	No		$40										5	11				None		Skeppsjärde
15	Yes		$50	Yes	1907 Box Rockport Ill.	Brother in law Reuel Lindall 32 - 5th Ave, Chicago Ill.							5	7			gr			Sodra Finland
16	No	Husband											5	8						Oulainen
17	No	Friend	$25	do		Friend C. G. Nelson Negaunee, Mich.							5	5						Vimpeli
18	No	self	$100			Brother in law C. O. Sjoberg 1242 Berry Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	5			br			Lempäälä
19	No		$20			Friend Frank Hansen R. F. D. 1, Box 92 Wakefield, Mich.							5	8½						Kyröskoski
20	No		$20										5	8		blonde				Ikaalinen
21	No		$25	Yes	1909 Rugby ND	Brother Christ Dean R. F. D. 4 Rugby, ND							5	1						
22	No		$60	do		Friend Sam Rhimmer Lillon, Mich.							5	7					Denmark	Svaland
23	No		$45										5	5						Ylämaa
24	No	Uncle	$50	Yes	1903 Detroit Mich.	Uncle Herman Omeka, Wis.	Read, Write						5	5						Hyvinkää
25	No		$60	do		Brother Jens Christiansen Kimmert, Omeka, Wis.							5	5						Ikaalinen
26	No		$50	do	1904 Detroit Mich.	Friend Martin Rasmussen Kimmert, Omeka, Wis.							5	5						
27	No		$20		1906 Kingsley Ill.	Mitchell Christ Olsen R. F. D. 2 Rugby, ND.							5	1			bl			
28	Yes		$42	do	1891 Sitka Alaska	Friend August Peterson Box 10, Eagle Bend, Minn.							5	8			bl			Pomor
29	No			No									5	7					Norway	Mosjoen
30	No		$40			Brother C. E. Thompson 144 W 33rd St. Cleveland, O.							5	6½						Pelkosenniemi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910
at sea
W. C. Rounsell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Hennigs, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

George G Hennigs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ly

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

S—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (131) 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, Febr. 9th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heurlin	Hanpi	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Father Isak Hauru, Kirkkatu 62, Oulu.		
2	Pykäri	Feliks	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland		Father Juho Pykäri,	Mass.	South Framingham
3	Wäyrynen	Xilda	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Sister Xlevi Xi Jalasjärvi,	Mich.	Nichols
4	Laine	Ida	16		F	S	2-890672-	7/16/41	-505	do	do	do	Ruovanka	Mother Erika W. Laine,	Ohio	Ironwood
5	Hautumen	Kalle					do	do	do	do	do	do	Sortavala	Ruovanka Kirkon klä, Father Jaakko Hautamäki, Mankkolan klä, Nismanti,	N.J.	Jersey City
6	—"—	Katri	28		F	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Uusikirkko	Uncle August Hautumen, Kaapakorven klä, Jyväskylä	N.Y.	Hudson
7	Tuuri	Thomas	19		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do			do	Brooklyn
8	—"—	Isaak	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
9	Forman	Alfred	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Viitasaari	Father Jaakko Tuuri, Pelvan klä, Viitasaari.	Pa.	Monessen
10	Härmälä	Johan	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Father Juho Tuuri, Lehmijoki, Isokyrö	do	do
11	Matljus	William	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	Scan	do	Forsby	Father Jobban Forman, Forsby, Nummä	Wash.	Seattle
12	Härmälä	Johan	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Purmo	Wife Maria Härmälä, Nummä.	Mich.	Negaunee
13	Saarilehto	Beata	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ester Matljus, Purmo, Nummä.	Wash.	Bogniam
14	—"—	Kreta	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Rautalä	Father Juho Saarilehto, Rautalä kirkon klä.	do	Aberdeen
15	Peltovangas	Kalle	28		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jokioinen	Wife Sandra Peltovangas, Wesojen klä, Jokioinen.	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Björk	Emil	25		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	Scan	U.S.	Park City Utah	Wife Ida Björk, Forsby, Kforsby. Mom t.	do	do
17	Puumala	Matti	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kaustinen	Father Juho Puumala, Kaustinen	Mass.	Park City
18	—"—	Paulina	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do			Mont.	Red Lodge
19	Kupinen	Liisi	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	Puumala	Hilda	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Korsolan kap.	Sister Anna Hedman, Korsola	Mich.	Ironwood
21	Heikkilä	Artturi	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kaustinen	Father Alfred Puumala, Kaustinen klä Kaustinen.	N.Y.	Long Island
22	Kuoppala	Serafiina	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ylivieteli	Mother Liisa Heikkilä, Ylipelin klä, Ylivieteli.	Wash.	Ilwaco
23	Ojaperä	Matti	28		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Kleimola, Wehelin klä, Ylivieteli.	do	do
24	Koivuniemi	Matti	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmo	Wife Sofia Ojaperä, Latikan klä, Nurmo.	Mass.	Worcester
25	Sifren	Alma	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Wife Lena Koivuniemi, Korsolan klä Ilmola.	do	do
26	Syrén	Ida	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Rauma	Mother Sofia Silven, Rauma No 236.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Wallin	Emilia	27		F	M	3+5+247 (505) 12-17-40	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Edla Björnes, 258 Rauma.	do	do
28	—"—	Maria	2		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Sister Evelina Luoma, Kaivaston klä, Ylistaro	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Carlsson	John	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Scan	do	Maxmo	Wife Maria Carlsson, Kjerslax, Maxmo.	do	do
30	Damlin	August	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Greta Damlin, Kjerslax, Maxmo.	Mass.	Worcester
		Wm Alexander Inspector													do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 5 68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 17 1910, February, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and if person named.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Refugee	No				Friend Anna Forsberg Box 29, South Range, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	brown	brown	blue	None	Finland	Oulu
2	do	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Leonard Mangiotti, 1914 W. Pine St. Ironwood Mich.	No	No	No	Good	Blind left eye	5	3	light	brown	brown	Mole	Finland	Jalasjärvi
3	do	do	$10	do			Pasquale Minimi Waytymen, 17 Eagle av. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	gray	do	do	Ouluoura
4	No	Brother	$22	No			Br. Arthur John Kaihé Hudson N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Ylikiiminki
5	Yes	Sister	$30	No	1905	Brooklyn	Sister Anna Saukkonen 763–39th. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä
6	do	Self in Cash	$40	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Jakob Kinnunlahti Box 152, Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro
8	do	do	$20	do			Brother Wilho Forgunan, Montesano Camp 4, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö
9	do	Self	$20	do	1905	Negaunee	Friend Matti Granlund Box 454, Negaunee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Forssa
10	do	do	$25	No	1905	Wash.	Friend Matteo Kärnäkä Camp 5, Roquiam, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	light	blue	do	do	Purmo
11	No	do	$25	No	1905	Roquiam	Brother do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	dark	blue	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	$20	No	1905	Wash.	Friend Saara Jansén 335 Woodrow str. Jersey City, NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blond	blond	grey	do	do	Rautoila
14	do	do	$25	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	$18	No	1908	Quincy	Friend Aukusti Peltoranta 15 Station str. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	light	blond	l. brown	do	do	Johtavaara
16	Yes	do	$35	do	1904	Salt Lake City, Utah	Friend Gust Jansson Box 128, Park City, Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Kronoby
17	Yes	do	$20	No			Brother Otto Pennala Box 176, Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅔	do	do	do	do	do	Kaustinen
18	No	do	$30	—	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	light	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	$20	do			Husband August Riipinen 939 Newport Ave, Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3⅞	do	brown	grey	do	do	Wöyri
20	do	do	$30	do			Cousin Arthur Finn 35 N. Worthington St. Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	do	do	brown	do	do	Kaustinen
21	Yes	do	$30	do			Sister Alma Winttuni Box 33, Tekoa, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	do	l. brown	grey	do	do	Ylivieska
22	Yes	do	$30	do			Brother Lauteri Aho Box 33, Tekoa, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	d. brown	d. brown	do	do	do
23	No	do	$25	do			Friend Emil Taipale 73 Esther str. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Nurmo
24	Yes	do	$24	No	1905	Gardner, Mass.	Friend Isak Wälkkinen 29 Crescent str. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	grey	do	do	Ylihärmä
25	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother Alvar Savel 5506–55th. 16 av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Rauma
26	do	do	$30	do	—	—	Husband Anton Syrén 716-18 Hedford av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	No	do	$25	do	—	—	Husband Julius Waccina Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Ylistaro
28	No	Mother	2	No																
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	1906	Worcester	Friend Matts Nordström 149 Belmont str. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	light	do	do	do	Maaninka
30	No	do	$30	No	—	—	Friend do. do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	do	A scar to the right side of chin	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIC.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No. 1 did not sail

H. J. Haddock

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ellis Island

W. C. Lennon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Kenyon, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

George G. Kenyon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at [redacted]

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (4) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, Febr. 9th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henriksson	Matt	57		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bergö	Wife Maria Henriksson, Bergö Kapeli	Wash	Marysville
2	Holander	Johan	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Nina Holander, Bergö	do	do
3	Wigelius-Johnson	Selma	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Mother Maria Wigelius, Eskola pitkäkatu 48, Pori	do	Seattle
4	"	Toivo	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	Finnish	do	do		do	do
5	Kalme	Anna	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kalme, Yrjönpitkäkatu 31, Pori	do	do
6	Kangas	Oskar	29		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Wife Maria Kangas, Kisky, Meri-Pohjola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Toikkanen	August	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi	Wife Miina Toikkanen, Mondauxlä Lappi.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Suominen	Emil	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kylmäkoski	Wife Ida Suominen, Kantaga klä, Kylmäkoski.	Ill.	Rockford
9	Taronen	Gustaa	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Alexander Taronen, Nokia Pantakivi veistämö.	Mass	Quincy
10	Rintamäki	Hilda	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Mother Susanna Rintamäki, Koskuen klä, Jalasjärvi	Mich.	Hancock
11	Litja	Johan	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Keinijoki	Father Bernhard Litjänen, Näätälä Keinijoki	do	Hancock
12	Jolikko	Anna	30		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Marmo	Father Alfred Jolikko, Tapalen klä, Ahonmes	Mass	Rockport
13	Männikkö	Walto	24		M	S	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Heikki Männikkö, Puutarhakatu 61, Tampere.	do	Fitchburg
14	Huikari	Ivar	34		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kivijärvi	Wife Selina Huikari, Kinnulan klä, Kivijärvi.	Mich	Eureka
15	Paananen	Kaapo	42		M	M	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Sofia Paananen, Ilmolan klä, Kivijärvi.	do	do
16	Luoto	Emil	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Walkeala	Father Adolf Kolikki, Luotilan klä, Walkeala.	Mich	Monson
17	Majander	Emil	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kusta Sven, Walkeala Kymin tehdas.	do	do
18	Peltonen	William	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father Matti Peltonen, Nypölän klä, Jyväskylä.	Mich	Victoria Mine
19	Seppälä	Taneli	47		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Walkeala	Wife Elisabeta Seppälä, Kymin tehdas, Walkeala.	Mich	Monson
20	Pulkka	Emanuel	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mäntyharju	Father Wille Pulkka, Pulkkala, Mäntyharju.	do	do
21	Pesonen	Ernst	1/2		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Walkeala	Wife Anna Pesonen, Mallila Walkeala.	Mich	Sandstone
22	Paananen	Hilta	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kivijärvi	Mother Maria Leppänen, Muurola Kivijärvi.	Mass	Maynard
23	Kämäräinen	Kalle	4/9		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kiuruvesi	Wife Anni Kämäräinen, Kiuruvesi kirkon klä.	do	Fitchburg
24	Böckman	Frans	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Father Gustaf Böckman, Ylipäin klä, Pyhäjoki.	do	do
25	Reinikainen	Selinda	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Cleveland, Ohio	Sister Alma Reinikainen, Ahonsalo, Kongadiemi	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Laitinen	Wilho	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kongoniemi	Mother Alvina Laitinen, Sarvijoutajoki, Kongoniemi	do	Painesville
27	Parrila	Isak	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Calumet, Mich	Wife Kaisi Parrila, Pantation K.14, Oulu.	Mass	Fitchburg
28	Kinnunen	Arvid	25		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsinki	Father Herman Kinnunen, Linjakatu 22, Wiipuri	do	Boston
29	Suominen	Johan	37		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	Wife Ofvaina Suominen, Kasmala, Parkano.	Minn	Duluth
30	Jarnio	Edvard	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Erland Jarnio, Kapteeni 1, Helsinki.	Mich	Gardner

29/98

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6 70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 17th, 1910. 3:10 P.M.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or in a group sent for by friends, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	1907	Brother in law Gabriel West, Paulsons Camp, Marysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	light	blue	a scar on the inside of right hand	Finland	Bergö
2	do	do	$25	No		Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	brown	do	a birthmark on the left cheek.	do	do
3	Yes	do	$25	No	1907	Husband Victor Johnson, 4617 – 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Pori
4	do	Mother			Wash.	Friend do:														
5	do	Self	$30	No		Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	No	1906	Friend Sandra Mattsson Eagle str. 127 Wrentham, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Kauvaanja
7	do	do	$30	No	—	Friend Wahtola Konovaara Newport R.I. Box [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	do	do	$30	No	—	Friend do 127 Eagle St. Woodland	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	do	do	$25	No	—	Cousin do: Heikki Kuula, 13 Buckley str. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	Brown	blue	None	do	Ruovesi
10	Yes	do	$25	No	—	Brother Samuel Kindamatti, Box 136, Houghton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	dark brown	do	do	Jalas
11	do	do	$30	No	—	Friend Elias Tanmen, Perley Front str. 49 Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Kemijoki
12	No	do	$44	No	—	Brother Gustaf Abrahamson, Box 102, Rockport, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	do	Maaninka
13	do	do	$25	No	—	Friend Ezick Saltonen 24 Pratt Road, Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Kalinen
14	Yes	do	$23	No	1904	Friend Wilje Kokari Box 1021 Eureka, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kivijärvi
15	do	do	$30	do	1906 – Mich.	Friend do:	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$30	No	—	Friend Dan Kerovinen, Box 129, Monson, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	blond	do	do	do	Mäntyharju
17	do	do	$30	do	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Helsinki
18	No	do	$20	do	—	Brother Verner Peltonen Box 22, Victoria Mine, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	light	do	do	do	Nurmes
19	Yes	do	$28	do	—	Friend Dan Kerovinen, Box 129, Monson, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Walkeala
20	do	do	$30	do	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	brown	do	do	do	Mäntyharju
21	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	Brother in law Viktor Kuntunen Box 217, Soudstone, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	light	blue	none	do	Heinävesi
22	do	do	$17	do	—	Friend Matti Paananen, Box 531, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Kivijärvi
23	do	do	$30	No	1907	Friend Juho Lång 47 Jessland str. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	blue	do	do	Kuruvesi
24	do	do	$25	No	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	1907	Husband Otto Loinikkainen 15 – 40th Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Kangasniemi
26	Yes	do	$28	No	—	Brother Moses Laitinen, Box 51, Painesville, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
27	do	do	$30	No	1907	Friend John Lång 47 Jessland str. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu
28	do	do	$50	No	—	Mrs Selma Lång (Mother) 93 Chelsea St – Edgeworth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	grey	do	do	Wiipuri
29	do	do	$30	No	1903 – Minn.	Uncle Kalle Ouli Box 205, Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	light	do	blue	do	do	Punkaharju
30	No	do	$200	No	—	Friend Johan Lundberg Pines str. 181, Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do	black	brown	do	do	Helsinki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 20 Did not sail

H J Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,
at ...

W C Seagall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Kenyon, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

George G. Kenyon M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Liv

W C Linsell

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

150
+23
77

131
23
108
100
208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton 9th February, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siljak	Jelica	23	f	m	Widow	Farmer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Freedom	my godfather Jandro Kirin Kovacica	Pa	Freedom
2	"	Jandro	13	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Manica	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacica	"	"	"
4	Cvrlica	Ilija	30	m	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bosanac	Tomo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadjevac	my wife Jula Cvrlica Cadjevac	"	Brownsville
6	Bulat	Dane	24	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rubnjaka	my grandfather Lazo Bosanac Rubnjaka	"	"
7	Vacek	Vinko	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacklenica	my father Tomo Bulat Jacklenica	"	Conway
8	Babic	Franjo	26	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koncanica	my father Franjo Vacek Koncanica	Pa	Madison
9	Loncar	Marko	26	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brlog	my wife Marija Babic Brlog	Minn	Chisholm
10	Jurkovic	Ilija	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovi Klanac	my father Luka Loncar Drenovi Klanac	"	"
11	Loncar	Tomo	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debrava	my wife Marija Jurkovic Debrava	"	"
12	Pavelic	Marko	18	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drenovi Klanac	my wife Anica Loncar Drenovi Klanac	"	"
13	Loncar	Joso	18	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glavace	my father Joan Pavelic Glavace	"	"
14	Simunic	Ilija	26	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovi Klanac	my mother Dorica Loncar Drenovi	"	"
15	Velic	Nicola	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Jane Simunic Drenovi Klanac	Pa	Johnstown
16	Jurkosic	Stipe	17	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Jela Velic Drenovi Klanac	"	"
17	Lalic	Dane	18	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubrava	my father Mile Jurkovic Dubrava	"	"
18	Mandic	Mihailo	34	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drenovi Klanac	my father Nicola Lalic Drenovi Klanac	N.Y.	New York
19	Pupavac	Jandre	28	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dolgani	my wife Ilava Mandic Dolgani	O.	Cleveland
20	Varancic	Milan	25	m	m	"	"	20	48	30	07	12	Vrhovine	my mother Jelena Varancic Dolgani	"	"
21	Svancevic	Jandrija	34	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolgani	my wife Mara Varancic Dolgani	"	"
22	Miljus	Jordan	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podum	my wife Evigena Svancevic Podum	"	"
23	Udsic	Bude	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrhovine	my father Mile Miljus Vrhovine	"	"
24	Svancevic	Stefo	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skare	my father Gjuka Udsic Skare	"	"
25	Kovacevic	Milan	19	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podum	my wife Evigena Svancevic Podum	"	"
26	Maric	Milan	19	m	s	Lab	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Generovac	my father Mile Kovacevic Generovac	Ill.	Galva
27	Batic	"	25	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bg Dubica	my father Niko Maric Bg Dubica	"	"
28	Grigorvic	Ilya	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Generovac	my wife Mara Batic Generovac	"	"
29	Rojnaum	Petar	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlakospolje	my wife Anica Grigovic Vlakospolje	Wis	Kansasville
30	Sporcic	Joso	27	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuterevo	my wife Bozida Rojnaum Kuterevo	Minn	Duluth
														my wife Manda Sporcic Kuterevo	"	"

Paczkiewicz
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1910

13 No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, by whom sent, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$36 no	-	-		my husband Ignac Siljak Box 266 Freedom, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	black	black	None	Austria	Kovacica
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$28 no	-	-		my friend Jovo Ruslan Box Beaverville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Caljevak
5	"	"	$66 no	-	-		my friend Jovo Ruslan West Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kenjak
6	"	"	$125 "	-	-		my grandfather Lazo Mijezic Box 291 Conway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Paklenica
7	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my brother-in-law Mihajlo Jurkovic Hans Postojnska Cabo Kraj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kupcanica
8	"	"	$235 yes	1½ yrs	Youngstown O		my relative Joan Anic Box 238 Christoleu Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brlog
9	"	"	$25 no	-	-		my relative Luca Jurkovic Box 238 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	"	Drenovi Klanac
10	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my brother Luca Jurkovic Box 238 Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	Do Bad	varicose veins left leg	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Dubrava
11	"	"	$22 yes	1 yr 3 mo	Johnstown Pa		my brother Luca Lamgar Box 238 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Drenovi Klanac
12	"	"	$22 no	-	-		my friend Hans Jurkovic Box 238 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glavaca
13	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my father Jovo Lunar Box 238 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Drenovi Klanac
14	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my brother Hanna Anunica Woodvale opt-6 Ft Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	" "
15	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my step brother Ilia Velic Woodvale 23-6 Ft Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	"	" "
16	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my brother Jozo Jurkovic Woodvale 23-6 Ft. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dubrava
17	"	"	$26 no	-	-		my uncle Mico Radonjan Box 206 Portstown Klondyke Co New Yorker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Drenovi Klanac
18	"	"	$25 yes	1903	Cleveland O		my brother in law Ilia Curcin Hamilton Ave 2140 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	black	black	"	"	Dogani
19	"	"	$25 "	1904	"	"	my brother Paule Varancic Hamilton Ave 2919 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Vrhovine
20	"	"	$25 no	-	-		my friend Rojan Varancic 3132 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Dogane
21	"	"	$16 no	-	-		my brother in law Jovo Curcin 3132 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Podum
22	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my uncle Lazo Mijerovic 3000 Hamilton Ave Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Vrhovine
23	"	"	$25 no	-	-		my brother Jaje Maric, 3000 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Skare
24	"	"	$25 no	-	-		my cousin Rade Varancic, 3132 Hamilton Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Podum
25	"	"	$26 no	-	-		my stepbrother Marko Gvozdenic Akron Ohio 43 Dr Kalb Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Donerovac
26	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my friend Marko Kovacevic Akron Ohio 43 Dr Kalb Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	green	"	"	Bos Dubica
27	"	"	$125 no	-	-		my friend Marko Kovacevic Akron Ohio III Dr Kalb Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Donerovac
28	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my son Marko Grigorovic Box 26 Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	green	"	"	Maskopolje
29	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my brother-in-law Rojnmann, 104 Pine Str Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuterevo
	"	"	$25 "	-	-		my brother Stiff Sparcin Box 102 Bajoalich Minn Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1909
at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Kenyon, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Name whether Surgeon (sailing herewith) or Transferred by ..... or Substitute), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George. G. Kenyon M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at ny W C Linsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

73

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, Feb. 9th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Zamicki	Leon	19		m	s	farmlab			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radle	father Konicke Zamicki Radle Russia		
2	Codner	Leo	21		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Vladimir	wife Rose Codner, Vladimir, Russia		
3	Jankelewicz	Jankel Hermin	18		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother Rachel Jankelewicz Vladimir, Russia		
ADMITTED 4	Klein	Rebecca	16		f	s	helper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	father Chaskel Klein Mysra, Gouvernia 25 Russia	Wash	Portland
ADMITTED 5	Chandelers	Hamilton	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kovnikas	father Antanas Chandlers Kovnikas, Russia	Ore	Portland
X 6	Ekgart	Anna	25		f	m	wife				Polish		Saratow	husband Ekgart, Russia	Ca	Fruitland
7	Cijak	Rozalia	18		f	s	[redacted]			Galicia	"	Galicia	Krasnica	father Franciszek Cijak Koszenica, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
8	Cekula	Rosalia	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Cekula Koszenica, Galicia	"	"
X 9	Chwarzay	Marya	14		f	s	2-6-08 49 10-26-38	no	no	Austria	Ruthanian	Austria	Romanow	father Iwan Chwarzy Romanow Galicia	"	"
X 10	Cpiela	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocurow	father Mykola Opiela Romanow P. Romanow Austria	"	New York
X 11	Cukiyk	Justyna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanow	father Jeko Cukiyk Romanow Austria	"	"
X 12	Babam	Marya	16		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hugyhay	father Mikoly Babam Hungary	"	"
13	Rudamanier	Abraham	28		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	father Chaim Rudamanier Lida Pub Wilna Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Botchin	Nochem	19		"	"	23-11-743 Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Uron Botchin Kreslawka Pro Wilna	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Schpartzman	Berl	18		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Krasbawka	father Borech Schwarz Sokurany	"	"
16	Kalmanowitz	Kalman	25		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Orzowa	Wife Ester Kalmanowitz Lida Pub Wilna	"	"
17	Hedigman	Jankel	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	Brother in Law Chaim Berson Hoboken	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Bezanch		21		m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Hoboken	father Chaim Bezanch Bialystok	"	New York
X 19	Epostein	Endel	22		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	father Wolf Epostein Wilkebel	"	"
20	Jasinowodzki	Jassel	25		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkebel	Wife Sonie Jasinowodzka Bialystok	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Eck	Conrad	61		m	m	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bialystok	Wife Anna Eck Hoboken	"	"
22	Jadraziak	Wojciech	43		m	m	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	Polish	Galicia	Sucha Hora	Husband Jan Jadraziak Hoboken Wife Wawrzinka Jadraziak Sucha Hora	Ca	California
ADMITTED 23	Pack	Ignacy	49		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Pack Sucha Hora	"	"
24	Zalkowski	Wojciech	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lence	Wife Franciska Zalkowski Lence Galicia	"	Walkerburg
25	Piotrowicz	Ludwig	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcziak	Wife Tekla Piotrowicz Wojcziak	Ny	Buffalo
26	Arcowski	Antoni	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Julia Arcowski Wojcziak	"	"
27	Kadacz	Franciszek	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Magdalena Kadacz Wojcziak	"	"
28	Piotrowicz	"	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wincenty Piotrowicz Wojcziak	"	"
29	Kurdza	Jan	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Kurdza Wojcziak	"	"
30	Fonire	Julio	21		m	s	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	England	London	Friend Alessio Tarani 16 Monmouth Place W.C.	Pa	Easton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York. Feby 17, 1912

74

8S

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prime or steerage passenger, or in the cabin, or employed by others, or alone, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	Yes				brother Emil Sawicki														
2	"	self	18	No			195 Hester st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr	none	Russia	Polish
3	"	father	"	"			Antoni Sawicki		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
4	"	brother	"	"			195 Hester st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfsnik
5	"	father	"	"			Peter Kon Brunswick		no	no	no	stout	no	5	4	fair	blk	gra	none	Russia	Wilna
6	"	husband	20	"			Jennie Justin Hamlet		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
7	"	brother	"	"			Cumberland Pa Box 106		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Kedainiai
8	"	husband	30	"			Cumberland Pa Box 56		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Kedainiai
9	"	self	26	"			Wawer Pl Andrzej Gabrysek		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	Galicia	Konecnica
10	"	Brother	22	"			Jan Pietrusiak, Wg Reytan 22		Alien	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	sister	18	"			Sophie Maryanska Cebula		Married	Catholic	Polish	Peasant	Prostitute	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Cussin Anna Stasia		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	Austria	Romanow
13	"	Brother	25	"			195 Hester st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Aunt	19	"			Brother Szczepan Cebula		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother	22	"			195 Hester st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	24	"			Sister Anna Balamba		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Brother	25	"			229 East 12 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	br	"	Hungary	Vaszoly
18	"	Brother	22	"			Brother L Sudaminas		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liola
19	"	husband	24	"			279,279 East 105 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Kreslawka
20	"	brother	22	"			Aunt Hawa Beytak		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sakwary
21	"	father	48	"			354 Tacknam St Brooklyn N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Liola
22	"	brother	20	"			Brother A Schwarz		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fr	"	"	"	Deborad
23	"	brother	22	"			309 Stone Ave Brooklyn N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Bialystok
24	"	brother	20	"			Simon A Keller		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wilebsk
25	"	brother	25	"			257 East 105 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Bialystow
26	"	Brother in law	25	"			Brother in law Kawankalskia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrikowit
27	"	Brother in law	25	"			297 Livingston Brooklyn N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fr	"	"	"	Kumbor
28	"	Brother	20	"			Brother J Bauman		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kedainiai
29	"	Brother	22	"			149 Madison St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fr	br	"	"	Wilkomierz
30	"	Brother	20	"			Brother Lewi Aron Salomon		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenica
							85 Ziegel St New York														
							Brother Lewi D Liskin														
							Delancey St 298 New York														
							Friend St Mayer														
							41 Pitt St Hebrew Institute New York														
							Friend Jan Balazyja														
							California Pa														
							Cousin Jan Balazyja														
							California Pa														
							Friend Stanislaw Bwek														
							Place Klein Walkenburg Pa														
							Friend Walenty Slawskij														
							28 Savannah St Port Reading N J														
							Cousin Josef Pizarik														
							1220 Broadway St Port Reading N J														
							Brother in Law Jan Kazan														
							57 Clay St Port Reading N J														
							Br in law														
							Sister in law Jakubik Adam														
							"														
							Brother in Fairmont														
							B 185 Kansas Pa E Brady														

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 3 did not sail

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1912

at sea

W C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fleming, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

George G. Fleming M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, February 9th, 19

11—1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Besel	John	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lytanir	father: Karl Besel Lytanir Russia	Pa	Lehman Junc
2	Karolina	Jonas	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Janidzi	mother: Sekranda Karakius Janidzi "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Steinberg	Lisa	19		f	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	mother: Chane Steinberg Odessa	"	New York
4	Kobrinski	Isaac	18		"	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielacerkiew	father: Nosseke Kobrinski Bielacerkiew	"	"
5	Steinberg	Yetke	14		"	"	general	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mother: Chane Steinberg Odessa	"	"
6	Schiwak	Stefan	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jasnan	brother: Daniel Schiwak Jasnan Hung	NY	Brooklyn
7	Novak	Hanna	18		f	s	servant	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Lucany	brother: Nobaky Novak, Lucany, Galicia	"	New York
8	Skibowniak	Jenko	34		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Reizna	wife: Katarzyna Skibowniak Reizna Galicia	Pa	Scranton
9	Rybinska	Klemens	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzinka	wife: Angelka Czybinska Kurzinka, Galicia	Pa	East Chicago
10	Olejnadlo	Alexandra	20		f	m	wife	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gelezna	father: Alexander Cechowska Gelezna, Russia	NY	Brooklyn
11	Pedersen	Peder Mathias	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aaalesund	Mother Karen Pedersen Farm, Kirkenes pr Hangesund	Minn	Centerville
12		Ole Kristian	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Jensen	Gustav	33		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ekes	wife Anna Jensen Skotselven, Skjeen	NY	Yonkers
14	Gunstad	Ole	36		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Evje	Mother Siri Gunstad Ose, Evje, Kristiansand	Iowa	Ostlock
15		Margrethe	36		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"			
16	Carlsen	Johan	27		m	s	Steward	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Drammen	wife Nicolina Carlsen Skavär pr Horgen	sailing	ship "Skogen"
17	Berg	Jens	39		"	m	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	Tönsberg	wife Mrs. Berg, Tönsberg	Fla	Jacksonville
18	Kristensen	Stef	24		"	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Horten	Father Kr. Kristensen Horten	Md	S.S. "Yankee" Baltimore
19	Stamovic	Adelia	22		f	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ketzuk	Father Jurgis Stamovic Ketzuk	"	"
20	Denisevic	Felipsa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janize	mother Ona Denisevic Janize	Pa	Brooklyn
21	Weltian	George	25		m	s	Labor	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungaria	Hermanstadt	mother Marie Weltian Western Hungary	"	Pittsburg
22	Katz	Mere	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trwejw	Father Nachmie Katz Trwejw	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Welma	Lipe	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Father Berl Weingart Ostrow	"	"
24	"	Feldsje	1	7	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kortnizky	Ike	17		"	"	Shomaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ania	mother Rainne Kornitzky Ania	"	"
26	Penicisian	Lupe	17		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Imear	mother Hawe Penicisian Imear Vel Tablin	"	"
27	Algar	Josel	20		m	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jankel Algar Imear Vel Tablin	"	"
28	Nielsen	Marie	23		f	"	Servant	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav	U.S.	Des Moines	mother Sofie Nielsen Bramminge	Ia	Kimballton
29	"	Benedikte	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Knudsen	Halvor	30		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Solör	Wife Dorthea Knudsen, Aasnes, Solör	Wash	Stoughton

29 Wm Warren Gray

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Am 2 N.Y.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1910. 76

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Al. Gustaw Forting														
2							Newman Grove Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	l. br.	gray	none	Russia	Zylonie
3							Friend: Josef Kocke														
4							Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson Av 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jendrei
5							Brother: Moische Steinberg														
6							New York - Rodger St 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Odessa
7							Brother: Walter Kobrinski														
8							New York Stanton St 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Bialaorkie
9							~~Brother: Moische Steinberg~~														
10							New York - Rodger St 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
11							Brother Al. Daniel Orlowski														
12							Brooklyn N.Y. Ellery St 232	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blue	grey	none.	Hungaria	Gimani
13							Brother Al. Josef Horak,														
14							New York 3 Hamilton St 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zuromin
15							Brother Al. Lenko Stranczek														
16							Swanton, Co 67 Block 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rieva
17							Brother: Jno Rybinski,														
18							East Chicago, Ind. - work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuminka
19							husband: Jack Alexandrowicz														
20							Brooklyn, NY Manhattan ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Gelerayn
21							Uncle Buy Holland & wife														
22							Centerville, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	bl	"	Norway	Arendnes
23							Friend L. P. Berglen														
24							Box 7, Tamaqua, Berks Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	gr	"	"	"
25							Home,														
26							Outlook, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Eker
27							Norwegian sailing ship														
28							Hlegen, Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eoje
29							Norwegian Steamer "Starkod"														
30							Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Scotland	Glascow
31							Sister Alexandra Lindtlig														
32							153 Major St E. Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Norway	Kragero
33							Brother Roman Jablonowski														
34							912 Cherry Way Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg
35							Brother Ruben Peltran														
36							408 Pillow St. Bklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamar
37							Sister Bro Rubin														
38							616 Leister St. Lestrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Hamar
39							husband Wilna														
40							175 Ellis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Russia	Ivgen
41							Father														
42							2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrov
43							Father Left Kornofsky														
44								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
45							Father Abram Feuereisen							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ania
46							200 Delancey St New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Jonend
47							Mr. Law St. B. Staten														
48							252 Livingston St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	"	"	"	Jnano
49							Sister Kristine Sorensen,														
50							Kimballton Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	bl	"	Denmark	Deibjerg
51							Friend Tom Tella														
52							Box 15, Hoyden, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Aeroe

F. 792.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 5 did not sail

A J Haddock
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,
at ny 17

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Flemyng, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G Flemyng M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1900

at Ny

W C Pinsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, February 9th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennelly	Nellie	20		F	S	Barmaid	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Kennelly 4 Dorset St North Woolwich	N.Y.	New York
2	Bowyer	Edward	34		M	M	Painter			Welsh	Welsh	Australia	Kalgoolie	Uncle Benjamin Johns		
3	3410 24 4-4-25-36	Martha	32		F	M	Wife			England				Llanelly Hill Nr Abergavenny	Mo	St Louis
4	"	Jack	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Australia						
5	Lawlor	James	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Queensland	Maryborough	Father in law Mr Michael	N.J.	Paterson
6	"	Ellen	30		F	M	Wife			"				Unangar Maryborough Aust		
7	"	John Thomas	11		M	S	Son	No	No	Australia						
8	Scott	David	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Chas Scott Balmossie Farm Broughton Cart Lanarkshire Scotland	Can	Toronto
9	Lemon	Alfred	21		M	S	Presser			Russia	Russian	England	London	Friend Leopold Lindquist 41 Hanbridge St Birmingham		
10	Stenbach	Karl	25		M	"	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Mr Stenbach Kotka Finland	"	Helyx
11	Andersson	Anders	27		M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Father Mr Andersson Halmstad Sweden		
12	Vladoljor	Sinie	39		M	M	Labr	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kalgoolie	Mother	N.J.	Hoboken
13	"	Marks	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Jeadlica Gorizza Austria		
14	Vukovic	Mate	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Father Mr Vukovic Gorizza Austria		
15	Zapata Martinez	Francisco	45		M	M	Trimmer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coal Comma	Wife Dolores Lopez Riga	N.Y.	New York
16	" Lopez	Tomas	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cadiz	Friend		
17	Suarez Castro	José	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Castro Longuard Bros Inda Columna		
18	Bengoechea	José	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Castillon Cadiz	Father Vincente Ranga Berginar Castillon Cadiz	Ohio	St Louis
19	Lunar	John	21		M	"	Sailor	"	"	England	English	England	Newmarket	Father John Lunar		
20	Miles	Thomas	27		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Yard Prince Newmarket	Mass	Worcester
21	Harris	Percy George	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Egypt Co	Cairo	Church Road Bitter Bridge Cove Pembroke	Mass	Hyde Park
22	Singleton	Joseph Frederick	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	England	Newmarket	Father Peter Wardle Hampton Newmarket	Mass	Boston
23	Ryan	John	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Brother Alfred Singleton 9 Turner Rd Plaistow London	Utah	Salt Lake City
24	Matthews	Murray	36		M	M	Groom	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father P J Ryan Mainhead Lane Tadcaster Yk	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Pearce	Richard Burnard	22		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Sister Mary Phillips Father S Pearce	Mass	Worcester
26	Flanagan	Thomas	36		M	M	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Oldbury	Jubilee Cottages Dawlish Wife Mrs Flanagan 5 Bridge St Oldbury	N York	N York
27	Mennear	Thomas Henry	31		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	St Dennis	Wife Mrs Mennear St Dennis St Austell	Pa	Plymouth
28	Riggs	Ernest Chas	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Gregory	Father Charles Riggs Stock Hill Gregory	Mich	Ironwood
29	Pennington	Laurence	26		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Mrs Beattie Friend 2 Gloucester Terrace Brighton	"	Jackson
30	Cardin	Julia	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	France	French	"	London	Aunt Mme Lotte 67 Portland Pl London W	N.Y.	New York

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[nited] Sta[tes]

Arriving at Port of New York, February 17, 1912

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimate paid by himself, herself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of former; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister Mrs Owen 424 W 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	England	Kew.
2	No	Self	$4	Yes No	Sister in law Mr Rosetta Hicks 3909 Sherman Place St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Wales	Llanelly Hill
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	England	Yeovil
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brown				Australia
5	"	Self	$15	No "	Uncle John Whelan 73 Mary St Paterson NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Abbeyleara
6	"	Husband	"	Yes Born Greenpoint	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Greenpoint
7	"	Father	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"							Queensland	Urangan.
8	Yes	Self	$12	No No	Home Metropolitan Bank 168 East King St Market Branch Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10	"	Auburn	Blue	"	Scotland	Broty Ferry
9	No	Cousin	$15	"	Cousin Erik Lisberg 65 Adam St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poolum
10	"	self	$15	Yes Sailor Yes Sailor	Sailors Home 190 Washington St Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	Finland	Viikola
11	"	"	$12	No Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	"	Bk	"	"	Sweden	Holmsdal
12	"	"	$15	No	Brother Andrea Hadelja 132 Adam St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Hadelja
13	"	"	$15	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cleared 14	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	2	"	Fr	Gr	"	"	Cuba
15	Yes	self	$12	Yes No New York	Friend Manuel Garcia 65 Cherry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Blue	Nil	Spain	Corunna
16	"	"	$15	No " "	Friend José Rosala 288 Front Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Br	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	No Yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	Fr	Bl	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$40	No No	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	Creda
Arch'd 19	No	self	$20	No No	Friend Antony O. Berry 2 Ripley Place Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5	"	Fr	Blue	"	Russia	Novmarket
20	"	Cousin	$50	"	Friend F. Schick 3129 California Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Scar on hands	England	Evesham
21	"	self	$50	No No	Brother Walter Harris 2737 Jane Street Bronx York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	Scar on left eye	"	Lincoln
22	Yes	"	$50	Yes Salt Lake Work house	990 South 4th West St Salt Lake Sister Mrs Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	Br.	Gr	None	"	"
23	"	Sister	$40	No	12 St Albany Rd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Country
Inspected 24	"	self	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Tattoo marks on left arm	"	Liverpool
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	Broadway Central Hotel Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None	England	Yorx
26	Yes	"	$25	"	Cousin John Flanagan Church St Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Oldbury
27	Yes	"	$30	"	Brother Mr A Kennear Bundy St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr	Bl	"	"	St Louis
28	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mabel Parker Kelly St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gregory
29	No	"	$25	Yes 2 Duquesne	Friend Geo Davis 16 Jenny St Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Paddington
30	"	"	$40	No	Friend Mrs Ellis 111 East 27th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 23 & 24 did not sail

H J Haddock.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at NY

W C Seymour

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Hennessy, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

George G Hennessy MD.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Linnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 Rev. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, February 9th, 1910

air2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sigal	Heinrich	19	00	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radum	Father Frank Sigal Kovelkowitz		
2	Pinkin	Ittke	17		f	"	Servant	-	-	Russia	"	Russia	Suwjew	Father Berl Pinkin Suwjew	NJ	New York
3	Schane	Perie	30		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Suwjew	Father Schaiem Rotkowsky Suwjew	NY	Albany
4	"	Feigel	4		f	c	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.F. "	"	Brooklyn
5	"	Rodel	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Goldberg	Nachem	18		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	"	Galicia	Ekwinurka	Father Nathan Goldberg Ekwinurka	"	"
7	Reicher	David	31		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jaroslaw	Father Lemer Reicher Jaroslaw	"	New York
8	Pegler	Dwojre	16		f	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Mandelowitz	Father Leib Pegler Mandelowitz	NY	New York
9	Krassnostein	Gitle	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stebanbek	Mother Minnie Krassnostein Stebanbek	"	"
10	"	Chane	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klawansky	Geladie	17		m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Shorneuke	Father Lebe Klawansky Shorneuke	"	"
12	Pargiez	Chaje	14		f	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Estinos	Mother Feige Pargiez Estinos	"	"
13	Maren	Wigdor	19		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radum	Father Leibl Maren Radum	NY	New York
14	Sander	Michal	22		m		yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Father Meyer Sander Lodz	NJ	Paterson
15	Eesa Geneen	Bertha Rebecca	23		f	s	Dressmaker	-	-	"	"	England	Roumanoff	Grandfather B. Wenck Kopenhagen Russia	NY	New York
16	Preston	Harris	37		m	m	Cabinet Maker						London			
17	"	Sarah	40		f	m	Wife							Friend Mr. Morris 38 Hamberry St. London, E.		
18	"	Esthes	22		f	s	Dressmaker									
19	Soschstein	Schane	23		f	m	Upper Machinist							Brother Simon Sochstein 30 Blakely St. Bromm St. London, E.		
20	Freedman	Morris	30		m	m	Tailor							Wife Ruth Freedman 145 Stepney Green Dwelling, London, E.		
21	Waterman	Milly	26		f	m	Wife			England			Penna. Philadelphia	Brother Abraham Graham 5 St Downs Pk. Road, Hackney, London	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Beny	4		m	c	Child	no	no	"			"	Uncle "	"	"
23	Greenberg	Elias	49		m	m	Bootmaker			Roumania		England	London	Wife Mrs Greenberg 97 Stepney St. London, E.	NY	New York
24	Levinson	Jack	20		m	s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia		Wales	Aberdare	Uncle Harry Levinson 179 Wales Road, Cardiff	"	"
25	Morris	Morris	44		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany			London	Wife By the Money 11 Cubitt St. London, E.		NO.
26	Desser	Mark	30		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Hebrew	Italy	England London	Friend M. Lazar 14 Bow Road, Stratford, London E.	NY	New York
27	Vlatt	Alfred Henry	26		m	m	Brick Layer	-	-	England	English		Liverpool	Sister Jane Jones Hendy Bank Hall Llangollen	old	Birmingham
28	Mc Clary	Annie Lindsay	38		f	m	Wife	-	-	United States		Scotland	Loch Earn		NJ	New York
29	Shemansky	Henoch	36		m	m	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Rachie Shimansky Taleg, Kalish Pole	"	Brooklyn
30	Murray	Matthew	26		m	s	Groom	"	"	England	English			Sister Mary Plank Clapham 9 Bessboro Pl. Hackminster, London	"	New York

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

...12 ...

...Consul.

...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1910

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother Herman Katz 104 Lenox St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	gr.	None	Galicia	Kirchbuschz.
2	"	"	13	"			Brother I. Katz 119 Arch St Albany New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Troyen
3	yes	husband	from ya bro Hartford	"			husband A. Packman 138 Thalford Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Pariz of
4	"	Father	no	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother Abraham Calatberg 152 Forest St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Wisnitz
7	"	Brother in Law	$12	"			Brother in law Sulpan Weisman 300 De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Jasow
8	"	Cousin	$2	"			Cousin J. Greenbaum 114 Lockaway Rd Jamaica LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mosalbuschz
9	"	Father	$15	"			Father J. Krassner 182 Westerfeldt Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sklerchk
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$2	"			Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
12	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Sons~~	~~"~~			~~Private Harris Schmidt 119 Division St New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fr.	bl.	"	"	Schonwald
13	yes	Brother	$ no	no			Brother Jacob Mann 83 2nd St 104th East York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gr.	None	Russia	Radom
14	"	Brother in Law	$85	"			Brother in Law Louis Kaufman 38 Bank St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lodz
15	"	self	$50	"			Cousin J. Goldblatt 64 St 104th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Topilkantz
16	"	"	$400	"			Son + Brother Israel Preston 164 E 31st St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br.	"	"	Plotzk
17	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Brother	none	"			Brother Marko Borchstein 350 E 87th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blonde	gr.	"	"	Kamenetzk
20	"	Father in Law	$10	"			Father in law Harris Rosenthal 605 E 83rd St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Comenitz Poz
21	yes	self	$5	yes	1904	New York Philadelphia	Husband J. Waterman 930 Christian St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	England	London
22	"	Brother	—	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	self	$20	no			Nephew Bro. Abrahamsky 124 Thatford St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fr.	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
24	"	"	100	"			Cousin N. Jastrowitz 28 Rogers St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Libau
25	"	"	$25	"			Friend Agostino J. Sciascino 73 Bogart St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	"	"	Germany	Posen
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	New York	Father Edoardo Wallett Signatura Jefferson to Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	Scar on right side of neck.	Italy	Milan
27	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	husband Charles McClung 229 West 35 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	England	Barnsley
28	"	U. S. Citizen					Uncle S. Goldberg 237 Goutch St Brooklyn NY	Husband Chas McClung						birth Certificate May 28 1859						Frankfort Ind
29	"	"	$20	no			Friend Mr. Hook 169 Bowery, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blond	Br	None	Russia	Dirbitz
30	"	"	$30	"			J B Macalister Supt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	England	Newport, Mon.

(104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 12 and 25 did not sail

H. J. Haddock

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,

at sea W. C. Rhinelander

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Heuyng, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or as employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G Heuyng md.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ivy

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Carmania sailing from Southampton, 9th February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bogomo	Cherly	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	Father Stevan Bogomo	Pa	York Haven	See
2	"	Ivan	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Same as 1st	"	"	0235
3	Andreuzzi	Ante	30		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lagusa	Wife Laze Andreuzzi	Newyork		57
4	Perds	Giovanni	27		M	S	Labourer	"		"	Croatian	"	Lussinpiccolo	Father Ante Perdo	"		57
5	Buplica	Ivo	29		M	M	"	"		"	Dalmatian	"	Rat	Wife Maria Buplica	"		54
6	Baumanovic	Mateo	26		M	S	"	no		"	Croatian	"	Mek	Father Peter Baumanovic	Pa	Scelton	14 55
7	Cubraine	Ivan	23		M	M	"	yes		"	Croatian	"	"	Wife Katica Cubraine	"	"	14 55
8	Tabulin	Anton	19		M	S	farmer	no		"	Dalmatian	"	Hod	Father Anton Tabulin	Oregon		14 56
9	Vanoni	Luigi	40		M	M	"	"		"	Italian	"	Brentonico	Wife Lucia Vanoni	Mich	Newyork	12
10	Mazzurana	Bernardo	30		M	M	Mason	"		"	"	"	Bolbeno Co	Wife Teresina Mazzurana	"		11
ADMITTED 11	Costa	Raphael	21		M	S	Clerk	"		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	Father Gesvina Raphael	Mass	Boston	32
12	Andon	Nicola	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Evanag Nicola Andon	Mich	Ingersoll	54
13	Constantin	Kosoff	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Athina Constantin	Newyork		32
14	Argir	Panaki	33		M	M	"	no		"	Bulgarian	"	Tchoukita	Wife Kiria Argir	Ind	Gary	42
15	Nikoff	Nicoff	22		M	S	"	"		"	Bulgarian	"	Kherboro	Brother Ilia Nikoff	Ill	Chicago	42
16	Vojo	Ilia	37		M	M	"	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Modruce	Wife Vojo Anna	Wisc	Milwaukee	52
17	Stoje	Damnja	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Sokolovac	Wife Lukrece Zg			57
18	"	Kosta	26		M	M	"	no		"	Croatian	"	Lozice	Wife Stoje Lubica	"		57
ADMITTED 19	Medved	Juro	28		M	M	"	yes		Hung	"	"	"	Wife Stoje Kosta, Lozice	"		57
20	"	Jaso	26		M	M	"	no		Austria	"	"	"	Wife Anka Medved	"		34
21	Gjuleles	Joann	23		M	M	"	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kastoria	Wife Katica Medved	"		5
CANCELED 22	Christo	Nicolas	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lampanitza	Wife Katerina Joanno	Newyork		42
23	Tabolic	Stipo	27		M	M	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jabuque	Father Joanno Gjuleles	"		42
24	Stanic	Petar	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Sibenik	Father Christo Nicolas	"		42
25	Klepic	Simo	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Drnis	Father Stipo Tabolic	Pa	Pittsburg	
26	Grace	Josef	32		M	M	"	"		Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Gradenz	Wife Anna Stanic	Ill	Chicago	
27	Klaus	Anton	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Gradenz	Wife Anna Klepic	Ill	Chicago	
28	Odlen	Anna	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bohemia	Father Josef Grace	Pa	Portland	
29	Cimic	Martin	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bohemia	Father Anton Klaus	"		
30	Zigitsky	Josef	25		M	M	"	"		Austria	Austrian	"	Bohemia	Father Anna Odlen	"		
														Wife Marie Cimic	Pa	Allentown	
														Father Josef Zigitsky	Ohio	Cleveland	

20

Not in Line

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 17, 1910

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by himself, or by other person, or by corporation, or by what society, or other friends.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
3	Yes	self	35 00					Cousin Carlo Yurkovy 1585 2nd St Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	br	Nil	Austria	Pagua
4	"	"	33 00					Cousin Frank Lakovic 500 W 41st St Newyork City													Kanj
5	"	"	28 00					Cousin Jerko Jurkovic 50 Bethune St Newyork City	Conf	Mother			Face + Hands								Kat
6	5	"	30 00					Cousin Frank Jelinovic 50 Bethune St Newyork City													Kat
7	6	"	30 00					Cousin Peter Gyrasic 28 Hudson St Jersey City N.J.							5	4	fair				Kat
8	5	"	28 00					Cousin Peter Gyrasic 28 Hudson St Jersey City N.J.							5	8	fair				
9	5	"	30 00					Cousin Nikolas Yakelin 1812 15th St Oregon City							5	5					Blood
10	6	"	32 00					Stephen Antonio Skalfi Hunt Savage Maryland							5	5	Dk	Brn			Same
11	"	"	26 00					Jerzek Cinceto Tomas Hunt Savage Maryland							5	3					Montenico
12	"	"	25 00	1905				Brother Jurgen Kokal 1747 Washington St Boston							5					Turkey	Turkey
13	"	"	30 00	Father				Brother Thomas Kokan 156 East 70th St Cincinnati O.							5	8					
14	5	"	23 00	Uncle				Cousin Joseph Skopetz 821 3rd Ave Newyork							5	7					
15	5	"	28 00	1906				Jan Jan Jurke Box 491 Gary Ind							5	1	Dk	Brn			Croatia
16	5	"	30 00	Uncle				Uncle Peter Jagunich 316 E 36th St Chicago Ill							5	2	Dk				Serbovo
17	5	"	19 00					Friend Jandro Sato Milwaukee Wisconsin 1947							5	6				Austria	Hrvatsk
18	5	"	30 00					Friend Mike Stalk Chicago Ill 711 Milwaukee Ave							5	6					Zakonica
19	5	"	19 00					Friend Luka Kosta 1078 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	fair				Kozic
20	5	"	28 00	1908				Brother Nikolas Marko Milwaukee Wisc to 1018	Mot Cataract — no blind in left Eye												
21	"	"	30 00	Uncle				Friend Jerko Jurkovic Milwaukee Wisc 1018							5	5					
22	"	"	35 00					Friend Jerko Jurkovic 31 33 & 1st Av Longeck							5	3	Dk	Br			Kastovia
23	5	"	30 00					Cousin Joseph Skopetz 821 3rd Ave Newyork							5	3	Dk	Br			Pumpanica
24	"	"	20 00					Jan Jan Lukka Prairie Junction Wisc 2070 Columbus Ave							5	7					Zdravc
25	"	"	20 00					Friend Luka Kosta 1078 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5	7					Zator
26	4	"	25 00	1908				Stephen Skalfi 329 Hollis St Cleveland O.							5	6					Sobjenk
27	"	"	25 00					Brother Frank Skalfi 3001 Hollis St Cleveland O.							5	4					Gradovce
28	"	"	25 00					Friend Ivan Kopanic 3066 E 56th St Cleveland O.							5	6					Zakotjan
29	"	"	25 00					Husband Mary Krone Tirschung Germany Hyde Park 213							5	6					Kotjan
30	"	"	21 00					Friend Luka Skalfi Cleveland Ave 2070 Columbus							5	5					Skalfi
								Cousin Nikolas Ostrun Skalfi 2372 E 81st Cleveland O.							5	6					Klajic

Katie Neuburg Jr
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 1·2·23·24·25·26·27·28·29 & 30 not said

D J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at sea W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fleming, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Geo. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Liverpool

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Cedric sailing from Southampton, 9th February, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bojanovic	Svetislav	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Palma	Father Lubica Bjakovic Kraljevac Croatia		Hazen
2	"	Verna	21		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
3	Knezic	Lazar	20		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Lasvarac	Father Stojan Knezic Ladanjske Okucani		Conway
4	Kokarovic	Ilia	22		M	S	Labourer	"		Austria	"	"	Gdinac	Father Luka Kogarovic Hungary		Ottaling
5	Tasmarevic	Nikola	18		M	S		"		"	"	"	Hlogovac	Mother Tomarovic Kumba Galovac		"
6	Baran	Mato	34		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Austria	Sitomirica	Wife Baran Kata Sitomirica		Newyork
7	Malusek	Mato	36		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	Wife Malusek Rosa Sitomirica		"
8	Medjesun	Nikola	29		M	M	7-183447-10/17/41	"		"	"	"	Sid	Wife Medjesun Jelena Sid		Masontown
9		Dorko	23		M	S		"		"	"	"	Sid	Father [illegible] Sid		Pgh
10	Perkovac	Ivo	44		M	S		"		"	"	Hungary	Sid	Father Perkovac Sid		Masontown
11	Krop	Mato	22		M	M		"		"	"	"	Sid	Wife Krop Agnes Sid		Pgh
12	Mokos	Johann	27		M	S		"		"	"	Austria	Sid	Father Mokos Agnes Sid		Pgh
13	Kukas	Luka	23		M	S		"		"	"	Italy	Sid	Father Kukas Agnes Sid		Pgh
14	Greiff	Amabile	42		M	M	Innkeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Dombler	Wife Greiff Amalia Croatia		Columbus
15	"	Angelo	2	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Greiff Amalia Croatia		Steubenville
16	Gobber	Valentino	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	Italian	"	Canada	Hosmer	Mother Anna Gobber Canada Hosmer		Fernie
17	Pintaric	Vinko	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	"		"
18	Kasaic	Mato	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Hosmer	Mother Anna Pintaric Hosmer		Fernie
19	Granic	Franc	32		M	S		"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Letovanic	Wife Ana Kasaic Letovanic		Pittsburgh
20	Temnik	Johann	23		M	S		"	"	"	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Velika	Father Johann Temnik Velika		"
21	Teric	Ivan	28		M	M		"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Wife Lucia Teric Velika		"
22	Kern	Andreas	40		M	M		"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jakrati	Wife Veronica Kern Jakrati		Little Falls
23	Grgo	Johann	32		M	M		"	"	"	Croatian	"	Superstrana	Wife Veronica Kern Superstrana		St. Louis
24	Budak	Nikodim	33		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Ogra Donja Lomnica	Father Juliana Grgo Donja Lomnica		Cleveland
25	Skrinec	Marie	17		F	S		"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gola	Wife Maria Budak Gola Lomnica		"
26	Lazesak	Ivan	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Jesenje	Parents Ivan Skrinec Jesenje		Pittsburgh
27	Reichert	Michael	19		M	S		"	"	"	German	"	Petkovac	Brother Peter Lazesak Petkovac		Steelton
28	Sebele	Michael	20		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Gradek	Parents Michael Gradek Gradek		Cleveland
29	Rada	Lakula	25		M	M		"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kalp	Wife Elizabeth Sebele Kalp		"
30	Schey	Michael	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Cikovo	Wife Kata Rada Cikovo Croatia		Steubenville
													Kalp	Wife Theresia Schey Kalp		Cleveland

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I certify that I have examined the above-named aliens, and that I have found _____ of the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for _____ Consul.

W. Swalm

*Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1910

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$40		Brother in law Pala, Penncoast, Pa 1914	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	brown		Hungary	Palma
2	S				Smith Sharon Pa													
3	S				Andrey Sr P.O. box # 147													
4	S				friend Joann Sozie 147 Seventh Pa										Dark gray			Case
5	S				Brother Peter Kopcevic Jane Street Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	brown			Pittsburg
6	"				Uncle John Klopcevic Island Ave 2329 Pittsburg							5	7	"	gray			Slovan
7	"				friend Frank Scotland Larimer Station Northland							5	7	"	gray			Slovan
8	"				Brother in Law Frank Kashoun Pittsburg							5	7	"	"			Slovan
9	"				Brother in Law Edlunsky Mahanoy Pennsylvania							5	7	"	"			Pa
10	"				friend Adam Edlunsky Mahanoy Pennsylvania							5	7	"	"			"
11	C				Father in Law Lukas Zyko							5	6	"	brown			Lubraja
12	"				Brother in law Joseph Zyko							5	6	"	Black			Lubraja
13	"				Mother Johnstown Pa 2500							5	6	"	"			Vasek
14	"	prepaid	$30		Uncle Lukas Frakie Jerseyan Ave 2470 Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	"	Dark gray			Pala
15	"	self			Uncle Lukas Zyko Penncoast Pa 1914							5	4	"	White gray		Hungary	Pardan
16	S		$40		F. Angello Fountain Street Johnstown Pa													
17	S		$10		friend Barbara Kolbus age 22 yrs 77 Aspinwall Pa Post Pa 461							5	5	"	brown			Canale
18	S		$60		Father Stefano Valentine Leyden Pa 220 Hastings Pa							5	6	"	gray			Pesca
19	S		$70		Brother Peter Kanz Loyal Pa 1935 Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"			Letovanic
20	C		$60		Brother Jeremy Berkovic Lapp Ave 85 Pittsburg							5	10	"	Blue			Hatika
21	S		$10		Brother Jack Jandrlik Pittsburg Pa East Pa 1940							5	5	"	gray			Di
22	S		$10		Uncle Nicola Zeni Battle Creek Mich Pa 435							5	8	"	"			Krato
23	S		$8		Brother Jacob Kranz 1022 Allen Ave St Louis Mo							5	3	"	blue		Hungary	Bratislava Jabo
24	S		$15		Brother in law Joseph Shelia Cleveland Oh Hungarian							5	9	"	gray			Nolcsova
25	S		$10		Brother in law Casale Cleveland Oh 464 Herman St							5	7	"	"			"
26	S		$40		Sister Lapsansky Sisken Pa 4th Ward Pittsburg				Coming for marriage	No		5	4	"	blue			Jacobaza
27	S		$40		Uncle Jarga Pa 3rd Ward 97 Fifth St				Stated	No		5	6	"	"			Jacobaza
28	S		$50		Brother in law Samuel Stefo 2021 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	gray			Ugrodek
29	S		$25	1903	Brother in law Stefan Sedar Pa 5th Ward Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	blue			Katy
30	S		$40		Brother Peter Lenkevich Sixth Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"				Crnovo
					Brother Peter Stefo 1732 Cleveland Oh				Coming			5	2	"	"			Katy

Mar 30 Karl B Avon
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock master of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 9.10.11.12 T 13 did not sail

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,
at sea

W C Rennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Hemprg, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Hemprg MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1900

at Ny

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

85

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton 9th February, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Burkovac	Ivan	18	m	s		farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kuterevo	nay father Jure Burkovac Kuterevo	Minn	Duluth
2	"	"	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nay father Ivan Burkovac Kuterevo	Mich	Houghton
3	Kukla	Franjo	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovačica	nay father Franjo Kukla Kovačica	Pa	Freedom
4	Marohnic	Gaspar	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Dol	nay husband wife Cepa Marohnic Vel Dol	Ill	Joliet
5	Grgurić	Franjo	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokovc	nay brother-in-law Jagurić Sokovc	Ill	Chicago
6	Cencic	Anton	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nay wife Dorica Cencic Sokovc	Mich	Houghton
7	Car	Juraj	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nay father Jakob Car	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Anton	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora	nay wife Johana Car Ravnagora	Ill	Chicago
9	Krnetic	Mile	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovici	nearest relative Marko Krnetic Petrovici	Mont	Butte
10	"	Marija	18	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuležnica			
11	Jurkozic	Veronica	25	f	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ravnagora	nay mother Stipan Jurkovic Ravnagora	Mont	Calumet
12	"	Marija	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Plese	Mirko	17	m	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	Starilag	nay brother Ilica Stefanac Starilar	Ill	Joliet
14	"	Antonija	48	f	m	housewife		no	no	"	"	"	"	nay sister Ilica Stefanac Stabilar	"	"
15	"	Ivan	11	m	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
16	Drobac	Dane	25	m	m	farmhand		"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	nay father-in-law Mica Drobac Gragac	Penn	Ennsta
17	Trbojevic	Ilija	22	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	nay brother-in-law Trbojevic Gracac	"	"
18	Gacesa	Petar	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	nay father Jovo Gacesa Gracac	"	"
19	Radakovic	Dane	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	nay brother-in-law Radakovic Gracac	"	"
20	Stanic	Dmitar	25	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Požega	nay father Jefto Stanic Požega	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
21	"	Jovo	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Civac	nay father Milo Stanic Covac	"	"
22	Pilz	Eugenie	34	f	m	housewife		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Burgwyler	nay sister Adele Ratang Burgwyler Germany	Ill	Chicago
23	"	"	11	f	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Eugen	10	m	s	—		no	no	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Karl	9	m	s	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Eduard	4	m	s	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Schonegger	Alfons	17	m	s	farmhand		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
28	Pelobrajolic	Franjo	24	m	s	"		"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ravnagora	nay father Andrej Pelobradic Ravnagora	Ill	Chicago
29	Krum	Andreas	16							Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Szigetvar	mother Teresia Krum Szigetvar	Mont	Stillwater
30	Steinberg	Abraham	46			Rabbi				Russia	Hebrew	England	London	wife Ella Steinberg Warsaw	Pa	Philadelphia

Ans Board of Inspectors

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 Feby., 1910

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							my cousin Viola Bukovac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Kutereva
2							Cairnsdale Mich Slaughter							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3							my friend Guro Seljak							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kovaccica
4							my brother Stepan Marohnic							5	10	"	black	gray	"	"	Vel Dol
5							my sister Bosiea Braunsweak							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lokve
6							my brother Josip Cerkvenik Box							5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7							my brother Matt Car							5	8	"	"	green	"	"	Ravnagora
8							my friend Tolee Krajcar							5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9							my friend Josip Medelac							5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Tebrovic
10							Red Cloud 116 Butte Mont							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Komplenic
11							my husband Matijerkovic							5	1	black	black	"	"	"	Ravnagora
12							Box 35 Alnek Mich							3	0	brown	brown	black	"	"	"
13							my father Frank Plese							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Staridar
14							Joliet 911 Joliet Ill							5	1	black	"	brown	"	"	"
15							my husband Frank Plese														
16							Joliet 911 Joliet Ill														
17							my friend Stefo Vujevic			Consumet		5	3	brown	"	gray			"	"	Gracac
18							1314 So. 12th St Omaha Neb			Good		5	10	"	"	brown			"	"	"
19							my friend Vasa Stanisavljevic														
20							1214 So. 13th St. Omaha Neb					5	10	"	"	"			"	"	"
21							my friend Stefo Jerkovic														
22							1015 So. 17th St Omaha Neb					5	10	"	"	"			"	"	"
23							my friend Radle Stanisavljevic														
24							1214 So. 13th St. Omaha					6	2	"	"	blue			"	"	"
25							my friend Mile Vukmanovic														
26							E. Falls Pa 1128 Niagara Falls					5	5	"	black	gray			"	"	Pozega
27							my friend Gavro Grgic														
28							E. Falls Pa 1128 Niagara Falls					5	3	"	"	"			"	"	Covac
29							my husband														
30							Kare Stefo					5	7	"	"				Germany	Pirgwitz	
31							Garfield N.J.														
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910
at sea

W C Ransell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georg Flenyng, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Geo. G. Flenyng and.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Liv

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

15

Form 500.
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *9th February* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tetssen	Karl	[illegible]		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
2	Berlet	Konrad	28		M	M	Merchant	yes		Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Lipkas	Wife Margareta Theissen Lipkas Hungary	Pa	Norristown
3	Pilas	Tanno	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Juliana Lipkas Pilas	"	"
4	Rogar	Petar	46		M	M	"	"		Croatian	"	Bjelovarski	Prnjak	Wife Anna Blazevich Prnjak Bjelovarski Croatia	Mo	St Louis
5	Heinrich Müller	Heinrich	27		M					"	Austrian	Turkish	Lipas	Wife Anna Rogar Lipas Turkish Croatia	"	"
6	Raspis	Palo	27		M	M	"	"		"	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerony	Wife Theresa Müller Kerony Hungary	NY	Little Falls
7	Balok	Jano	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Antalfalva	Wife Eva Raspis 375 Antalfalva	O	Akron
8	Spreiges	Kristian	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Csonopfya	Father Johann Bonek 659 Csonopfya	"	Philadelphia
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 February, 190

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15 00	no			Father-in-law Georg Schmidt Cleveland O. 78 Scovill Ave	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	black	blue	no	Hungary	Lajtas B. Szent
2	Yes	"	$6 00	"			Cousin Frau Adam Cleveland O. 78 Scovill Ave 3734	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Petrahazi
3	Yes	"	$40 00	"			no	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Petrahazi
4	Yes	"	$40 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	Lanka
5	Yes	"	$25 00	"			Brother Henry Müller 1 Y King St. Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	bl	"	"	Kereny
6	Yes	"	$16 00	"			Brother in law Joseph Strakes Box 66, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brn	"	"	Antal Julia
7	Yes	"	$16 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$25 00	"			Anna Klein Cleveland O. 1033 Clinton St. Telephone 2	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Csonoplya
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I B Macata Rock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIC.

I, E. J. Haddock master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910
at Liverpool
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. G. Kemping, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing thereon, do (Here whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Pub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Kemping M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1900

at Sy

W C Ramsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 9 Februar, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Morosco	45		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	~~Austria~~ Italian	Italian	Austria	Sprmaggiore	wife Cecilia Morosco Sprmaggiore	New York	U. S. A. Ci
2	Carlo	Zeni	30		M	S	"	"	"	~~Austria~~ Italian	"	"	"	mother Anna Zeni Sprmaggiore	"	U. S. A. Citi
3	Ernesto	Dallapiazza	36		M	M	"	"	"	~~Austria~~ Italian	"	"	"	wife Maria Dallapiazza Sprmaggiore	"	U. S. A. Citiz
4	Augusta	Ramponelli	45		M	M	"	"	"	~~Austria~~ Italian	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Ramponelli Sprmaggiore	"	U. S. A. Citiz
3619/5	Calogredi	Leo R.	26		M	S	hairdresser			~~Austria~~ U.S.A. Citizen						
4231/66	Andersson	Olof	30		M	S	carpenter			~~Austria~~ U.S.A. Citizen	Swedish	Wintrusa		mother Louisa Erickson Wintrusa	Minn	St Paul

1. 2 & 4 William Berk
Inspector

3-5-6 Disc at Pier
Pearsall
Insp

c/
b

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 631

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 February, 1910

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, church, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					If Yes—							25	26	27		28	29	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Oct 16/06 Cert Ct Dickinson Co Mich 42 Leroy Street. New York																	
2	Yes	Jan 4/01. Cert Ct Com. Pleas. Luzerne Co Pa —																	
3		— Do —																	
4	Yes	Aug 24/04 8th Jud Circ Crt S.D. — Do —																	
5		Brother Romualdo Tangredi 3491 Third Ave. New York																	
6		Cousin Anna Patterson 98 Exchange St Saint Paul Minn																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Probate Ct - Belmont Co Ohio March 2/1907

Dist Ct Eastern Dist of Ky Aug 6-1906

Gen Sess Circuit Ct - St Paul Minn June 21-1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master, of the Oceanic (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910
at Ny

W C Rensell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank B. Flemming, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank B. Flemming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Sea

W C Linnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg Feb. 9th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dagher	Halem	18		m	s	Joiner	yes		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Kfeichima	his brother Salim Dagher of	N. J.	New Brun.
2	Simon	Khalil	25		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Bloza	his uncle Barsam Hanas Bloza	R. I.	Providence
3	Khalil	Aboud	23		m	m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"		New York	
4	Meurich	Rahil	30		f	Wife	Housewife	no		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Lucius Mennie	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Lakie (child)	2	5	m									" mother "	Do	Do
6	Thomas	Khouri Joe	28		m	m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Richmond	" father same at	Va.	Richmond

William Bock
Inspector

5 all

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1910 92

634

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 February, 1910

No.	13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, whether by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, or passage company, and name.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid through, or other means, to final destination, and if so, whether by himself or others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	pp.	12	25	no	no		his brother Shidey Dagher at Kenansville Duplin N.C.	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	brown	black	dark		Syria	Kfarchima.
2	yes	self	25	yes	09	Providence R.I.		Charles Agnon 50 Spencer Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"		Coipuect	"	5	8	"	"	"	tattooing right hand	"	Bloza
3	"	"	25	"	7 yrs	Providence R.I.		home 116 Robertson Street Staunton Va.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	grey	blue			Syria
4	no	self	50	no	no			his brother Mansur Ayra 105½ Washington Staunton Va.	no	no	no		good	no	5	—	brown	black	dark		Syria	Aleppo
5	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	clear	white	"			
6	no	pp. cable	5	yes	97	Richmond Va.		his father Thomas Khouri 1909 E. Main st. Richmond Va.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	brown	black	dark		Syria	Mhardeh Richmond
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 3 did not sail

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,
at sea

W C Reinsel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo G. Remmey, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Pub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo G. Remmey MD.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Hy

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg Feb 9, 1909.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karapian	Estefan	36		m	s.	workman	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo.	bro Karapian Hakeb dour at	Mass	Worcester.
2	Bilezirian	Asdour	18		m	s.	tailor	"		"	"	Turkey	Harpoot	" father Bilezirian Aleppo Syria	"	"
3	Atamian	Setrag	24		m	s.	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Serkis Harpoot	"	"
4	Artinian	Nazar	26		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Keri	" brother Atamian at Keri	Ill	St Louis
5	Sarghamian	Garabed	35		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	" cousin Arturian at "	"	"
6	Ibrahim Aglou	Suleiman	26		m	m	Wks workman	"		"	"	"	"	his wife Mariam at "	R I	Providence
7	Ali Aglou	Ali	18		m	s.	farmer	"		"	"	"	Palo	" father Ibrahim Tedelet at Palo	"	"
8	Sefer Aglou	Tsursil	20		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	" brother Ali Hadsor Aglou at Palo	"	"
9														" wife Sefer at Palo Turkey	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Bork
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 633 94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 February, 1910.

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		self	25	no		no	Lij brother Kevajian 69 Elm st Worcester Mass	no		no		good	no	5	7	brown	black	tub		Syria	Aleppo
2	yes		"	20	"		"	his brother Bellejerian Bakbe 9 Green st Worcester Mass	"		"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Turkey	Aintpoint
3	M		"	16	"		"	Lij uncle Nazar 4516 Kenmore Ave St Louis Mo	"		"		"	"	5	1	"	Auburn			"	Kess
4	"	S	"	16	"		"	Lij brother Art Sweden 17 W 16 St. Broadway & 5th Ave NY	"		"		"	"	5		"	black	Auburn		"	"
5	"	"	"	15	"		"	" brother Berghamian 196 Clark st Providence R.I.	"		"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	&	"	25	"		"	" uncle Kevajian Aylon 85 Douglas Av Providence R.I.	"		"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Palo
7	"	S	"	25	"		"	" " Mustafa Aylon 85 Douglas Av Providence R.I.	"		"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	18	"		"	uncle Hadji Halmi 85 Douglas Av Providence R.I.	"		"		"	"	5	7	"	black			"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the "Oceanic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910
at my

W C Learned
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo G Rempng, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Penb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Geo G Rempng MD.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at my W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31 134

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg Feb 9 th, 1908.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Faizalla Iglou	Ahmed	25		m	S.	Baker	yes		Turkish	Syrian Hebrew	Mghs	Worcester	his friend Kadie Saki 67 Summer Street at Worcester Mass	R.I.	Providence
2	Weedman	Berl	18		m	"	draper	"		"	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	his mother Bluma Weedman Jerusalem	New York	
3	Lewin	Liba	20		f	"	housewife	"		Russia	"	"	"	her father Isaac Lewin Jerusalem	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Salomon	Rosin	26		m	married	merchant	"		"	"	France	Paris	Cousin Eugene Suze	New York	
5	Odenberg	Millia	18		f	m	housewife	"		Polish	"	"	"		N.J.	Washington
6	"	Joseph	4		m	S	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Prestant	Maurice	26		m	"	tailor	"		French	French Semite	France	Ruel	Mme Prestant 57 Avenue de Rueil Ruel	Conn	Stamford
8	Berkin	Laura	24		f	"	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Bruay	her mother grandmother Mrs Levrant at Bruay	Pa	Pittsburg
9	"	Alphonsine	4		f	S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Laura	10		f	"	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Bock
Inspector

10 r

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 634

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 February, 1910

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, friend, or other person or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1908	Worcester Mass	Wisconsin Hotel Ch. Agent Leonard 916 E. Main st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	auburn		Turkey	Harpoot
2	yes	Sister	25	no	no		Her father Chas Weitman 632 E. 9th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	clear	"		"	Jerusalem
3	"	A.L. 126729	16	"	"		Brother Maurice Lenny Serviller	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"		Russia	Pecli
4	"	self	50	"	"		St. 173 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		"	Wolotelis
5	S	"	10	yes	4 yrs Washington		Her husband 875 4½ St NW	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Poland	Sodlitz
6	"	mother	no	no			Life fellow Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	France	Paris
7	M	self	50	yes	1907	Canada Wisconsin	Friend Boss 719 York St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue		"	Columbia
8	"	Sister	50	no	no		Husband Mrs Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	white	white	"		Russia
9	"	A 110273	50	"	"	"	father Asplmse	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
10	"			"	"	"	" New York Vengueline Adolfe	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
11							Sister Chicago												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,
at [illegible]

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo G Kemper, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Kemper M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Hy

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN HOSPITAL

1355

IN HOSPITAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg Feb. 9th, 1911.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gastañaga	Aniceto	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lujua	his father Segundo de Lujua	Wis	Menomonee
2	Ulriquich	Benito	23	4	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Erandio	" brother Ulriquen Jose de Erandio	Ped	
3	Bustinza	José	19		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Lemona	" father Pascual de Lemona	Idaho	Boise City
4	Lasaca	Jean Baptiste	34		"	"	"	"		French	French	France	Bastanes	" mother Ingrace Lamicq	Cal	Fresno
5	Arricau	Eusebe	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Laas	" father Arricau de Laas Bertaux	"	"
6	Zaragoitia	Pablo	24		"	"	seaman	yes	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Leguerico	" mother Juana de Leguerico	Ariz	Nampa
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

except #2

William Bock
Inspector

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 635

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 Feby, 1910

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	M	Yes	self	50	no	no		his brother Gaztañaga Pinedo Valley Jaca province Spain friend	no	no		good	no	5	4	brown	black			Spain	Lujua
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		" friend	"	"		"	"	4	5	4	"			"	Mendaca
3	M	"	"	40	"	"		" cousin Undagoitia Box 106 Mendan (Alava)	"	"		"	"	5	8	.	Auburn			"	Lemona
4	M	"	"	30	"	"		" brother Justin Lg 41 Orgnon 517 Jefferson st. S. Francisco	"	"		"	"	5	8	middle	"			France	Bastanes
5	M	"	"	25	"	"		" friend	"	"		"	"	5	6	brown	black			"	Laas
6	"	"	"	40	"	"		" brother Zaragüeta el Kempo Delaware	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"			Spain	Leyuetio
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at ~~my~~ W C Finnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Geo. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dub., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Flemyng M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W. C. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

1350

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Hamburg, 14th February, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lenina	Pandro	22		M		Farmer	no	no	Turkey	all oth Mediterranean	Turkey	Koritza	Brother Ghe Andro Lenina Koritza Albania	Mass	Peabody
2	Nobe	Naomi	20		F									Sister Naomi Lenina		
3	Gaki	Vasi	3		M									Father Naomi Lenina Koritza Albania	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Kobe	Vasi	22		M									Brother Christo Ilo Athena Koritza Albania	Mass	Boston
5	Logia	Logia	18		M									Friend Logiadonia Albania		
6	Lobi	Ilo Pano	22		M									Father Kosta Lobi Koritza Albania	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Paranik	Christo Chris	18		M							Turk	Turkey	Friend Lenina Albania	Mass	Boston
8	Callarni	Francesco	25		M		Jeweler	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N	Austria	Trieste	Friend Lenina Albania	Mass	Worcester
9	Zeni	Vittoria	18		F					Austrian			Carniola	Wife Luigia Callarni Trieste Austria	Mass	Worcester
10	"	Carmela	3M		F									Friend Albania Carniola Carniola Trieste Austria		
11	Gatto	Ernesto	22		M			yes	yes			Turk		Friend Lenina Albania	Mass	Boston
12	Salvaterra	Francesco	18		M							Turk	Turkey	Friend Giacomo Salvaterra Trieste Austria	Conn	Glastonbury
13	Caggoli	Cesare	19		M									Friend Giacomo Caggoli Trieste Austria	Mass	Columbia
14	Pietro	Carlobini	20		M									Friend Giuseppe Carlobini Trieste Austria	Mass	Glastonbury
15	Salvaterra	Giovanni	21		M									Wife Anna Salvaterra Trieste Austria		
16	Gani	Ernesto	18		M							Turk		Father Enrico Ernesto Trieste Austria	Mass	Taunton
17	Zenarka	Giuseppe	21		M									Wife Emilia Luisa Austria	Pa.	Steyton
18	Pallegrini	Ernesto	18		M									Friend		
19	Zeni	Enrico	21		M							Austria		Wife Anna Pallegrini Skarnagnani Trieste Austria		
20	Zeno	Ettore	18		M							Turk		Friend Austria		
21	Granarella	Giovanni	18		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N	Italian	Como	Brother Giuseppe Granarella Granarella Como Italia	Mass	Worcester
22	Enetta	Zac	21		M								Mexico	Friend Lenina Albania		
23	"	Stefania	18		F									Friend Como Italia		
24	Granella	Zac	22		M							Finnish		Brother Antonio Granella Granella Italia		
25	"	Maria	18		F									Friend Como Italia		
26	Zanaroa	Zac	20		M			Turkey		Albanian	Albania	Turkey	Koritza	Father Evgeni Anastas Koritza Albania	Pa.	Buffalo
27	Hirshfeld	Daniel	21		M					Austrian	Austria	Russia	Libau	Friend Lenina Albania		
28	Meinhoff	Simon	21		M									Father Enrico Meinhoff Friend Lenina Albania		
29	Daniel	Wolf	32		M									Wife Chaiuka Daniloff Friend Lenina Albania		
30	Wolf	Meinhoff	21		M			no	no					Father Victor Meinhoff Friend Albania		

22-16926

William Byrd
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 636

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 Feby., 1904

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by railroad corporations, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	S																			
9																				
10																				
11	S																			
12																				
13	S																			
14	S																			
15	S																			
16	S																			
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	MS	self						no	no	no	healthy	no			good	brown		no	Italian	Pianella
22																				
23																				
24	S																			
25																				
26	S																			
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 18.19.20.27.28.29+30 do not land

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at my

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ~~the~~ Oceanic Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Fleming M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Sea

W C Ransell

Immigration Officer.

101

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 9/11 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Kocsis~~	Andreas	X	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tiszaszentmarton	mother Teresia Tiszai	Mo	St. Louis
2	Christoff	Iwanoff	35	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Eleouchovo	wife Elena Iwanoff	Ill	Chicago
3	~~Tiele~~	Tim	17	M	M									cousin Steve Tecouloff		
4	Bergamo	Enrico	31	M	W	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Italy	Caprino	wife Filippa Filik	Ill	Collinsville
5	"	Luigia	21	F	M									Father Geminiano Bergamo	Italy	
6	Brezar	Josef	33	M	W	Workman	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Vrhnika	Wife Agnes Brezar	Austria	
7	~~Andersson~~	Olof	30	M	S	Carpenter	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vimmerby	Mother Louisa Erickson	Ill	Collinwood
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Berk
Inspector

See C 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 637

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17, February, 1910 102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been within two years a prostitute or procurer, or supported by prostitution, or coming for an immoral purpose; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	12 ~			uncle Jakob Krenn 1019 Allen Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown			Hungary	Tessaszepl
2	M	self	50 ~	4 yrs Chicago		brother Nic Perinoff Cafe de Balcan 108 E Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	no	Turkey	Kroucheve
3	M		25 ~			Christo Stoto Ferro							5	3					Ciflik
4	M	self	$20 ~	yes 9 years	Rockspring	Brother in Law Serafino Strengal Box 13 Rock Spring Post Office Wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Austria	Mona
5	M	husband	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
6	M	self	$50 ~	yes 2 years 1906/8	Collinwood	Brother Victor Brezar, Collinwood Harlem street 643,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Grvulag
1-6			$ 00.																
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 1. 3 and 7 did not sail

H J Haddock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1900,

at [illegible]

W C Purssell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Geo. G. Heming

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~R. S. French~~, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Geo. G. Heming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Vancouver

W. C. Ensall

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (81)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown February 10th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
52631	Flannigan	Patrick	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolaney	Father John Cannongarnun, Coolaney Co Sligo	N.Y.	Trenton
1142	Ryan	Catherine	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dimplemore	Father John Dunmore Dimplemore	"	"
ADMITTED 5128	Quinn	John	35		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father John Quinn Dunmore Co Galway	Conn	Hartford
7547	Taylor	Maggie	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket on Fergus	Father John Taylor Newmarket on Fergus Co Clare	NY	New York
84963	Liddy	John	30		M	"	Labr	2-677768						Father John Liddy Newmarket on Fergus Co Clare		
130426	Whittaker	Joseph	27		"	"	Cattle Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Jane Whittaker Cloghroe Blarney Co Cork	NY	Yonkers
142437	Kelly	Christopher	26		"	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Killycan	Father Thomas Kelly Killycan Co Cavan	NY	Mount Vernon
23494	Lynch	Connie	21		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	John Lynch Kilkenny		Long Island
52669	Meehan	Christina	33		M	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Brother Thomas Meehan Kilkenny	NJ	Scranton
6232330	Norris	Francis	19		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Kilworth	Father Michael Norris Kilworth Co Cork	"	New York
31487	O'Connor	Kate	25		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dallycastle	Father Dallycastle Co Armagh	Dallycastle	Mount Vernon
ADMITTED 110	Queney	Delia	34		F	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Dallygar	Father Michael Cahermoon Dallygar Co Tipperary	"	New York
18069	Doohan	Jane	17		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father John Doohan Clonteige Ennis Co Clare	"	Yonkers
" 70	"	John	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"
" 15	"	Ellen	26		F	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Quinnor Quinnorgare Co Cork	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Mathews	Hugh	32		M	S	Labr	2-146951	5/6/7	"	"	"	Kells	Brother Robert Mathews Ballymacgrath Co Meath	"	New York
85	Flannery	Maggie	25		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Shinrone	Father Henry Flannery Shinrone Co King's Co	"	"
ADMITTED 1388	Daly	William	32		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cappenhane	Father Henry Daly Cappenhane Co Limerick	"	Syracuse
62229	Rohrs	Francis	19		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcock	Father Rohrs Kilcock Co Cork	"	Newfoundland
9062	Kearns	Austin	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Wife Mrs Kearns Shraken Westport Co Mayo	Mass	Butte Mont
ADMITTED 110	Gilloran	Frank	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Father Patrick Gilloran Graghgorraleg Ballinamore Co Leitrim	Conn	Stamford
18073	Kelly	Patrick	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort	Sister Nellie Kelly Ballyonyon Fort Co Galway	Ont	Guelph
ADMITTED 52	Goly	James	18		"	S	Dealer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Dunfanaghan	Father James Goly Dunfanaghan Co Donegal	NJ	Yonkers
9064	Kreig	Catherine	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Patrick Kreig Shraken Westport Co Mayo	Mass	Dover
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 February, 1910

104

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Brother	$10	No		Brother John 53 Sheridan Ave Brighton Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown		Ireland	Corlagery
2	"	Sister	$10	No		Sister Mrs Ellen Kelly 53 Sheridan Ave Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown Grey		"	Templenore
3	"	"	$10	No		Sister Annie 53 Sheridan Ave Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair Blue		"	Dunmore
4	"	Self	$30	No		Cousin Mary Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		"	Newmarket
5	"	"	$30	No		Cousin Mary Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue		"	Kanturk
6	No	"	$30	No		Cousin Mary Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown "	Bullet mark on right shoulder blade	"	Kattengan
7	"	"	$30	No		Brother James 60 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark "	hit	"	Killagan
8						Sister Mrs Mary Hagan 60 Bleecker St New York					5	5	Dark	Brown Brown			Kilbrin
9	Yes	Sister	$10	1908	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Mary Hagan 60 Bleecker St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilkenny
10	"	Self	$10	No		Cousin Miss Carroll 30 West 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	"	Kilworth
11	"	"	$10	No		Cousin James Hagan 38 8th Ave Mount Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Ballycastle
12	"	"	$35	Yes	1908 New York	Cousin Martin Hagan 1332 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	Briggs
13	No	Brother	$10	No		Sister Minnie 29 Monroe St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Ennis
14	No	Self	$10	No		Sister Mrs Patt Woods do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark "	"	"	"
15	No	Husband	$10	No		Sister Mrs Ellen Kelly 53 Sheridan Ave Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$15	No		Cousin Patrick Daly 270 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	No		Brother James 60 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
18	No	"	$25	Yes	1908 Chicago	Cousin Patrick Hagan 1430 Marcellus St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	Consumption	"	5	2	Dark	Dark "	"	"	Shinrone
19							"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown "	"	"	Carpenthere
20	Yes	Self	$40	No		Cousin Patrick Mc Donnell 108 North Montana St Butte City Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"	Kilworth
21	No	"	$40	No		Brother Michael Kelly 16 Corporal St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	Nick	Ireland	Westport
22	"	"	$30	No		Cousin Mary Hagan 2 Depot Hill Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
23	Yes	"	$30	No		Brother Patrick Kelly 26 Chapel St Dover NH	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Port-
24	"	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Dangan-
25							"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue		"	Westport
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the "Oceanic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 8 to 19 did not sail

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at sea

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Del.

Cleared

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheet 14 to number inclusive, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Fleming M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb 1910 Feb. 17—10

at my W. C. Penrose.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

449/40/489 9 Sept/1/8.1 46

Dr. Lowndes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

11/2/12 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown February 4th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5259 1	Sliney	John	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	United States	America		New York	N. S. Sliney 6 Brooklyn Square Limerick Ireland July 10 - 1901	Penn	Brooklyn
5824 2	Gordon	Edward Jr.	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	"		New York		"	New York
5[illegible] 3	Walsh	Jeremiah	35		"	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"		Hoboken		"	"
9063 4	Nolan	Patrick	38		"	"	Miner	"	"	U.S.	"		Salt Lake City Utah	March 28 1907 Mrs. C. Edwards Butte Mont.	Penn	Brooklyn
8935 5	O'Carlon	Carle	33		"	"	Cooker	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
11019 6	Broderick	Richard	38		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland Irish	"		New York	None	"	New York
18073 7	Dorsey	Patrick	39		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		Chicago		Ills	Chicago
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-5-7 disc at port Pearsall Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 February, 190 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$20	Yes	20	Brooklyn	Home 67 Sands St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
2	Yes	"	$30	"	6 m.	New York	Home 133 Eighth Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$1	"	U. S. Citizen	35 Th St.	Father 354 East 35th St. New York	"	"	"	"	Skin Disease	"								
4	"	"	2	"	"	"	Home Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	Sores	"								
5	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Friend 88 Rugen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Discharged, Eastern Dist of N.Y. January 9-1903													
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Box 29 East Side New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	—	Deformed Finger	
7	"	"	$50	"	1909	Chicago Ill.	Home 3 W. 16th St. Chicago Ill.	Registered Circuit Ct Milwaukee Wis Feb 10-1909														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, Master of the "Oceanic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Haddock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at Ny

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

P.S. S. S. OCEANIC (White Star) arrived Feb. 17, 1910, 190, M., , from

Page No.	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	1	Brennan, James	8	26	1	LPC.		S.			2/18 37 Gold 11							1	1	
25f	2	Paanenen, Hilda	6	22	1	"		3.45	Schlam	2/23 44 C 2/24 7 Nfld					4 00 pm 2/25/10	Oceanic		8	8	8
18m	3	Schwartz, Berl	8	15	1	"		3.50	Hack		2/18 60 Enc 3 30							1	1	1
23m	4	Rotbol, Soren S.	4	22	1	"		3.50	Schlam		2/18 44 Gold 11 15							1	1	
34f	5	Queeney, Delia	41	12	1	"		3.40	Flan.		2/18 132 Nfld 1 30								1	1
19m	6	Sawicki, Aron	8	1	1	"		3.50	Hack		2/15 73 Ms. 4 20							1	1	1
18f	7	Kosak, Maryanna	9	7	1	"		4.	Racz.		2/18 55 Enc 3 10							1	1	1
31m	8	Fleischer, David	11	7	1	"		4.	Macatee		2/18 130 Nfld 1 15							1	1	1
31m	9	Anderson, Karl W.	8	30	1	"		3.10	Alex?	2/1954 Jan	2/20 19 M 3 20							3	3	3
19m	10	Marie, Milan			1	"		4.	Racz.		2/20 50 Lod 9 50							3	2	3
32m	11	Matthews, Hugh	41	16	1	"		4.15	Flan.		2/18 41 Gold 11 10							1	1	
25f	12	Johnson, Ida	4	18	1	"		4.15	Schlam	2/18 118	2/24 118 Ogd 4 25							7	7	7
14m	13	Stein, Nehemia Hechanje	8	4	1	"		4.15	Hack.	2/19 187 Nfld	2/20 147 Ch 3 07							3	3	3
35m	14	Green, John	41	3	1	"		4.15	Flan.	2/19 81 Jan	2/20 18 M 3 10							3	3	3
21m	15	Bezunch, Jankel	8	18	1	"		4.20	Hack.		2/19 74 Gold 10 45							1	1	1
19m	16	Sigal, Heinrich	11	1	1	"			Mac.		2/15 10 Ms 3 45							1	1	
23m	17	Gilloran, Frank	41	21	1	"		4.20	Flan.	2/18 37 Nfld	2/20 79 Ms 12 40							7	7	7
20m	18	Besel, John	9	1	1	"		4.20	Warren		2/20 20 Jan 3 00							3	3	3
19m	19	Betschien, Nochem	8	14	1	"		4.25	Hack.		2/15 22 Ms. 4 15							1	1	1
26m	20	Loncar, Marko	7	8	1	C.L.		4.20	Racz.		2/19 36 Ms 4 00							2	2	2
24f	21	Cardin, Julia	10	30	1	"		4.30	Leon.		2/18 118 Nfld 1							1	1	
18m	22	Pavelic, Marko	7	12	1	C.L.		4.25	Racz.		2/19 39 Ms. 4 00							2	2	2
18m	23	Louncar, Joso	7	13	1	C.L.		4.25	"		2/19 41 Ms 4 00							2	2	2
26m	24	Babic, Franjo	7	8	1	C.L.		4.32	"		2/19 43 Ms. 4 00							2	2	2
23m	25	Hallenberg, Otto	3	16	1	LPC.		4.30	Mac.		2/19 85 Jan 3 45							2	2	2
24f	26	Olsson, Elin	3	15	1	"		4.20	"		2/19 85 Jan 3 45							2	2	2
21m	27	Costa, Raphael	12	11	1	"		4.30	Newb.		2/21 176 Gil 9 45							4	3	4
28m	28	Medvid, Djuro	12	19	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.40	Newb.		2/19 96 Gil 2 50							2	2	2
35m	29	Jurkovic, Ilia	7	10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.35	Racz.		2/19 34 Ms 4 00							2	2	2
		Loncar, Tomo	7	11	1	"		4.40			2/19 43 Ms. 4 00							2	2	2

134

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 108

PG. S. S. OCEANIC (White Star) arrived Feb. 17, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	50m	31	Daly, William	41	18	1	LPC.		4.40	Flan.							2/20	1 Jan 12	10								3	3	3
	61m	32	Eck, Conrad	8	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.50	Hack	2/19	188	018.							11 01 pm	2/25/10	Oceanic				5	8	8
	20m	33	Bango, Jose F.	10	18	1	"		5.	Leon							2/21	101 CW	3 20								2	2	2
	47m	34	Pacek, Ignacy	8	23	1	"		5.	Hack.	2/19	94	Gr. 1 31	3	38	NL													
	17m	35	Christo, Nicola	13	22	1	"		4.50	Newb.	2/19	43	56							11 01 pm	2/25/10	Oceanic				5	8	8
	52m	36	Futter, Robert, wife & ch.	2	4/6	3	"	Drs.Cert.	5.	Alex.							2/19	32	00 1 25								6	6	6
	52f		Amalia																										
	26f		Eliza																										
	29m	37	Duplica, Iva	12	5	1	C.I.	C.I. 76204- 5.		Newb.	2/19	32	N.Y.	3	31														
	18m	38	Kanceler, Stanislaw	5	5	1	L.P.C.		3.55	Hackett	2/19	179	008	2	15														
	30f	39	Messrich, Rehil [illegible]	C32	4/5	2	10	"	L.I. 2/18/10 10 32 am	Bekert		1846 Gold		1	45														
	25f		Jakic																										
	14m	40	Foley, James	C11	23	1	D.C.D.		Dr Cert Trachoma	Sehlmann	61	1								11 30 am	2/24/10	Baltic				1	1	1
	35m	41	Walsh, Jeremiah	C42	3	1	L.P.C.		Dr. Cert from hosp	2-20-10	12 30 pm	Ultrich					2/21	39	Yr 4 50										
	23m	42	Briguam, Benito	C35	2	1	"		" " "	2-23-10	11 31	" "								3 15 pm	3/1/10	Adriatic				16	17	16
	25m	43	Schier, Mihal	13	30	1	D.C.D.		Dr Cert Trachoma	Sehlmann										11 01 pm	2/24/10	Oceanic				1		
	25m	44	Harris, Geo. G.	S	10	21	1	L.P.C.	from hosp.	to	Drew																13	14	13

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC (White Star Line) arrived February 17, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1✓	Hirschman,	Rosa (2 Cabin)	3	18	1		To husband	2:- Bros Wolf 46 Ave B. NY	J	Feb 18	9.40	1	1	1
✓ 2✓	Catalin,	Maria	2	27	1		" brother	Bro, Paolo, 232 W. 37 Bkl.	17		4.20	-	-	-
✓ 3✓	Flannery,	Maggie	41	17	1		" brothers	Father Henry	Fitz'g	"	5.25	-	-	-
✓ 4✓	O'Connor,	Kate	41	11	1		" sister	Sis Annie 138 So. 3 pl-Mt. Vernon NY Stafford N. J.	B	18	11.30	1	-	1
✓ 5✓	Duss,	Eugenie &4ch						Hus. Jacob & cow Carl Duss / Spangler Pa.	B	"	3.28	6	6	6
✓ 6✓	Schnegger,	Alfons	14	22/27	6		" husband &c							
✓ 7✓	Wayrynen,	Hilda	5	3	1		" cousin	Wife Alma Mathews	F	18	2.13	1	-	1
✓ 8✓	Fornari,	Julio	8	30	1		" tel	KRW. bro Lorenzo Box 141, East Brady Pa.	J.	21	2.30	4	4	4
✓ 9✓	Taylor,	Maggie	41	4	1		" sister	Sister Maria Taylor c/o Mrs Engeman, Flemington N.	Fitz'g	17	4.05	-	-	-
✓ 10✓	Silven,	Alma	5	25	1		" brother	Bro Alex 5506-55 pl-Bklyn	B	18	11	1	-	1
✓ 11✓	Syren,	Ida	5	26	1		" husband	54 Laurel Av. Bro, Anton & wife Caroline	B.K.C.	17	4.25	-	-	-
✓ 12✓	Saarilehto,	Beata & sister	5	13/14	2		" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	Fitz'g	"	5.30	-	-	-
✓ 13✓	Puumala,	Hilda	5	20	1		" cousin	do do do	"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 14✓	Dishke,	Itke	11	2	1		" brother	RR 46 Bro Naftale 119 Rich st Albany	B	18	4.15	1	1	1
✓ 15✓	Balsam,	Marya	8	12	1		" sister	Sis Anna 29 E 2 st- Nyc	S	"	10.35	1	-	1
✓ 16✓	Bertin,	Laura & 2 ch	34	8/10-1	2		" tel	RR 16 Sons & fath-Alfonso Pallon Cumb. Co. Pa.	B	"	4.15	2	2	2
✓ 17✓	Wechamin,	Besse & 2 ch	11	3/5	3		husband	Hus. Hyman 238 Hanford, cor Bkyn	S	"	11	3	-	3
✓ 18✓	Yhouri,	Joe Thomas	22	6	1		" tel	1909 Richmond Pa	B.	17	4.18	-	-	-
✓ 19✓	Hutnyk,	Justyne	8	11	1		" sister	Sis Marcia [illegible]	S	18	12.30	1	-	1
✓ 20✓	Apiela,	Nata.	-	10										
✓	~~Kuzmiroris,~~	~~Kuba~~	~~11~~	~~12~~	1		" ~~husband~~ brother	Bro. Evgenko, Apiela 111 E 4 st-Nyc	"	"	12.30	1	-	1
✓ 21✓	Zwaryon,	Marya	9	9	1		" cousin	" Anna Zielgo 55 E 2 st- Nyc	"	"	11	1	-	1
✓ 22✓	Pegler,	Twoire	11	8	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Constance 1141 Parkway Rd. Jamaica L.I. Bkyn	"	"	11.40	1	-	1
✓ 23✓	Clanowsky,	Gadala	11	11	1		" father	Sadie Meyer Glowacki 1182 Christopher st- Bkyn		18	11	1	-	1
✓ 24✓	Krassnastein,	Peter & dau	11	9/10	2		" father	" Moische 182 Christopher st- Bkyn	S	"	10.40	2	-	2
✓ C 25✓	Szuk,	Anna	5	6	1		" husband tel	R R. W. to Hus. Antoni Box 54 Midland Pa	SP	23	3.10	6	6	6
✓ 26✓	Tomisevic,	Vili a	8	20	1		" tel	RR. bid X garcon Jablonowsky, 912 Cherry Way, Braddock, Pa	D.	19	5.10	2	2	2
✓ 27✓	Mleynolo,	Alex'a	9	10	1		" husband	Husb. Josef Hoffman Blvd, Newtown L.I. Bkyn	S	19	9.40	2	1	2
✓ 28✓	Epstein,	Abraham	8	19	1		" brother	Bro-in-law Isidore 76 Siegel st-	S	18	9.50	1	-	1
✓ 29✓	Goldberg,	Rachen	11	6	1		" brother	" Abram 102 Gerick st- Nyc	B3	"	9.35	1	-	1
✓ 30✓	Gaschstein,	Schone	11	19	1		" brother	Sis Jacob Seibman 380 E 10 st-Nyc	S	"	9.46	1	1	1

OCEANIC FEB. 17

4 23 4

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

S. S. OCEANIC arrived ....., 19..., M., from 110

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Feb.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31 ✓	Pearse,	Richard B	10	25		1	To ind addl	4:20 The N.Y. Prot. Epis. City Mission, Fitzg		17	5.	-	-	-
✓ 32 ✓	Kennelly,	Nellie	10	1		1	"	Ste 27 Ave., Mrs. Mary Dwyer, 426 Bdy.			4.40	-	-	-
✓ 33 ✓	Maren,	Migdar	11	13		1	" brother	Bro Selig 349 E 10 st- Insp	I	18	10 40	/	-	/
✓	Geneen,	Bertha R	11	15		1	" cousin	Grw. Jacob Gottlieb 64 E 64 st- Insp	EB	"	9 45	/	-	/
✓ 35 ✓	Kobrinski,	Mani	9	4		1	" brother	Bro Welwel, 153 Stanton Fitzg		17	4 51	-	-	-
✓ 36 ✓	Welna,	Zipe & son	9	23/24		2	" husband	Husb Fitzg 170 Allen St Insp	I	19	11 10	4	2	4
✓ 37 ✓	Steinberg,	Lisa	9	3		1	" brother	Bro Morris 35 Rutgers st- Insp	I	18	9 50	/	-	/
✓ 38 ✓	Feureison,	Zispel	9	26		1	" father	Father Abram 28 Brook st- Insp	EB	"	10 55	/	-	/
✓ 39 ✓	Messriek,	Rehil & sister	4/5	32		2	" bro &hus	Made S. I.	EB	18	10 30	2	-	2
✓ 40 ✓	Kartnitzky,	Itze	9	25		1	" father	Father Jacob. 60 Pitt st Insp	"	"	11 31	/	-	/
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

11 2 11 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jennar Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

James Trimarchi

Immigration Officer.

1115

Ans
2-17-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1910.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sherwood	Mr. H. C.								United States of America	Citizen					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See Sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. G. BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,
at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

113

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam, sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1910.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norden	Cornelis P.	57		f	wid	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs. H. Colnaappel Rivierstraat 16	The Hague	
2	Pieters	Evert	52		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Blaricum	Mrs. Pieters	Blaricum	"
3	Brusse	George	33		"	"	farmer & manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Blaricum	Brugge Wagenwegje 8	Haarlem	
4	"	Rosamira	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Ark. Decatur			Ark. Decatur
5	"	Bergnier George	11	m.	s	"	no	no	"	"	"					
6	Smink	Gerdina J.	23		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Mevr. G. J. Agterink, St. Anthoniebelaan 67	Arnhem	Washington
7	Terstteeg	Johan	36		m	m	Industrial merchant	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Mars J. Terstteeg	The Hague	N.Y.
8	Träger	Alfred	26		"	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wetzlar	father: Fr. K. Träger	Wetzlar	N.Y.
9	Dumur	Henri	24		"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	French			father: Mr. Dumur	Jewey, Switzerland	
10	van der Maden	Francisous T.	46		m	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oosterhout	Wife: Mrs. H. van der Maden	Oosterhout	all over
11	"	Mrs — " —	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Freidank	Charlotte	24		"	s	florist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	Christ. Freidank	Spandauer Berg. Charlottenburg	N.Y. Hemstead
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

114

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	—	self	no.		son; Mr A. Korders Cotton Exchange Building N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none.	Holland Nijmegen
2	—	"	"		Dunnigan & Co. 355 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	" Amsterdam
3	no	"	yes 5 years	Decatur Ark.	Decatur Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	" "
4	husband	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	" Beverwijk
5	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	self	yes	"		Mr. W. H. F. Heder Astor Hotel New York	Mfg	Pastor	Lagerfeld	"	"	5	5½	"	black brown	"	"	" Veenendaal
7	"	more	yes 1 year	New York	J Dunnigan & Co 355 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	" the Hague
8	—	"	no		friends: Mr Ernest Lapin 308 E 4th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany Posen
9	—	"	"		uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland Vevey
10	no	"	"		friend, Walter Wood Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Holland Rotterdam
11	husband	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grayish	"	"	" Weesp
12	no	self	more		Hampstead Coney Island Fulton St 69	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Germany [illegible]
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. G. BRUINSMA, master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,
at NEWYORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, surgeon of the POTSDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether employed as "sailing (between U.S. and) surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kenner Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets two (2) number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February 1910

at NEWYORK

James Wallace Jr. 2/17-10

Immigration Officer.

arrived

EXEMPTIONS				Total	Total	Total		
Diplo.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
9				9	12	21	2	1
26				26	304	330	5	19

11—1115

IMMIGRANT
A.D. Sweeney

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
M & I	M & I
SEX	SEX
R & C	R & C
R & D	R & D
M & D	D & C
Pe & PD	Pe & PD
TOTAL	TOTAL

12 - 9 - 21

304 - 26 - 330

316 - 35 - 351

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, February 5, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex, Married or Single.	5	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sherwood	Mrs. J.D.								United States Citizen						
2	Moore	" M.E.								"						
3	Bauer	Mr F.J.								"						
4	"	Mrs " "								"						
5	Devaux	" Helene								"						
6	de Journel	Miss M.								"						
7	Macy	Mr Coggeshall								"						
8	Meeks	" H & E								"						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as of e year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, or governments.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906,

at NEW YORK

James Quillinan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

James Creegan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM., 5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Van Eyn~~	~~Mrs Adam~~	~~ad~~							~~United States of America Citizen~~						
2	Van Schuyven	Mr John	34	✓						United States of America Citizin						
3	Vogt	Mrs Magd	44	✓											Mich	Rosendale
4	Gehman	John	40	✓											SD	Rockaway Beach
5	"	Mrs Minnie	36	✓											Mich	Grand Rapids
6	"	Marie	6	✓											"	"
7	Heidecker	John H	33	✓											"	"
8	Weber	Nicholaus	35	✓											Iowa	Germania
9	~~Schaldt~~	Albert	69	✓											Wy	Camillus
10	"	Jeanne	17	✓											Mo	St Louis
11	"	Mabel	11	✓											"	"
12	Van Tuinen	Jan	41	✓											Mich	Grand Rapids
13	Menage	Jelle	31	✓											Iowa	Rock Rapids
14	Eerdmans	Johannes	29	✓											SD	Harrison
15	Werner	Johannes	45	✓											Ct	Willenbury
16	~~Kamsma~~	Willem	50	✓											Iowa	Matlock
17	Bailey	Irma	34	✓											Wy	Nyc
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Born
U.S. Cit
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Cit

J. H. Zeilin
Inspector

161

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4218

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																					
	2							Home 390 Poplar St				Boston Mass										
	3							Home 192 Bivard				Lyon										
	4							Home				Lyon										
	5							233 Cook Ave.														
	6																					
	7							Home Lemars Iowa				Kossuth Co Iowa Sept 15 - 1900										
	8											Pomfret 17121 Dec 11 - 09										
	9							Home 3432 Maine St				Lyon										
	10																					
	11																					
	12							Home 590 Le Grande				Kent Co Mich Oct 31 - 1898										
	13							Home Rich Rapid Iowa				Lyon Co Iowa Oct 3 - 1908										
	14							Home Hannah ND														
	15							Home 7 de Wilson St				Lyon Waterbury Conn Nov 21 - 08										
	16							Home Matlock Iowa				Lyon										
	17							Home 253 W 15 St														
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,
at NEWYORK

James Averell Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Thereto, do
(State whether foreign "sailing thereto" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical Board
of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 190

at NEWYORK

James Mac Gregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (11) 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nowak	Babbe	25		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Choderkow	Awzum Rezhles Choderkow Kriew	N.Y.	New York
2	Sykenik	Gersch	24		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rendne	cousin Mayer Zimmerman Gorgingg G. Volh. Russ.		
3	Schönfeld	Ancre	42		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	Schönfeld Kamenetz Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 4	Leifenfeld	Bencie	32		F	M	weaver	no	no	X	"	"	Boguslawa	Leifenfeld Boguslawa Kriew	"	New York
5	Hun	Maeier	19		M	S	printer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nemirow	Hochem Haun Nemirow Pod.	"	"
6	Neuman	Mendel	17		M	S	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz	E. Neuman Zgierz Piotr	"	"
7	Grabowetzky	Senie	20		F	S	bookbinder	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Lalatte Grabowetzky Odessa Plonsk	"	"
8	Moszkowicz	Hersch	40		M	M	tayloress	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Pramik	Golde Moskowitz Pramik Plotsk	"	"
9	Spiro	Balad	19		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalawa	mother Tzizze Spiro Kalawa Gub. Block Markgasse	"	"
10	"	Dobra Sad	17		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Binenfeld	Rivke	17		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hersch Binenfeld Plotzk ul Mlawa	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Toplitzky	Schloime	68		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Balte	Lewy Teplitzky Balte	"	Bklyn
13	Tykocryhski	Sore Rivke	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassilisow	Kaufmann & Co Wasilisow Wilna	"	NYC
14	Kleinman	Schmul	30		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkau	L. Kleinman near Lipkau Bess.	"	"
15	Schatz	Hanna	28		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Babruisk	Berg Belin Babruisk Minsk	"	Brooklyn
16	Jacobs	Jenarie Mo	25		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wassilisow	father Hersch Rybatzky Wassilisow Wilna	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Clemens Dov	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
18	Rybatzky	Sara Mo	18		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Hoffmann	Awrum	28		M	M	farrier	"	"	"	"	"	Briczau	Mordche Hoffmann Briczau Bess	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	273493	Perl Mo	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	5/3/10	Chaie Syd	7		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22		Rochel Rud	19		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Uhrman	Aron	20		M	M	farrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewy Uhrmann Briczau Bess	"	NYC
DETAINED 24	Baschewsky	Herschki Kiel	48		M	M	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nemirow	Sore Baschewsky Nemirow	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Leiwe Sis	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rasansky	Rische	17		F	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Schlutzk	Schiwe Rasansky Schlutzk Minsk	"	"
27	Dorinsoh	Chasche Mo	43		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slutzk	N. Gachinsky Slutzk Minsk	N.J.	Jersey City
28	"	Dwoire Ki	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Reisach Osy	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Leirer "	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190* 120

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	husband $25	No				husband: A. Nowak 1656 Madison Ave. New York	No	No	No	Sick to land at Pier		4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Choderkow
2	—	brother $25	No				brother: G. Jukewitz 74 6th Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Gorodnica
3	—	son $20	"				son: Henry Schonfeld 128 Dumont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kramenetz
4	—	sister $100	"				brother: Jo. Kaufher 146 E. 84th Str. New York	"	"	"	Further Med Exam		"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Bogustawa
5	—	self $25	"				brother: Mr. A. Teichburg 259 6. 2nd Street New York	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Semirow
6	—	father $20	"				father: Mr. Neuman 1324 Second ave. New York	"	"	"	Sick to father at Pier		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tegiera
7	—	brother $25	"				brother: Iragl Grabowetzky 205. Williamsth. New York	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Kisisinski
8	—	son $30	yes	1905		New York	son: David Moskowitz 60. Rutgerstreet. New York	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Praenitz
9	—	brother $25	no				brother: Max Spingfeld 9. Radlett 237. South 4th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Sick to land at Pier		5	1	"	"	blond	"	"	Matawa
10	—																			
11	—	brother $25	no				brother: Salomon Benenfeld 63 Howard Street New York	"	"	"	Sick to land at Pier		4	10	"	black	grey	"	"	
12	—	son $100	"				son: Abe. Septlinsky 181 Orchard st. Stapleton S.I.	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Ratabow
13	—	aunt $10	"				aunt: Mrs Lackey 74 Henry Street New York	"	"	"	Further Med Exam		5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Balte
14	—	brother $20	"				brother: Isak Kleinman 186 2nd Street New York	"	"	"	Sick to land at Pier		4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Wassilisow
15	—	husband $25	No	Yes	1904	New York	husband: Mr. S. Kahatz 108 Moore str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Sick to land at Pier		5	6	"	brown	Awaiting Examination		"	Lipkan
16	—						husband: Eisik Jacobs 50. Market Street New York	"	"	"	Sick to land at Pier		5	1	"	"	" Jan 31 1910	"	"	Babrusk
17	—	father				Born	father:						5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Wassilisow
18	—	brother $25	No				brother:												Russia	Mg
19	—	father $100	"				father: H. Hartmair 587 Vermont Str. E. New York	"	"	"	Further Med Exam		5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wassilisow
20	—	father 170	"				father: Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Briczau
21	—	grandfather					grandfather:	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Desgau
22	—	father $8	"				father:	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	
23	—	self 8	yes	1905		N.Y.	father:	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	
24	—	cousin $30	no				cousin: occupation Gender c/o Mr Belnick 32 Jackson Str. New York	"	"	"	Further Med Exam		5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Briczau
25	—												4		"	black	"	"	"	Semirow
26	—	self $25	"				brother: Wilke Geltner 92 E Defancey Str. New York	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	
27	wife	husband $50	"				husband: L. Dorinson 302 3rd Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	Sick to land at Pier		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schlutzk
28	"	father 35	do				father:	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	" Jan 4 1904	"	"	Slutzk
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910,
at NEWYORK

James Averell Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulbrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....," as the case may be.)

Everett Ulbrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

James Allen Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6 Crew

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5-FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dekker	Herman	4		m	s	nursery-man	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	Mr. Dekker Melkpad 15 Hilversum.	Mich	Gr. Rapids
2	Zuiderweg	Geesien	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: Mr. J. Kuipman Westerstr 237. Amsterdam.	"	"
3	"	Hendrik (Child)	3		m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	Pella
4	Verbeek	Adrianus C.	17		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leerdam	father: Adrianus Verbeek Baker Leerdam.	"	Oskaloosa
5	Plevier	Magdalena Fr.	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wassenaar	Mr. A. van der Brack Huis Beukenhorst Wassenaar	N.J.	Lodi
6	de Groot	Johannes	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hillegom	uncle: P. van der Zanden Hillegom Haven 54	N.Y.	New York
7	Tijlstra	Piet	36		"	"	typograph	"	"	"	"	"	the Hague	Mr. J. Tijlstra 2e Oosterkade	N.J.	Paterson
8	Kloostwijk	Cornelis	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlemmermeer	father: C. Kloostwijk Haarlemmermeer	Kans	Wichita
9	Koningsveld	Pieter	21		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Franeker	father: H. Koningsveld Franeker	Mich	Gr. Rapids
10	~~Laandstrijk~~	~~Pieter C. J.~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Amsterdam~~	~~father: Mevr. P. Laandstrijk Amsterdam~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~
11	de Bruyn	Geerthuida	34		f	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	A'dam	Mr. P. de Bruyn Hoofdstr 2 Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
12	Brouwer	Dirk	45		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	the Hague	wife: Mrs Brouwer van Brengelstr. 7. the Hague	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Cas	Maida Jacoba	36		f	s	methodiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	N.Y.	New York
14	~~Fiks~~	Yoel	35		m	m	~~minister~~ clergyman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krolki	wife: Fiks Hejka Wolin	"	~~Brooklyn~~
15	Ptaszkiewitz	David	22		"	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Peisern	Salomo Arbus Peisern	Mass	Webster
16	"	Taubi (wife)	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17	"	Heimann (Child)	1	11	m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	1-423776-1/18/43	"	"
18	Melzinska	Golda	48		f	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Franz Hermann Peisern	"	"
19	"	Selda	10		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sarah	8		f	s		"	"	no	no	"	"	—"—	"	"
21	"	Erneslina	5		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
22	Jarcho	Lea	33		f	m		"	"	2-8'30702-5/13/4/-505		"	"	Mary Myrie "Jarcho"	"	"
23	"	Meyer	8		m	s		"	"	yes	yes	"	Borki	Borki Steinok	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Ilka	7		f	s		"	"	2-6'4222-3" 505 Yr 40		"	"	—"—	"	"
25	"	Eziwe	4		f	s		"	"	no	no	"	"	—"—	"	"
26	Karajewska	Maryanna	17		f	s		"	yes	2-852441 (505) 1/5-8-4/		Polish	"	Helena Hadratowska	"	"
27	Zalatowska	Cecilia	23		f	s		"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bronislawo Bronislawo (Wife)	N.J.	Woodhaven
28	Zalonska	Florentyna (Child)	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Marian Zalonska Dzienski Block	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	"	Stanislawa (Child)	9		f	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	Dzienski Sofia Kapiczka Psenitza Psenitza Lomra Lomza	N.Y.	Schenectady
30	Trepper	Aron	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Czarny Dunajec	father: Leopol Trepper Czarny Dunajec 4 Nowytarg Gal.	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50 no			no address 128 Grove str. Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Barneveld
2	yes	husband	$25 —			husband: Mr. H. Zuideveld 9 st. R. Reynders Pella. Iaf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
3	S.	father				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cologne
4	S.	self	$30 —			friend: Koenpert Sam Pella Iowa Co. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Roerdam
5	no	"	$50 —			husband: Mr. W. Blaauw Box 131 Lodi N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Waasenaar
6	—	"	more yes	4 16	Passing	friend: G. Verwey Mont Pleasant Dale Reddebeck N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lassenheim
7	no	"	$50 no			brother: Mr. Hag Heylink Reverspret 57 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sneek
8	yes	"	more			brother: A. Kalkwijk Wichita Sedgwick Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Harkemmerwer
9	S.	"	$50 no			cousin: G. Wytman 414 Jefferson str Michigan Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Franeker
10	no	"	more			[illegible]	"	[illegible]					5	5½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
11	—	"	$50 —			Miss E. Scherpenzeel Stanley Court 301 West 106th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
12	yes	"	$40 —			Mrs D. van Wyk 330 Hudson str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Bleiswijk
13	—	"	more "			Marie C. Rapos 10 West 33 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
14	no	cousin	$10 —			cousin: Georgis Kaiser 414 Bay 41st Bath Beach Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Rafalffie
15	"	self	$40 —			family: Schen Raskel 55-61 Avenue C. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalisch
16	"	husband				——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Peisern
17	"	father														brown				
18	"	self	$30 no			husband: M. Skelzinska 9 Webster (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			grey		"	"	Szagarow
19	"	mother				father:										blond				Peisern
20	"	"				——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black brown		"	"	"
21	"	"														blond grey				
22	—	husband	$25 —			husband: Salman Jacho 90 ft. Robe 40. Canal Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borki
23	—	father	"			father: New York										blond	grey			
24	—	"	"			——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	"																	
26	no	brother	$5 —			brother: Adam Krajewsky 226 University Place Woodhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bomolawo
27	—	"	$— "			brother: Jan Paforski 324 Ave. 409 So. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dzinski
28	yes	father	$— "			father: Stanislaw Kalopaka Jefferson str 19. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	gray	Agent	"	Borzymowice
29	S.	"	$40 no			brother: F. Tepper c/o	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lazany
30	—	brother	$12 —			F. Hecht 244. Clerkyth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Danzke

James Allocatregor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,
at NEWYORK

James Ahern
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turner Medical Corp. of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.)

123

Everett Ulrich, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at NEWYORK

James A. MacCluskey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 M 2 M

3 M. 2 M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 N

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. 5 - FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prins	Jan Cornelis	21		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Mr. H. Prins, Leidsche Vaart 59 Haarlem	Col.	Meridian.
2	Blokker	Jan	41		m.	s.	bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	Aerdenhout	Maartje Blokker, Zeerstraat 4	New York	
3	Guszewska	Joanna	20		f.	none	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sipiewo	uncle: Boleslaw Wa[illegible] Nowski. Pieninie Lomza	N. Y.	Schenectady
4	"	Felix	6		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heinz	Paul	25		m.	s.	hotel servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	sister: Marta Heinz, Stuttgart	N. Y.	New York
6	Hiemenger	Ludwig	32		m.	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	München	brother: Franz Hiemenger, Rosenheim Bayern	Pa.	Altoona
7	~~Lockert~~	~~Eugène~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Genève~~	~~Mr. Hotel Metropole Cannes~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
8	de Weerd	Jan	25		m.	s.	florist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: G. W. de Weerd, Rotterdam	N. Y.	New York
9	Heydrich	Wilhelm	25		m.	s.	journalist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: R. Heydrich, Brauberg Werderstr 5	"	"
10	Graat	Frits	25		m.	s.	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mr. Graat, Keizersgr. 17, Amsterdam	N. J.	Passaic
11	Dacert	Herman	25		m.	s.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. G. Dacert, Groenpoort Rokkerstr. 2, Adam	"	"
12	van Dam	Dirk	25		m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	U. S. Mail		Mr. J. G. van Dam, Jac. v. Campenstr. 74, Amsterdam	Kans.	Stockett
13	Visser	Gerrit	30		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ijselmonde	father: Hendrik Visser, Ijselmonde Z. 76.	Ind.	Monroe
14	Schram	Hendrik	20		m.	s.	instrument maker	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Schram, Bellevoisstr 26. Rotterdam	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Johannes	24		m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
16	"	Antoon	25		m.	s.	metal turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
17	"	Elizabeth	24		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fischer	Hermann	28		m.	s.	violin maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Paulzieg Fritsch, Stolz. Saargen	Ill.	Chicago
19	Muypert	Anthonius	24		m.	s.	Groom	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	~~Mr. Muypert Mariastraat~~ Utrecht	"	"
20	Spantak	Maria	22		m.			"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujhely	mother: Maria Banyik, Szloraljaujhele 6. Abauj gr. mother:	Pa.	Lyndora
21	"	Anna (child)	2		f.			"	"	"	no	no	U. S. Mail		"	"
22	Kugler	Johanna	41		f.	s.	non-smk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Hajgal	mother: Kath. Kugler, Hajgal Ungarn	N. Y.	New York
23	Bokhof	Willem	18		m.	s.	smith	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	Spuiweg 18. Dordrecht	Pa.	Argyle
24	Hoek, Vd	Mr A. C.	28		m.		florist	"	"	"	"	"	Adam	Mr A. C. v. d. Hoek, Centumbergs. Adam	N. Y.	New York.
25	"	" J. R. Mrs	24		f.			"	"	"	"	"	Amstel	Mr A. C. Vd Hoek, Amstelkade 2 Amstel	"	"
26	Scheffers	Johannes H.	25		m.	s.	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Ryswyk	mother: L. Scheffers, Ryswykstr 19. The Hague	Mass	Rockwell
27	Luijk van	Bart W.	24		m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Oosterbeek	Wijnandy v. Luijk, Bosch 73 Driebergen	Ia.	Lyttonville
28	Heeresdelopes	Jacobus A.	35		m.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lochem	Mr. J. v. Steneger, Oelonnenpelt 6. Groningen	Mont	Farmington
29	Smith	Cornaad	28		m.	s.	merchant farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hoogland	Mr C. J. Smith, Hoogland	"	"
30	Raak	Gerrit J.	24		m.	s.	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lutjen	mother: J. Raak, Groenbeeg Lutjen	Ia.	Hull

* An intended residence of only a few days shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
													25		26	27							
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	$60	no		Meridien Sitter Co. Conway Mr J. Schipper. Meridian Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Beverwijk		
2	—	"	more	yes	since 6 years	Mathusz Ware.																
3	Yes	husband	$30	no	every year all over	14 Stone Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Amsterdam		
4	Si	father	—			Husband: K. Guszczyski 41. Kanguisling Ave Shenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Maneni		
5	"	self	more	yes	1913	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	no	"	$20	no		203-E 64th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Herebruck		
7	—	"	more	"		supt: Mrs A. Kaiser 5th Ave 413. Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Waltendorf		
8	—	self	$26	no		~~Edward Berger~~ ~~145 1st Ave Brooklyn~~ friend: Walter Ward 14 Stone Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							~~Switzerland~~	~~Bern~~		
9	—	"	more	"		13 Broadway German Society ~~no address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Diepeveen		
10	no	"	$25	yes	1913	Fritz Edw Lazare carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	"	"	$25	no		Galveston Builder 247 Burgis Place Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam		
12	"	"	$50	yes	1908	Stockett going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	Velsen		
13	Yes	"	$30	no		Stockett Mont. brother Mr J. G. Visser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam		
14	"	"	$25	"		Box 99 Route 3 Monroe La brother: Adam H. Rijkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Yselmonde		
15	"	"	$25	"		756 - 11th Ch. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	brown	"	"	Rotterdam		
16	"	"	$60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	"		
17	"	husband	—	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	self	more	"		friend Mr Robert Pelz Steinway Hall Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Henkeerand		
19	no	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Schonberg		
20	no	husband	~~$20~~	yes	1905	Elle Kees Rock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Holland	Utrecht		
21	"	father	born	—		husband: Mihaly Spantak 40 Stephen Zamboz Box 426 Cayndora Pa father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszoha		
22	—	cousin	$100	yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Pa. McKees Rock		
23	yes	brother	$25	no		cousin: Löwy Frankz New York E 207-77th St New York Br. ~~Bertram Bolton Pa~~ ~~Bolton Landreth~~ ~~Hotel Hermitage~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kajal		
24	no	self	$50	"		~~Hotel Hermitage~~ 563 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Holland	Dubbeldam		
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	hair	"	"	Adam		
26	Yes	"	$50	yes	1904	friend: A. DeKker Roswell N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	red	"	"	"	"		
27	So	"	$25	no		friend: Jan Leer Lytton Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	The Hague		
28	no	"	more	no		friend: A. Steenema Farmington Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Rijnsoft		
29	"	"	"	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Zuylen		
30	Yes	"	$25	"		friend: Anton Scholten Sibull Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	"	"	"	Amersfoort		
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	squints	"	Ruurlo		

James Reed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. BRUINSMA
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,

at NEWYORK

James Awell Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sanitary Aberneth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, agent, etc.," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College
of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich, MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

James Macgregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM., 5-FEB 1910, 190

SWR

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hanegraaf	Herman	48		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	's Bosch	Loran Hanegraaf 's Bosch	Wis.	Appleton
2	"	Maria	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Heinrica	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Theodor	19		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Maria	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Venantia	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Henriette	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	van Schie	Johannes. H.	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Heemstede	Mr. G. van Schie boerderij Zuiderhout Heemstede			Ky.	Lexington
9	Pott	Dirk A.	36		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	Hilversum	Wid. L. Pott Herrelaan 53 Hilversum			S. D.	Wood
10	Kriekaard	Pieter	53		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Waarde	no relation			Mich.	Gr. Rapids
11	Alpert	Masche	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Smargow	Jenke Peraboski Smargow	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Josel	4		m	s		no	no							
13	"	Chane	3		f	s		11-25 3093 - 6/2/10								
14	Zimmerman	Beile	17		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Golde Gorsoros Kowal.	N.Y.	New-York
15	Rosen	Beni	21		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	Zisve Rosen Kowel		
16	Jusiema	Salomon	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Aron Jusiema	"	Brooklyn
17	Morthowicz	Pinkas	26		m	m						Russia	Kupin	Mr. J. Morthowic Kupin Pod.	"	New-York
18	"	Sara	20		f	m	Wife none									
19	"	Fessie	17		f	s		2-67375 - 6/2/10 no no								
20	Schuldiener	Lebisch	24		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorodoc	Malke Schuldiener Gorodoc. Pol.	"	"
21	Rosen	Laina	49		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kowel	Brausia Rosen Kowel	"	"
22	Halpern	Mendel	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mogilew	Josef Halpern Mogilew. Pod.	"	Brooklyn
23	Blank	Bassie	19		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matres Blank Mogilew	"	New-York
24	Weisberg	Simon	20		m	s	coppersmith	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	Leib Weisberg Czernowitz	"	"
25	Joff	Gerschon	17		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	Moses Joff Tarnopol	"	"
26	Schechter	Abram X	17		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Zaolina	Chiew Schechter Zaolina	"	"
27	Freimann	Perel	18		f	m	Wife none	no	no	Galicia	"	Galicia	Sandrowitz	Jasper Moische Freimann Sandrowitz. Gal.	"	"
28	Kupferberg	Hendel	16		f	s				Austria	"	Austria	Beniawa	Zisel Kupferberg Beniawa. Galz.	"	"
29	Cobell	Luau	22		m	s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Buccarest	Anna Cobel Strada Lepreptu Buccarest	N.J.	Perth Amboy
30	Rowinoff	Neda X	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	Bulgarya	Bulgarian	Bulg.	Popowa	Brother Philipp Rowinoff Popowa. Bulg.	Pa.	Harrisburg

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	moreno				cousin; Joh. Jd Heuvel. Appleton Wisc.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	pale	black	brown	none	Holland	Kuland
2	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	dark	blond	"	"	Feraay
3	"	father	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	dark	black	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"					brown			
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"					"			
8	"	self	$24	"			friend; Mr Stockeney Harborn farm Lexington Kent	yes	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	dark	blond blue	"	"	Schoten
9	—	"	none	"			friend R. Noon Rockaway Rd. Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Uithoorn
10	no	"	$100	yes 1904	1909	Gr Rapids, West Side	wife; Adriane le Grand Michigan	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Waarde
11	yes	husband	$	no			friend; Elias Alpert 314 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Smargow
12	"	father	"				father;	"	"	"		"	"								
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"								
14	—	mother	$	"			mother; Chaie Zimmerman Broome Str. N. New York	Russia	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kowal
15	—	friend	$25	yes 1908		N.Y.	friend; Louis Bener Madison str 201 New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	brother	$25	yes 1906		Brooklyn	brother; Sr Yussim 120-30 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Stanislawczyk
17	—	self	$150	" 1905		New York	cousin; N Silver 399-401 E. 6th Street New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kupin
18	—	"	no				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	—	"	$40				uncle; Chaim Arbeitman 250 Forsyth street New York	Russia	"	"		old for Mra	Ex [illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	left eye blind	"	Gorodoc
21	—	"	$12				brother; Roel Rosen Louis Bener 201 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"		no	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	"	Skowel
22	—	"	$25				uncle; Yussim 120-130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew
23	—	"	none				brother; Jacob Blank 70 J. Blum 266 7th Ave. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	—	friend	$25	"			friend; Simon Weisblood Broadway 127 New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kamenen
25	—	sister	$	"			sister; Rosa Lostquirk 544 E. 6th St. New York	Austria	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Tarnopol
26	—	sister	$	"			sister; Rachel Schechter 108 Street 1st E. New York	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zolina
27	—	self	$25	"			cousin; Harry Rhudnez 2148 6th St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Landrowtz
28	—	sister	$10	"			sister; Gisa Kupferberg 76 M Rubenstein 33 Forsyth St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	4	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Beniawa
29	no	cousin	$10	"			cousin; B Streiff Perth Amboy 319 State St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Jassy
30	yes	self	$10	"			friend; Ellig Stefanoff Harrisburg Pa. Post Office	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Bulgarge	Kowatzjowtz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1902,
at NEWYORK

James Russell Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Steward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, agent, etc." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College
of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett Ulrich, MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

James Carmelgregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM. 5 - FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Tidal de St Germain	Gabriel J. G.	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kempen	Father: K. de Tidal St. Germain		
2	de Bel	Rudolf	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Directeur van Cementgieterij Kempen	Ill	Boyden
3	Janssen	William	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Maarsseveen	Mme Bel de Tidal de St Germain		
4	Seidel	Richard	21		M	S	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Maarsseveen	do	
5	Postma	Sjoukje	29		F	S	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt	Cousin: M. & Mrs. Kwak	Ill	Chicago
6	Couperes	Geale	30		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hasselterdijken	Schiekaanpaan 24a Rotterdam		
7	"	Hendrikje	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Opende	Mrs. Seidel Kromerstraat 9 Bromberg	"	"
8	Steegstra	Thomas	26		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hasselterdijken	parents: J. Postma Hasselterdijke Friesland	Wash	Bellingham
9	Postma	Johannes	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akkrum	father: Klemen Couperus Opende Groningen	Ill	Marengo
10	"	Mary	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jan Steegstra Akkrum Friesland	Wash	Bellingham
11	"	Clifford	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	parents: Pietje Postma Hasselterdijke Friesland	Wash	Bellingham
12	"	Albert	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents: —"—	"	"
13	Hooytema	Anne	23		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Cornelis Hooytema Utrecht	Minn	Feely
14	van Dam	Ysbrand	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferband	Hubert van Dam Ferband Friesland	Wis	Fredonia
15	Keegstra	Ite	20		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hasselterdijk	Jacob Keegstra Hasselterdijk	Mich	Gr. Rapids
16	"	Cornelis	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jorritsma	Jelle	22		M	S	"centerfugist"	"	"	"	"	"	Lollum	brother: Albert Stijkwerda Lollum (Friesland)	Wash	Whitinsville
18	Wind	Pieter	20		M	S	"farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nieuwebrug	father: K. Bottend Nieuwebrug Friesland	Minn	Feely
19	van der Ploeg	Sytse	21		M	S	"shipper	"	"	"	"	"	Wommels	Hoike van der Ploeg Wommels Friesland	N.J.	Paterson
20	Rosendaal	Antonius R.	13		M	S	none	22A1291 - 506 - 5/7/40					Zwolle	Konings Gronausche straat Enschede Holland	Ark	Decatur
21	"	Elisabeth M.	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
22	"	Jan Willem	8		M	S	"	21A-357 - 5-05 - 8/11/41					Enschede	—"—	"	"
23	"	Maria H.	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwolle			
24	Bollenbacher	Ludwig	40		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschbach	Anna Bollenbacher Aschbach	New	Paterson
25	"	Eugen Leo	33		M	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jersey	
26	Temke	Philipp	24		M	S	butcher 1-L4285	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Temmeke Aschbach	N.Y.	Long Island
27	"	Ludwig Leo	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Conn	Union City
28	König	Karl	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gipsweiler	Elisabeth König Gipsweiler	Conn	Union City
29	"	Albert Leo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob König Aschbach	Pa	Scranton
30	Frank	Hermann	21		M	S	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Aschbach	Karl Frank Aschbach	Conn	Union City

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	No		Genoa Hendrik de Groot Boyden Sioux Co Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark grey		none	Holland	Kampen
2	"	"	$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		"	"	Wateringen
3	no	cousin	$25	yes	1904	Chicago Ill 137 Grie Sth Eastside Chicago	"	"	"	"	Slightly	"	5	—	"	grey blue		"	"	Rotterdam
4	"	self	$90	yes	1903	Chicago father: Mr Seidel Fairfield Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond brown		"	Germany	Bromberg
5	"	"	more	no		brother: D. Postma Grandville 2317 Billingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		"	Holland	Terband
6	yes	"	$100			brother: Mr W. Siebenga Marengo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blond		"	"	Achtkarspelen
7	"	husband	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
8	no	self	more	yes	1904	Bellingham friend: D. Postma Grandville 2317 Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Akkrum
9	"	"	$30	"	"	mother: Fannie Felbre Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Terband
10	"	husband	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	father	"	born	"	grmother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	self	$100	no		friend: D. Steegstra Steely Glenn Akker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	"	Oosterop
14	no	"	more	"	"	friend: C. van den Akker Kronkville Wisc R.D. Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blown		"	"	Terband
15	yes	"	$1	yes	1906	friend: Jacob Huiter Ella Ave Gr. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue		"	"	Kuurdijk
16	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
17	no	"	$60	"		brother: Willem Tjerstema Whitinsville (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Sollum
18	"	"	$50	"		cousin: D. Postma Feely Glenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Hallebers
19	yes	"	more	"		friend: Meindert Bakma Fifth Ave 134 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Wanneels
20	no	"				mother: Wid H.A.J. Roosjedal van Brakel Decatur Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	"	Amsterdam
21	"	"	$100			Traveling with Prof Bruce + wife & child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	2	"		friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	Zwolle
23	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	yes	1906	New Jersey brother: H. Krayk Swartz Creek Mich Reference to 75-4 Ave New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown		"	Germany	Aschbach
25	yes	"	$30	yes	1905	New York friend: Rudolf Kohlh 302 Jackson Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond		"	"	"
26	no	"	$40	no		father: Th. Oemcke Union Cy. Conn. 90 Greenwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
27	"	"	$40	yes	1905	Union Cy friend: Friedr. Key	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond gray		"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	"	1907	Scranton Pa 522 Raymond St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	no		uncle: Philipp Oemcke	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blue		"	"	"
30	"	"	$40	"		Greenwood St. 90. Union Cy Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1902,
at NEWYORK

James Macgregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 19

at NEWYORK

James Ansel Frego

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5 - FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kooiman	Jan	20		m	s	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kamper eiland	Father M. Kooiman Kampereiland	Ill	Hull
2	Boer	Adolf	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kampen	Jan Boer Roeddijk 29 Kampen	"	"
3	Gunnink	Frans	40		m	m	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornelis Gunnink Oude G. 60 Kampen	Mont	Conrad
4	"	Jantje	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Markus	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	"	Kreas	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	"	Alberdine	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	"	Arend	5		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	"	Albert F.	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Post	Hendrik	24		m	s	farm-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hendrik Post Keizersk. 1 Kampen	Ill	Hull
11	Vabl	Hendrik J.	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upelmunden	Wid. J. D. Vabl Upelmunden	Ill	Orange City
12	Gunnink	Jan	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kampen	Cornelis Gunnink Oude G. Kampen	Minn	Chandler
13	"	[illegible]	40		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	"	Arend	15		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Willem	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	"	Jan	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	"	Frans	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	"	Gerrit	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	Kasper	Cornelis	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	John Kasper Groeneslt 120 Kampen	Ill	Hull
20	Bosch	Peter	19		m	s	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kampereiland	C. Dries Bosch Oosterwolde	"	"
21	Hendriksma	Jacob	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makkum	mother H. Hendriksma Makkum	Ills	Chicago
22	Udema	Botte	23				"	"	"	"	"	"		father O. Udema Makkum	Ind	Indianapolis
23	Bulsha	Rinze	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	Oudekaske	Andries Bulsha Oudekaske	"	"
24	Velde Vd	Adriana	45		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sheerderen	husband Willem Vd Velde Sheerderen	Sd	Bella
25	Griese	Helmund	25		m	s	Innkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gresen	Helmund Griese Gresen	Ills	Chicago
26	Doïr	Peter	35		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Colmweiler	Elisabeth Doïr Colmweiler	N.Y.	N. York
27	Schug	Karl	37		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Riefenbach	father K. Schug Riefenbach	"	"
~~28~~	~~Freiland~~	Charlotte	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	Christ. Freiland Spandauerberg Charlot.	"	~~Hempstead~~
29	Jongkind	Jan	16		m	s	florist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Aalsmeer	father J. Jongkind Aalsmeer	N.J.	Mount Ephraim
30	"	Dirkje	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	yes	self	$50	no			friend Eph Veldkamp Hull Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none
2	"	"	$25	"			uncle Peter Feenstra Hull Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Blue	"
3	"	"	$50	no			friend O. Meininga Box 321 Conrad Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"
4	"	husband	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	$60				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"
7	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"
8	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	little squint
10	yes	self	$20	"			cousin Hendr. Kamphof Sheldon Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none
11	"	"	$30	"			friend H. Driessen Rock Valley Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"
12	yes	"	$50	no			friend Aart Ameri Chandler Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"
13	"	husband	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"
14	"	father	$34				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	$30	"			friend J. B. Schulder D. Gelderen Sioux Center Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"			friend Veldkamp Hull Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"
21	"	"	$25	yes	got to Elgin		friend Knoop 329 W. 105 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no			friend E. Tanja Rowbridge Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	money	30			friend J. Bekeman 136 Wade St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt brown	grey	"
24	no	"	$50	36			father G. Groeneboer Hospital Nella Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown	"
25	yes	"	money	30			step father J. Sabuin 2536 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"
26	yes	"	$25	33			friend M. Trusch 2826 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"
27	"	"	$28	"			friend Webs 385 Alabee Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	dark	brown	"
28	no	"	money	no			cousin M. A. Roos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
29	yes	"	$60	40			friend Pleasant Valley Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
30	"	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1902,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett P. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is acting therewith "for" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

131

Everett P. Ulrich, MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

James Allan Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 566 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pojlucher	Taube	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moheilew	Jankel Pojlucher Moskelew	N.Y.	New York
2	Elrin	Chaike	36		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haime Elrin Gargorod	"	"
3	Katz	Josef	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Mascha Katz Warschau	"	"
4	Horn	Gittel	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lowanitz	father Dawid Horn Zawanitz Podol	"	"
5	Bockterman	Salomon	33		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Koreez	Chane Bockermann Koreez Wolyn	Mo.	Maynard
6	Klakeman	Josef	49		m	m	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Schaky	father Hirsch Klakeman Schaky Suwalk	New	York
7	Rodiskowsky	Leib	16		m	s	20-22-23-14	"	"	"	"	"	Luczin	father Hyklama Rodis. kowsky Lucrin Gut	N.J.	Newark
8	Brodsky	Eli B.	60		m	m	wid salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Tarasse	Romeo Seidy Brodski Tarasse	New	York
9	Steinhardt	Herschel	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	father A. & B. Steinhardt Bialystok Grodno Krinkerek	"	"
10	Katzenellenbogen	Beile	44		f	m	wife	10-6-06			Rach 1/1909	"	Greding	Schlem Stulitz Greding	"	"
11	"	Schmiel	22		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Berisch	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Chaie	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Koppelink	Toibe	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Czernichow	Hennie Koppelink Czernichow	"	"
15	Ranzer	Reifke	35		f	m	div.	"	"	Austria		Austria	Potoklote	Jade Ranzer Lemberg	"	"
16	Schatzmann	Berl	7		m	s	2-164963									
17	Drach	Hacker	9		f	s	"	2-59949-11/4/08								
18	"	Feige	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jankowski	Teofil	30		m	m	taylor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kiepotomice	husband H. Jankowska Krepolomice Gal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Folmar	Aniela	21		f	m	wife	B-213062 4-29-41		Galicia	German	Galizia	Leany	father Mathias Beutschman Leany Gal	N.J.	Trenton
21	Feder	Isalek	34		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Hebred	"	Czernowitz	father Corpel S. Feder B. Wegsterguse Czernowitz	N.Y.	New York
22	Moldauer	Pinkas	37		m	m	taylor					"	Lemberg	father Samuel Moldauer Smogragny Lemberg	"	"
23	Zobel	Reifke	20		f	s	~~domestic~~	22-294-5/7/10	no	~~Galicia~~	"	"	Benisa	brother Jakol Zobel Benisya Gal	"	"
24	Altstüler	Leib	28		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Roum.	Husii	wife Rosa Altstüler Hygi. Rupp	"	"
25	Scherer	Heinrich	43		m	m	mechanician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	Oedenkirchen Rheinland	Col.	Los Angels
26	"	Katharina	15		f	s	none					"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Heim	14		m	s	"	22-52943-3/23/37				"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ernst	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pohle	Walter	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Utrecht	Wilhelm Pohle Wertzingel W. C. 39 bis. Utrecht	Cal.	Bondurand
30	Reinius	Hubertus	20		m	s	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"

330 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 additional (if not, how much additional?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	aunt	$ Wife				aunt: Chane Penes. 82 Washington st 1863 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mohilew
2	—	brother	$20 — "				brother: Jegon Elzing 610 6.11 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	cousin	$30 — "				cousin: Isidor Lefkowitz 1266 103rd st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
4	—	brother	$20 Now				brother: Benjamin Bloyd 216-218 10 st. New York	Ticket to Destination	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bavanitz
5	no	"	$40 — "				brother: B Dockterpmann Box 13 Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Korecr
6	—	"	$25 — "				brother: A Blackesman c/o Handschuk 359 E 10 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Schaby
7	—	"	$40 Now "				brother: J Rader 118-122 Market st. Newark N.J.	Ticket	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Filipow
8	—	son	$ Now "				son: A Brodsky 506.101 st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Farase
9	—	self	$25 — "				uncle: J Stein 49 W. 137 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wisko
10	—	husband	$ —				husband: Jul Katzenellen. Brick Yard Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey				Greding
11	—	father	Now				father: Forsyth st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	"				——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kipe
13	—	"	"				——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Greding
14	—	brother	$ — "				brother: Oberach Koppelink Brady c/o S. Schuchman 216 10 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Czernichow
15	—	cousin	$35 — "				cousin: Aerik Drach 154 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Potok
16	—	father	"				father: Fabius Schuhmann 154 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	"				father: Aizik Drach 154 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18							——"——														
19	—	brother	$10 Now				brother: F Jankowski Grand st c/o Brooklyn Ferry Co. from Washington Embargo 9 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kepolomice
20	yes	husband	$20 Now				husband: Jos Kolmer 139 Lawrence st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Bobeka
21	—	brother	$40 — "				brother: Paul Feder Eastlown st. 142 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz
22	—	cousin	$ Go 1907 to N.Y.				cousin: J Bardach 447 East 84 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg
23	—	self	$40 — "				brother: Max Rubenstein 35.40 st New York c/o G Kupferberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Benowo
24	—	"	$25 — "				uncle: J Lebzurtz 76 E. 115 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	blue	"	Galicia	Skalat
25	no	"	more				brother: Diederich Kraus Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond			Germany	Barmen
26	"	father	60 "				uncle:														
27	"	"	"				——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	100				——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	more "				uncle: Th van Kraanen Honduras Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	60 "				——"——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Crefeld
														5	9	"	"	"	"	Holland	Utrecht

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906,
at NEWYORK

James Russell Lyon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing Generally," or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical Colleg
of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

James Averell Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM. / 5 - FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brouwer	Dirk	22		m	s	printer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Burgwerd	Piet Brouwer Bolsward Friesland	Wis.	Sparta
2	van der Kooi	Jetteke	25		f	m	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Hem	father: Sjerk Raorda Bingjum (Friesland)	Ind.	Mallock
3	"	Willem	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binke van der Veen Cubaard Friesland	"	"
4	Roorda	Sibbele	19		m	s	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Drieren	Klaas	32		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Drieren		
6	"	Hilligje	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zwartsluis	Jan Drieren Zwartsluis	"	Rock Valley
7	Hoornaert	Antoon	29		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johanna Hoorngert		
8	"	Jan	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Vlissingen	Badhuisstr 67 Vlissingen	Can.	Winnipeg
9	Croes	Louis	42		m	m	florist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Mrs "	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Johan Croes Hilegom	N.J.	Rutherford
11	"	Louis	15		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Meetje	8		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Vos	Gerrit	39		m	m	farmer	14-43114 yes	8-20-40 yes	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Marregien	31		f	m	none	14-43113 "	8/20/40 "	"	"	"	Kampen	Dirk Vos Groene str. Kampen	Minn.	Chandler
15	"	Geertje	4		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	Stijf	Gerrit	23		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hannes Stijf Noordeinde Boornpijp	Ia.	Perkins
17	Bloom	Christiaan	23		"	"		15-14353 - 3/[illegible]/40		"	"	"	"	Wed Bloom Noordeinde Boornpijp	Ia.	Hull
18	van Dijk	Willem	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	van Dijk c/o C. J. Kooiman	Ia.	Hull
19	Bekker	Hendrik Jan	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kampereiland	Kampen	"	Hull
20	Roozeboom	Marinus	16		"	"		15-11226 1/26/38		"	"	"	Kampernieuwland	Dirk Jan Bekker Kampernieuwland Elburg		
21	"	Johanna Wald	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ede	parents: Hendrik Roozeboom Ede (Gelderland)	Wis.	Pella
22	"	Hendrik	58		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Boerdina	55		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son H. D. Gordijn Ede (Gelderland)		
24	"	Hendrik	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "		
25	van Maanen	Jan Dirk	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar H. van den Berg Ede (Gelderland)	Ia.	Sioux Center
26	"	Luitje	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Petertje	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Wouter	9		m	"		15-14322 - 3/26/40		"	"	"	"			
29	"	Gerrit	7		"	"		11-106343 1/24/38		"	"	"	"			
30	"	Gerritje	2		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"			

U.S. Customs Feby 17/10 -

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of any amount, express or draft, sent to him by relative or friend, to bring him to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$16	no		brother: J. Zander Schut R. F. D. 3. Sparta Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Bolsward
2	"	self	$60	"		brother: Joh. van der Kooi	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	more	"		brother: Johannes van der Kooi Wallock S. D. Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kimswert
4	"	"	"	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gytsard
5	"	"	$50	"		brother: A. J. Dyreen Rock Valley Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Middelum
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Stadt Vollenhove
7	"	"	$60	"		cousin: Jan Feldes Elkhart Ave 1155 Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	De Hoeve
9	not	self	$100	"		brother: A. Goes Mount Pleasant Wallington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Vlissingen
10	"	husband		"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Amsterdam
11	"	father		"		uncle: Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Kalsmeer
12	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
13	yes	self	$50	yes	March to August 1903 Hull Ia.	friend: Aart A. Buyert	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ignore	husband		no		Alexander Marion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kampen
15	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	to Mellk	self	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$30	"		brother: Hendrik Stijf Pyrkens Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
18	yes	"	$25	"		friend: Frans Gunnink Boyden Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"		friend: Gerritsen Dijk Hull Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	grey	"	"	Kamperveen
20	"	"	more	"		friend: Egbert Veldkamp Perkins Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Kamperveenstad
21	"	"	$60	"		brother: P. Kogeboom Leighton Marion Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Ede
22	"	"	more	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	
23	"	husband		"		Leendert Kooreboom Leyton Marion Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	
24	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	Renkum
25	"	self	$400	"		cousin: B. van Maanen Sioux Center Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Ede
26	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906,
at NEWYORK

James Quackenbos
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical Colleg of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

James Allen Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam — sailing from Rotterdam —, February 5th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reintenberg	Willem J.	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Noord	Aaltje Reintenberg Noord	Wis	Waupun
2	Fluit	Hendrik C.	25		M	S	bakker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ay Fluit Roggebroom Saandberg Ede Gelderland	Mich	Kalamazoo
3	vonder Wielen	Jarig	30		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wageningen	Wynonder Wielen Uitzigten 121 Utrecht	Col	Estes Park
4	Bastiaan	Hendrik J.	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	B. Bastiaan Hinte Wesp Oldebroek	Sd	Hull
5	van Enk	Gerrit	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldebroek	H. van Enk Gzn. Wesp Oldebroek		
6	Dalpoel	Karel	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johan Dalpoel Fonden	Wis	Alto
7	Vos	Aart	34		M	"	11-15752 2-8/5/36	"	"	"	"	"	Fonden	mother Wid O. Vos Vijfe Gelderland	Sd	Tekamah
8	van Dalsburg	Antonie	30		M	"	11-23A-0BA 12/1A/39	"	"	"	"	"	Ubbergen	father J. van Dalsburg Ubbergen	Sd	
9	Rozenboom	Geurt	30		M	M	15-3218	"	"	"	"	"	Elde	Willem Schoenaar Elde (Gelderland)	Sd	Pella
10	"	Maatje	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
11	"	Gerritje	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
12	"	Jantje	7		F	"	15-11429 5/25/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
13	"	Jan	5		M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
14	"	Johan	2		M	"	N-9209	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
15	"	Lucretia W.	9		F	"	N-3189 11-221206 — 6/5/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
16	Bruinsma	Ane	19		M	S	11-13690 5/6/35 farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arum	Pieter Maenage Arum (Friesl)	Sd	Rock Rapids
17	Hoffstra	Pieter	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	de Pauw	Jacobus	36		M	M	U S A	"	"	"	"	"	Hoofdplaat	Bernardus de Pauw Brievlist Drieweger	N.J.	Newark
19	"	Amelia	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
20	Kingma	Ype	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	Holland	"	"	Franeker	Wid Kingma Franeker	Mich	Gd Rapids
21		Germer	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Zyroman	Feige	28		M	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woslowetz	Str Tyrossmann Pastenbarg Gal. Retrer	New	York
23	"	Abehel	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
24	"	Josel	6		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
25	"	Scheindel	4		F	"	2-35798 (Oct 1/04)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
26	"	Malke	2		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
27	Alpert	Mark	30		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Smargon	Jenke Perabaski Smargon	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Jud	4	mos	M	S		not	no	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
29	"	Chane	3		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"
30	Schuster	Ychiel	39		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Bobowa	Bobowa	Hertka Schuster Czernowitz	New	York

Deu Leuchs Feby 17/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	9	Ia	going home: A. Vermeer	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Tooret
2	"	"	$25	no			friend: A. Wm. Fokko Wiersma	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ede
3	no	"	more	yes	5	Ia	friend: K. W. v. Jirgens	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
4	yes	"	$50	no			Mrs. E. Hoogius Estes Park Estes's Park Larimer Co. Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oldebrock
5	"	"	$60	"			friend: Geo. Pykeren Hull Sioux Co. Ia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	$50	"			friend: W. J. Rijkenberg Peterson Clark Co. South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	dark	"	"	Brummen
7	yes	"	more	"			friend: Jan van Weelden Oskaloosa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Well
8	"	"	$40	"			friend: Jan van Weelden Oskaloosa R.R. Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	missing 4 fingers on right hand	"	Herwijnen
9	"	"	"	"			uncle: H. Reyke Pella Marion Co. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	none	"	Ede
10	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11	"	father	$80	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	$30	"			friend: Telle Meenoge Rock Rapids Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arum
17	"	"	$31	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	yes	9	Newark N.J.	brother-in-l: Jan Parijs Newark N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Schoondijk
19	"	husband	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hoofdplaat
20	yes	self	$25	no			father: E. Kingma Grand Rapids Mich. 59 Goodrich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Franeker
21	yes	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	husband	$30	"			husband: E. Gyzeman 5th Ave. Hotel 16th & 5th Ave father: New York	"	Died to land	"	"	"	5	—	brown	brown	"	Russia	Patchenow
23	—	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blond	blue	"	"	"	Greventsche
24	—	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	"	"	"	"
25	—	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Warlowitz
26	—	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	yes	husband	$40	"			husband: Elias Alpert 214 Rhode Island Ave. father: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Smorgon
28	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30	—	self	$45	no			cousin: Harry Reisch c/o A. Mandel 155 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Sadagora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906,

at NEWYORK

James Braedberger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900

at NEW YORK

James A MacGregor.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1920.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Trokie	18		f	s	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ateni	Seni Schneider, Ateni, Kam. Podol. Russia	NJ	Newyork
2	Marmelstein	Rubin	21		m	s	baker	yes	yes				Kusan	Jankel Marmelstein, Kusan, Lomza	"	"
3	Beller	Marzit	18		f	s	tailor	"	"	Hung.	German	Hung.	Kolmenbaya	Samuel Beller, Kolmenbaya, Hungary	"	"
4	Paperak	Mihaly	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Drogolany	Mihaline Paperak, Drogolany	"	"
5	Peter		83		m			"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogolany	Peter Mihaline's, Bodrogolany	"	"
6	~~Dank~~ Danko	Ferenez	26		m			"	"	"	Magyar	"		Ferenezne Danko, — " —	NJ	Essexfalls
7	Horvath	Georgyne	20		f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	Szejedvar	James Hubert, Semedlad	NY	Newyork
X 8	Leutzeb	Johanna	17		f	s		"	"	"	German	"	Tobaj	Franz Leutzeb, Tobaj	"	"
9	"	Franz	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Fautz	Josef	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michel Fautz, Tobaj	"	"
X 11	Kurtz	Theres	16		f	s	servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan Kurt, Tobaj	"	"
12	Riebenbeck	Herman	39		m	m	butcher	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germ.	Olich	no relation	Mass	Holyoke
13	"	Mrs. Herman	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Swetlow	Regina	23		f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholin	Father Jacob Dross, Cholin Bessar.	NY	Newyork
15	"	dau Ida	2		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Kolczar	Istvanne	24		f	m	"	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kopaszfold	Lajos Szmetyanics, Kopaszfold	O	Cleveland
17	Koromi	brother Josef	34		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Keocsaba	Josefne Koromi, Keocsaba	"	"
18	Butker	Willem	30		m	s	merchant ass.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Adam	Butker Noorderspk 80 Adam	NY	Holdam New York
19	Wregersma	Gerrit	37		"	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wregersma "	"	"
20	Descampo	Eduard	29		"	"	Civil engineer	"	"	France	French	England	London	22 Nobura Place London W.C.	Cuba	Havana
21	Elderbeek	Johanna	19		f	"	servant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Adam	Broker: J. Elderbeek v. Spaardammerdijk 3 Adam	NJ	Newark
22	Vlietvan	Anthony	25		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. A. van Vliet v. Louwenigenak 6 Adam	Mont	Stockett
23	— " —	wf. Iberinnia	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mboolenaar	Anthoni	20		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Lassenkein	J. Rooleraar Lassenkein	NJ	Paterson
25	Roos van	Amstel Johannes	16		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Glst.	Ds. G. Roos v. Amstel Glst	Mass	Annisquam
26	Iberinsha	Hessel	39		m	m		4-21690-505-		"	"	"	Clear Lake	Kl. Iberinsha Petersburgh	"	Bemis
X 27	Feld	Ester	8		f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	grandfather P. Shickelman Karbamidewski Odessa	Ohio	Dayton
X 28	"	Jacob	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
X 29	"	Pauline	6		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kroeger	Gerwen	17		m	"	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bolsward	A. Kroeger Bolsward	Mass	Harrison

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in the possession of the immigrant, and amount thereof, if exceeding $10 in value.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	brother	$30	no			brother Jechiel Schneider 60 S. Elevies. 268, 4th st. Newyork	✓	Deserted to Mil Baden					5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Arsenin
2	—	aunt	$10	yes	1907	Newyork	aunt Micha Konikfeld, 112 7th st. Newyork	✓						5	1	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Kurasan
3	—	self	16	no			sister Bertha Beller. 915 Clinton st. Hoboken. NJ.	✓	Sister to sender			Nervous Debility		5	2	"	black	brown	squints	Hungary	Edelmezo Baja
4	—	"	$25	yes	1905	Youngstown O	friend Jano Mened, Wahistr 454, Newyork	✓						5	11	"	"	grey	none	"	Bodrogolaszy.
5	—	"	$32	yes	1907	"	—"—	✓						5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	$25	no			Cousin Mike Bodnar, Box 52, Essexfalls, NJ.	✓						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	husband	$30	no			husband George Howard 20 Jos Hubert, Newyork 22/8, 48th st.	✓	Sick & Lame.			Lungs		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kemedlad
8	—	self	$44	yes			brother Josef Lentzel 533 W. 29th st. Newyork	✓						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tobaj
9	"	"	$10	"			brother Ludwig Lentzel, 514 W. 29th st. Newyork	✓	Asthmus. Licensed Quacky					5	7	"	blond	"	spot on the cornia	"	"
10	—	"	20	"			cousin Moritz Hutter, 92, ninth ave Newyork	✓						5	3	"	brown	"	none	"	"
11	—	"	15	—			brother Franz Lentzel, 514 W. 29th st. Newyork	✓						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	$500	no			sister Fred. Hayes, Holiston, Mass.	✓						5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rukenwyz
13	"	"	$0	"			sister in law —	✓						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchfelde
14	—	husband	$5	yes	1905	boy	husband Henry Swallow, 173 Monroe st.	✓						5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cholin
15	father — born in U.S.A.						father —	✓									blond		"	America	Newyork
16	yes	husband	$7	no			husband Joan Kolczar, 2319 W. 36 Place, Cleveland O.	✓						5	2	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Koporsfold
17	"	br. in l.	$12	yes	1906	Cleveland	br. in l. Josef Horvath 2206, W. 25 st. Cleveland O.	✓						5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Neocsoba
18	no	self	$77	yes	1909	Newyork	friend M. Pelgrim 695 Elm st. Hoboken New York	✓						5	9	"	fair	blond	grey	"	Holland Oosterbeldor.
19	"	"	$27	"			—"—	✓						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sunkuis.
20	"	move	yes	60	st.	York	80 Cesus Pezegrina Cuba Manitou A. van Volkom 114 Randolph Newark NJ going home Stockett Mont.	✓	Sick to Brother in law					5	6½	"	brown	blue	"	Cuba	Havana.
21	no	Brother in law	$4	no				✓	" " " "					5	4	"	"	brown	"	Holland	Alkmaar.
22	"	self	$50	yes	1909	Stockett Mont.		✓	" " " "					5	3	4	"	brown	"	"	A'dam.
23	"	Ireland	no					✓	" " " "					5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nymegen
24	no	self	$25	"			friend A. de Clerq Carbonch Takeyan Co. J. friend H. Cranz Ryerringwaterk Nac.	✓	" " " "				With friend K. 26.	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lassenkein
25	yes	"	$35	"			wife Della Bremitha	✓	" " " "					5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Mons.
26	"	"	more	yes	1903	Clear Lake Ia.	Bennie Clear Lake Falber. N. Feld	✓	" " " "					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nerdum.
27	yes	father	$0	no			440 Samuelsh Dayton Ohio	✓	" " " "					5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Berdicsev.
28	"	"	"	"			—"—	✓	" " " "					4	2	"	blue	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			friend J. Ferdman Charleston S. Dac	✓	" " " "					—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30	no	self	$40	"				✓	" " " "					5	7	"	dark	blond	"	Holland	Bolenard.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hahnemann Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900

at NEW YORK

James A. Mackey Insp.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1910.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kersbergen	Jan	26		m.	s.	nursery man	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boskoop	Elisabeth Kersbergen Boskoop	N.J.	Long Branch
2	"	Gerrit	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacoba Kersbergen Boskoop	"	"
3	Haarsma	Nicolaas	25		m.	s.	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Balkbrug	Frans Haarsma Balkbrug	"	Buffalo
DEPORTED 4	Werf Vd	Frans	20		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed Werf Hengelo Overijs	"	"
5	Zaufanek	Margit	20		f.	"	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozsahegy	father Janos Zaufanek Rozsahely Fenyegy Kirk	N.Y.	New York
6	Petrak	Louise	23		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Janos Petrak Rozsahely Lajpta	"	"
7	"	Lulu	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Scholtz	Ernst Phillip	19		m.	s.	florist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Delden	G. Scholtz Wijkerweg 7 Enschede	N.J.	Rochester
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wed called U.S. Cons. Office Friday 7/10 —

8 1/

187

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien in charge of children, or in charge of wife, or unmarried or widowed mother, or grandmother, over 16 and under 50 years of age.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			friends X. v. Gelderen Longbranch N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Nieuwkoop
2	"	"	$50	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	$50	yes	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	friend J. Bultsma 303 3rd St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Batlivica
4	"	"	$60	no			Bro.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	swelling in the neck	"	"
5	—	"	$30	"			friend Garnett 62 West 98th St. N.Y. City	✓	With friends	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kisarmszra
6	no	"	$50	yes	1903	N.Y.	friend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszahegy
7	—	"	"	"	"	"	friend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	$40	no			bril. H. van Wingerden 886 Goodman Str North Rochester N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Velsen
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1920,
at NEWYORK

John Uhl Bergen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith " or " employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical Colleg of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900

at NEWYORK

James Murdock Pego
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, February 5, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Trotter	Miss Minnie Macon	37		f					United States Citizen						
2	Lacroix	Mrs Marthe	30		f	m		Yes	Yes	Spain	French	U.S.A.	Boston	mother Mrs Hennequin 3 rue Maubrun Montrouge Paris	Mass	Boston
3	Berond	Mrs Laure	45		f	wid	dressmaker	y	y	United States	French	U.S.A.	Boston Vineland N.J.	brother in law Marie Richie Loria France	N.J.	Vineland
4	Ozouf	Miss Elise	24		f	s		Yes	No	France	French	France	Paris	mother Madame Ozouf Pont-Reau	N.Y.	New York
5	Arenas	Mr Max	29		m	s	Bank clerk	"	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	going home San Francisco	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Courbis	Miss Celine	35		f	s	teacher	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father Mrs Courbis maternal aunt Annet Ardeche	D.C.	Washington
7	Wartel	Mr. Victor	45		m	m	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Jones	in transit to Canada	Canada	Winnipeg
8	"	Miss Marguerite	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chopard	Mr Ernst	32		m	m	jewelry work	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Berne	wife Mrs Chopard Geneve, Suisse	Ill.	Springfield
10	Eugster	" John	20	6	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	St. Gall	friend Mrs Schweikle St Gall Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
11	Siramarkian	" V. E.	25		f	s	student	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople Geneva	name L Siramarkian 93 rue de Carouge Geneva	"	"
12	van Sauter	" Alberta	25							United States Citizen						
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Consulate Paris 17/10.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on be

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A A A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, and his relationship, if any, to passenger, or general agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in order, or whether coming under the head of contract labor, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1							Going home														
	2	No	self	$20		1904	Boston	husband Mr J Lagroix 20 Isabella St Boston.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
	3	no	self		yes	1879	Alabama	Visit friend Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	dark	dark		"	de Jean angely
	4	No	self	$100	yes	1904	Italy	brother in law Mr Napoleon Vighetti	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Carigny
	5	No	self	$20	yes	1907	San Francisco	St Cincatti & Christopher St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	France	
	6	No	"	$50	"	1907	Washington	friend Mr P. St Sullivan 1206 Post St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Munich
	7	yes	"	$100	Canada			friend Mr + Mrs Windom 1828 California Ave. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Malleras Ardeche
	8	"	"	"				in transit to Canada												in transit to Canada		
	9	No	"	$40																		
	10	"	"	$70				friend Mr. E. Berger Springfield Ill.														
	11	"	"	$50	yes	1906	Ithaca	friend Mrs C. Horst 491 Manhattan Av New York							5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Bare
	12							brother Dinan Cornell University Ithaca N. Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"		St. Gall
	13							going home							5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1902,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Leaving Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College
of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Burek	Michal	23		m	s	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Drzewene	Jenary Burek		
2	Kazmierski	Wojciech	19		"	"	"	7-55770	3K/30	Russia	"	Russia	Wrzesiannow	Drzewene - Galicia Balbina Kazmierska	Ny	Buffalo
3	Petkevicjus	Antanos	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Griawe	Wrzesiannow - Warsow- Marya Petkevicjus	"	Tonawanda
4	Granz	Edmund	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gzganow	Griawe - Suw - Hermann Granz	Ct	Waterbury
5	Urbaniak	Ignacy	34		m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Pesstof	Gzganow - Plock Bronislawa Urbaniak	Ohio	Kent
6	Itzkowitz	Osias	33		"	"	joiner	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roum	Jassy	Pesstof - Kalish Adasel Itzikowitz	Nj	Trenton
7	Meryan	Felix	20		"	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wasnewa	Jassy - Roum - Krysdwita Meryan	Ny	Ny
8	Balcziunas	Paulina	18		f	s	Domestic	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Kanwisa	Wasneiva - Plock - Baguslaw Balcziunas	Ct	Bridgeport
9	Gacharowski	Bronislaw	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Cujek	Kanwisa - Kowno - Marianna Gacharowski	Mass	Boston
10	Todbielski	Waclaw	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glembok	Cujek - Plock - Marianna Todbielski	"	New Bedford
11	Jastrzemski	Vicenti	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glembok - Rowna Alexander Jastrzemski	Pa	Beaver Falls
12		Dionisy	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balbina Jastrzemski	"	"
13	Symowski	Josef	16		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mikolaj Symski	"	"
14	Sutula	Adela	18		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suchodolina	Wincenty Sutula Suchodolnia - Posno	Ct	New Britain
15	Krauczinsky	Chatzkel	20		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kederowitz	Berel Rodaczewsky Kederowitz - Wilna -	Ny	Ny
16	Stanislawska	Ludwika	18		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Miszelina	Jan Stanislawski Miszelina - Plock -	"	Brooklyn
17	Trelyski	Borech	21		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skwera	chune Strylitzki Skwera - Kiew -	"	Ny
18	Erybstein	Israel	16		"	s		3-130543-11/10/36		"	"	"	Butyn	Abe Erybstein Butyn - Posno -	"	"
19	Kresa	Wojciech	20		"	"	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rosniatyn	Walenty Kresa Rosniatyn - Galicia	Pa	Ny Jamaica
20	Kuczinskiute	Katerina	20		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kebiski	Matleus Kuczinskiute Kebiski - Suwalk -	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Mikuczauskis	Stanislawas	22		m	"	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurczieme	Lukas Mikuczauskis Kurczieme - Kowno	Ct	Kensington
22	Goldberg	Aron	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Starakonstantin	Israel Goldberg Stara Konstantin Wolin	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Meller	Antonina	18		f	"	Domestic	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rachocin	Franciszka Meller Rychocin - Plock	Pa	Ny New Brighton
24	Kewin	Morache	20		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	Wolf Kewin Treskime - Grodno	Ny	Ny
25	Muller	Kaire	23		f	m	Worke	"	"	"	"	"	Brecsany	Chaim Simkewicz Brecsany - Bess -	"	"
26	Lipschitz	Yankel	15		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Jakovits	Mary Lipschitz Jakovits - Pod -	"	"
27	Moschkowitz	Bruche	16		f	"		2-866425	4-29-41 (SAS)	"	Polish	"	Rodzionz	Elji Moschkowitz Rodzionz - Plock	"	Brooklyn
28	Rubinstein	Moische	18		m	"	jeweler	2-104986	0-10/25/43	"	Hebrew	"	Chmelnik	Mendel Rubinstein Chmelnik - Podolsk	"	Ny
29	Davidsohn	Abram	44		"	m	Kaufmann	no	no	"	"	"	Smaron	Lewi Davidsohn Smaron - Wilna	Pa	Chicago
30	Lekowski	Franciszek	40		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skempa	Rodula Lekowski Skempa - Plock -	Ny	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by himself, herself, or other person, or by what other person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	40-	no			Brother Jan Burek 80 Ashley str Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia Rzuveno
2	"	father	55-	"			Father Roch Kalmierski 600 Oliver str Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Mrezzanow
3	"	bro	16-	"			Brother Frank Urcica 924 Bank str Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	" Golewa
4	"	Brother	32-	yes	1907	by Kent Ohio	Brother Josef Granz 125 Elm str Kent Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	" Cziganow
5	no	self	25-	"	1906	Trenton NJ	Anton Urbaniak 648 Ohio ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Pessof
6	-	Stepfather	32-	no			Stepfather Geer Selikowitz No 77 Broome str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Roumania Jassy
7	yes	Brother	3-	"			Brother Walenty Deporthy 195 Black Rock Road Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Wranewa
8	no	Brother	2-	"			Brother Jonas Balcziunas 258 Broadway St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Kapreles
9	yes	bro	20	"			bro Teofil Grzybowski 47 Congress Hall str New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	" Grajeb
10	no	self	18	"			Brother Stefan Tyska 815 Gertrude str Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Glembok
11	"	"	20	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	" "
12	no	"	15	"			Stepbrother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	26	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	" Lukoleki
14	yes	"	3	"			Brother Wincenty Sutula 67 Slowniak str Washington str New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	freck marks	" Kederowitz
15	—	"	25	"			uncle Philip Rose 216 W 96 th str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	none	" Miszelma
16	—	Brother	16	"			Brother Michal Stanislawska 112 Grand str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	" Skwera
17	—	uncle	—	"			uncle Chaim Opter 115 Lagmonst NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Britzyn
18	—	"	28	"			Israel Lewin 4 Kasper str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	" Cosmatyn
19	no	brth	8	"			brother Josef Dydo 21 Likon Place Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Prienos
20	—	Brother	12	"			Brother Kazimiras Kuczinskas 121 Bryggs ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	" Kurzieniec
21	yes	"	3	"			Thomas Mikuczauskas 341 Kensington str Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Mara Konstantino
22	—	"	—	"			Isaldberg 9 Tompkins ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Rachacin
23	no	brth	20	"			brth Stanislaw Adamkocki 258 Prasy str New Brighton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	Half fingers on right hand cut off by accident	" Restinie
24	—	uncle	17	"			uncle Mr. Mendel Kaminsky 49 Forsyth str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	" Bricany
25	—	husb	2	"			husband Herch Hilbey 2 Mr Woskerochteyn Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	" Barinowitz
26	—	father	—	"			father Mottel Ifrelitz 24 Rothman st Prince str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	" Slentzk
27	—	uncle	12	"			uncle Jankel Goldstein 60 Marcy str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	" Chzelnik
28	—	"	15	"			uncle Mendel Bronstein 181 6 Houston str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	" Smaron
29	yes	son	25	"			son-in-law Abram Drobnicky 929 St Robey str Chicago Ill	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Skempa
30	—	cousin	5	yes	1902	by Brooklyn NY	cousin Martha Skibicka 35 Oakland str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 190—,

at NEWYORK

(Immigration Officer.)

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owning Company," as the case may be.)

145

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5 th, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lorek	Jolan	25		m	s	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pagyered	Stefan Lorek Pagyered Borony	Ohio	Chicago
2	Palkovics	Katerina	17		f		servant girl							Josef Palkovics		
3	Tompor	Viktor	25		m		farmlab						Szomolany	Szomolany Kendra	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Kasa	Kendel	26								Magyar		Egregy	Terenez Tompors Egregy C. Lala	Ohio	Bethl.
5	Cayedi	Jal	29											Kasa Kendef Egregy C. Lala		
6	Broos	Gyorgy	45		m								Tirakeleeny	Josef Cayedi Tirakeleeny Berey		Homestead
7	Albu	Janos	48					no	no		German		Erked	Katarina Broos Erked C. Udvarhely	Mich	Kalamazoo
8	Hetlinger	Istvan	35		s			yes	yes		Magyar		Felsopor	Maria Albu Erked C. Udvarhely	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Kelemer	Imre	25											Istvan Hetlinger Felsopor C. Sopron	Pa	Bend
10	Uregledi	Landor	26		m									Josef Kelemer Felsopor C. Sopron		
11	Lörincz	Istvan	24		s									Landorné Uregledi Felsopor C. Sopron		
12	Adelman		27		m									Istvanné Lörincz Felsopor C. Sopron		
13	Filöp	Jozsef	29		s									Istvan Filöp Felsopor C. Sopron		
14	Skreletz	Istvan	47										Lutkocz	Josef Skreletz Lutkocz C. Lala	Ohio	Lorain
15	Horvath	Kendel	24										Kresselovan	Jal Horvath Kresselovan Slav.		Bradley
16	Grodzicki	Hoiocle	20				shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Silicrin	Jure Grodzicki Silicrin Holin	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Katz	Juda Leib	24				tailor						Triste	Hoiocle Katz Triste Holin		
18	Grodzicki	Lara	20		f		2-94 30 30 - 12/8/40 seamstress	no	no				Silicrin	Hoiocle Grodzicki Silicrin Holin		
19	Civvara	Fayl	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zeloveza	Maria Civvara Zeloveza Saros	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Geletka	Mihaly	20											Anna Geletka Zeloveza Saros		
21	Hruso	Josef	25											Maria Hruso Zeloveza Saros		
22	Kidi	Mihaly	47				7-65 581	no	no					Filler Kidi Zeloveza Saros		
23	Schapiro	Abram	26		m		carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Silicrin	Gemendel Schapiro Silicrin Holin	Mass	Springfield
24	Karalusowa	Stefania	18		f	s	tailor				Polish		Skasarski	Anastasia Karalusowa Skasarski Grodno	N.Y.	Providence
25	Harnagis	Jorapas	19		m		laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Silenis	Juliana Harnagis Silenis Kauno	Pa	Mecca
26	Podlinska	Maryanna	26		f	s	tailor				Polish		Seronin	No Relation	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Terminski	Boleslaw	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes				Miderki	Antoni Kiminski Miderki Lomza		Glens falls
28	Furlana	Leib	26		m		smith				Hebrew		Jakovits	Josef Furlana Jakovits Jad		Brooklyn
29	Glanszis	Lelloime	47		s		carpenter						Skara konstantin	Hoiocle Aron Glanszis Skara konstantin		N.Y.
30	Tomczak	Hiwenty	24		m		fact. lab.				Polish		Josefowo	Wadeza Tomczak Josefowo Polish		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 2 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own; if not, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, and amount paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12 $				Emil. Josef Dubay 1957 Ferdinand Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Kapuvar
2	S	"	3 $				brother Frank Falkovics 4008 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	3						Kesthel
3	S	"	5 $				Cousin Hugo Heken Leipsic Haverton Rosa St. Bethl. Pa.							5	1						Egregy
4	S	"	4 $				brother							5	5						
5	S	"	10 $				Friend Josef Egri Box 25 Homestead Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	brown			Kelecsey
6	S	"	10 $	yes	1904	New Castle Pa	son Georg Bross Michigan Spangling Comb. Kalamazoo Mich.							5	6			blue			Erkes
7	S	"	20 $	no			Cousin Silvester Para 25 St. Pitts Str. Youngstown Ohio							5	3		grey	grey			
8	S	"	14 $				friend Josef Lirmer 47 14 Ft. Huron Str. St. Xena Ind.							5	8		black	brown			Felszopor
9	S	"	10 $				friend Ferenc Lorincz 902 Perken Str. So. Xena Ind.							5	6		blond	grey			
10	S	"	12 $				brother							5	6			blue			
11	S	"	8 $				Cousin Josef Lirmer 47 14 Ft. Huron Str. St. Xena Ind.							5	11		black				
12	S	"	10 $				father Edward Adelman 812 Perken Str. St. Xena Ind.							5	7		brown	brown			Lutkocz
13	S	"	12 $				brother							5	4		blond	blue			
14	S	"	10 $				friend Frank Firaly 10 Iten Str. Lorain Ohio							5	7	fair	brown	brown			Lutkocz
15	S	Hamburg	10 $				brother Mihaly Horvath Box 141 Bradley Ohio							5	6		blond	grey			Forsteloves
16	yes	"	10 $				friend J. Steinberg 49 Hazel Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		brown	blue		Russia	Milezin
17	"	"	4 $				brother Lajos Lodor 52 Howard Str. New York							5	4	dark	black	grey			Trizde
18	"	"	10 $				uncle Jos. Steinberg 49 Hazel Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	fair	brown	blue			Milezin
19	S	"	10 $	yes	1906	Gleadena Ohio	brother Josef Lucsara 50 Cross Str. Cleveland Ohio							5	6		blond			Hungary	Belovere
20	S	"	20 $		1905	"	brother Josef Geletka 807 Jerome Str. Cleveland Ohio							5	6	dark	black	brown			
21	S	"	10 $	no			brother Janos Lucsara 5 Hess Str. Cleveland Ohio							5	5		brown				
22	S	"	10 $	no			brother Andras Kizik 807 Jerome Str. Cleveland Ohio							5	4	fair					
23	S	brother	12 $				brother J. Schapiro 159 Thyron Str. Springfield Mass							5	6					Russia	Milezin
24	S	cousin	9 $				Cousin Stefan Skarukiewicz 18 Hicks Str. Providence R.I.							5	1		blond	grey			Stolotku
25	S	uncle	7 $				uncle Jurafas Hanagis Box 222 Mecca Ind.							5	5		brown				Kurani
26	—	brother	10 $				brother John Czaplenski 125 29th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1			brown			Leronin
27	no	self	10 $				brother Jakob Zmierski Box 291 Glens Falls N.Y.							5	2						Demborski
28	—	"	25 $				Cousin H. Kaufman 952 Graveseng Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		blond	blue			Jakonits
29	—	"	32 $				brother Chaim Chanzis 161 1st Ave New York							5	3		black	brown			Stanislawow
30	—	"	50 $				brother Salatzyahe 410 E 5 Streets New York							5	2		blond	grey			Josefpow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUNSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Brunsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1902,
at NEWYORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing thereath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Feb. 5th, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krawetz	Chaim	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapzenli	Mother Reisel Krawetz	NY	Brooklyn
2	Bojarski	Nochem	35		m		Salesman	no	no				Glasilocek	Wife Chaja Bojarski		
3	Matusewicz	Franciszek	20		s		Laborer				Polish		Glasilocek	Father Michal Matusewicz		city
4	Kaufman	Schulke	16				Painter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Leszany	Mother Feige Kaufman	Eng.	Great Britain
5	Glowner	Jan	18				Farmlab.						Kamenetz	Father Jan Glowner	NY	city
6	Stets	Thomas	23				Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Suchodolina	wife Olinas Stets	Eng.	Great Britain
7	Przybylski	Szymon	28		m					Russia		Russia	Jastrom	wife Bronislawa Przybylski	Ill.	Chicago
8	Biszorek	Stanislaw	22		s								Goshynin	Father Stefan Biszorek		Rockford
9	Gembicki	Michal	23				Farmlaborer						Skarapola	Father Thomas Gembicki		Chicago
10	Labenna	Leokadia	16		f		Cleaner						Borecsina	Brother Stanislaw Warmski		Chicago
11	Geller	Feiwel	25		m		Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew		Luszews	Father Moses Geller	NY	Brooklyn
12	Smigielski	Wladyslaw	28		m		Mason			Russia	Polish	Russia	Berlin	wife Antonina Smigielska		Brooklyn
13	Pfeffer	Josef	30				Shoemaker				Hebrew		Dombrowina	Wife Laura Pfeffer	Mich.	Jackson
14	Wodarski	Antoni	32		m		Farmlab.	no	no		Polish		Jeramin	Wife Josefa Wodarski	NY	city
15	Poliakow	Roma	34				Tailor				Hebrew		Risete Mali	Wife Ida Poliakow	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Kalminowicz	Falk	28				Bachelor						Kiew	Father Mechami Kalminowicz	Mass.	Worcester
17	Berdichty	Chisie	40		f		Wife						Lubsz	Husband Mosis Rudowsky	NY	city
18	Kurwitz	Josie	19		s			yes	yes				Laslau	Brother Rieve Kurwitz	Mass.	Boston
19	Janowska	Salomea	17										Dobosa	Mother Marianna Janowska	NY	Syracuse
20	Glowacka	Antonina	17								Polish		Splawi	Father Josef Glowacka	Pa.	Erie
21	Dobrowolska	Edmund	30		m	m	Farmlab.						Jezkodan	wife Anna Dobrowolski	NY	Jersey city
22	Pelz	Yossel	26				Tailor				Hebrew		Smulok	Wife Chane Pelz	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Schmuckler	Mordehr	16		s		Baker						Kairgtnica	Mother Ethel Schmuckler	NY	city
24	Schlossmann	Goinr	18				Tailor							Mother S. Schlossmann		
25	Lasinska	Antonina	17		f		IN HOSPITAL				Polish		Dagda	Father Jakob Lasinski		
26	Nickel	Paulina	17										Siwentowa	Brother Friedrich Nickel	Pa.	Braddock
27	Rosolinski	Stanislaw	19		m		Laborer				Polish		Breda	Mother Francisca Rosolinski	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Karolek	Tomasz	24										Dramisa	Wife Rosalia Karolek	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lewicka	Mariana	10	10	f	s							Ritolus	Mother Anna Lewicka	Wis.	Milwaukee
30		Wiktorya	16										Warszau	Warszau Dowka	NY	Chicago

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether previously deported and, if so, when and why; whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$25	—	—	Cuthie Robert Krauntz 331 Georgia Ave Brooklyn NY friend H Jakobs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kapzuk
2	—	"	25	—	—	Mankstr. 50 New York city.							5	3						Wasilisuk
3	—	"	8	—	—	Denisen Adolf Kentucky Ave at runnells														
4	—	Mother	24	—	—	160 Washington St. New Britain Conn. Mada Wilenf Kaufman							5	4	"	"	brown			Ostany
5	—	"	17	—	—	167 Suffolk St New York city Mother Helena Glowania							4	11	Medium	"	grey			Kamenetz Lit
6	—	"	14	—	—	160 Washington St. New Britain Conn friend Walenty Sebaj							5	8	"	black	blue			Suchodolina
7	yes	S	3	—	—	855 Carpenter St friend Antini Chilinski							5	2	"	"	grey		Austria	Lostrom Stan
8	S	"	5	—	—	313 Margaret Rockford Ills bril Stanislaw Stanbeak							5	3	"	brown	brown		Russia	Drumtsi
9	S	"	—	—	—	1622 25th St. Chicago Ills Dennis Andrey Kosnitrowski							5	—	"	"	grey			Sielupola
10	—	Sister	16	—	—	2323 Lister Ave Chicago Ills Sister Ewa Labonna							5	4	"	"	"			Borecznia
11	—	brother	—	—	—	101 So 8th St Brooklyn NY Brother Paul Geller							5	1	"	"	blue			Ruszkow
12	yes	S	15	Yes 1906	Jackson Mich	1102 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn NY Brother Josef Smigielski 924 So Elin Ave Jackson Mich							5	5	"	black	brown		Austria	Lapanow
13	—	"	21	—	—	Brother J Pfeffer Co Cornick 300 Delancey St. New York city							5	5	"	brown	grey		Russia	Dombrowa
14	yes	S bril	15	—	—	bril Andrey Piasecki 2305 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	1	"	"	"			Drapten
15	S	"	2	—	—	bril Aron Press 170 Fowler St. Worcester Mass							5	5	"	black	blue	Pockmarked		Storin
16	"	brother	25	—	—	brother Sam. Kalmanowitz 19 Suffolk St. New York city							5	2	fair	black	brown	—		Cierachil
17	S	Husband	8	—	—	Husband Nathan Bardach 27 Auburn St. Boston Mass.							5	4	fair	"	blue	—		Lubor
18	"	S brother	25	—	—	brother Morische Kurowitz 104 Monroe St. Syracuse NY							4	11	dark	black	brown	—		Swiecko
19	S	father	5	—	—	father Ignacy Janowski 2 425 13th St. Erie Pa.							4	11	fair	brown	grey	—		Dobosar
20	no	Sister	12	no	—	Sister Kozia Glowacka 70 Essex Street Jersey city NJ							5	5	"	blonde	"	—		Splawi
21	yes	S bril	56	—	—	bril Josef Moglowski 7 Ave 1123 Milwaukee Wisc.							5	2	"	"	"	—		Tezkodaw
22	—	"	52	—	—	Bril Chanz Schmunkler c/o A Fuks 8 Wall St NY city							5	5	"	brown	"	—		Szamanjca
23	—	brother	16	—	—								5	5	"	"	brown	—		Rochuchoff
24	—	"	10	—	—	Brother Mr Meyer Schlussmann 357 Madison St N Y city							5	3	"	"	"	—		Kaigtrice
25	yes	"	4	—	—	Brother Hanna Kasienski 917 Tobel Ave Braddock Pa							5	3	"	"	"	—		Dagde
26	S	bril	3	—	—	bril Fred Groll 721 E 26 St. Cleveland Oh							4	10	"	"	"	—		Narowiati
27	"	"	5	—	—	brother Wladislaw Wasilewicz 1410 Noble St. Chicago Ills							5	1	"	"	"	—		Kolowocka
28	S	"	15	—	—	bril Walenty Sekiecky 171 Reedlake Ave Milwaukee Wisc.							5	6	"	blonde	blue	—		Promisa
29	S	father	8	—	—	father Jose Lewicki 1316 Division St. Chicago Ills							5	7	"	"	"	—		Modlitow
30	"	"	—	—	—	"							5	1	"	brown	grey	—		Warstan
													5	2	"	"	"	pock marked		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr. 4th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kantzepolski	Aisik	21		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liskewo	Dworcele Kantzepolski Liskewo Grodno	NY	Troy
2	Kosakewitz	Michelina	28		F	M	Farmer				Polish		Psolezyn	Stanislaw Kosakewitz Psolezyn Lomza	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Piotrek	6		M	S										
4	Andruzek	Boleslaw	32		M	M	Farmer						Psolezyn	Rebeka Andruzek Psolezyn Lomza		
5	Wolczetski	Josef	30				3-6027	Yes	Yes				Lipia	Stanislaw Wolczetski Kaweczowka Grodno	NY	Newyork
6	Zackowicke	Beile	18		F	S	None	None			Hebrew		Chmelnik	Chaim Zackowicke Chmelnik Podolia		
7	Grudzinski	Josef	21		M	S	2-779808 12/11/40 11-178148-11/24/38-503				Polish		Wessina	Stanislaw Grudzinski Wessina Plock	Ill	Chicago
8	Kiwenko	Abram	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Odessa	Sura Kiwenko Odessa Cherson	NY	Brooklyn
9	Dworetzki	Berel	21		M	S	Peddler	None					Kowojelne	Judel Dworetzki Kowojelne Grodno		Newyork
10	Blaszak	Walenty	30		M	M	Farmer	No			Polish		Radewo	Antonia Blaszak Radewo Warschau	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Juszke	Kasimir	20		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes				Sidlowo	Tomas Juszke Sidlowo Kowno	Ill	Chicago
12	Kopicko	Ludwika	18		F		None	Yes	No				Medzida	Pawel Kopicko Medzida Suwalki	Mass	Northampton
13	Falkowski	Walenti	47		M	M	Lab	None					Mezkenin	Anna Falkowski Mezkenin Lomza	NY	Suffern
14	Rosin	Simon	36		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Lomza	Dvoire Rosin Lomza Lomza	"	Newyork
15	Maciejunas	Anton	20		M	S	Lab				Lith		Kalwaria	Adam Maciejunas Kalwaria Suwach	Mass	Boston
16	Lemanska	Ewa	29		F	M	None	None			Polish		Wolakinzisk	Anna Lemanska Wolakinzisk Plock	NY	Schenectady
17	Zilinski	Michel	30		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Ockna	Anna Zelinska Ockna Warschau	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Stolarski	Josef	30		M	M	Lab						Gostynin	Maryanna Stolarska Gostynin Warschau	Ills	Rockford
19	Pilewski	Wincenty	22		M	S	Farmer						Barczina	Stanislaw Pilewski Barczina Warschau	"	Chicago
20	Wietzycki	Wincenty	27		M	M	Lab	None					Luborzin	Apolonia Wietzycki Luborzin Warschau	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Chaimowitz	Cily	22		F	S	Seamstress	"		Roum	Hebrew	Roum	Jassy	Mayer Chaimowitz 25 Pecurackstr. Jassy	NY	Newyork
22	"	Adolf	18		M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes							
23	Bozsik	Josef	29		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kazar	Janosne Bozsik Kazar Nograd	Pa	Lambert
24	"	Gyorgy	17		M	S										
25	"	Janos	29		M	M										
26	Magurangi	Josef	17		M	S	12-4182 Miner				Slovak		Zboro	Janos Magurangi Zboro Saros	Ills	Wood River
27	Kuckar	Mikaly	32		M	M	Farmer						Also kap	Verona Kuckar Also Kap Neutra	Pa	Coaldale
28	"	Anna	24		F	M	Housewife									
29	Baluch	Anna	21											Mikaly Baluch		
30	Cieslak	Marcin	23		M	S	Lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Balanin	Also Kap Neutra Bronislawa Cieslak	Ohio	Cleveland

Albert Jordan Inspector

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by what corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own labor, he has the means with which to support himself and family.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother	33	No			Brother J. Kantzepolski 122 ferry street Troy ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Lipkowo
2		self	30				husband A. Kosakewitz							5	-	"	blonde	blue	"	" Rudka
3		"	30				orient L.I. ny father "													" Psolegu
4		"	25				Cousin R. Korolewski orient L.I. ny							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	" "
5		"	25	Yes	4 mo	Paterson NJ	Aunt M. Sokolowski 536 Morris ave Newyork							5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Pzerwonka
6		"	40				brother M. Zackowicz Newyork							4	8	"	red	grey	"	" Chmelnik
7		brother	42				brother J. Grudzynski 415 Ogden ave Chicago Ills							5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	" Wessina
8		brother	30				brother P. Sandler 21 Graftgonste Brooklyn ny							5	7	"	black	brown	"	" Odessa
9		brother	25				brother J. Dworkin 69 Pikeste Newyork							5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Nowojelne
10		brother	21				brother Tomas Bladzak 730 Gardenste Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	blonde	"	"	" Wrtonn
11		"	20				brother B. Juszke 4554 So Paulinaste Chicago Ills							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	" Ledlowo
12		brother	21				brother Anton Rutkowski 20 Smithste Northampton Mass							5	-	"	"	"	"	" Medzda
13		Son	21				Son Josef Jackowski Box 510 Suffern ny							5	5	"	grey	grey	"	" Lambrow
14		brother	20				Sister in law Mrs Green Stone 182 Montgomste Newyork							5	2	"	black	"	"	" Brenok
15		uncle	40				uncle Frank Maciejunas 288 Athensste So Boston Mass							5	5	"	blonde	"	slightly pock marked	" Turlaosa
16		husband	20				husband St. Lencanski 119 Edison ave Schenectady ny							4	11	"	brown	brown	none	" Wolakinzok
17		brother	21				brother Fr. Zielinski 147 Wyllerste Bridgeport Conn							5	2	"	"	grey	"	" Ockna
18		self	16				stepson Fr. Wlenski 313 Morganstreet Rockford Ills							5	4	"	"	"	"	" Wodor
19		"					uncle A. Kasmkowski 2323 Lister ave Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Barczyna
20		"	18				brother M. Olszewski 42 17 st Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Wrzkowiza
21		brother	20				brother S. Rosenmetz 32 Mckibbenste Brooklyn ny							5	-	"	black	brown	Roun	Jasty
22		"												5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"
23		self	28	Yes	8 mo	Lambert Pa	Cousin Gyorgy Bozsik Lambert Pa							5	8	dark	"	grey	"	Hungary Kazar
24		"	30	No										5	9	fair	blonde	blue	"	" "
25		"	13				cousin "							5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	" "
26		Mother	34				brother James Magunanyi Box 13 Wood River Ills							5	4	fair	blonde	blue	"	" Lboro
27		"	16				cousin A. Hnatnick 505 Highste Morgantown W Va							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	" Also Kop
28		"												5	4	"	brown		"	" "
29		"	22				cousin Pal Chovanecz 128 Box Coaldale Pa							5	-	"	blonde	blue	"	" Assokwit
30		"	20	No			brother Dowizyn Wocknicki 2043 W 13 Place Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Russia Solanino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1902,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

5

21

1911

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 February, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Malkowski	Josef	16		m		A-41124 laborer	no	no	Russia	~~Polish~~	Lityschow	Russia	~~Ludwig~~ Malkowska Lityschow Kasimir	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Dutkiewicz	Marcel	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes			Rypos	Granicgka	Kasimirz Dutkiewicz Granicgka Kalisch		
3	Witczak	Josef	19		m		f.	no	no				Jakzews	Agnies Witczak		
4	Gabryl	Szczepan	20		m		u.						Milewo	Marianna Gabryl	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Maczulis	Kazimir	26		m		u						Erewilkow	Weronika Maczulis	Ont	Bridgeport
6	Misiunas	Anna	20		f	m	IN HOSPITAL none	11-23996 DISCHARGED		2/19/36	Russ.		Mariampol	Tomas Dymbskis Mariampole Suvs.	Mich	Waters
7	"	Mariamna	1		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
8	Sobieskoda	Josef	19		m		farmhand	yes	no		Pol.		Lurkowitz	Jan Sobieskoda Lurkowitz Russia	My	Buffalo
ADMITTED 9	Friedman	Sam	17		m		Capmaker	yes	yes		Hebr.		Sarki	Nochem Friedman Rekowski Ul. Sarki, Ben.	NJ	Jersey City
X 10	Drawurch	Basse	16		f		Seamstress	no	no				Cranok	Selig Crawurch Cranok Ben.	My	New York
X 11	Uscher	Rone	28		m		Wife 2-95186	7-21-4[illegible]					Kardonowo	Abram Uscher Kardonowo, Minsk		
X 12	"	Pine	9		m		Child	yes	yes					do		
X 13	"	Mottel	7		m		"	no	no					do		
X 14	"	Lea	5		f		"							do		
X 15	Goldstein	Leie	18		m		Seamstress						Lakacz	Lipe Goldstein Lukacz Wolin		
16	Kubyle	Majorche	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes					Clunie Kobyle	Me	Portland
17	Gilt	Majorche	23		f		tailor	no	no				Luzk	Annie Die Gilt Luzk Wolin	Ny	New York
18	Finkelstein	Kiwe	23		f	s	"	yes	yes					Schlome Finkelstein Lugk Wolin		
19	Soberzynska	Bronislawa	24		f		Servant	no	no		Pol.		Izbica	Antoni Soberzynski Izbica Kal.	Ill	Hammond
20	Biszorek	Jan	34		m		farmlab	yes	yes				Skarzpol	Anna Biszorek Skarzpol Warsaw	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Smialkowski	Adam	30		m		Laborer	no	no				Gostynin	Michalina Smialkowski Gostynin Warsaw	R.I.	Pawtucket
22	Kelling	Marcin	42		m		Joiner	yes	yes				Mozlawek	Franc Kelling Mozlawek Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland
23	"	Helena	43		f		Wife 7-155156	12/28/10						do		
24	"	Walentina	12		f	s	Child							do		
25	"	Tadeusz	8		m		" 8.07	3/14/31						do		
26	Grzelak	Antoni	34		m		farm lab	no	no				Szczyzi	Rosalia Grzelak Szczyzi Wars.		
27	Jasinski	Ignacy	34		m		labor							Malgorzak Jasinski		
28	Olczak	Franc	19		m	s	Farm lab. 8-117762	5/15/36					Sowitzew	Wojciech Olczak Sowitzew Warsaw		
29	Cieslinski	Josef	19		m	s	"						Sobiczew	M. Cieslinski Sobiczew		
ADMITTED 30	Hubert		22		m	s	"						Ostrowski	M. Hubert Ostrowski Lomza	Pa	Phila

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4451

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$44	no			brother Fr. Malkowski 8413 Mike ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bitow
2	"	"	25				brother Andrew Mialaki 1423 Glenforest street Chicago Ills.					attention called to Eye	Healed	5	0	Dark	Chestnut	blue	in right eye	"	Granicake
3	"	"	19				brother M. Klimczak Japanese street 8460 S. Chicago Ills.					Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Jarzewo
4	"	"	15				father in law W. Jozwiak Edwardsville Ind Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Milewo
5	no	brother	18	yes	yes	Bridgeport Conn	brother V. Babilus 34 RR ave Bridgeport Conn							5	3	"	Blonde	blue	"	"	Ergwelkow
6	yes	husband	70	no			husband Wm Misiewicz Box 23 Watson Mich.							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Wewery
7	—	father	—				father do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	15				brother M. Sobierkoga 129 Railstreet Buffalo NY							5	3	"	brown	"	slightly pockmarked	"	Medwow
9	—	brother	11	yes	yes	Jersey City NJ	brother David Friedman 314 1st street Jersey City NJ							5	"	"	brown	"	none	"	Saroki
10	—	brother	12	no			brother B. Sklar 207 E. 39th st New York							5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czorek
11	—	husband	140	"			husband Max Wecher 242 Monroe street Newyork							4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Kordonowo
12	—	father	—	"			father do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"			do							"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	—	"			do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	self	26	yes			friend N. Bernstein 255 Christopher ave Brooklyn NY							5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Lukacz
16	—	"	20	"			uncle B. Cohn 159 Newberg street Scranton Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	20	"			cousin Schibsinger 172 fifth street Newyork City							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucz
18	—	"	20	"			brother A. Feldman 109 Boerum place Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	12	"			brother Josef Gorski Gooken ave St. Marcemonds Ind							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Orkilwa
20	"	"	152	"			brother St. Staneczak 21st street 2822 Chicago Ills							5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Tarnopol
21	"	"	46	"			cousin Jan Muszynsky Lewiston street No 4475 Philadelphia							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bulo
22	"	"	50	"			brother Marcely Lisiecki 2219 Hoffman street							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek
23	"	"	—	"			do							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"			uncle do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	12	"			brother Boleslaw Kowalski Hoffman st 2027 Cleveland Ohio							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Leszyc
27	"	"	15	"			brother Mozace Gmyschelski Fourth Ave 2014 Cleveland Ohio							5	10	"	black	blue	wart on his face	"	"
28	"	"	12	"			brother Jan Machalski 2205 Hoffman str Cleveland Ohio							5	2	"	brown	grey	none	"	Tyodetz
29	"	"	15	"			brother Michal Cieslinski Hoffman ave 2411, Cleveland Ohio							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Wapnik
30	"	"	5	"			friend Jan Lyl Frankford (Hate street 4644 Philadelphia							5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Krommelek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1902,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distiuction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett R. Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DISCHARGED
DETAINED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrzejewski	Stanislaw	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lombrosina	Josef Andrzejewski Bromberg — Kalish	Pa	McKeesport
2	Psichodsin	Josef	26		m	s	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Laskowska	Jan Psichodsin Laskowska — Lomza	Pa	Exeter Rutland
3	Sabotka	Pawel	32		m					"	"	"	Ruskolenki	Anna Sabotka Ruskolenki — Lomza	"	"
	Ziminski	Czeslaw	19		m	s			yes	"	"	"	Smulek	Franciszek Ziminski Smulek — Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Fialkowski	Mariana	28		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Jasmulska	Katarzyna Horlinska Jasmulska — Warsaw	"	"
6	"	Jan	4		m	s				"	"	"			"	"
7	Waszak	Jan					farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kumorowo	Walentin Waszak Kumorowo — Kalish	Pa	Scranton
8	Brud	Wladislaw	10		m	s				"	"	"	Splawy	Marzin Brud Splawy — Kalish	"	Erie
9	Koperzyk	Aleksa	35		m	m				"	"	"	Nowosielce	Aniella Koperzyk Nowosielce — Sal	Ny	Salamanca
10	Rozyla	Kata	18		f	s			yes	"	Russian	"		F. Rozyla Nowosielce — Sal	"	"
11	Kusina	Stanislaw	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jallonez	Konstantin Kusina Jallonez — Lomza	Nj	Perth Amboy
12	Zack	Itzik	40		m	m	Salesman			"	Hebrew	"	Muschnik	Taime Zack Muschnik — Wilna	"	New York
13	Lazarowsky	Jozef	31		m	m	blacksmith			"	"	"	Bialo Cerkow	Raigel Lazarowsky Bialo Cerkow — Kiew	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Gronek	Franciscek	30		m	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Nowawies	Jan Gronek Nowawies — Radom	"	Buffalo
15	Bartnik	Wawrzyn	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walenty Bartnik Nowawies — Radom	"	"
16	Kimmel	Leib	20		m	s	photograph	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	Ike Böhmer Kowel — Woling	"	"
17	Karpuk	Josef	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dobtawa	Ivan Karpuk Dobtawa — Wolin	"	New York
18	Kziekwa	Wladislaw	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madzidan	Pawel Kziekwa Madzidan — Lyw	"	"
19	Kuperschmidt	Chajke	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Miczan	Mordche Kuperschmidt Miczan — Pass	Mass	Northampton
20	Kuszitz	Chaim	43		m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Kletzk	Moische Kuszitz Neszwies — Minsk	"	New York
21	"	Jittel	42		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	"	Rivke	18		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Rochel	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	"	Sorach	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	"	Nochem	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
	Fedrowitz	Josef	28		m	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sakolski	Rosalia Fedrowitz Sakolski — Grodno	"	"
27	Lewartowsky	Itte	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Anchenhoff	Mordche Kalb Anchenhoff — Warsaw	"	"
28	"	Leie	1		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nasalski	Jan	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skrezinek	Agata Nasalski Skrezinek — Warsaw	"	"
30	Biralowski	Felix	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadzion	Constantin Biralowski Kadzion — Grodno	Conn	Bridgeport Torrington

Wm Alexander Inspector Except # 7.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Gs	self	30	No	brother: Marcin Andrzejewski 402 Jerome str – McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Dombrowina
2	S	"	15	"	friend: Jan Wysolerierski Box 47 – Center Rutland – Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	" Laskowska
3	S	"	10	"	brother: Vic. Sabatka Box 47 – Center Rutland – Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	" Raskolenki
4	S	"	5	"	friend: Jozef. Kozloski 1123 – 7th Ave – Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	" Gutakodolska
5	S	"	60	"	husband: Josef. Piatkowski 1123 – 7th Ave – Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde "	"	" Zgomulska
6	S	mother	—	"	father:												
Finnish 7	S	self	15	—	Uncle: Wojciech. Bigoski 107. Meppek str – Scranton pa	"	Yes	Yes	"	work	Mach. 4-10	5	6	120	" "	"	" Wonzin
8	S	"	12	"	Uncle: Ignacy Jagowski 425 E 13th str – Erie – Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde "	"	" Splawy
9	S	"	50	Yes, 4 yrs	brother: Sleko. Wojciarz. 33 Elm str – Salamanca ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	Austria Nowosielca
10	S	"	25	No	my brother: Mikolaj. Rozzyla 33 Elm str – Salamanca ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde brown	"	" Nowosielec Kozicki
11	S	"	18	"	friend: Jozef. Zochowski. 367 Stockton str – Perth Amboy ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	Russia Jablonez
12	—	brother	27	"	brother: Kraff 177 Clinton str – New York	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed finger right hand	5	1	"	black grey	deformed finger right hand	" Muschnik
13	—	"	20	"	brother: Berel. Pontgonago 20 Rozenmaser – 69 Walton str – Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	2	"	brown brown	none	" Polowiesk
14	yes	self	52	"	friend: Michal. Sabikoda 356. Amlet str – Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	" Nowawies
15	S	"	60	"	brother: Felix. Bartnik 78. Oman str – Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" "
16	—	"	25	"	brother: Broche. Zimmel 264 Henrietta – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black "	"	" Rowel
17	—	"	25	"	friend: Louis. Bedner 201. Madison str – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	" Dobitowa
18	yes	"	20	"	brother: Ruttkowsky 20 Smith str – Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Madzidan
19	—	"	100	"	brother: Jacob. Heisser 142 Ludlow str – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" brown	"	" Brizyan
20	—	son	130	"	son: Maxsy. Forland. 1378 Broadway – New York	"	"	"	"	Dr. Ord.	Curvature of Spine	5	3	"	" "	"	" Kletzk
21	—	husband	—	"	Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" "	"	" Pinkewitz
22	—	father	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" grey	"	" Kletzk
23	—	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown	"	" "
24	—	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown blue	"	" "
25	—	"	—	"													
26	—	self	20	"	Cousin Kazimir Mroblewski 274 [illegible] 55th str – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde grey	pockmarked	" Kopzowka
27	—	husband	60	"	husband: David Lbertowski 26 Brown street – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown brown	none	" Anckenoff
28	—	mother	—	"	father:												
29	no	self	17	"	brother: Josef. Fontarek 147 Kaplicka & Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde grey	"	" Wasngeska
30	"	"	50	"	brother: Jan. Bunakowski Redmington str 10 – Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	—	— Kadzow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1900,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foreign "sailing thereunder" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gadomska	Anna	50		F	W	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Stanislawa Zamecki 23 Czerniewska at Warsaw	Ny	Brooklyn
2	"	Stanislawa	22		F	S	" 2-862394	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Zofia	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Falkowski	Jan	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sniek	Wiktoria Falkowski, Sniek, Lomza	Ny	Jeffers
5	Ruzanski	Andrzej	26		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Duwize	Wojciech Ruzanski, Duwize, Warsaw	Ny	Raymond
6	Kula	Stanislaw	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jednarosits	Josef Teratz, Jednarosits	Conn	Buckland
7	Lunoska	Josefa	16		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Rychodi	Teofil Lunoska, Rychodi, Lomza	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Balinski	Jan	17		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ozanow	Julian Balinski, Ozanow, Plock	Ky	Blessville
9	Dobrzenski	Jan	19		M	S	laborer	2-1040620 (6/1/43)		"	"	"	Mlock	Franciszek Dobrzenski, Mlock, Plock	Ny	Jersey City
10	Dymek	Michalina	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szerniski	Franciska Dymek, Szerniske, Plock	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Krawczyk	Jozefa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenik	Jan Krawczyk, Kalenik, Plock	Ky	Chicago
12	Kurkowski	Tomasz	32		M	M	farmlab.	11-292580	no 4-29-41	"	"	"	Mossitsa	Antonina Kwikowska, Mossitsa, Kalish	"	"
13	Filipek	Thomas	40		M	M	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rsdro	Walentina Filipsck, Rsdro, Kalish	End	Michigan Ave
14	Salomonsky	Freide	75		F	W	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Arain	Awrum Rabinowitz, Arain, Wilna	Ny	Newyork
15	"	Rachmiel	43		M	M				"	"	"				
16	"	Mosel	21		M	S				"	"	"				
17	Partak	Anna	16		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	Lithuanian	"	Palocky	Petras Partak, Palocky, Kowno	Ny	Detroit
18	"	Petras	13		M	S				"	"	"				
19	Kaczmarek	Jozef	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sudmerowa	Makes Kaczmarek, Sudmerowa, Warsaw	Ny	Bayonne
20	Smilkowski	Pawel	41		M	M	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	Lowicz	Marianna Smilkowski, Lowicz, Warsaw	Ny	Newark
21	Redecki	Wojciech	21		M	S				"	"	"	Jarmona	Julianna Redecka, Jarmona, Plock	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Nowicki	Josef	30		M	M	6-111284	yes	5/15/41	505 "	"	"	Jaworow	Marianna Nowicki, Jaworow, Plock	Pa	Gilmerburg
23	Markiewicz	Wladislaw	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mieloni	Antoni Progocki, Mielonki, Warsaw	Ny	Bayonne
24	"	Maryanna	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
25	Sarniaczki	Wladislaw	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Zamzewa	Wlod. Sarniaczki, Zamzewa, Lomza	Ny	New York
26	Waskiewicz	Stanislaw	16		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kukowo	Walenia Waskiewicz, Kukowo, Plock	"	Brooklyn
27	Malarski	Karol	19		M	S				"	"	"	Trawice	Stanislaw Malarski, Trawice, Warsaw	Ny	Newark
28	Malachowski	Josef	19		M	S	Blacksmith	#11-311774	7/16/41	"	"	"	Brdowo	Jan Malachowski, Brdowo, Kalish	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Nitecka	Anna (nun)	50		F	S	none	11-279861-505	11/21/40	"	"	"		Michal Nitecki, Brdowo, Kalish		
30	Kubacki	Josef	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pamewo	Piotr Kubacki, Pamewo, Kalish	Pa	Pittsburg

SPORTED SS T REPORTED SS

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by company, whether paid by other person, or whether by immigrant, or relative, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Son	2.-	yes			Son: Daniel Gadanski Oaklander Brooklyn Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Cechanowitz
2		brother	"				Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3		self	"		1903			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	20.-	yes		Jotesville	Cousin: Josef Falkowski Box 590. Suffern ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	deformed thumb	"	Sambrow
5	yes	brother	25.-	no			Br. Brother: Wladislaw Purabrocki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	none	"	Dwarze
6	"	father	7.-	"			Prophet ave R. Bayonne Nj. father: Jan Kutek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Jedwarowka
7	"	cousin	25.-	"			Box 135 Buckland Conn. Cousin: Boleslaw Orlowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond blue	"	"	"	Pischodie
8	no	brinlaw	16.-	"			73 Hudson Av. Brooklyn ny Brnlaw: Jan Kocundda,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canyow
9	"	cousin	21.-	"			Greenpoint Ave 96. Bleuvelle Ny Cousin: Konskanly Kaleski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mlock
10		mother	1.-	"			Steuben St. 144 Jersey City Nj. Mother: Emilia Stynbrak	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Szemuski
11	yes	cousin	18.-	"			125 20th Street Brooklyn ny Cousin: Josia Olevich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Halenik
12	"	brinlaw					1114 Marchfield Ave Chicago Ill. Brinlaw: Stanislaw Trokerak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	ramosz
13	"	"	15.-	yes	1907	New York	2359 Caley Ave. Chicago Ill. Brnlaw: Andrey Pontalski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pestrof
14		husband	2.-	no			112 Blaine St. Michigan City Ind. Husband: Chaim Talmonsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Dugk
15		father	"				61 E. 102nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	Aran
16		"	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
17	yes	brother	"				Brother: Alexander Parlock Box 167 Redford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kielmes
18	"	"	"				Uncle: Stanislaw Kacrmarek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond		"	"	
19	"	self	15.-	"			Box 168 Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wolski
20	"	"	10.-	"			Brnlaw: Antoni Krzewicki 572 Market St. Newark Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Budskozijski
21	"	"	25.-	"			Friend: Antoni Slowenski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Jarmona
22	no	"	1.-	yes	1905	Greenburg	158 Dupont St. Brooklyn ny Brnlaw: Fr. Krasienski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jawonowa
23	"	"	21.-	no			P.O. Box Canly Mine Greenburg Uncle: Antony Drkynkowski West 61 21st St. Bayonne ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Paliska
24	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Jeszanka
25	"	"	25.-	"			Brnlaw: Josef Sudrenski W. 42nd Street 607 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Andrassew
26	"	"	30.-	"			father: Adam Waskiewicz 137 Dupont St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kutcowo
27	yes	"	23.-	"			Cousin: Antoni Krzewicki, Market St. 572. Newark Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	"	Przwice
28	"	"	40.-	"			Uncle: Antoni Nitecki, 907 Buchanan St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wdowo
29	"	"	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	
30	"	"	13.-	"			friend: Josef Kwasaski Missisk St. 1700 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lisewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,
at NEWYORK

J. Williams Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeanes Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Everett Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5 th., 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Augustyniak	Andrzey	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolebki	Stanislaw Augustyniak Kolebki Kalisch	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Josef	24				"	"								
3	Gyrochowska	Teodora	19		f		Worker	no						Antoni Gyrochowski		
4	Hager	Wilhelm	20		m		farmlab.	yes	yes		German		Polonia	Dlunica Kalisch	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	"	Ludwig	24				"	"	"		"		Denbolinka	Ludwig Hager Denbolinka Stara	Ills.	Chicago
6	Kajchrzak	Josef	19				"	no	no		Polish		Straca	Jan Kajchrzak Straca Kalisch		
7	Kluzkowski		26				shoemaker	yes	yes					Josefa Kluzkowski		
8	Klimovskin	Berl	40		m		none	no	no		Hebrew		Kruzcia	Kruscia Harson	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	"	Berl	47		m		tailor	yes	yes				Stawoterk	to Relasion		Brooklyn
10	"	Leie	15		f		none									
11	Teckurik	Selmerl	24		m		tailor							Marcek Teckurik		
12	"	Rachel	16		f		none						Kezranki	Kezranki Hilna	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED S.D. 13	Kolesnik	Clarine	14		m			no	no					Anna Rotterdam		
14	Kudlik	Antoni	20				farmlab.	yes	yes		Polish		Zerdzikow	Zerdzikow Kiew	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	"	Marianna	19		f		none						Laromirek	Laromirek Klock		Buffalo
16	Kogut	Mosel	20		m	m	tailor	no	no		Hebrew			Brocke Kogut		
ADMITTED S.D. 17	Schleifer	Moische	17			s	laborer	yes	yes				Czecharowitz	Czecharowitz Grodno		N.Y.
18	Mulicev	Lazko	25				shoemaker			Hungary	Servian		Kurilovec	Kurilovec Kurilovec Fad		
19	Kabai	Leignora	26				farmlab.				Magyar		Csurog	Lara Mulicev Csurog S. S.	Ohio	Barberton
20	Horvath	Nicklos	47				"						Skakarc	Leignorahazi Kabai Skakarc Szilagy	N.J.	Trenton
21	Uszkai	Albert	31				"							Farkas Horvath Skakarc Szilagy		
22	Moricz	Elek	24				"							Albertne Uszkai Skakarc Szilagy		
23	Redenz	Andras	17			s	barber				German		Szilberek	Elekne Moricz Moricz Szilagy		
24	Zoerin	Janos Pazul	44				farmlab.				Rumanian		Skoarpas	Zalnik Redenz Szilberek S. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Dobrin	Srafin Tas	42				"							Maria Zoerin Skoarpas Fogaros	Ohio	Lisbon
26	Bogdan	Gyrain Pazul	26											Krsania Dobrin Skoarpas Fogaros		Youngstown
27	Talkovics	Albert	26								Slovak		Dopes	Maria Bogdan Skoarpas Fogaros Terez Talkovics		
28	Pavlik	Marek	47											Dopes Szubra Terez Pavlik		Barberton
29	Stanik	Anna	40		f		servant girl	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Radwan	Dopes Szubra Jan Lezi	N.Y.	Newburgh
30	Kaszowski	Stefan	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Orlow	Radwan Gal. Kaszowski Orlow Kuswen	N.Y.	Central Falls
														Antoni Kaszowski	Pa.	Glassport

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8 158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190 4 Pm

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, prepaid by relatives, by employer, or whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$43.00	no			brother Alex Augustyniak Stanislaw Str. 150 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kolbki
2	S													5	6						
3	S		$175.00				brother Konstanty Grabowski 19 Ave 737 Milwaukee Wisc.							5	1		brown				Plomien
4	S		$39.00				Brit. Wladislaw Smith 1632 M. Reynolds Str. Chicago Ill.							5	7		blue				Dembolinke
5			20	yes 1904		Chicago								5	6						
6	S		$18.00				Cousin Michal Murdas Hopkins Ave 6 & 12 St Chicago Ill.							5	6						Straca
7	S		$15.00				Brit. Stanislaw Haskiewicz Lyman Str. 92 Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	fair	blond	grey			Jankovek
8		Lusbana	Wife				Lugbana Brit Wladislaw 152 St. Pigel Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		brown	brown			Novo Turk
9		father					father							5	4						
10																					
11	S	brother	50.				brother Joe Ruben 214 Wells Str. Milwaukee Wisc.							5							Lwiathowitz
12																					
13		father	5.				father Jankel Kalamik 4906 3rd Ave Bronx N.Y.							5	1		blue				
14		self	$40.00	yes 1905		St. Louis Mo.	brother Konstanty Kulbik 19th Str. 95 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	7		brown		tear on the left cheek		Zerdikow
15			no											5	6				none attention called to left leg		Zaromiek
16		brother	25.				brother Horacke Kogut 1506 Allen Str. New York							4	11						
17			Wife				brother J. Skleffar 130 Ave C Nedl. York							5	2		black				Wreclarowitz
18	yes	self	10.				Cousin Maria Lamborska Box 476 Barberton Ohio							5	5		brown	grey			Kurilowa
19	S		$15.00				Cousin Janos Horvath 105 2nd Str. Trenton N.J. brother							5	0	dark	black	brown	scar in his neck	Hungary	Csurog
20	S		$14.00											5	4		brown	grey	none		Szakacsi
21	S		$16.00	yes 1905		Trenton N.J.	brother Tony Wenzkart 27 Clark Str. Trenton N.J.							5	6		blond	blue			
22			$17.00		1906									5	6		brown	grey			
23			$9.00	no			Uncle Josef Zibak 99 St. Tyrlana Ave Brooklyn N.Y. brother Pawel Gedeon							5	0		blond	blue			
24	S		$30.	yes 1904		Youngstown Ohio	Box 867 Lisbon Ohio Cousin Gedeon Zarzu 947							5	5		brown	brown			Szilberek
25	S		$44.00				Tyrlana Ave Youngstown Ohio brother Peter Bogdan 947							5	5	dark	grey	grey			Alexanpas
26	S		$24.00		1904		Tyrlana Ave Youngstown Ohio brother Bonard Weska 134							5	5		black	brown			
27			$32.00		1904	Allentown Pa.	St. Brad. Ave Barberton Ohio father Jura Pavlik							5	7						
28	S		$16.	no			Box 476 Newburgh N.Y. Cousin Zofia Kulka 64							5	6		brown				Dopa
29			$50.00				Tyrlana Ave Central Falls R.I. Uncle Janos Kotzis							5	5	fair	blond	blue			
30	no		10.	yes 1904		Brooklyn	Glasport Pa. Allegheny Co.							4	11						Radwan
														5	6	dark	black	brown			Orlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1900,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

51—4150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

51—4151

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Looking Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1907

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam February 5th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aksanit	Kopia	18		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radwan	Franc Aksanit Radwan - Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Stanek	Wojciech	26		m		farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jan Soja Jaroslaw - Galicia	Mass	W. Warren
X 3	Weinreich	Hinde	32		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jendzejow	Meyer Friedman Jendzejow - Russia	Wy	Ny
X 4	"	Nussenzl	4		m	s								— " —	"	"
X 5	"	Ella	3		f									— " —	"	"
6	Feldman	Berl	32		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopygrot	Fassie Berl Portnoj Kopygrot - Pod -	"	"
7	"	Cipre	26		f	w	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Kahansky	Oscher	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Stawiesk	A. Kahansky Stawiesk - Kiew	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Ostrowski	Eugenmiez	19		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lonski	Franzisk Ostrowski Lonski - Plock -	Pa	Philad.
10	Kwiatkowski	Stanislaw	23		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lakzewo	Antonina Kwiatkowska Lakzewo - Kalisk -	Mich	Bay City
11	Szczesny	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chotzina	Angela Szczesny Chotzina - Warsow	Wisc	Milwaukee
12	Dekelbaum	Arbn	32		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kolk	Aron Leib Dekelbaum Kolk - Wilna	Ny	Ny
ADMITTED 13	Grunspun	Feige	30		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bar	Leib Brasman Bar - Pod	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Berl Bro in law	17		m	s		2 541657	10/26/07	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Reisel	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Ruchel	7		"	"		2-505	3/24/10	no	no	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Hersch	5		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Sure	4		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sure Grunspun	"	"
ADMITTED 19	"	Taube	23		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Juras Milauckas	"	"
20	Milauckas	Juozas	18		m	s	farmhand	no	no	"	Lith	"	Szeiliu	Szeiliu - Suw -	Pa	Shamokin
21	Klotzmann	Schaje	35		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stawisch	Rochel Klotzman Stawisch - Kiew	Mass	Holyoke
22	Sitkofatsky	Israel	34		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Muriel Sitkofatsky	Ct	Hartford
ADMITTED 23	Ruzner	Leib	25		"	s	tailor	6-111968 - 505	5-1241 - 505	Austria	Lith	"	Odessa	Gittel Ruzner ul. Pazelna Odessa	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Baris	Frans	22		"	"	laborer	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Resena	Tadeus Baris Resena - Kowno	Pa	Braddock
ADMITTED 25	Schneider	Pincaus	18		"	"	butcher	2-164464	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wornowitz	Leib Schneider Wornowitz - Pod -	Ny	Ny
X 26	Kasielka	Marcela	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilsewo	Wojciech Jandraszka Wilsewo - Warsow	Pa	Parsons
X 27	Szczepanska	Wiktorya	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drogiska	Adam Szczepanski Drogiska - Plock -	Ohio	Elmhurst
28	Kwastmirow	Adel	16		"	"	tailoress	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Medwedowka	Dwbre Pyrilewski Medwedowka - Kiew	Ny	Ny
ADMITTED 29	Bialek V.L. 347/538	Wladyslaw	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brestow	Jan Bialek Brestow - Galicia -	Ill	Chicago
30	Schulberg	Liebe	20		f	"	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwaria	B. Schulberg Kalwaria - Suwalk	Ny	Ny

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 9 160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by other person, or by what person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28-	no			uncle: Wojciech Bezak 721 Ada St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Austria	Radwan
2	"	"	"	12-	"	"	cousin: Josef Sofa Box 13 W. Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	husb	"	—	"	"	husb: Schmiel Weinreich 307 Orchard St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Boczoczko
4	—	mother	"	—	"	"	father 138 Attorney St	"	"	"	"	"	"								Kielc
5	—	"	"	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
6	—	self	$25	—	"	"	bro: Daniel 1907 & 111th St. NY 635	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	gray	"	"	Magilnop
7	—	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pgt. left	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kopygrat
8	—	bro	$25	—	"	"	Chas Moser 116 E 115th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Staurest
9	Yes	brother	"	—	"	"	brother: Antoni Ostrowsky Caldwell St. 22nd Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	grey	pock marked	"	Burzszin
10	Yes	bro	$7-	—	"	"	bro: Jan Cichocki 1029 Madison St. Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	"	Lakzewo
11	Yes	brother	$11	—	"	"	brother: Walenty Szczesny 812 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	"	Chobzina
12	—	"	$30	—	"	"	Cousin: Sam Seler 1068 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Kock
13	—	self	$20	—	"	"	Aunt: Bek Grumpaw 321 W. 117th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Bar
14	—	mother	"	—	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	self	$	—	no		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Brother	$10	—	"	"	Brother Jonas Milianckas Cumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kalwaria
21	Yes	bro	$20	—	"	"	bro: J Balantzow 64 Keyman St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Starwiak
22	Yes	"	$30	—	"	"	" Sam Orlick 16 Kelvard St. Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
23	—	"	None	—	"	"	" Jankel Goodman 25 Morris St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	"	"	Cherson
24	Yes	"	$10	—	"	"	" Franciskus Kuntkus 942 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Reseino
25	—	brother	None	—	"	"	Brother: Max Schneider 26 E. Broadway 115th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wornowitz
26	Yes	bro	$10	—	"	"	bro: Thomas Kasiecki Saronna Pa Parkerstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kirlseno
27	no	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother: Ja Szczepanski 26 E Lustgarten Elmhurst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Drogiska
28	—	sister	None	"	"	"	Sister: Esther Kuntzmirow 76 E Berman 40-42 110th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Medwedowka
29	Yes	uncle	$250	Yes	1905	Chicago	uncle: Franciszek Kurzyka 6-8 Lewis str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vilnow
30	—	Brother	$20	no			Brother: A Schulberg 1681 Washington Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kalwaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Hancock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleinman	Dincke	18		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalk.	Hersch Kleinman		
2	Marunska	Viktorja	24		f	m	wife				Polish			Kalk Grolin.	NY	city
3	"	Stanislawa	2		f	s	dr	11-347544-8/28/14					Piotrkow	Marianna Walerska		
4	Janiak	Jan	19		m	s	Brother	3-87358						Piotrkow Russ	Yes	Chicago
5	Tatasinski	Antoni	45		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gladslawsky	Wojciech Janiak		
6	Kaziecki	Wawrzyniec	20		m	s	Farmlab	yes	yes				Sodlesie	Gladslawsky Warsaw	NJ	Newark
7	Mocny	Karol	20		m	s	Laborer						Kalish	Katarzyna Tatasinska	Yes	Chicago
8	Gregory	Adam	21		m	s	Farmlab	no	no				Krolosxin	Sodlesie Kalish		
9	Szczepaniok	Josef	20		m	s	Farmland	yes	yes				Kagorow	Jan Kaziecki Warsaw		
10	Nowaczyk	Piotr	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Zaniecki	Marianna Mocny	Yes	Milwaukee
11	Galbavy	Istvan	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Kalish	Kathryna Gregory		
12	Godzik	Stanislaw	24		m	m	Shoemaker			Hungary	Magyar		Yagujhely	Zaniecki Wars	Yes	Chicago
13	Badanskis	Maryanna	35		f	w	Farmland	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krogewnik	Stanislaw Szczepaniok		
	" da	Kazimieras	4		m	s	wife	no	no		Lith.			Kalish	Yes	Ind. Harbor
	" "	Valerya	3		f	s	da						Felschow	Stanislawa Godzik		
16	Simanski	Alexander	20		m	s	Farmland	2-148-39			Polish		Dubolinka	Krogewnik Kalish		
17	Zagkowski	Pawel	37		m	m	Farmlab						Masowiekty	Josef Gall	Yes	Kenosha
18	Dombrowski	Josef	24		m	s		yes	yes				Lagobska	Felschow Krowno		
19	Rogalski	Frans	42		m	m	Farmh.	no	no				Gohomina	Josef Simanski		
20	" da	Julianna	22		f	s	Worker							Dubolinka Gorden	NY	city
21	Maruss	Ethel	20		f	s	Seamstress				Hebrew		Konstatyn.	Konstantia Zagkowska		
22	Grinfeld	Reize	12		f	s	none							Masowiekty Lomza	Brooklyn	
23	Kordonski	Marek	24		m	m	Laborer				Polish		Kalisowice	Both Dmang Dombrowski		
24	Chmielewicz	Antoni	18		m	s	Farmlab						Dsiedsk	Lugolenka Gorden	Ohio	Toledo
25	Greilich	Herman	9		m	s	none							Edgarreta Rogalska	NJ	Newark
26	Liesiecki	Kazimier	20		m	s	Laborer						Kalisowice	Johomina Horst		
27	Yurkus	Stanislaw	32		m						Lith		Yedeits	Jan Liesiecki	Ohio	Toledo
28	Wasswills	Poth.	25		f	s								Kalisowice Wass	Yes	Kensington
ADMITTED 5	29 Grunspan	Leibisz	48		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar.	Marianna Yurkus		
	30 Bober	Selig	17		m	s	Painter						Kowel	Yedeits Kowno		
														Franciskus Wasswills		
														Yedeits Kowno		
														Chaje Gittel Grunspan	NY	city
														Bar Kamf Pod.		
														Adams Bober	NJ	Passaic
														Kowel Grolin		
														Excepted #24		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, or by other persons, or by transportation companies, or by governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Emil Stzik Silberstein														
2	S						532 Cherry Sh. New York city.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Galitz
3	S						Husband Andrew Marcinska														
4	S						8300 Mozk Ave S. Chicago Ills	✓						5	2		blonde	blue			Longowa
5	yes	self					Uncle Josef Cernikowski														Piotrkow
6	S						1 Jones Sty Newark N.J.														Pschetz
7	S						Same Stefan Salasewicz	✓						5	3		brown	brown			
8	S						3214 Maspeth St. Chicago Ills.	✓						5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Padlesie
9	S						brother Wladyslaw Koziecki														
10	S						#3227 Maspeth St. Chicago Ills.	✓						5	8		blonde	blue			Krotoszin
11	S						brother Bernard Rucinski														
12	S						#237 Bishop Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	✓						5	6						Lagiewnik
13	S						brother Ignacy Lysiecki														
14	S						2020 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ills	✓						5	4		brown				Chelsea
15	S						brother Piotr Jaskola														
16	S						Box 246 Ind. Harbor Ind.														Skulsk-borowe
17	S						brother Josef Wodniacki														
18	S						Box 246 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	7			grey			Kotuszak
19	S						brother Jan Chodkowski Albany														
20	S						Box 246 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	2						Hungs Vagujhely
21	S						brother Wm. Kozlowski Allentown Pa.	✓						5	3						
22	S						brother Anton Zapinski														
23	yes			yes	1908	Ind. Harbor Ind.	Box 246 Indiana Harbor Ind.	✓						5	7				Dock worked	Russia	Wagowitz
24	S	Husband		yes	1909	Ind. Harbor Ind.	Husband Kaz Badenkis														
25	S						368 Kensington Ave Chicago Ills.	✓						4	10			grey	none		Tiblenez
26	S	Father					father										blonde	blue		U.S.A.	Kensington
27							"														
28							Uncle Jan Waskiewicz														
29	yes	self		no			Minooka Pa.	✓						5	5			grey		Russia	Dabolinka
30							brother Franciszek Sawicki														
31							#36 Railroad Hempstead L.I. N.Y.	✓						5	4			blue			Mazowietski
32							Cousin "														
33							brother Felix Rogalski							5	6						Kujawska
34				yes	1909	Washington D.C.	#474 Seventh Ave. N.Y. city	✓				Med. cert. Varicose Veins of legs.					brown	grey			Johannow
35		brother		no			Sister J. Ambinder							5	10						Bendzieno
36		self					#91 Manhatten Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓						4	10		blonde	brown			Kosmin
37		father		yes	1908	N.Y. city	father Mr Queensfld														
38							#350 Bowery St. N.Y. city							—	—		dark				
39							Cousin Jan Tomczak														
40	yes	self		no			236 Oakland St. Toledo Oh.	✓						5	8		brown	blue			Stara Radzian
41	S						brother Edward Greilich														
42	S			yes	1908	Chicago Ills	134 Spruce St. Kearney N.J.	✓						5	2		blonde				Piesdek
43	S						father														
44	S			no			Uncle Jan Tomczak							—	—						Osada
45	S						Oakland St. 236 Toledo Oh	✓						5	11			grey			Borowno
46	S						Half brother Kazimir Badarkas														
47	S						368 Kensington Ave Kensington Ills.	✓						5	7		black				Klungs
48	S						Bro.														
49							Son Max Greenspan	✓						5	8		brown	blue			Kulos
50		self		no			% J. Bresman 38 W. 117th Street N.Y. city	Med. Certy —				Hernia	ung	5	negligible		grey	brown	—	Russia	Bar
51							father Mayer Bober														
52							54 Hope Ave Passaic N.J.	✓						5	3		dark	black			Sewen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1900

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1920.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zalewski	Jozef	22		m.	s.	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Saniki	Jozef Zalewski Saniki Warsow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Piotrowski	Stefan	25		"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Augustopol	Wladislaw Piotrowski Augustopol Warsow	"	"
3	"	Wladyslaw bro	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Janiszewski	Wladislaw	19		"	"	11-353330	1/6/43		"	"	"	Gostina	Josef " Gostina Warsow Josef Wilkowsky	"	Chicago
5	Gniatkiewicz	Franciska	20		f.	m.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Skchrani	Skchrani Warsow	Mich.	Detroit
6	"	Maryanna	2		"	s.	8-246581	7/24/41	505	"	"	"	"	Andrey Wozniak	"	"
7	Krakowska	Agnieska	20		"	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wolasownowa	Wolasownowa Warsow	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 8	Szymanska	Leonora	23		"	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sonies	Wiktoria Szymanska Sonies Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 9	"	Wanda sister	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Olszewski	Adam	21		m.	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tosche	Katarzyna Olszewska Tosche Siedlce	Del.	Wilmington
11	Konopinski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	7X-26140	5/14/40		"	"	"	Dubsk	Jadwiga Konopinska Dubsk Plock	Oh.	Cleveland
X 12	Petkiewicz	Franciskus	24		"	"	farmlab.	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Telschius	Konstanty Petkiewicz Telschius Kowno	Ct.	Somerville
ADMITTED 11 1/27 45 13	Jaskulski	Stanislaw	31		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Burkowo	Anna Jaskulski Burkowo Warsow	Ill.	Chicago
14	Plaszkiewicz	Jozef	26		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Plaslawski	Anna Plaszkiewicz Plaslawski Warsow	"	"
X 15	Rotnowski	Sore	16		f.	s.	none	2-309683	12-13-33	"	Hebrew	"	Janowe	Koppel Rotnowski Janowe Grodno	"	"
X 16	Dubinowsky	Leiser	21		m.	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwinsk	Tebe M. Dubinowsky Kwinsk Witebsk	N.J.	Lakewood
17	Lewin	Dawid	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Gajm Lewin Oman Kiew	N.Y.	Bronx
18	Levy	Itzek	19		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno	no relations	Mich.	Detroit
19	Monastersky	Aron	21		"	"	compositor	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwonka	Mendle Monastersky Czerwonka Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Hack	Kopel	45		"	m.	carpenter	6-8/322	14/3/39	"	"	"	Rowno	Peter Hack Rowno Wolin	Mich.	Detroit
VL-272-282 21	Rudis	Jozef	20		"	s.	lab.	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Szali	Antanas Rudis Szali Kowno	Pa.	Allegheny
22	Margis	Domicella	22		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Telschu	Antanas Margis Telschu Kowno	Mass.	Cambridge
ADMITTED 23	Chusid	Jankew	23		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warschinka	Chaie Chusid Warschinka Pod.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Lytczak	Chigi	25		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Worlawski	Marianna Lytczak Worlawski Warsow	Ky.	Trenton
25	Polonski	Abram	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tagatze	Schmul Polonski Tagatze Kiew	N.Y.	New York
26	Simanczuk	Piotr	19		"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Posch	Marcin Simanczuk Posch Sedlc	Del.	Wilmington
27	Czerwinski	Josef	40		m.	"	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Czernikow	Petronela Gudzinska Czernikow Plock	Pa.	Philad.
Deported 28	Widaski	Wojciech	41		"	s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Kwilowski	Andrzej Widaski Kwilowski Warsow	N.J.	Newark
29	Wisniewski	Vincenty	16		"	"	farmhand	yes		"	"	"	Grebiny	Tafila Wisniewska Grebiny Grodno	Conn.	New Britain
30	Geyer	Jude	17		"	"	none	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Berdiczew	Mortchel Geyer Berdiczew Kiew	Ill.	Chicago

Except 5.6.28.

William Berk
Inspector

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LI

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, or whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the entire route by which he or she is coming to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
		S					Brother Stepan Zalewski													
1	yes	self	18-	no			3900 W. 25 th. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lasiki
2	"	S	18-	"			Brother Jan Trohowski													
							8504 Superewo th. So. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Augustopol
3	"	S	17-	"			Brother													
							Rev. C. Josef Komor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	pock marked	"	"	"
4	"	"	4-	"			1635 Ferdinand St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	none	"	"	Lubinek
							Husband Stefan Gniatkiewicz													
5	no	Husb	25-	"			671 Rivarside Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Skrzeani
6	"	Father	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"	Klodawi
		S					Husband Josef Krakowski													
7	yes	husband	18-	yes	1905	Poland	2806 Edward Alley Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Kulkowa
					03		Cousin Ignacy Zwanski													
8	-	cousin	15-	"			784 4th St. So. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Wicza
9	-	"	-	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
		S					Brother Piotr Olszewski													
10	yes	brother	28-	"			219 Pine St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tooche
		S					Brother Wladislaw Kostpinski													
11	"	"	11-	"			7219 Berry Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
		S					Brother Josef Jekkiewicz													
12	"	"	20-	"			Box 149 Somerville Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Tubuis
		S					Brother Wladyslaw Jaskulski						deformed						deformed fingers			
13	"	"	6-	"			817 Chicago Ave cor 360 Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	from birth on right hand	5	2	"	"	blue	on right hand	"	"	Skawche
							Uncle Antoni Kontowich													
14	no	self	25-	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	3353 Mozyzett St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	none	"	"	Mirsin
		S					Bro. C. Berl Bass													
15	yes	bro. C.	-	no			1251 So. Fimer Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"	Janowo
							Bro. C. Simme Joffe													
16	no	"	12-	"			320 6 Fourth St. Rockwood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Lofsandersky
							Brother Harry Lewin													
17	-	brother	15-	"			1562 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Cuan
		S					Father Isiah Levy													
18	yes	father	10-	"			299 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Mazurek
							Brother Jakob Monastersky													
19	-	brother	16-	"			15 Skillman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	"	Ozjanin
							Br. C. Gilbert Sampson													
20	yes	br. C.	12-	"			299 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Rowno
							Brother Stakanar Rudis													
21	to Father	brother	12-	"			1316 Fleteca St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	"	"	"	Koreswasz
							Aunt Barbara Magaika													
22	to Boston	aunt	10-	"			19 Hunting St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tawondin
							Brother Leib Chusid 2 C. Lowrnk													
23	-	brother	-	"			1831 Douglas St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Warschiwka
							Halfbrother Tomas Grondecki													
24	yes	self	19-	"			127 Ralke St. Elizabeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Piaski
							Father Semfre Polonski													
25	-	sister	10-	"			365 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Jagatnie
		S					Friend Piotr Olszewski													
26	yes	self	25-	"			219 Pine St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	grey	"	"	"	Posch
		S					Stepbr. Stanislaw Selinske													
27	"	"	6-	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	2348 Orthodox St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Gemikow
							Cousin Antoni Rzezwicky													
28	"	"	23-	yes			572 Market St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasbardis
							Brother Antoni Wisniewski													
29	"	brother	10-	"			34 Silver St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Stobka
		S					Brother Jankel Geyer													
30	"	"	25-	"			443 Thomas St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Rudmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1902,

at NEWYORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

165

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, sailing Sherwith (State whether from "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Čaška	Josefa	18		f	s	4-26670-505-8/19/41 servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsodiós	Janos Čaška Felsodiós – Pozsony	Md	Baltimore
2	Nevrla	Tekla	20		f	s	11-30704 4-29-41 (505) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignacz Nevrla Felsodiós – Pozsony	"	"
3	Kalarovics	Mihaly	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Felsodiós	Peter Kalarovics Felsodiós – Pozsony	"	"
4	Chnapko	Cirik	26		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Felsodubovan	Paulina Chnapko Felsodubovan – Nyitra	Pa	Canonsburg
5	Javorka	Josef	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Javorka Felsodubovan – Nyitra	"	"
6	Chnapko	Jan	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhorhany	Nagyhorhany – Nyitra Emerencza Chnapko	W Va	Clarksburg
7	Schwartz	Rifke	19		f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Felsodubovan	Felsodubovan – Nyitra Ozer Schwartz	"	"
8	Svecz	Paul	30		m	s	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Rybnikskurany	Skurany – Bess Magdalena Svecz	New	York
9	Karacsanyi	Iren	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Janos Rutti – Nyitra Janos Karacsanyi	Ny	Johnstown
10	Docsi	Josef	25		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Vaga	Vaga – Pozsony Lajos Docsi	New	York
11	Berger	Adolf	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiszekely	Kiszekely – Tolna Nathan Berger	Ohio	Barberton
12	Gyuricsa	Peter	25		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Postyen	Theigasse 26 – Vienna Anna Gyuricsa Kiszekely	New	York
13	"	Josef	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszekely	Kiszekely – Tolna Nathan Gyuricsa	Ohio	Barberton
14	"	Istvan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszekely – Tolna Istvan Gyuricsa	"	"
15	Szijo	Vendel	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vendelné – " Szijo	"	"
16	Hornak	Istvan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Endrod	Bethlenda – Endrod – Bekes Istvanné Hornak	Mo	St Louis
17	Szijo	Elek	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zrinyi ut 941 – Endrod – Bekes Elekné Szijo	"	"
18	Olah	Mihaly	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csuny ut 585 – Endrod – Bekes Mihalyné Olah	Mo	"
19	Füllöp	Mihaly	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zrinyi ut 915 – Endrod – Bekes Mihalyné Füllöp	"	"
20	Bela	Matyas	26		m	m	7-18-2151-9/1/4/(505) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liliom ut 55 – Endrod – Bekes Matyasné Bela	Pa	Jenkrow
21	Nemeth	Lukacs	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Endrod – Bekes Lukacsné – Nemeth	Ohio	Bedford
22	"	Elek	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liliom ut 58 – Endrod – Bekes Elekné Nemeth	Pa	Jenkrow
23	Boleloucky	Maria	17		f	s	11-66 4-29 none	"	"	Austria	Slavic	Austria	Vienna	Kunjai Gyölö Endrod – Bekes Anton Helena	"	"
24	Chrastik	Flora	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrich Kaisergasse 3 – Vienna Emilie Chrastik	Ills	Chicago
25	Ringwald	Josef	25		m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lovas	Vienna – Austria Maria Ringwald	"	"
26	König	Georg	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovas – Slav Johan Fruh	Ohio	Saltmah
27	"	Terezia	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovas – Slav	Mich	Wyandotte
28	Bubenik	Stefan	34		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kocsocz	Zatalin " Bubenik Kocsocz – Siencsin	New	York
29	Szabo	Ferenez	26		f	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vari	Ferenczné Szabo Vari – Bereg	Pa	Kreiserville
30	Skrzynko	Marya	20		f	s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mosoka	Jozef Skrzynko Mosoka – Gal	Ny	New York

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, steerage, or in crew.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$8 —	no		brit: Josef. Radek 205 W. Baltimore Str — Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Felsodiosi
2	"	"	$20. —	"		friend: Mrs. Josef. Radek 205 W. Baltimore Str — Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20 —	"		brit: Josef. Sikora Box 453 — Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Felsodubovan
4	"	"	$20 —	"		brit:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20 —	yes	1907 — Clarksburg Pa	brit: Josef "Benda Box 635 — Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	Nagyrozsalany
6	"	"	$20 —	"	1904 — "	brother: Stefan. Chlapako Box 635 — Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Felsodubovan
7	—	husband W Va				husband: Bernie. Schubarth % Sam Rothstein — 137 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Sekmany
8	yes	self	$15 —	"		cousin: Stefan. Polak Grand Str — Johnstown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	Moravszijanos
9	"	"	$18 —	"		Cousin: Mihaly. Laba 613 & 613 1/2 Street — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Vaga
10	yes	"	$18 —	"		godfather Peter. Gyuricza Box 332 — Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	Tiszekely
11	—	"	$21 —	"		father: Herman. Berger 223 E 85 1/2 Str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Machnaos
12	yes	"	$18 —	"		father: Peter. Gyuricza Box 332 — Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiszekely
13	yes	"	$18 —	no		Uncle: Peter. Gyuricza Box 332 — Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$16 —	"		Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	$19 —	"		friend: Mihaly. Csuvar 2225 Caty Ave — E St Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	grey	"	"	Endrod
16	yes	"	$20 —	"		friend: Mihaly. Dinya 2225 Caty Ave — E St Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$16 —	yes	1907 — Stonego Pa	friend: Mihaly. Csuvar 2225 Caty Ave — E St Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	"	Endrod
18	yes	"	$18 —	no		friend: Mihaly. Dinya 2225 Caty Ave — E St Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
19	to Stay	"	$30. —	"		friend: Imre. Lapatinszky Inkron — Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$25 —	"		father in law: Mrs. Filsop Box 62 — Bedford — Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
21	Unknown	"	$30. —	yes	1905 — Inkron Pa	friend: Imre. Lapatinszky Inkron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$25 —	no		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	yes	"	$19 —	"		Uncle: Karl. Dohmal 654 1540 W 18th St — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Preran
24	no	"	$14 —	"		Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Vienna
25	yes	"	$10	yes	1907 — Dayton Ohio	brit: Florian. Kaufmann Stadtkonditeltman — Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lovas
26	yes	"	$20 —	no		friend: Georg. Cermer 38 Wyandotte Str — Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Hac
27	"	"	—	"		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	black	grey	"	"	Lovas
28	—	self	$20 —	yes	1907 — New York	Godfather: Mihaly. Laba 613 - E 13th Str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Vagujfalu
29	no	"	$10 —	no		friend: Andras. Medves Kreiserville — Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Mezovari
30	"	"	$28 —	"		Sister: Maryanna Krzyzek 92 Grandstr — Amsterdam — NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	red	grey	"	Austria	Wooka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

331

I, B.G. BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Former Medical Policy of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1960

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Rotsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Februar 3rd, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kudulik	Cecilia	16		f.	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Germany	Felsodia	Martin Kudulik Felsodia C. Torsau Austria	Md.	Baltimore
2	Sajda	Cecilia	42		f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istvan Sajda Felsodia C. Torsau	Pa.	Coatesville
3	Fogl	Janos	21		m.	s	Joiner	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Pata	Jakabne Fogl Pata C. Edna	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Backor	Rozena	24		f.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Detvakovalja	Kate Backor Detvakovalja C. Torsau	Pa.	Roscoe
5	Manek	Johan	26		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kerbova	Anna Hamfka Torsau Mahren	N.J.	Newark
6	Walka	Josef	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Walka Torsau Mahren	Wisc.	Racine
7	"	Frank	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maga	Karoly	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Csitar	Karolyne Maga Csitar Nystra Mari Balko	N.Y.	Tonawanda
9	Balko	Imre	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csitar Nystra	"	"
10	Matyus	Josef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turac Reisz	"	"
11	Reisz	Matyas	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyostomuer	Gyostomuer C. Kezer Matau Janowski	N.Y.	Passaic
12	Janowski	Leon	45		m.	married	Joiner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Tarnow Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Turi	Janos	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ipolyesk	Ipolyesk C. Kont Jacomo Turi	Oh.	Glanton
14	"	Istvan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Toth	Gyorgy	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesa	Gyorgyne Toth Tesa C. Kont	"	"
16	Varga	Andras	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dezsin	Resa Varga Dezsin C. Nystra	Ill.	Kensington
17	Osdvocsin	Janos	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnice	Josefa Osdvocsin Lehnice C. Nystra	"	"
18	Tatusek	Janos	26		"	s	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Tagrecfalu	Jannni Tatusek Tagrecfalu C. Treasom	Pa.	Bethlehem
19	Banka	Istvan	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mucsombat	Kate Teplia Mates Lambek C. Tas	N.Y.	Manor
+ 20	Scheminsky	Carl	25		m.	m.	Farmhand	no	no	Russia	German	Germany	Lauenburg	Stanislaw Schemiusky Lauenburg Pommern	Penn.	Pittsburg
+ 21	"	Mata	21		f.	s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 22	"	Friedrich	2		m.	"	7-18231	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 23	"	Kurt	—	4	"	"	1-281522	18/10/39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 24	Kalmanowitz	Sarah	19		f.	"	Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kartojo	Marishe Kalmanowitz Kartojo Grodno Russia	Pa.	Phila.
25	Dworak	Katarzina	18		"	"	None	6-94123	3-29/40	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hojsoka	Jan Dworak Hojsoka Gal.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
26	Dorak	"	12		"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	Mutka	Stawiniec Dorak Mutka Gal	Pa.	Phila.
27	Baron	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stysnki	Jan Baron Stysnki Gal.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
+ 28	Kalmanowitz	Abram	24		m.	m.	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kartojo	Marshe Kalmanowitz Kartojo Grodno Russia	N.Y.	Atlantic city
ADMITTED 29	Rubizow	Joel	29		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Taila	Sonia Rubizow Tula Russia	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Cohn	Dawid	19		"	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Jagerstow	Brenia Cohn Jagerstow Russ.	"	City

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Schwarz

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S for	Self	$17.00		bril. Josef Galda. Husband Pal. Sajda	Wife	with	the	Niece	good	no	5 1	fair	black blue	no	Hungary Selocdia
2	S		$14.00		Centerville Pa. Box 842							5 –	"	black brown		
3			$24.00		friend Josef Horvath											
					2206 St. 25 St. Cleveland O.				✓			5 3		black		Pole
4	S friend		$20.00		Brother Angel Bachos											
					Rosova Pa. Box 29				✓			5 7		brown brown		Debaksmegye
5	S for		$25.00		bril. Valentin Burik											
					125 William St. Montaigh N.S.				✓			5 3	dark	" "		Austria Lorsaad
6	S		$20.00		bril. Frank Barna											
					2003 Main St. Racine Wisc.				✓			5 4		" blue		
7	S		$2													
												5 7	fair	" "		
8	S		$15.00		Friend Josef Baresa P.O. box 86											
					Box 86 Pigeon River Tuscarawas Wis.							5 5	"	" brown		Germany Austria
9	S		$14.00		Uncle											
												5 6	"	" brown		
10	S		$15.00		Dénes Mihaly Matyus											
					Box 86 Pigeon River Tuscarawas Wis.							5 3	"	" Grey		
11	S		$15.00		bril. Lukacs Bota											
					127 2nd St Passaic N.J.				✓			5 7	"	" blue		Austria Lipotkomarom
12	S		$20.00		bril. Jan Zygadlo											
					142 12 St Chicago Ills				✓			5 6	dark	blond "		Austria Tyschanin
13	S		$17.00	yes 1908 Kellys Ky	bril. Xander Simon											
					2506 Parsons Ave Columbus O.				✓			5 5	"	brown brown		Hungary Viske
14	S		$12.00	no												
									✓			5 4	"	" "		
15	S		$15.00	yes 1909 Pittsburg	Friend Jozsi Gulyas											
					1908 Parsons Ave Columbus O.				✓			5 6	"	" blue		
					Grandfather Josef Duchanay											
16	S		$20.00	yes Kensington Ills	2426 Kensington Ave Kensington Ills				✓			5 5	"	blond brown		Austria Olszain
					Grandfather Josef Rusnak											
17	S		$20.00	no	2013 Kensington Ave Kensington Ills				✓			5 5	"	brown "		Austria Domonik
					father Istvan Tatusek											
18	S		$20.00	yes 1909 Bethlehem	S. Bethlehem Pa. 431 4th St.				✓			5 9	"	blond "		Austria Tagyesfalu
					bril. Johan Leber											
19	S		$14.00	no no	Box 79 Maurer N.J.							5 2	fair	" blue		Austria Szentiston
					bril. Gustav Frisch											
20	no	bril	$20.00	– –	170 Cook St. Waterbury Conn.							5 7	"	brown grey		Russia Rosonyol
21	"	"	–	– –	"							4 10	"	" "		" "
22	"	Uncle	–	– –	"							– –	"	" "		" "
23	"	"	–	– –	bril. Morris St. Cichtum							– –	"	" "		Germany Tajenom
24	S	bril	–	– –	#1640 S. Orkney St. Phila Pa.							4 11	"	black brown		Russia Konotop
					Sister Lofia Dworak											
25	S	Sister	$14.00	– –	13 Reid St. Amsterdam N.Y.							5 1	"	brown "		Austria Wajoska
					brother Jan Gorel											
26	S	brother	$20.00	– –	Livingston St 3244 Phila Pa							4 9	"	blond grey		Galicia
					sister Katarzyna Baran											
27	S for	sister	$14.00	– –	65 James St. Amsterdam N.Y.							5 3	"	" "		Wysowita
					bril. J. Ginsburg											
28	S	bril	–	yes 1909 Atlantic city N.J.	1305 Archie Ave Atlantic city N.J.							5 4	"	brown brown		Konotop
					Brother St. Rubizow											
29	–	brother	$25.00	no –	242 McKibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1	"	" "		Russia Wiskosk
					bril. Jacob Grossman											
30	–	bril	$20.00	– –	228 Rivington St. N.Y. city							5 2	"	" "		Jagustow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett D Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett D Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maloskewitz	Chaim	18		m	s	tailor	7-150947 yes	2-20-40 yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mladel	David Maloskewitz Minsk	My	Syracuse
2	Dobinowa	Maryanna	20		f		wife	" no	"	"	Polish	"	Kisirisk	Jan Dobinowa Kisirisk, Lom	Ohio	Steubenville
3	Burkowior	Hersch	28		m		barber	" yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lastow	no relation	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Feige	20		f		none	no no								
5	"	Abram	3		m			DA-C704-505-14/11/02								
6	"	Elke	25		f											
7	"	Josef	20		m		tailor	yes yes								
8	"	David	13		m											
9	Press	Aron	19		m		tailor	yes yes					Dwinsk	Irene Reis Dwinsk, Witeb	My	New York
10	Kurzulinte	Polonia	20		f		farmhand	no no			Lithuanian		Piotzki	Viktoria Kurzulinte Trotzki, Wilna		Paterson
11	Kalkin	Gottlieb	48		m		tailor	yes yes			Hebrew		Konotop	Rachel Kalkin Konotop, Cernikow		Atlantic City
12	Marcinonis	Konstantina	25		f		none	no no			Lithuanian		Trotzko	Magdalena Henkliute Trotzko, Wilna	My	New York
13	Gelberg	Schmul	50		m	s	salesman	yes yes			Hebrew		Wolczyck	Chaje Gelberg Wolczyck, Wolin		
14	Jacobson	Motel	19		m	s	tailor	" "			"		Schdchi	Baume Jacobson Schachi, Lom		
15	"	Beile	50		f		none	" "			"					
16	Lewinski	Andrzy	40		m		labour	" "			Polish		Karmier	Magdalena Lewneka Karmier, Kalisch		Brooklyn
17	Jacksile	Rebanelle	25		f	s	farmhand	no no			Lithuanian		Lowgdor	Lowgdor Lomza	My	Chicago
18	Dzryneka	Maryanna	22		f		none	no no	20	Russia	Polish	Russia	Niesawski	Katarzina Dzrynska Niesawski, Warsaw	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Dzrela	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	farmhand	yes yes	15/3		Polish		Turek	Marian Dzrela Turek, Kalisch		Philadelphia
20	Malcryk	Wladislaw	20		m		farmhand	D-203823 D-20-38 (505)			"		Kolnia Powrezie	Josef Malcryk Kolnia Powiercia Kal	My	Chicago
21	Kraschewska	Marianna	40		f		none	no no			"		Nowawies	Jan Kraschewsky Nowawies, Grodno	Rh	Providence
22	Lupko	Maczey	18		m	s	farmhand	yes yes			"		Smolowitsa	Eden Lupke Smolowitsa, Grodno	Conn	New Britain
23	Sawitzki	Josef	20		m		tailor	no no			"		Jisnanowka	Franz Sawitzki Jisnanowka, Grodno		New Britain
24	Marcinonis	Malens	28		f		farmhand	" "			Lithuanian		Nerowe	Thomas Marcinonis Nerowe, Wilna	My	Harrison
25	Godlewski	Boleslaw	18		m		Labor	yes yes			Polish		Smolowitsa	Vincenty Golewski Smolowitsa, Grodno	Conn	New Britain
26	Kulmacz	Stanislaw	18		m			" "			"			Anna Kulmicki Smolowitsa, Grodno		
27	Praschinski	Josip	25		m			D-3(20(a(505) 12-17-40 no no			"		Smolowitsa	Stanislaw Praschinski Smolowitsa, Grodno	Rh	Providence
28	Majewski	Wladislaw	17		m			" "			"		Szyszyn	Josef Majewski Szyszyn, Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
29	Schluk	Cudko	21		m		tailor	2-880747 7/11/16/41-505			Hebrew		Josefpol	C Schluk Josefpol, Rad	My	Brooklyn
30	Gerschfeld	Tal.	20		f			" "			"		Roskurow	Raim Gerschfeld Kuntzkowicz, Roskurow Rad		

Albert Dorater Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **14**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, and how much; whether in possession of railway ticket to final destination, or has such ticket been purchased for him, and by whom; whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by the alien or by other persons or corporations, and what persons or corporations.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, advocating or teaching such an overthrow, assassination, or destruction.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Mother: A. Müller,														
							602 Grapeste. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mladel
2		sister					Sister: Agata Hofenowa														
							417 Lenox Ave. Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kiziak
3		brinlaw					Brinlaw: A. Leschinsky Jr.														
							521 S. 9th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Easton
4		"																			
								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5		uncle					Uncle:														
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"																			
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		brinlaw.					brinlaw:														
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8		"																			
								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9		"					Brinlaw: Schmid Shenkman														
							336 E. 101st Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	"	"	Buschah
10		"					Brinlaw: Marcin Czyzkinsky	sister													
							327 River St. Paterson NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	blue	"	"	Reunikow
11		Herself					Son in law: Sam Grensburg														
							1305 Arctic Ave Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	Woodsewerska
12		Husband					Husband: Alexander Maranowski														
							107 Harrison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Warsawy
13		brinlaw					Brinlaw: F. Markantz														
							29 Freshman St Buffalo St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Wlockyok
14		father					Father: M. Jacobson														
							160 Henry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Chaki
15		"					Father:														
							Cousin: Stanislaw Nawrocki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	squints	"	"
16		Cousin			1906 - 09	Brooklyn	1247 1/2 12th St. L.I. Brooklyn														
							~~Balthasar Kazimierz Pawlicki~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Kazmiero
17		~~father's brother~~					450 E. Milwaukee Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	Wrzekal
							Cousin: Jan Orzynsky,														
18		Brother					1302 21 Dunbar Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Cumnau
							Cousin: Josef Wyraczynski														
19		Cousin					Mannon St. 2074 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wylopolo
							Cousin: Stanislaw Tylinski														
20		"					4724 S. Laflin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Powiercie
							Cousin: Anna Dracynska														
21		"					58 Olneyville Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nowowies
							Half-Brother: Piotr Chelmon														
22		"					Strand St. 26 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Lodositza
							Sister: Josefa Sawicka,														
23		"					189 Berthold Ave. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Zunanowka
							Brother: Aleksander Marcinowski														
24		"			1906 - 08	Brooklyn	107 John St. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Serowe
							Brother: William Gottlewski														
25		"					North Burial 499. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lodositza
							Brinlaw: Francisek Karasiak														
26		"					Orege St. 40. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
							Half-sister: Anna Dracynska,														
27		"					41 Pulman St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	cloud grey	"	"	"
							Brother: Bolesław Majewski														
28		"					1500 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dombrowa
							Brother: Israel Gordon,														
29		brother					870 Lake Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	cloud	grey	"	"	Josefpol
							Uncle: Meyer Gondelkman														
30		"					880-82 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kurestawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1909,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Common Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett Ulrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5 th., 190

M—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Talkewicz	Josef	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrow	Teofila Talkewicz Dombrowa Grodna R.	N.Y.	Providence
2	Tikker	Fokke	20		m	s	sailor			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Jager 52 Rotterdam	Mich.	Twin Falls
3	Golonka	Franciszek	34		m	m	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Laborow	Katarzina Golonka Laborow Gal.	Mich.	Chicago
4	Illnicki	Iwan	18		m	s		no	no					Tomco Illnicki Uszi Gal.	Pa.	Lorenco
5	Bukcsa	Nikolay	20		m	m		yes	yes				Uszi	Maria Bukcsa Rudnowce Gal.	Colo.	Ore Hill
6	Klos	Josef	28										Rudnowce	Katarzyna Klos Rudnowce Gal.	N.Y.	Upstate
7	Lazar	Pawlo	29										Rudnowce	Katarzyna Lazar Rudnowce Gal.		
8	Humczak	Serafy	31				joiner	no	no					Katarzyna Humczak Rudnowce Gal.		
9	Petrusyn	Dmitro	27				laborer	yes	yes					Maria Petrusyn Rudnowce Gal.		
10	Sterabach	Meckel	24			s	fact.lab.				Hebrew		Hlusna	Harad Sterabach Hlusna Gal.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Gunselaar	Herman	28				laborer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enschedé	G. Gunselaar Hagelen 40 Enschedé Overijs		
12	Brink	Berend	18				black smith							H. Berkboom Zuidlaren Drenthe	Ill.	Fresco
13	Halles	Albert	34			m	plasterer							A. Halles Gr. Rosen.	N.Y.	Hallingston
14	Zielman	Jurrien	20			s	laborer						Groningen	Sr. 9 Groningen J. DeMay 23		
15	Berkboom	Henry	20											Lout Str. Groningen H. Berkboom	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
16	van Straten	Hendrik	51				railway sectional man						Slaglaren	Slaglaren Overijsel H. van Straten	Mo.	Jefferson City
17	Gunnink	Jurrie	25			s	laborer						Bussum	Overslag 7 Bussum J. Gunnink 7	N.J.	Paterson
18	Schechter	Chaje	28			s	none	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Kamporowdzyk Grodno	Kopss. Hungerstr. Amsterdam Saul Schechter	Minn.	Edgerton
19		Dawid	10										Grodno	Grodno Holin	Ill.	St. Chicago
20	Pawlowski	Franz	19				laborer			Russia	Polish			Zaltana Pawlowski		
21	Hamelink	Jacobus	22			m				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Slyperstu	Slyperstu Kalid Jacob Hamelink		
22		Louisa	20				none						Schoondyke	Schoondyke Zeel.	N.Y.	Palmyra
23	Jankowski	Antoni	18			s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Skarudut	Felix Jankowski Skarudut Suw.		
ADMITTED 24	Jaworski	Morache Meckel									Hebrew		Bialystock	To Relation	N.Y.	Jersey City
ADMITTED		Marcle daughter	14				none								N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Bartulis	Kazimiras	25			m	farmlab				Lithuanian		Torekis	Kazimiras Bartulis Torekis Kauno	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Paultarok	Alexander	23			m		yes	yes		Polish		Kamionka	Ewa Paultarok Kamionka Suw.	N.Y.	Jersey City
28	van der Toort	Jodokus	19			m	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kampen	A. v. d. Toort		
29	van Gelder	Josef	26			m	waiter							H. Kampen Overijsel J. H. Gelder 21	Ill.	Litchfield
30	Zielman	Johanna	23			s	8-7-1917-505-V-11-7-41 none						Amsterdam	Kuiper Str. Amsterdam Jan Zielman 23	Mo.	St. Louis
													Zwolle	Lout Str. Groningen	Mich.	Gr. Rapids

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190 — 172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	No			Casimir Alex Kuzmicka 6.														
2	yes	self	16				Sanford Ry. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Bialistock
3	yes		20				Ludwik J. Lipkow														
4	no		24				Tyra Falle Hyde							5	6		brown	grey		Holland	Tjinegen
5			38				Brother Jan Gulik 425														
6			More				Hyde Av Chicago Ills							5	6					Austria	Laborem
7			42				Brother Hugo Klimecky														
8			40				Pa.							5	2			brown			Uzi
9			24	yes	yes	1/2	Brother D. Bukan														
10			24	no			Ore Hill Iron							5	5			grey			Radmonse
11	yes		24	yes	1907		Brid Nikoly Brodz 2														
12	yes		14	no			Joseph Ostarez N.J.							5	5		black				
13	yes		37				Brid Jan Kedzierski														
14	yes		25				Brid							5	6		brown				
15	yes	brother	25	yes	1907	1/2	Friend Av Brodz							5	2		blond	blue			
16	no	self	16	yes	1907	1/2	Half brother Hans Friedlie							5	5		brown	brown			
17	yes	uncle	26				24 Broome Av Ny York														
18	yes		5				Friend H. S. Bradfield & Co							5	9		dark	grey			Hluna
19	yes		5				Oregon Iowa							6	-		fair	blue		Holland	Hengeveen
20	no	uncle	16																		
21	yes	self	35				Son Klaas Haller 47							5	-			grey			
22	yes		35				Dekloff Av Hollington S.J.														
23	no	father	42				Bryden S. Zylman S.J.							5	5			brown			Groningen
24	-	brother	18	yes	1907	1/2	St Louis Av Rapids Mich														
25	-	brid	no				Frieda Hellen Zeeburg 422							5	9		blond	blue			
26	yes	brother	25				Hopad St Jefferson City Mo														
27	no	self	15	yes	1905	1/2	Lyna D. Illinois 42							5	8					America	Jefferson City Mo
28	yes	friend	22	no			Hood Av Paterson N.J.							5	7			grey		Holland	Aneide
29	yes	brother	20				uncle Jan Brooklyn														
30	yes	friend	25	yes	1907	1/2	Edgerton Minn Papedam 6							5	6		blond	brown		Holland	Hengeveen
							Leander Dresden Schedam 1907														
							H. Dunion Av & Chicago Ills							5	-		dark	black grey		Russia	Orerlow
							uncle Franz Kaulgursky							5	6		brown				
							774 Clara Av & Chicago Ills							5	5		fair	brown			Uzeefo
							Brid Peter Faurkoni														
							Palmyra N.Y. Wayne Co							5	6			grey		Holland	Tulon. dyke
							brother — L														
							father Francisk Jankowski							5	2						Yzendyke
							Stella Av 124 Jersey City							5	4		blond	blue		Russia	Skarsk
							Louis Lea Frank Bielobi														
							545 Hopkins Av Brooklyn							5	1		grey	brown			Bialystock
							brid														
							brother Tony Barulski N.J.							5	-		black				
							Coffeyville Kg & St Louis Mo							5	8		brown				Faurok
							brid Peter Plaga 15.6														
							friend H. Av Jersey City N.J.							5	10		blond	blue			Kenarke
							friend Av 72 Hoboken														
							Tabellilly St Dak							5	4		brown	brown		Holland	Kampen
							father A. C. van Ijperen														
							Clayton road St Louis Mo							5	9		blond				Amsterdam
							friend Helen Sauer														
							Parkfield Mich							5	8		brown	blue			Groningen
							in Grand Rapids														

J. D. Dreesen Agt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G.BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Acting Assistant Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jennes Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1920.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smatak	Mikolaj	25		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Husni	Zavak Smatak Husni Gal.	N.Y.	New York
2	Strnak	Ewa	18		f.	s.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lepnicza Welka	Jacob Glanda Lepnicza Welka Gal.	"	"
3	Osinski	Frans	25		m.	m.	Lab.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Zerankowitz	Josef Osinski Zerankowitz Warsow	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Kuper	Mordche	20		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kobraschin	Fiske Kuper Kobraschin Lublin	N.Y.	New York
5	Sorochman	Mikolai	18		m.	s.	carpenter	10-6-06	no	Austria	Russniak	Austria	Bukowa	Max Sorochman Bukowa Gal.	O.	Cleveland
6	Dombrowski	Jan	26		m.	s.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kolanow	Rozalia Dombrowski Kolanow Gal.	Mass	Boston
7	Reider	Rivke	38		f.	m.	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melnitze	Dawid Reider Melnitze Zitomir	"	Milwaukee
8	"	Jankel Child	14		m.	s.	Tailor	11-309577-6	10/1/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sure "	11		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Feivel "	9		m.	s.	"	11-309262	4-29-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Dwoire "	4		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Melanko	Jan	44		m.	m.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Konski	Marcela Melanko Konski Gal.	Pa.	Scranton
13	Piekras	Franciszek	14		m.	s.	Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zabonitz	Josef Piekras Zabonitz Gal.	R.I.	Providence
14	Weinman	Jankel	21		m.	m.	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kipin	Chawe Weinman Kipin Pod.	N.Y.	New York
15	Friedler	Abram	18		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Husna	Moses Friedler Husna Gal.	"	"
16	Targamenik	Schmiel	19		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gorod	Hzig Targamenik Otloza Cheron	"	Bklyn
17	Gulik	Rosalia	18		f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabarow	Katarz. Gulik Zabrow Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Adlewankin	Leie	43		m.			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brezne	Jos. Gringlas Brezne Minski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	"	Rivke Child	10		f.	s.		2-35575-9	9-5-34 On 10-23-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Roche "	8		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mechamek "	6		m.	s.		2-577891-3/13/38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Buczek	Marianna	19		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzurnitze	Katarzina Buczek Krzurnitze Gal.	"	"
23	Lemanek	Adam	20		m.	s.	Farmlab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Troskowa	Paul Lemanek Troskowa Plock	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Moikelpunkt	Rachel	18		f.	s.	Dressmkr.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zamosz	Sure Moikelpunkt Zamosz Lublin	N.Y.	New York
25	Starovelski	Nachman	24		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mohilew	Moische Starovelski Mohilew Pod.	"	"
26	"	Scheinetta Wife	23		f.	m.	none	2-99496	7-13-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Olschewski	Morko	28		m.	m.	Farmhand	yes	yes	"	Lith	"	Tomaschow	Vincas Olschewski Tomaschow Wilna	N.J.	Paterson
28	"	Rose Wife	25		f.	m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schulimowicz	Brane	17		f.	s.	Seamstress	2-99014-6/30/42	(505)	"	Hebrew	"	Kredink	Moische Schulimowicz Kredink Pod.	N.Y.	New York
30	Peck	Basie	20		f.	s.	"	2-92625		"	"	"	Grodno	Josef Peck Grodno Pod.	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1		self $20	no				Friend Isaac Friedler 209														
2		br. i. $20	"				322 Broome Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brwn	grey	none	Austria	Hustie	
3		cousin $24	"				Bro. C. Benedikt Wozniak														
4		friend $6	"				48 Dwej Str. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Lepnicza Wielka	
5		brother $80	"				Louis Stanislaw Pinski														
6		" " $10	"				2041 Bereza Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Betone	
7		husband $11	"				Friend Abram Midwol														
8		father $11	"				94 Sheriff Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sobraschin	
9		—	"				Brother Wlcsa Jarabinan (18)														
10		—	"				1122 W. 6 Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bukowa	
11		—	"				Brother Josef Dombrowski														
12		brother $26	yes 19	6	Scranton Pa.		145 Griffin Wells G. Boston Mas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolanow	
13		brother $51	no				Husband Louis Feder														
14		brother $35	"				472 5th Str. Milwaukee Wis. (Postal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kork	
15		" $10	"				Father — " — (Mays Land (Poland))	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		uncle $	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Melnitze	
17		father $17	"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"	
18		husband $	"				Brother Wladislaw Melanko														
19		father $	"				556 Emmett Str. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	moles on the forehead	Austria	Mindzinowa	
20		—	"				Mother Marya Liebras												top of his finger cut		
21		—	"				Church Str. Lansdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	top of his finger cut	4	7	"	"	grey	off by accident	"	Wialma	
22		" $16	"				Brother Welwel Weinman														
23		brother $52	yes 19	6	Paterson N.J.		388 E. 10 Str. New York	"	"	"	Near Sighted	Eyes	5	6	"	black blue	"	right eye blind	Russia	Kipin	
24		uncle $60	"				Brother Isak Friedler (31)														
25		—	$75				22 Bronze Str. New York	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	dark	" brown		none	Austria	Kuona	
26		husband $	"				Uncle S. Weinglas														
27		No self $52.00	yes 19	6	Paterson N.J.		17 E. 13 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	Russia	Zitomir	
28		husband —	"		New York		Father Jan Gulik														
29		Self $	no				735 Noble Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Zabarow	
30		Sister $20	"				Husband J. Aglewadzkin														
							620 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown		"	Russia	Breine	
							Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"	
							" — "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
								"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
							Father Josef Buczek														
							98 Str. So. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kzumitze	
							Brother Franc. Kentanek														
							1408 9 Str. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Trostowa	
							Uncle Josef Grunwald														
							528 6 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	black brown		"	"	Zamotz	
							Cousin Lisik Gordon														
							58 Colombo Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	"	Mohilew	
							Brother W. Kalanka														
							28 Pulman Str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
							Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Poetic, worked	"	Temnotkowa	
							Uncle Leib Wolf Weinman														
							388 E. 10 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
							Sister Rifke Falk														
							202 E. 9th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Kredink	
								"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Greding	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Bruinsma
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1900,
at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Warmuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam February 5th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. ◊ Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Nickulin	Stefania	25		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamiest	no relation	Ny	Newyork
X 2	Weinsch	Mania	24		f	w	none				Hebrew		Siedlechin	Lusa Weinsch Siedlechin Lublin		
3	Rosenberg	Abram	17		m	s	Clerk						Kamesz	Hersch Rosenberg Kamesz Russia		
X 4	Reiber	Reisel	40		f	m	none	no	no					Golde Ringler Kamesz Poltin		
X 5	"	Soschr	5		f	s										
6	Brickman	Abr	24		m	m	Baker						Kraunota	Simon Brickman Kraunota Polen	Mass	Taunton
7	Drobnis	Moses	20		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes					Mendel Drobnis Kraunota Polen		Malden
8	"	Gidel Hesles	10		f		none	1-343147-6-11-41								
9	Cyurni	Andrzey	44		m	m	farmer				Polish		Nitowski	No relation	NY	city
10	"	Josefa	42		f	m	none									
11	"	Wisnslawa	5		f			8-120474-7/13/34								
12	"	Bronislawa	6		f			no	no							
S. Ported	Kumilka	Vincenta	23		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurzik	Josef Kumilka Gross Lusk	Pa	Jermyntz
14	Pisnus	Maczej	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes		Lith		Bolesnai	Katharina Kuczenkie Bolesnai Kilna	Conn	Free Haven
15	"	Vikta	7		f											
16	Krasnicki	Wolf	42		m		Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kiews	Perl Krasnicki Podol bl. Kiews	Ny	Newyork
17	Neugeboren	Salomon	20		f	s	Cigarmaker			Austria		Austria	Kurzietyn	Chaim Neugeboren Kurzietyn Gal.		
18	Schiewe	Carl	26		m		Baker			Russia		Russia	Dombja	Samuel Schiewe Dombja Gub Kelish		
19	Kosanovics	Milos	23		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gonya Moricla	Angela Kosanovic Gonya Moricla Croatia	Oh	Youngstown
20	Slivasky	Tal	17		f		Laborer	yes	yes		Slovak		Trakonitze	Anna Slivasky Trakonitze	Ills	Chicago
21	Medo	Eva	19		f		Tailor	11-44633						Mary Medo Trakonitze		
X 22	Kuba	Bronislawa	46		f		Maid servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lekrigone	Ismala Federej Rki gorni Gal.	Ills	Wanka
23	Ribnikar	Samuel	24		m	m	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Roho	Maria Ribnikar Roho C Nystra	Pa	Lansford
24	Petruska	Marten	32											Anna Petruska Roho C Nystra	Ny	Cliffside
S. Ported	Nonnenmacher	Georg	30				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Baltogenzanfalva	Barb. Nonnenmacher Baltogenzanfalva	Ill	Bonis
Admitted	"	Josefine	20		f		none									
27	Andrzyka	Josef	26		m	m	Tailor						Csaszkocz	Anna Andrzyka Csaszkocz C Nystra	Oh	Cleveland
28	Jankech	Mihaly	37				Laborer							Katica Jankech Csaszkocz C Nystra		
29	Kovacik	Adam	32										Fisinfo	Anna Kovacik Fisinfo C Nystra	Ny	Bridgeport
30	Asef	Abram	28				Joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ros	Riwe Asef Ros Grodno	Conn	Hartford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, and name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25			Friend S Kaplan 114 Cherry Street New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sarwole
2		Cousin	25			Cousin Davidson Akah 94 Hewitt Street New York city							5	2		black	gray			Slobodka
3		Self	25			friend Schya Quinwald 530 6th Street New York city							5	4		brown				Kamenz
4			12			daughter Rachel Reiber % L Reiber 114 Cherry St New York city							5	1		black	brown			
5						sister										brown				
6	yes		25			Uncle Lil Caravan 125th Street Haverhil Mass							5	9	dark					Grey Konstantin
7	yes		50			Uncle Marik Potchen 236 Eastern Avenue Malden Mass							5	4		black				Kremenetz
8	yes												5	—	fair	brown				
9			165			Soril Anzin Engel 125 2 9th St. Phila							5	9			grey			Chezin
10													5	3			brown			
11						Brother in Law											blonde grey			
12						Ind											blond grey			
13	no	Self	20	no		Nicefe Stanislaw Zygmond 86 Morgan St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kurita
14			300	yes	1905 at New Haven Conn	bril Teida Trukeynas 255 Wallstreet New Haven Conn							5	8			grey			Slavin
15				no									5	—						Dongus
16			260	yes	1905 in Boston by	Cousin Ma Neigeboren 13 Crosby St New York city							5	7			brown			Kiew
17			12	no									5	5						Kusiatyn
18			10	no		Friend Adolf Kelon 343 Turner St NY city							5	7		black	blue			Dombja
19	yes	brother	12	no		brother Mile Rosanovics 139 Jefferson St Steubenville Ohio							5	3		dark brown	grey		Croatia	Gonja Klocila
20	yes		20	yes		Cousin Pal Miedo 1807 Blair St Chicago Ills							5	2		fair	black		Hungary	Krakovitza
21	yes		30	no		Cousin Hesko Michal 1630 Burlington St Chicago Ills							5	—		brown	brown			
22	yes	bril	7	no		bril Stanislaw Katura 1119 28th St So Omaha Neb							4	7		blonde	blue		Austria	Lisi gora
23	yes	self	12	yes	1905 at Rexford Pa	friend Jan Kadleik Rexford Pa							5	7		dark brown			Hungary	Dolina
24	yes		10	no		brother Jonas Petrenskas Box 177 Cliffside NJ							5	9			brown			Roko
25	yes		54			friend Mrs Burkhardt 1020 So 12th St St Louis Mo							5	4		black				Jasy Bessarabia
26		Lugh											5	4	fair	brown				Bujna
27	yes	self	20	no		bril Mihaly Severcsak 2419 2 72nd St Cleveland Ohio							5	5	dark	black				Osarkfoss
28	yes		26	no		Grandfather Mihaly Severcsak 2419 2 72nd St Cleveland Ohio							5	5						
29			15	no		Uncle Pal Cerojevics 420 2 65th St New York city							5	—		blond	grey			Visnjo
30			30	no		bril S Davidson 15 Yorkst Hartford Conn							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Lukowa

Except

F B Macaw Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Lacking Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon is acting thereunto "or is employed by certain aliens," or the case may be.)

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(18)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam February 5th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Drobena	Tomas	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Visnyo	Anna Drobena Visnyo - Nyitra - Eva Stak	Ill	Chicago
2	Stak	Pal	26		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Gribo	Andraone	26		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyormoly	Mihaly Csatlovssky Gyormaly - Borsod -	Ohio	Toledo
4	"	Jure	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Maria	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Baca	Istvan	40		m	m	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	Slovák	"	Nagymodrou	Anna Baca Nagymodrou - Nyitra	Pa	Braddock
7	Brzek	Franz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barszentmikos	Barszentmikos - Posony Franz Filipek	Nj	Perth Amboy
8	Filipek	Mikaly	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Menyhart	Gyorgy	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	magyar	"	Szekelyderso	Gyorgy Menyhart Szekelyderzo - Hung	Pa	Homestead
10	Nagy	Mozes	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mozsine Nagy	"	"
11	Best	Janos	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Prsibert	Katarina Best Prsiberk - N. Kut.	"	Sharon
12	Szmok	Pal	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Krestelovac	Pal Szmok Krestelovac - Slav.	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	Mueller	Michael	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Prsibert	Susanna Mueller Prsibert - N Kut	Pa	Sharon
14	Oravitz	Peter	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sara Oravitz	"	"
15	Szynkiewicz	Antonina	23		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	Polish	"	Augustow	Josef Szynkiewicz Augustowo - Suwalk	Ill	Chicago
16	Goldosansky	Scholem	17		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Remigole	Gdl Goldosansky Remigola - Kowno -	Ny	Ny
17	Luczak	Andrzey	32		"	m	Labourer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lubraniec	Michalina Luczak Lubraniec - Warsow	Nj	Trenton
X 18	Ignaczak	Natalie	4		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gostinin	Francisek Ignaczak Gostinin - Wapsow	Ny	Flushing
19	Marek	Wojciech	28		m	m	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	Nidzmo	Josefa Marek Nidzmo - Warsow	Ill	Chicago
20	Stukaite	Amelia	18		f	s	Housework	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Suvalony	Augustinas Stukaite Suvalony - Kowno	"	"
VL 263/757 21	Migdal	Yankel	27		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kosovo	Basche Migdal Kosovo - Sheder -	Ny	Ny
SS Received 22	Kopczynska	Bronislawa	17		f	s	Cigar	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kabredwo	Ladislaus Kopczynska Kabredwo - Plock	Pa	Shenandoah
23	Majewski	Roch	19		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lupca	Roch Majewski Lupca - Kalisz -	Ill	Chicago
24	Damuzio	Anna	23		f	m	Housework	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Seduly	Nikola Damuzis Seduly - Suwalk	Ct	Bridgeport
X 25	Selbert	Hinde	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Prestiny	Chaie Feige Selbert Prestiny - Grodno	Ny	Ny
X 26	Urbanowicz	Apolonia	22		"	"	Housework	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Suwalk	Maiszke Urbanowicz Szczanys - Russia	Nj	Jersey City
27	Kulkowski	Onufry	20		m	s	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	Grabali	Jan Kulkowski Grabali - Grodno	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 28	Kalaszewicz	Ludwik	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalwary	Jonas Kalaszewicz Kalwary - Suwalk	Pa	Schuylkill Co
29	Walczak	Ygnacy	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goslawica	Josefa Walczak Goslawica - Kalisz	Minn	Glenmore
ADMITTED 30	Warach	Anton	31		"	"	Labr	no	no	Russia	"	"	Jansiew	Sofia Warach Jansiew - Kalisz	Ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
11-352648-12/12/42

30

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190 4 PM.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1907	Chicago	bro: Jozef Drolcena 48 W Loomis st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Virnyo
2	"	"	$16.00	no			Brother: Jan Ptak 99 12 " " "		"	"	"	God	No	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	S	husb	$34.00				husband: Andras Gorbo 2002 Roosevelt st Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Csomboly
4	no	father	—				father: " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	$38.00	yes	1907	Pittsburg	cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	brown	"	"	"	Dekota
7	S	"	$20.00	"	1903	Glenlyon Pa	Bro: Geo Gocae 178 Grandst Pittsamburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Burgent Austria
8	"	"	$32.00	"	1907	Johnstown Pa	friend: " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blonde	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$22.00	"	1907	Homestead Pa	cousin: Alek Benes Box 46 Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	"	"	Derzo
10	S	"	$42.00	no			bro: " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Szorcse
11	S	"	$36.00	yes	1907	Salem Ohio	friend: Yolan Kurtz Box 403 Lakaron Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Lubertz
12	"	"	$46.00	no			cousin: George Fallaj 573 2nd Ave Grand Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	"	"	Obenja
13	S	"	$38.00	yes	1907	Corain O.	friend: Yolan Kurtz Box 403 Lakaron Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"	Kaidertz
14	"	"	$46.00	no			bro: " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	$12.50				uncle: Wojciech Milewski 1852 Adriance ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	"	Augustow
16	bro	"	$25.00				bro: Michal Lepowske 98 Henry st Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Remigole
17	yes	cousin	$20.00	yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	cousin: Thomas Kucnezinski 24 Hall st Poenton ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lubraniec
18	no	sister	$30.00	no			sister: Maria Ignaczak 176 Amity st Flushing L Isny		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	Coschnin
19	yes	bro	$20.00	yes	1907	Hazleton Pa	bro: Michal Jakubowski 2230 Bond ave St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Dombje
20	S	sister	$29.00	no			sister: Tekla Skulcanc 45 30 st Wood st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	Swiakmy
21	"	brother	$25.00	"			brother of Magdale 340 Madison st Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut brown	"	"	"	Kasow
22	yes	"	$10.00	"			Anton Kopczynski Box 525 Keyport NJ ~~Schuylkill Pa~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Dugi
23	"	"	$5.00	"			Wladyslaw Majenski 4829 Throop st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Lozin
24	S	bro	$10.00				bro: Jurgis Nokartis 127 Atlantic st Bridgeport Ct		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Gedaly
25	father	"	$50.00				father: Selig Selbert 172 Manahat st Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Presburg
26	brother	"	$14.00				brother Peter Urbanowicz 133 Magansh Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kuwalk
27	yes	bro	$40.00				bro: Vincent Sikorski 3319 Liberty st Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gradols
28	"	brother	$25.00				brother: Wolf Kalaczewicz Box 114 Shaft 7 Henenow Schuylkill Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	Cordallew
29	no	self	$150.00				bro: Ignacy Lyckarski Glen Cove L I ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Castanvica
30	"	"	$12.00				" Michal Kodzynski 4746 Elizabeth st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kominow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. BRUINSMA
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1930,
at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[redacted]

"African (black)" refers to the [redacted] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [redacted] blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gonschorowski	Antoni	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzanowa	Adam Gonschorowski Radzanowa — Plock	ny	Bayonne City
2	Bursik	Frantisek	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Strážnice	Rosalie Bursik Strážnice — Austria	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Heiner	Feige	44		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreseny	Kasche Personsky Kreseny — Grodno	ny	Syracuse
ADMITTED	"	Simchel	15		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Ruchel	14		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Schmuela	11		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Chaim	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	Lockman	Ada	18		f	s	hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlocsyck	Jankel Lockman Pasalin — Wilna	New York	
9	Muranska	Elzbieta	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Radzanowo	Josefa Franska Radzanowo — Plock	ny	Bayonne
10	Filk	Marta	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lubicz	Josef Filk Lubicz — Kalish	Neb	Omaha
11	Packa	Jan	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felso Lapos	Josef Packa Felso Lapos — Bepes	Pa	Connellsville
12	Surwelowa	Domicela	30		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krotzko	Magdalena Winzelowa Krotzko — Wilna	Pa	Irwin
13	Bonk	Stefania	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Alexandrowa	no relation	ny	Rochester
14	Kaplan	Rive	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kobrin	Schaie Deutsch Kobrin — Grodno	Mass	Worcester
15	"	Golde	2		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	Jarotzki	Leonhard	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wiski	Helena Jarotzki Wiski — Sedlec	Wis	Torpe
17	Grodatzki	Stanislaw	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zofia Grodatzki Wiski — Sedlec	Conn	Jewett City
18	Rotzki	Jozef	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiski	Marcin Rotzki Wiski — Sidlec	Pa	Jewett City
19	Tylkowska	Maria	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kramsk	Franc Tylkowski Kramsk — Kalish	Pa	Erie
20	Krozniak	Wladislaw	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zeslaw	Michalina Krozniak Zeslaw — Kalish	"	"
21	Kruszynski	Stanislaw	28		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zawrony	Stanislawa Kruszynski Zawrony — Kalish	Ill	Chicago
22	Craplicki	Michal	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisewo	Marzanka Craplicki Lisewo — Kalish	ny	Buffalo
23	Janik	Josef	40		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telschin	Wolcsina Janik Telschin — Kowno	Mass	Boston
24	Rujbis	Wincenty	40		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	Jedgandaitie	Maryanna	20		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	Kudlinski	Jan	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Srointe	Jacob Kudlewski Srointe — Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Romianowski	Stanislaw	16		"	"	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mateusz Romanowski Srointy — Warsaw	Mich	Detroit
28	Szymczak	Andrej	26		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezna	Franciszka Szymczak Brzezna — Warsaw	Mich	"
29	Tomaszewski	Piotr	27		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jenefewa	Jacob Tomaszewski Jenefewa — Kalish	Mass	Chelsea
30	"	Adam	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakinowo	Wojciech Tomaszewski Jakinowo — Kalish	"	"

Aliens Inspected 1-29/1982 - 3/4/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190* 180

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom paid; and relationship, if any, to person paid for.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$2	yes	906 Bayonne nj	Cousin: Felix Swansby c/o Medosh 16 Bayonne City nj	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Radzanowo
2		Cousin	$25			nj Cousin: Vaclav Blazek	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Krazniel
3		husband				1900 S Elisabeth Str - Chicago Ills husband: Jacob Miner	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Trestany
4		"				612 Orange Str - Syracuse ny father:	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	Crippled	"	"
5		"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
6		"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"					"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Uncle	$5			Uncle: Jankel Mardutz 19 Ludlow Str New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Wlocicysk
9		husband	$25	yes	1909 Bayonne nj	husband: Antoni Mutawski 16 Meadow Str - Bayonne nj	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Radzanowo
10		Brother	No			Bril Stanislaw Zyzynska 730-27th Str - South Omaha - nebr	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Lubicz
11		Brother	$50			brother: Anton Packa Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Lapas
12		husband	$2	yes	1905	husband: Jonas Kurtinlowna Lexington — Va	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bronis
13		father	No			father: Ignacy Bank 24 Str. Weavelstr Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowa
14		husband	$2			husband: Abe Kapolan 1 Chandler Str - Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	Red brown	"	"	"	Kobrin
15		father				father:														
16		self	$4			brother: [redacted] Jasotzki (2nd) Torp - Wroc	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Wiski
17		Uncle	$3			friend: Nawm Jerzelski Box 1220 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzi
18		Niece	$25			Cousin: Pabel Jerusalski Box 220 - Jewettcity - Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wiski
19		Uncle	$25			Uncle: Josef Bytmanski 118-17th Str - Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	Red blue	"	"	"	Kronsk
20		husband	$3			Sister: Josefa Stuizynska 376 614th Str - Erie - Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Leslaw
21		husband	$25	yes	1908 Chicago	brother: Wadyslaw Krzyzynski # 0417 Ontario Ave to Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaworzny
22		husband	$100			brother: Jozef Czaplicki 283 Fourth Str - Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sartowo
23		husband	$25	yes	1908 Bayonne nj	Bril: Josef Motuzas c/o J Rottenberg - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Felschin
24		husband	$2	yes	1907 Pittsburgh Pa	nej Cousin: John Jurgis c/o J Rottenberg - 115 Salem st	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		brother	No			Bril: Josef Motuzas Boston Mass c/o J Rottenberg - 115 Salem St - Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		self	$25			Cousin Jakob Figlewski 1973 Lardyn str - Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Moritzko
27		"				Uncle: Jan Wozniak 283 Williams Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	blonde grey	"	"	"	Nisowa
28		"	$9			Bril: Josef Kwiatkowski #50 - 2nd Str - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowsk
29		Doctor	$—			Uncle: Ignacy Kobreski do 57 Broadway - Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Jendzeva
30		"	$16			Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jalinowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910,
at NEWYORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Looking Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vermont Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28/20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gorecak	Matias	39		m	Locksmith			Russia	Pol.	Russia	Nisawa	Katarzyna Barecak Nisawa Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Eicrins	Bronislaus	20		s	Laborer				Lith.		Lados	Eicrins Lados		
3	Pawlowsky	Josef	43		m					Pol.		Slupostki	Malwina Pawlowska Slupostki Kalish		
4	Kaslinska	Josef	44									Slupostki	Malgorzata Kaslinska		
5	Szczepanski		23									Nassi	Hieni Wars Maryanna Szczepanski	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Kotlinsky	Wladislaw	18		s							Rata	Stanislaw Kotlinsky Russia		Scottdale
7	Blom	Jan	19			Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gelder	Hieni Warsaw Jan Blom		Pittsburg
8	Wozniak	Wladyslaw	23		m	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Surenty	Dirkjan Gelder Holland Elzbieta Wozniak	Wis	Lodi
10	Sage	Friedrich	18		s	Laborer				German		Nassi	Juranty Warsaw Julianna Sage Hieni Wars	Mich	Detroit
9	Duchnitz	Piotr	30		s	Labourer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworow	Tuga Duchnitz Jaworow Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Boniec	Jakob	25		m	Laborer			Russia	Pol.	Russia	Konary	Franciska Boniec Konary Wars	Wis	Rochester
12	Kotlinski	Josef	22		s	Labourer						Nassi	Jakob Kotlinski Juranty Warsaw		Milwaukee
14	Lewandowski	Bolzslaw	25		m							Juranty	Mikola Lewandowska Kranok Kal		
15	Szkolnda	Jan	19		s	Farmhand						Kranok	Mateus Szkolnda	Pa	Erie
X 16	Rutzki	Jan	20									Machnow	Machnow Warsaw Juranty Rutzki	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Kowalski	Andrej	22									Quisy	Quisy Kiedlice Josef Kowalski	Conn	Jewett
18	Ros	Cornelis	18		s	Sailor			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nassi	Hank Kalish Hieni Ros	Pa	Erie
19	Peetoom	Cornelis	83		m	Butcher						Scheveningen	Scheveningen Zuid Holland Pieter Peetoom	Wis	Kaukauna
13	Milosavovic	Sava	18		s	Farmhand			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Winkel	Winkel Grand Hollow Nikola Milosavovic	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Schargel	Moses	26		s	Salesman			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krestelowce	Krestelowce Kal. Spenze Schargel	Pa	Stelton
21	Melamet	Heze	22		s	Tailor			Russia		Russia	Grossmosty	Grossmosty Gal Leiser Melamed	Wis	Cudy
X 22	Gryszko	Wasyl	31			Laborer				Pol		Orechow	Orechow Wolin Piotr Gryszko		
23	Melamed	Kiwe	23			Joiner				Hebrew		Orechow	Orechow Wolin Jacob Melamed		
24	Rozendaal	Willem	18		m	Timmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kampen	Kijsbertus Russia Albertus Rozendaal Kampen Overijsel	Mich	Kirkville
25	Stom	Andries	23			Engineer						Scheveningen	Jan Stom Willem Kuipers Sch. Scheveningen		
ADMITTED 26	Peszko	Josefa	27		s	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzemenitza	Bronislawa Peszko Krzemenitza Gal	Mich	Kalamazoo
ADMITTED 27	Kurgan	Jan	30		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Radgoez	Agnieszka Kargan Radgoez Gal	Pa	Manitown
ADMITTED 28	Frodink	Michal	35			Miner				Ruth	Austria	Skalat	Maria Frodink Skalat Gal	Ill	Chicago
29	Krein	Aron	45			Carpenter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialgizerkow	Chane Ordlik Bialgizerkow Russia	Wis	Hobart
ADMITTED 30	Kantor	Henry	18		s	Bookbinder			Russia			Dorohoy	Chaim Kantor Scheckta Dorohoy Roumania		Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any railroad, transportation, or other company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of stays.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self		no	—	—	Brot John Chajtarski 1458 Cortez Ave 1265 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sakowitza
2		"		yes	1907	Chicago Ills	friend William Mussak 708 LeClaire St. Chicago Ills	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	black	blue	"	"	Sados
3		"		no	-	-	Brother Tomasz Pawlowski 1712 Chrner Ave Grand Crossing Chicago Ills	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	brown	grey	"	"	Pankow
4		"		yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Kazimir Kolinski 3212 Dawson St. Pittsburg Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	"	"	Hasci
5		"		no	-	-	Brother Wladyslaw Gorecsyk Cousin from Pa. Westmoreland Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	blonde	blue	"	"	Bolgaro
6		"		no	-	-	Brother Kazimir Kolinski 3212 Dawnit St. Pittsburg Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	brown	brown	"	"	Hasci
7		"		yes	1908	-	friend J. Gerulaw Rodi Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	"	Holland	Helder
8		"		no	-	-	Brother Jan Wolniak 113 William Ave Detroit Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	blue	-	"	Russia	Sandetown
9		"		no	-	-	Brid Kazimir Kolinski 3212 Dawnit St. Pittsburg Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	red	grey	"	"	Hasci
10		"		no	-	-	friend Piotr Jagnowski Grocer St 12 Rochester NY	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	brown	brown	"	Austria	Jaworow
11		"		no	-	-	Uncle Jakob Chojnacki 992 American Ave Milwaukee Wis	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Konary
12		"		yes	1908	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin Jakub Piglowski 1073 Garden St. Milwaukee Wisc	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	brown	-	"	"	Owicech
13		"		no	-	-	Brid Josef Szymanski 910 Cliff St. Erie Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	blonde	-	"	"	Kramsk
14		"		no	-	-	Uncle Ignacy Liudkowsky American Ave 832 Milwaukee Wis	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	brown	grey	"	"	Mackrow
15		"		no	-	-	friend Pawel Jerutkalska Box 1220 Jewett city Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	"	"	Opusa
16		"		no	-	-	Brid Jan Struszynski 214 St. 326 Erie Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	"	"	Havsk
17		"		no	-	-	Uncle P. Mastalett Waupun Wisc	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	brown	"	Holland	Stevening
18		"		no	-	-	Uncle Coulles [illegible] outside Co of [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	blonde	-	"	"	Hasand
19		"		no	-	-	Brid Simon Sicevic 13 Cemeroth Shelton Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Krestibone
20		"		no	-	-	Brother Chaim Schragel Isabel Element 25 Suffolk St. N York city	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	brown	"	Austria	Gorsmosty
21		"		no	-	-	friend Fred Fornbacher 225 Madison St. New York city	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	-	grey	"	Russia	Orechow
22		"		no	-	-	No address Brother Moische Melamed	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	fair	-	brown	"	"	Buerstowitz
23		"		no	-	-	124 3 Stanton St. N.Y. city Cousin N.J. von Brugge Richville N.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	-	-	"	"	Kisdin
24		Cousin		no	-	-	friend C. Fortuin	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	fair	red	grey	"	Holland	Kampe Overy
25		self		no	-	-	118 Wilhelmina St. Kalamazoo Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	brown	-	"	"	Rotterdam
26		Uncle		no	-	-	Uncle Frank Mucha Contemental Jefferson town Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Krecenitza
27		Brother		yes	1908	Chicago Ills	Brother Josef Kurgan 964 N. Halsted Ave Chicago Ills	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	brown	brown	"	"	Radgost
28		"		no	-	-	brother Jonasz Wroblek 351 9th St. Hoboken NJ.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	grey	"	"	Malat
29		"		no	-	-	Brid A. Gorenstein % A Hymachen 922 Christopher St Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Bidgoschow
30		brother		no	-	-	brother Samuel Kanter 920 Davison St. Bronx NY.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	black	grey	"	Roumania	Dorohoj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1960,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical College of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett R Ulrich M.D

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam February 5th, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turbak	Katarzyna	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabrowica	Josef Turbak Dabrowica-Galicia	Mass	New Bedford
2	Kuczyski	Jozef	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Leon Kuczyski Sokolow - Galicia	Ky	Middlesborough
3	Ozog	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mienadowka	Ludwik Ozog Mienadowka - Gal	"	"
4	Iwan	Jan	35		"	w	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dabrowica	Anna Iwan Dabrowica - Gal	Mass	New Bedford
5	Goraiski	Andrej	24		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karczyk	Wladislawa Goraiski Karczyk - Galicia	Pa	Trenton
6	Galgan	Jakob	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Francska Galgan Sokolow - Galicia	"	Dubois
7	Kuczeski	Josef	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomasz Kuczeski	"	Creighton
8	Ozog	Aniela	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Ozog —	"	Johnstown
9	Lingelbach	Jakab	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignacy Lingelbach	"	Pittsburg
10	Surowiec	Anton	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazmier Surowiec	"	Dubois
11	Wojciech	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob Wojciech	Ky	Middlesborough
12	Salek	Elzbieta	18		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mienadowka	Mienadowka - Gal	Josef Salek	Pa	New Bedford
13	Walicka	Wladislawa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowica	Dabrowica - Gal	Karolina Walicka	"	"
14	Turbak	Antoni	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Sokolow - Gal	Michael Turbak	"	Wabash
15	Kus	Anna	19		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowica	Dabrowica - Gal	Kat. Kus	"	New Bedford
16	Serfon	Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrej Serfon	Mo	Joseph
17	Galgan	Josef	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Galgan	Cal	New Bedford
18	Weglowska	Katarzyna	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Sokolow - Galicia	Jacob Weglowska	"	Dubois
19	Galgan	Maria	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karol Galgan	Pa	Allegheny
20	Mizioł	Franciszek	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wicka	Wicka - Gal.	marya Mizioł	"	Johnstown
21	Sora	Samuel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Sokolow - Gal	Marcin Sora	Pa	Passaic
22	Brzuczek	Antoni	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Brzuczek	"	Allegheny
23	Szybowicz	Franciszek	47		"	"	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Russia	Alsaudas - Gal	Maria Szybowicz	Ill	Chicago
24	Lynda	Sofia	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Jaworow	Jaworow - Gal	Michael Lynda	"	"
25	Konamiz	Mitro	27		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkow	Konamiz	Ny	Rochester
26	Zuckowski	Jan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wicka	Wicka - Gal	Maria Zuckowska	Ill	Chicago
27	Kosmiowski	Josef	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Michael Kosmiowski	"	"
28	Cakla	"	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wicka	Wicka - Gal	Maria Cakla	"	"
29	Walkowicz	Franciszek	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Sokolow - Gal	Eleonora Walkowicz	Ny	Rochester
30	Nickos	Ignacy	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karolina Nickos	Pa	Allegheny

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190 5 PM.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$				Brother: Stanislaw Lusyski Middlesborough Ky	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	brown	none	Austria	Sokolow
2			$				Cousin: Stanislaw Brenda Middlesborough Ky							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Menadorka
3			$				Josef Motyl 24 Hoover St New Bedford Mass							5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dubrowica
4			$				Brother: Jan Zarawski 602 2nd St Trenton NJ							5	6	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Karczyn
5			$				Michal Zalgan Dubois Pa							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Sokolow
6			$				Jan Kuczek Box 62 Creighton Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			$				father: Kazmierz Dzog 426 Cambria RR St Johnstown Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			$				uncle: Mikolay Zaweracki 2109 Carson St Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9			$				Brother: Adolf Urclarski 11 Nyss St New Bedford Mass							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowica
10			$				bro: Michal Zalgan Dubois Pa							5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Sokolow
11			$				cousin: Marcin Brenka Middlesborough Pa							5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Menadorka
12			$				bro: Jan Wralecki 40 Washburn St New Bedford Mass							4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Dabrowica
13			$				father: Jan Walecki (Texas) Box 28 Webster Mass							5		"	blonde	grey	"	"	Sokolow
14			$				uncle: Tomasz Furtak 42 Washburn St New Bedford Mass							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Dabrowica
15			$				bro: Jan Depre 5016 St Lake Ave St Joseph Mo							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			$				Francisek Zaglinski 59 Front Street New Bedford Mass							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17			$				Brother: Michal Zalgan Dubois Pa							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sokolow
18			$				Aunt: Aniela Techinger 808 Carpalicet St Allegheny Pa							5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
19			$				Uncle: Kazimierz Dzog 422 Cambria RR St Johnstown Pa							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20			$				Brother: Jan Nizial Manhattan Rubber Works Passaic NJ							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Urelka
21			$				Sister: Agnes Sowa Box 15 Allegheny Pa							5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sokolow
22			$				Brother: Leon Krzuzek 1709 W 14 St Chicago Ill							5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
23		son in l.	$				son in l: Michal Klos 458 N Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Blazowa
24		sister	$				sister: Anna Lyndra 82 Dryer St Rochester NY							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Jaworow
25		self	$				bro: Mayer Zaeman brother: Leon Jendryckowski							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26		"	$				1517 Emma St Chicago Ill							5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Bralybor
27		"	$				Cousin: Jan Doroclak 1457 Emma St Chicago Ill							5		"	"	"	"	"	Wola
28		"	$				Josef Forpacki 1700 Wolfe St Chicago Ill							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Dziecka
29		"	$				Aunt: Helena Burkowna 61 Joiner St Rochester NY							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Sokolow
30		"	$				sister in l: Aniela Techman Krupacela 808 Allegheny Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master the Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1960,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical Colleg of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst Rulrich M.D

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

38

92

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, febr. 5th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Cukla	Josef	18		M	S	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Pol	Austria	Oceka	Pawel cukla Gal	Ill	Chicago
2	Nizial	Karolina	18		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Turza	Tomas Nizial Gal	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Chorzepa	Katarina	16		"		lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sokola	Jan Zosog Gal	Ny	Newyork
4	Kuszmirow	Aron	33		M	M	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Takmak	Gokola Sonie Cherkase Tompakow Kiew	Ny	"
5	"	Dwoire	30		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	Lara	12		"		child	none		"	"	"				
7	Konanicz	Maria	19		"			Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Nakonetzna	Iwan Konanowicz Gal	Ny	Rochester
8	Prokop	Iwan	18		M		farmh	"	"	Hungary	Bok	Hungary	Krestolovac	Nakonetzna Iwan Prokop Gal	Pa	Steelton
9	Kutasz	Apalonary	40		M		"	none		Austria	Pol	Austria	Mostynitz	Krystalovjac Ludwicka Hung Kutasz Mostynitza Gal	Mich	Detroit
10	Mroziak	Domicila	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Helowicz	Lalomon Mrozjak Halowicz Gal	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Prodyna	Maryanna	19		"								Polanki	Katarina Prodyna Polanki Gal	Mass	Newbedford
12	Zdebcit	Katarina	22		"		"	7-16-563	4-29-41	"	"	"	Mesiowa	Anna Zdebcik Mesiowa Gal	Ny	Buffalo
13	Zebracki	Josef	33		M	M	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Glinik	Maryanna Zebracka Glinik Gal	Mich	Amasa
14	Adamow	Ludwig	40		"		"	Yes	Yes	Hung.	Slovish	Hungary	Bella	Anna Adamow Kocynow Bella Renesa	Ny	Franklinfurnace
15	Kuston	Wojciech	20		"		"	none		Russia	Pol	Russia	Dmoszty	Josef Nozok Dmotick Hadamy	"	Buffalo
16	Chochul	Franciszek	17		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woccisicz	Tomas chochul Wojciesz Radom	"	"
17	Wejsak	Michal	26		M		"	none		"	"	"	Moszjcz	Josefa Wejsak Moszjcz Radom	"	"
18	Abrum	Maryanna	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	"	"	"	Wojtsiesza	Mateus Abrum Wojtsiesza Radom	"	"
19	Prezjak	Michel	26		M	M	"	none		"	"	"		Malgorzata Prezjak Wojtsiesza Radom	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Duchmitz	Andrea	25		F		"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Jaworow	Iwan Duchmitz Jaworow Gal	Ny	Rochester
21	Obuch	Stefan	25		M		lab	Yes	Yes	"	Ruth	"	"	Michal Obuch	"	"
22	Grochola	Stanislaw	18		"		farmh	"	"	"	Polish	"	Malowies	Nakonetzna Gal Katarina Grochola Malowies Gal	Pa	Allighely
ADMITTED 23	Mroziak	Walenti	48		M		"	none		"	Pol	"	"	Salomea Mrozjak Malowies Russia	"	"
24	Sapolnik	Jan	20		"	S		LBS673	4-6-38	Russia	"	Russia	Lisino	Michal Sapolnik Lisino Grodno	Ohio	Steubenville
25	Wozniok	Josef	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciny Kosielny	Wiktoria Wozniok Ciny Kosielny Walick	Pa	Canonsburg
26	Tikotzky	Jankel	17		"		tinner	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bronck	Lesik Tikotzky Bronck Grodno	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Kowcesko	Maryanna	20		F		None	none		"	Polish	"	Burkowo	Jozef Wolenska Bukowo Plock	Pa	Phila
28	Jekrektas	Gustav	20		M	S	lab	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Reseino	Julian Jekrektas Reseino Kowno	Tex	Collinsville
29	Babicz	Nikola	19		"		farmh	none		"	Polish	"	Lisino	No relation	Pa	Broadph
30	Kasparowicz	Ignacz	27		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	Luth	"	Redwo	Albertina Kasparowicz Redwo Kowno	Mass	Roxbury

Wm Alexander Inspector

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or whether it was paid by some other person, a relative, friend, or other party, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the entire route by which he is coming to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 8	no			bril: Filip Ferlecki 6520 Emma st - Chicago Ills	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk-dk brown	brown	none	Austria	Ciecha
2	"	"	"	"			Conem Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Turza
3	"	"	"	"			318 - 10th Ave E Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow
4	—	"	60	"			bril: Josef Wielgos 19 City Hall Sq New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Rotmistrowka
5	husband	—	"				Hebrew Society Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Slatopolje
6	—	father	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		blonde	"	"	"	"	Cherkose
7	yes	self	$ 8	"			friend: Anna Lynda 12 Prayer st Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Nakonetzna
8	"	"	67	"			brother: Josef Prokop 13 Conger st - Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Prosec
9	yes	bril	60	yes 1906 or 07	Detroit Mich		bril: Wojciech Lubanowski 40 Otis st - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	brown	none	Austria	Mlotyonitzd
10	"	"	62	no			bril: Michal Lach Preble ave - Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Halowicz
11	yes	uncle	20	"			uncle: Martin Jankowski 40 Washburn st New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Polanki
12	"	father	61	"			father: Jan Zdebik 20 Gibson st - Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Miescowa
13	no	self	35	yes 1905 or 06	Norway		bril: Wojciech Kowalski Annasa — Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Slink
14	yes	"	70	" 1907 or 08	Franklin Pa		son: Tystin Adamor Franklin Furnace — ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lysica
15	"	"	16	no			friend: Tomas Dzieczuch 223 Askler — Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Dmoszy
16	"	"	10	"			uncle: Tomas Dzieczuch 223 Askler — Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcincz
17	"	"	21	"			friend: Tomasz Dzieczuch 223 Askler — Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Zwiscay
18	"	"	67	"			uncle: Jan Gryczak 223 Askler — Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wotsowaya
19	"	"	62	yes 1906 or 08	Boston Mass		brother: Jan Alycrak 223 - Askler - Buffalo ny bril: Piotr Izombarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Bidowenso
20	"	"	2	no			Prayer st 12 - Rochester ny Uncle: Mayk Domowo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	grey	"	Austria	Jurowo
21	"	"	6	"			12 Prayer st - Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	Pittsburgh Pa	"	6	"			bril: J. Sakalum Pittsburgh Pa 8 Mathilda st - Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Halowies
23	yes	self	62	yes 1904 or 05	Pittsburgh Pa		similar: Michal Lach Preble ave - Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
24	"	brother	5	no			brother Josef Sapolnik 820 North Alley Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Lisino
25	"	"	25	"			brother F. Krzyniak Box 173 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Cmy Kostiky
26	—	uncle	25	"			brother J. Trikotzky 421 Stone ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Branch
27	yes	husband	47	"			husband P. Kowacski 2553 Lyttonstr Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Burkowo
28	yes	stepbrother	25	"			stepbrother fr. Albrackt 471 E 2nd Collingwell Ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Posen
29	"	brother	6	"			brother M. Bodica 107 Paynestr Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lisino
30	"	bril	10	"			bril Plongis 37 - River str Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kedevo

SS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1920,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Sailing Cherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jenner Medical Colleg of Chicago Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett Ulrich, MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1906

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 5th, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van der Wagen	Age	61		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	American Citizen						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

sworn
Karl Bacon
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by relatives, or by employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it, or has been provided with same by friends or relatives, or by charitable societies, or by any State or municipal authorities.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height:		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		citizen but first taken out County bouse Ottawa County Grand Haven Mich in March 1891. h. wife Spring Lake Mich Ottawa Co																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1920,

at NEWYORK

[signature]

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett R Ulrich, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, Lathing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Jenner Medical Colly of Chicago, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Potsdam

Jenner Medical Coll

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910

at NEWYORK

Feb. 17-10

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

167
M
67°

91.8.4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

11—1116

38
6
44
24
68

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam February 5th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Urbaniak	Marianna	10		f	s	H-28748									
2 ADMITTED	Kaikel	Adolf	20		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuppza	Agnieska Urbaniak Kuppza	Ills	Chicago
								6-4-1904		4/13/26	-305-	7/1/26		Fedka Kaikel Kalish		
3	Kodkis	Berl	23		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sikerky	Sikerky — Kodkis	Pa	Braddock
														Hark Kodkis Russia — Russia		
4	Sednigki	Julian	35		m	m	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mlina	Fedula Sednigka	New York	
														Nowoliza — Lonza		
5	Grigaitis	Anton	29		m	s	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Nowoliza	Ona Grigaitis	Ky	Bayonne
														Kovno — Russia		
6	Sikora	Tomasz	19		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	Marian Sikora	ny	Albany
														Kowalewo — Kalish		
7	Bernatowicz	Adomas	25		m	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowalewo	Anna Bernatowicz	Ills	Chicago
														Kopnica — Kovno		
8	Dyrda	Jan	20		"	"	"	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Kalinowo	Nikolai Dyrda	ny	Albany
														Kalinowo — Kalish		
9	Garbus	Rachel	33		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Yachmen Garbus	Ills	Chicago
														Russenski al — Odessa		
10	Urbaniak	Wladislaw	30		m	m	farmlab	11-23-1902		1/25/10	-305-	"	Skoczow	Wladislawa Urbaniak	New York	
														Skoczow — Kalish		
11	Szmigelce	Petronella	27		f	s	nne	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pajesrupis	Jewa Szmigelce	Ind	Chicago
														Pajesrupis — Kovno		
12															ny	Albany
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alien Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 17 FEB 1910, 190 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Leon Mistaniah 3612 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Slupsk
2	No	self	8	—	Cousin Michal Bobier														
3	Yes	uncle	25	No	Uncle Jos Bennosh Braddock Pa							5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Schersky
4	Yes	self	25	No	Uncle M. J. Levinson & Co 138 E Broadway NY city							5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Wilcas
5	Yes	"	25	Yes 1905 Bridgeport Conn	friend Antoni Sylewski 405 Ave D Bayonne NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Siedmiza
6	Yes	"	25	No	friend Frank Szenfeld 48 Swinton St Albany NY							5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Mochabski
7	Yes	"	25	No	brother Stanislaw Jaruszynski 4058 Justine St Chicago Ills							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Konwelwo
8	Yes	"	25	No	brother Victor Bernatowicz 373 Thirendow Ave Albany NY							5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kasonek
9	Yes	brother	25	No	Brit Victor Rudowicz 3950 Maypool Chicago Ills							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinowo
10	Yes	self	25	No	brother Joachim Garbus 92 8th St. NY City							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Pinsk
11	Yes	"	25	No	brother Leon Urbanigh 3812 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrzeotow
12					brit Victor Bernatowicz Thirendow Ave 373 Albany Ny							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Dajiseupis
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910,
at NEWYORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. POTSDAM (Holl.Am.) arrived Feb. 17, 1910, 190, M., , from 191

	Sex & Age	Name	Manifest: Group	No.	Page	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Record No.	Dep.—Excl. Order	Reversings. Date	Reversings. Record No.	Reversings. Order	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Record No.	Admitted. Order	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
83m	1	Bollenbacher, Eugen	II Cabin	F. 25	1	LPC.		Mitch							2/18	17566	15							1	1	1
21m	2	Rosen, Beni	II Cabin	E. 15	1	"		"							2/18	10 NL	30							1	1	1
36f	3	Fuks, Josl	II Cabin	C. 14	1	"		McGr.	2/18	09 C	2/21 41 Em							3pm	3/17/10	Noordam	3/21/10	Potsdam		1	1	1
41f	4	Muysert, Anthonia	II Cabin	D. 19	1	"	2.40	"	2/18	76 Jantzo	173 Ch										3/21/10	-340 Rm		4	4	4
24f	5	Ozouf, Eline	II Cabin	AAA 4	1	"		Scarlet	2/18	456 K								Stay	3pm		3/7/10	Noordam	18	1918	
21m	6	Mendelstein, Rubin	II Cabin	K. 2	1	"		"							2/18	112 Gr	11 15							1	—	1
26m	7	Kojfmann, Awrum & wife & 2 sis.	B.19/22	4		"		Tuttle							2/18	109 Gr	10 50							4	4	4
20f		Perl																								
7f		Chaie																								
19f		Rochel																								
68m	8	Toplitsky, Schloime	II Cabin	B. 12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.50	Tuttle									2/18	116 Gr	11 30				1	1	1
37m	9	Lefenfeld, Bencie	II Cabin	B. 4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.50	"	2/18	163 NL	2/21	161					3pm	3/7/10	Noordam	18	1918				
20m	10	Van der Werf, Frans	II Cabin	L. 4	1	"	Drs.Cert.		Scarlet	2/18	59 Gold	2/21	51 Jan					Stay	3pm	"	"	"		18	1918	
28m	11	Schulduner, Lebisch	II Cabin	E. 20	1	"	Drs.Cert.		Mitch.						2/18	178 NGl	1 00									
48m	12	Daschewsky, Hersch & ch.	II Cabin	B.24/25	2	"	Drs.Cert.	12.	Tuttle	2/18	173 C	2/20	177 M					3pm	3/7/10	Noordam				3	2	3
16m		Lewis																								
60m	13	Brodsky, Eli B.	II Cabin	H. 8	1	"	Drs.Cert.		Mitch.						2/18	167 NL	12							1	1	1
22m	14	Loebel, Lusu	IICabin	E 29	1	"	Dr Cert. Trachoma arrival Placed in hospital on		"	2/	120 C	11									2/21/10	Potsdam -340 Rm		—	1	—
19m	15	Roorda, Sibbele	II Cabin	I 4	1	"	Dr Cert. Favus arrival Placed in hospital on		Scarl	2/	124 Lon											" " "				
48m	16	Halkin, Gottlieb	14	11	1	"		3.30	Forst	2/	89 Gr										2/21	89 Gr	1 05	4	4	4
23f	17	Ansink, Gerdina	I Cabin	B. 6	1	"	C.N. 178871	2.40	McG.												2/18	59 Gold	1 25	1	—	1
17m	18	Schleifer, Moische	8	17	1	"	C.N. 76796	4.30	Schlam												2/18	181 NL	1 35	1	1	1
28m	19	Kaskel, Adolf	24	2	1	"		4.20	Forst.	2/	105										2/20	21 Rad	2 55	3	3	3
22m	20	Kuvenko, Ayban	4	8	1	"		4.30	"												2/18	21 Clark	11 17	1	—	1
51m	21	Werach, Anton	18	30	1	"		5.45	Schlam												2/20	123 Gold	10 57	3	3	3
18m	22	Cukla, Josef	22	1	1	"		4.40	Alex.												2/19	44 K	1 00			
21m	23	Burakowska, Felix	6	30	1	"		4.30	"	2/19	47 K										2/20	20 Rad	2 15	3	3	3
18m	24	Godlewski, Bolslaw	14	25	1	"		5.	Forst.	2/19	48 K										2/20	21 Rad	2 50	3	3	3
14m	25	Kolesnik, Chanine	8	13	1	"		4.45	Schlam												2/18	161 NL	11 30	1	—	1
19m	26	Pergamenik, Schmiel	16	16	1	"		4.40	Mack.												2/18	173 NL	12 50	1	1	1

Totals.

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. POTSDAM (Holl.Am.) arrived Feb. 17, 1910, 190, M., from 192

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41f	27	Krachewska, Marianna	14	21	1	LPC.	5.	Forst.						2/19	34	K	3 15									
17m	28	Friedman, Sam	5	9	1	"	4.40	Racz.						2/18	127	Gr	12 40									
27m	29	Drobena, Tomas	18	1	1	"	5.	Schlam						2/20	144	Gil	10 00									
36m	30	Malkowski, Josef	5	1	1	"	4.50	Racz.	2/21	11	C			2/24	90	M	3 25	Stay 2/21/10								
28m	31	Fedrowitz, Josef	6	26	1	"	5.	Alex.	2/18	1	K							Hav 2/21/10			2/21/10-5 40 pm	Potsdam				
17m	32	Pietras, Franciszek	16	13	1	"	5.	Hack.	2/19	36	K			2/24	2	Chase	1 17									
48m	33	Mrozlak, Walento	22	23	1	"	5.	Alex.	2/19	45	K			2/28	30	OPS	12 50									
30f	34	Cousin & 4 ch. Grunspan, Feige, br-l. &	9	13/19	7	"	5.05	Plan						2/18	142	M	10 15									
11m		Berl																								
9f		Reisel																								
7f		Ruchel																								
5m		Hersch																								
4f		Sure																								
23f		Taube																								
19m	35	Cohn, Dawid	13	30	1	"	5.10	Bawor						2/18	103	C	11 40									
48m	36	Albu, Jenos	2	7	1	"	5.10	Leon.	2/13	6028											Potsdam 2/21.10-3 40 pm					
20m	37	Kuper, Mordche	16	4	1	"	5.10	Hack.						2/18	57	Gal	3 33									
29m	38	Rubizow, Joel	13	29	1	"	5.05	Bawor						2/18	114	C	12 45									
22m	39	Hubert, Josef	5	30	1	"	5.	Racz.						2/19	35	K	3 40									
50m	40	Janowski, Mordche Janewski, ~~Mathe~~ & ch	15	24/25	2	"	5.15	Mac.						2/18	3	M	3									
17f		Moiche Masche																								
28m	41	2 ch. bro. & sis Burkowicz, Hersch, wife,	14	3	6	"		Forst.						2/18	180	M	1 30									
30f		Feige																								
3m		Abram																								
2f		Elke																								
20f		Hupe																								
17m		David																								
24m	42	Weinman, Yankel	16	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.10	Hack.					2/18	157	M	2									
45m	43	Hack, Kopel	11	20	1	"		5.	Lock					2/19	32	K	3 10									
22m	44	Dutkiewicz, Marcel	5	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.07	Racz.					2/21	8	[illegible]	1 30									
		TOTALS.	100																					4 4 4		

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. POTSDAM (Holl. Am.) arrived Feb. 17, 1910, 190, M., from 193

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reversing. Date.	Reversing. Page.	Reversing. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	45	Duchnits, Andra	22	20	1	LPC.	5.20	Alex.							2/21	146	Ld	10 10								4	3	4
19m	46	Ziminski, Czeslaw	6	4	1	"	5.20	"	2/21	25	C				2/24	91	Mc	3 30	Stay 2/21/10							7	7	7
23m	47	Peszko, Josefa	20	26	1	"	4.25	Hack	2/21	17	C				2/24	89	Mc	3 27								7	7	7
23m	48	Chusid, Jankew	11	23	1	"	5.20	Bock							2/18	114	Gr	11 20								1	—	1
30m	49	Smialkowski, Adam	5	21	1	"	5.20	Racz.	2/21	47	C	2/22	10	Opp	admd on appeal 3/4	1.10	Glasgow									15	15	16
55m	50	Wodink, Michal	20	28	1	"	5.30	Hack.							2/19	53	Ged	11 10								2	1	2
19m	51	Ostrowski, Eugeniciss	9	9	1	"	5.35	Flan.	2/21	29	C				2/23	56	Mc	4 55	Stay 2/21/10							6	6	6
23m	52	Posner, Leib	9	23	1	"	5.30	"							2/18	145	Mc	10 20								1	—	1
19m	53	Janiszewski, Wladislaw	11	4	1	"	5.30	Bock	2/21	31	C				2/24	76	Mc	2 30	Stay 2/21/10			Detained 3/21/10 3.40 pm				7	7	7
18m	54	Kantor, Henry	20	30	1	"	5.30	Hack.							2/18	169	Mc	12 50								1	1	1
26m	55	Schargel, Moses	20	20	1	"	5.35	"							2/18	173	Mc	12 50								1	1	1
31m	56	Jaskulski, Stanislaw	11	21	1	"	5.30	Bock							2/21	106	K	2 00								4	4	4
20f	57	Bonnenmacher, Josefine	17	26	1	"	5.25	Dor.							2/20	32	Opl	3 15								3	3	3
21m	58	Zreliski Szrylitski, Boruch	1	11	1	"	5.30	Warren							2/18	123	Gr	12								1	—	1
44m	59	Dawidsohn, Abram	1	29	1	"	Drs.Cert. 5.35	"	2/20	28	Opl	2/21	7	48								3 40 pm 2/21/10	Potsdam		4	4	4
25m	60	Geller, Feiwel	3	11	1	"	5.30	Leon.							2/18	12	Mc	3 30								1	1	1
18m	61	Bialek, Wladislaw	9	29	1	"	5.35	Flan.							2/21	119	K	3 10								4	4	4
44m	62	Weiner, Feige & 4 ch.	19	3/7	5	"	Drs.Cert. 5.20	Forst.							2/20	98	Ld	9 45								15	10	15
15m		Simche																										
14m		Ruchel																										
11m		Schmul																										
9m		Chaim																										
48m	63	Grunspan, Leibisz	10	29	1	"	Drs.Cert. 5.30	Newb.							2/18	102	Mc	10 15								1	—	1
18m	64	Schneider, Time Richus	9	25	1	"	5.25	Flan.							2/18	171	Mc	1 00								1	1	1
19m	65	Malachowski, Josef & cpus.	7	28/29	2	"	5.30	Warren							2/19	39	K	3 40								4	4	4
8f		Mticka, Josef	~~1~~	~~28/29~~		"	5.30	"																				
24m	66	Poliakow, Loma	3	15	1	"	5.30	Leon.							2/20	99	Ld	10 52								3	2	3
22m	67	Praschinski, Jossip	14	27	1	"	6.	Forst.							2/21	115	K	2 31								4	4	4
23m	68	Stec, Thomas	5	6	1	"	5.50	Leona.							2/20	20	Opl	2 05								3	3	3
28m	69	Przybylski, Szymon	3	7	1	"	6.	"							2/21	120	K	3 15								4	4	4

Totals. 90

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—2123

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S. POTSDAM (Holl.Am.) arrived Feb. 17/10, 190, M., from 194

Line No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Remanded. Date	Remanded. Page	Remanded. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	70	Gimbicki, Michal	3	9	1	LPC.	6.	Leonard	2/21	19	C										Potsdam 2/21/10	5 40 Pm		4	4	4
13m	71	Partak, Petral	7	18	1	" Sis.in hosp.	6.10	Forst.	2/21	141	Ld	2/21	166	Ld										4	4	4
19m	72	Rosilinski, Stanislew	3	27	1	"	6.	Leon.							2/20	177	Qld	10 55						3	2	3
26m	73	Sawitzki, Josef	14	23	1	"	5.	Forste.							2/21	8	C	9 40						4	3	4
16m	74	Prybotek, Israil	1	18	1	9d "	S. I. 2/18/10 10am	Warren	2/18	99	C				2/19	99	Conv	2 50						1	2	1
30m	75	Nonnemacher, Georg	17	25	1	with #57 "	from hosp. 2/18/10 12m	Leonard							2/20	320	Pl	3 25						2	3	2
34m	76	Lubanak Ignacy	1	5	1	D.C. D. Sub.hosp.	Trachoma	Connor	2/20	67	K										Potsdam 2/21/10	5 40 Pm		1	—	
20m	77	Szczepanak Josef	10	9	1	" " "	"	"	2/20	77	Jan										Potsdam 2/21/10	5 40 Pm		1	—	
24f	78	Kunnilka, Cunnta	17	13	1	" " "	"	Brown	2/21	205											" "	"		—	—	
17f	79	Kopinski Bronislawa	15	22	1	" " "	"	Connor	2/20	24	Off										" "	"		1	—	
21m	80	Widocki, Wojciech	11	28	1	" " "	"	Hock.	2/21	152	Qld										" "	"		1	—	
16f	81	Partak, Anna	7	17	1 with #71	" " "	"	"	2/21	6628											" "	"		1	—	
36m	82	Kurgan, Jan	20	27	1	L P C	from hosp 2-21-10 3 00 Pm	15 pm Dr Meiak	2/18	7	98	3/	67	Sold							3 40 pm 2/21/10	Potsdam		1	—	
28m	83	Saldszewicz Ludwik	18	28	1	" " "	4/24/10	Brown													4 pm 3/21/10	Rijndam		2	2	2
																					4.30 Pm 5/21/10	Potsdam		3	3	3

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POTSDAM (Holland-American Line) arrived February 17, 1910, 19, M., from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Feb	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓ 1	Rasansky,	Rische (2 Cab)	B	26		1	To sister	12.40 Lo Mr Berky Saltzer, 194½ Delancey St, Nyc	B.	17	8[35]	—	1	—
✓ 2	Leutgeb,	Johanna do	K	8		1	" brother	Bro Josef Lautgeb, 533 W. 29th St, Nyc	F.	17	3[45]	—	1	—
✓ 3	Kurt,	Theresa do	K	11		1	" brother	Bro Franz, 670 Eighth Av, Nyc Dayton Ohio	B.	17	8[35]	—	1	—
✓ 4	Feld,	Ester & 2 ch do	K	27/28		3	" tel $	RR to friends Nathan & Goldie Feld 414 Samuel st Ohio	B.	18	4[15]	3	6	3
✓ 5	Dobinowa,	Marianna		14	2	1	" tel $	" " sis Agatha 417 Smith Ave Steubenville Ohio	B.	"	4[05]	1	1	1
✓ 6	Gersohfeld,	Perl		14	30	1	" uncle	Una Meyer Lendelman, 86a Flushing Av, Bklyn Nyc	F.	17	4[55]	—	1	—
✓ 7	Mgroinonis,	Natalie		14	12	1	" husband	Husb Alex 203 - 2nd St Harrison NJ	D.	17	6[15]	—	—	—
✓ 8	Jacobson,	Mottle " sister		14/15	14	2	" father	Jack Hersch, 16a Henry St, Nyc	B.	17	4[45]	—	2	—
✓ 9	Ignatzek,	Natalie		18	18	1	" sister	Bro Marcus 176 Amity st Flushing L. I.	"	18	2[40]	1	1	1
✓ 10	Zackowitz,	Beile		4	6	1	" brother	Bro Mirach, 14 Orchard St, Nyc	F.	17	6[13]	—	1	—
✓ 11	Kasakewitz,	Michalina " son	4	2/3		2	" husband	Husb Alex To John Dunger Farm, Orient L.I.	B.	19	11[40]	4	2	4
✓ 12	Chorzepe,	Catherine		22	3	1	" sister	Sis Josef Wilgos 19 City Hall Pl.	F.	18	4[30]	1	1	1
✓ 13	Garbus,	Rochel		24	9	1	" brother	Bro Jankel, 55 E. 103 St, Nyc	B.	17	5[-]	—	1	—
✓ 14	Grebo,	Andrasne & 2 ch		18	3/5	3	" husband	RR husb Andrew 1649 Bo. 2000 Bakewell St Toledo Ohio Orkney st-Phila	B.	19	1[50]	6	6	6
✓ 15	Kalmanowitz,	Sarah		13	24/25	1	" tel $	RR to Sis Minnie Mischkin Pa	F.	18	11[30]	1	—	1
✓ 16	Lewartowsky,	Itte & dau		6	27/28	2	" husband	Husb Jacob Davis, 5 Enoch St Nyc	B.	17	4[55]	—	2	—
✓ 17	Kolmanowitz,	Ibm		13	28	1	" tel $	1305 Pacific Ave Atlantic City N.J. RR to Bro-in-law & son Sam Lunsburg	"	18	4[05]	1	1	1
✓ 18	Gelbert,	Minde		16	25	1	" father	Husb Selig 414 Cherry St Nyc	B	19	10[30]	2	1	2
✓ 19	Uzbanowitzy,	Apolonia		19	26	1	" brother	Bro Piotr 133 Morgan st Jersey	F	18	9[45]	1	—	1
✓ 20	Maracsanji,	Iren		12	9	1	" cousin	Cous Michal Gabor 618 E 13 st-Nyc	"	"	11	1	—	1
✓ 21	Moitelpunkt,	Ruchel		16	24	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Reffke Greenwald, 538 E 6th St, Nyc	B.	17	6[-]	—	1	—
✓ 22	Schwartz,	Rifke		12	7	1	" husband	Husb Benj. Schwartz, 136 Orchard St, Nyc	F.	17	4[55]	—	1	—
✓ 23	Puczek,	Marianna		16	22	1	" father	Jacob Josel 98-19 st-Nyc	F	18	9[40]	1	—	1
✓ 24	Schulimowitz,	Frane		16	29	1	" uncle	Chas - Bro Hirsch Home -St	"	"	2[13]	1	1	1
✓ 25	Sapolnik,	Jan		22	24	1	" tel $	RR bro Josef 320 Mark St Steubenville Ohio 378 Cook st-Columbus Conn		19	2[40]	2	2	2
✓ 26	Scheminsky,	Carl, wife & 2 ch		13	20/23	1 3	" tel $	RR E. to Bro-i-law Gustav Seifert-		18	4[01]	3	3	3
✓ 27	Chaimowitz,	Lily & brother	4	21/22		2	" sister	Sis Miss Sophie Rosenmetz, 32 McKibbin St, Bklyn	B.	17	5[14]	—	2	—
✓ 28	Peck,	Rosie		16	30	1	" sister	Una Ruchel Peck, 208 E. 98 St, Nyc	F.	17	5[14]	—	1	—
✓ 29	Reiber,	Reisel & dau		17	4/5	2	" daughter	Daug. Perl Zugel 514 E 139 st-Nyc	B	18	10[45]	2	—	2
✓ 30	Nikulin,	Stefania		17	1	1	" friend	Russian Immig Soc.	F	"	4[20]	31	40	34

POTSDAM FEB. 17

U. S. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

n—1620

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POTSDAM arrived ....., 19 , M., from 196

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date Feb	Discharged: Time	Meals		
✓ 31	Meinrek,	Monia		17 2		1	To cousin	5:- Cus Gershon Atst, 94 Willett St, NyC	B.	17	6[15]	+	—	—
✓ 32	Kuperschmidt,	Chajke		6 19		1	" sister	Cus. Mrs Fanny Weisser, 181 Stanton St, NyC	B.	17	5[--]	—	—	—
✓ 33	Minushkin,	Perl & 2 ch		8 8/10		3	" husband	Hust Leib, 153 Siegel St, Bklyn Ny.	F.	17	5[20]	—	—	—
✓ 34	Solomonsky,	Frede & 2 ch		7 14/16		3	" husband	Hust Chaim, 61 E. 102 St, NyC	F.	17	5[30]	—	—	—
✓ 35	Chanszis,	Schloime		2 29		1	" brother	Bro Hyman, 16 - 1st Av, NyC	B.	17	5[40]	—	—	—
✓ 36	Schulberg,	Leibe		9 30		1	" brother	Bro Albert, 1658 Wash. Av, Bronx NyC Bklyn	F.	17	5[32]	—	—	—
✓ 37	Gadamska,	Anna & 2 ch		7 1/3		3	" children	Sons Daniel & Henry 371 Eagle st-	B.	18	9[42]	3	—	3
✓ 38	Grodnicki,	Sara		2 18		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Pesche Steinberg, 49 Sands St, Bklyn	B.	17	5[32]	—	—	—
✓ 39	Adlewankin,	Leie & 3 ch		16 18/21		4	" husband	Bro & Jack Behrend 125 Ames st Bklyn	"	18	12	4	—	4
✓ 40	Kuta,	Stan.		7 6		1	" tel #	RR to Moth. Mary Box 135, Buckland. Conn	B.	19	5[51]	2	2	2
✓ 41	Kula,	Bron'a		17 22		1	" tel #	RR to Aunt Mrs Stan. Kaluza, 1112 So 8 St So Omaha. Neb	F.	19	2[40]	2	2	2
✓ 42	Weinreich,	Minde & 2 ch		9 3/5		3	" husband	Hust & fath. Schenerl, St Louis St, NyC	B.	17	5[34]	—	—	—
✓ 43	Kasilka,	Marcella		9 26		1	" tel #	RR to hust Tomasz 1111 Kanyger St Pa. Parsons	F.	19	3[10]	2	2	2
✓ 44	Rotnowski,	Sore		11 15		1	" tel #	RR to bro Dark Bass 1351 So. Turner Ave. By	B.	19	2[15]	2	2	2
✓ 45	Palkovics,	Katerina		2 2		1	" tel #	RR bro Frank 4000 - 2nd St. Pittsburg Pa	B.	19	1[52]	2	2	2
✓ 46	Goldstein,	Leie		5 15		1	" friend	Cousin Abe & Rivecke & Bronx	F.	18	3[13]	/	/	/
✓ 47	Dymek,	Michalena		7 10		1	" mother	Moth Michalena Dymek, 125 - 26 "st, Bklyn.	F.	17	6	—	—	—
✓ 48	Szczepanska,	Viktoria		9 27		1	" brother	Bro Jan. Elmhurst - L.I.	B.	18	9[40]	/	—	/
✓ 49	Czawush,	Bessie		5 10		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Scherr Klar, 207 E. 89" St. NyC	B.	17	5[50]	—	—	—
✓ 50	Podlinska,	Marianna		2 26		1	" brother	Cus Mr Mrs Jan Czajlinska, 125 - 26 "st Bklyn Ny.	F.	17	6[17]	—	—	—
✓ 51	Sumoska,	Josefa		7 7		1	" cousin	Cous. Marianna Orlopka 95 Evidence Bklyn	F.	18	2[40]	/	—	/
✓ 52	Kusstmirow,	Udel		9 28		1	" sister	Sist Estie, 659 E. 9" St, NyC	B.	17	5[20]	—	—	—
✓ 53	Ponk,	Stefania		19 13		1	" tel #	RR to Jack Ignacz 346 Weaver st- Rochester N.Y.	"	18	4[08]	/	/	/
✓ 54	Wyszko,	Wasyl		20 22		1	" ?	Russian Immigrant Sq.	F.	19	3[12]	2	2	2
✓ 55	Dubinowski,	Leiser		11 16		1	" brother	Bro David, 87 Montrose Av. Bklyn	B.	17	6[10]	—	—	—
✓ 56	Klatzman,	Dwsze		10 1		1	" sister	Sis Isaac Silberman 2.32 Elmhurst-	B.	18	11	/	—	/
✓ 57	Oszpuska,	Marya		14 18		1	" brother	RR bro Jan 2041 Preston Ave Pittsburg Pa	B.	20	5[00]	3	3	3
✓ 58	Laufman,	Schulke		3 4		1	" uncle	Uncle Urwal Kaufman, 43 Meserole Av. Bklyn Ny.	F.	17	6[20]	—	—	—
✓ 59	Usner,	Rone & 3 ch		5 11/14		4	" husband	Hust & Fath. Max, 249 Bowery St, NyC	B.	17	5[40]	—	—	—
60	Grinfeld,	Rise		10 22		1	" father	Hasle Chajke 152 Allen st- 2nd	"	18	10[20]	28	28	28

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1400

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POTSDAM arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	Murow,	Ettel	10	21		1	To sister	5:30 Bro in Law, Benj. Armbinder, 81 Manhattan Av, Bklyn	B	17	6½	—	—	—
✓ 62	Goldberg,	Aron	1	22		1	" brother	Bro Meyer, 17 Louisiana Av, Bklyn	B	17	5½	—	—	—
✓ 63	Bardetzky,	Chisie	3	17		1	" tel $	RR. Sub Nathan 27 Auburn Ave Boston Mass	B	19	2½	✓	✓	✓
✓ 64	Mazurska,	Wiktoria Wiktona & dau	10	2/3		2	" tel $	RR. Sub Andrew 8300 Mackinaw Ave So Chicago Ill	B	19	5½	4	4	4
✓ 65	Szymanska,	Leonora & sister	11	8/9		2	" cousin	Care Ignac Iwanski 740-4th Ave Bklyn	B	18	10	2	—	2
✓ 66	Lockman,	Ada	19	8		1	" uncle	Care Jankel Marowitz, 124 Ludlow St, NYC	F	19	5½	—	—	—
✓ 67	Zaberna,	Leokadia	3	10		1	" sister	Sis Care 101-20 st- Bklyn	B	18	11	1	—	1
✓ 68	Petkewicz,	Fran'a	11	12		1	" late	R.R. Co to Destination	B	"	8	1	—	1
✓ 69	Miller,	Reise	1	25		1	" husband	Aunt Harry Miller, 184 Ludlow St, NYC	F	19	6	—	—	—
✓ 70	Klotzman,	Schaje	9	21		1	" late	RR to Destination [illegible]	F	18	8½	1	—	1
✓ 71	Prybstein,	Israel	1	18		1	" uncle	Made S. J.	B	18	10	1	—	1
✓ 72	Glowacka,	Antonina	3	20		1	father	Sis Sofie Kalowski 70 Grant st- F. C.	B	"	11	1	—	1
✓ 73	Wickel,	Paulina	3	26		1	" tel $	RR. bro Fred K Krall, 1421 E. 26 St. Cleveland, Ohio	B	21	3	4	4	4
✓ 74	Moschkowitz,	Brache	1	27		1	" aunt	Care Jacot Goldstein, 6 Marcy Av, Bklyn	B	19	6	—	—	—
✓ 75	Lifschitz,	Jankel	1	26		1	" father	Bach. Mother, 48 Prince St, NYC	F	19	5½	—	—	—
✓ 76	Balczuinas,	Paulina	1	8		1	" tel $	RR bro Jonas 258 W Broadway, So Boston Mass	J	19	3	2	2	2
✓ 77	Rutzki,	Yon	20	16		1	" late	R.R. Co. to Destination	B	18	8	1	—	1
✓ 78	Kuczinskiute,	Kati	1	20		1	" Bro.	Bro Kazimir 625 Driggs Ave Bklyn	B	"	11	1	—	1
✓ 79	Kocner,	Jan	3	5		1	" Uncle	RR bro Frank 16 Washington St Dunn 258 Jersey st- New Brighton S.I.	B	19	5	✓	✓	✓
✓ 80	Miller,	Antonia	1	23		1	" Sis	Sis Stanislaw Adamkowski " Bklyn	B	18	11	1	—	1
✓ 81	Stanislawa,	Ludwika	1	16		1	" Bro	" Mieczislaw Michalowski 97 No. 1 st- "	"	"	11	1	—	1
✓ 82	Bolzki,	Jos + 3 others	1	9	4		Loc Sale	R.R. Co. to Destination	"	"	8	4	—	4
28 83	Petkewicz,	Franc	11	12	1		" "					1		
Rec'd from Ellis Island 2/18-12 M.														
84														
85	Lasinska,	Antonia	3	25	1		" tel $	RR bro Kornele 917 Zeltner Ave Braddock Pa	B	30	1	✓	3	✓
86														1
87														
88														31
89														31
90														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the like may be.)

K. Haubold

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

198

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 15th February, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawell	Frederick	50		m	m	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	474 Wilbrod St Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
2	Pawell	Louise	40		f	m	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	474 Wilbrod St Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
3	Wright	Joseph	60		m	m	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	72 Queen St E Toronto, Canada	Ont	Toronto
4	Wright	Catharine	60		f	m	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	72 Queen St E Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
5	Gargo	Arthur	26		m	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls Canada	Ont	Niagara
6	Scott	annie	25		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	North Gower	North Gower Ont, Canada	Ont	North Gower
7	Mac Millan	Edith	25		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Canada	Diamond	Diamond, Ont, Canada	Ont	Diamond
8	Mac Farlane	Annie	23		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ashton	Ashton Ont Canada	Ont	Ashton
9	Gibson	Edith	22		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Perth	Perth Ont, Canada	Ont	Perth
10	Sully	Effie A	25		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Cascades	Cascades PQ Canada	PQ	Cascades
11	Day	Clara A.	20		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Vankleek Hill	Vankleek Hill, Ont., Canada	Ont	Vankleek Hill
12	La Mothe	Ella	18		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	French	Canada	Mattawa	Mattawa Ont, Canada	Ont	Mattawa
13	Crowder	Pearl M	22		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	South Mountain	South Mountain Ont, Canada	Ont	South Mountain
14	Gilson	Mae	16		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Brinston	Brinston Ont, Canada	Ont	Brinston
15	Pepin	Cecilia	23		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Blind River	Blind River, Ont, Canada	Ont	Blind River
16	Adams	mary E	17		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Westmeath	Westmeath, Ont, Canada	Ont	Westmeath
17	Lemont	Fanny	20		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Vars	Vars Ont Canada	Ont	Vars
18	Hall	Clara	36		f	m	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Navan Centre	Navan Centre, Ont, Canada	Ont	Navan Centre
19	Hall	Elaine	12		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Navan Centre	Navan Centre, Ont, Canada	Ont	Navan Centre
20	Laurie	Leita	21		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	297 Cooper St Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
21	Brown	Lizzie	23		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	61 Arthur St Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
22	Greaves	Zoë	10		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	50 Daly Ave Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
23	Harrington	Anna	19		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Cobalt	Cobalt Ont, Canada	Ont	Cobalt
✓ 24	McWilliam	Mary	19		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Nespei	Nespei Ont, Canada	Ont	Nespei
25	Hayes	Guerita G	17		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Smith's Falls	Smith's Falls Ont, Canada	Ont	Smith's Falls
26	Balfour	Charlotte S	23		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	89 Bicke St Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton
27	Southam	Wm	32		m	m	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	56 West Avenue Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton
28	Southam	Beatrice	32		f	m	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	56 West Avenue Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton
29	Tracey	Belle	28		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Richmond	Richmond, Ont, Canada	Ont	Richmond
30	McDawell	Gertrude	22		f	s	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Canada	Chaudiere	Chaudiere PQ Canada	PQ	Chaudiere

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 30th.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 17th, 1910 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	474 Wilbrod St Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	USA	Galston Spring
2	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	474 Wilbrod St Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Deseronto
3	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	72 Queen St E Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Warrington
4	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	72 Queen St E Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edenburgh
5	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Niagara Falls Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Jubayl
6	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	North Gower Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	North Gower
7	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Diamond Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Diamond
8	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Ashton Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Haliburton
9	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Perth Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Ashton
10	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Cascades P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	Grey	none	Canada	Cascades
11	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Vankleek Hill Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Canada	Vankleek Hill
12	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Mattawa Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Mattawa
13	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Dauth Mountain Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Dauth Mountain
14	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Brinston, Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	Grey	none	Canada	Brinston
15	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Blend River Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Okigundh
16	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Westmeath Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Westmeath
17	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Varo Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Russell
18	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Nairn Centre Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Nairn Centre
19	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Nairn Centre Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Nairn Centre
20	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	197 Cooper St Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Perth
21	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	61 Arthur St Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
22	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	80 Daly Ave Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
23	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Cobalt Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Grey	none	Canada	Cobalt
24	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Nipissing Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Nipissing
25	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Smiths Falls Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Smiths Falls
26	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	87 Duke St Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Hamilton
27	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	56 West Avenue Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Hamilton
28	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	56 West Avenue Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
29	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Richmond Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Richmond
30	no	self	over	Yes	1910	Newyork	Shawville P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Shawville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. OCEANA, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Winn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1910,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. N. Laubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, (Here indicate whether acting (honorably or dishonorably) or employed by Immigrant Co., or in the case they be.) employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. N. Laubold

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1900

at New York

James Au[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, February 15th, 190

over

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Parsons	Wm G.	62		m	M.	Cont.			N. Y. Citizen					N.Y.	Newyork
2	Endries	Geo F.	50		m	M.	Financier								Pa.	Phila
3	Finch	Emma	30		f	S.	—								"	"
4	Keller	Pauline	62		f	S.	—								"	"
5	~~Shakespeare~~	~~Wilbur~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~S.~~	~~none~~								~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
6	~~Swinkels~~	~~Bertha~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~S.~~	~~Governess~~								"	"
7	Scholl	Johann	43		m	M.	Merchant								"	"
8	Scholl	Christine	32		f	M.	wife								"	"
9	Swierstock	Wm F.	62		m	W.	Merch.								"	"
10	Perkins	Geo G.	58		m	M.	Cont.								Pa	Phila
11	Hudson	Wm. M.	56		m	M	Merch.								N.Y.	Newyork
12	Levy	Isidor	51		m	M.	Merch.								"	Buffalo
13	Philbin	Roland	52		m	M.	Mfr.								"	Kimball
14	Philbin	Adelaide	28		f	M.	wife								"	Newyork
15	Carey	Agnes	45		f	S.	Tchr.								"	"
16	Schneider	Francis	26		f	M.	—								"	"
17	Blythe	Virginia	25		f	S.	—								"	"
18	Donahue	Margaret	30		f	S.	—								"	"
19	Osborn	Clara	17		f	S.	—								"	"
20	Seager	Edna	22		f	S.	—								N.Y.	Waverly
21	Hanson	Norman	28		m	M.	Farmer								"	"
22	Hanson	Helen	24		f	M.	wife								Ohio	Toledo
23	Hanson	Louise	1		f	S.	child								"	"
24	~~Tibbetts~~	~~Frank~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~S.~~	~~none~~								"	"
25	Clark	Rose	36		f	M.	—								~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
26	Lendrick	Mabelle	21		f	S.	—								"	Waverly
27	Donovan	Lena	24		f	S	—								"	"
28	Mackin	Charles	61		m	M.	Lawyer								"	"
29	Mackin	Amanda	62		f	M.	wife								N.J.	Newark
30	Thompson	Marion	18		f	S.	—								"	"
17															"	Across the Sea

e

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *february 17th*, 1910

201

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what relative, if any, such alien may be joining.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Steamer Clerk), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1910, at New York

Jas. Allred

Immigration Officer.

71—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Laubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, empl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Laubold

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 340
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, February 15th, 196

207

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Finnegan	Mary E.	22		f	s	—			U. S. Citizen					N.J.	Asbury Park
2	Fairbairn	Jennie	24		f	s	—			"					"	Beverley
3	Kingsbury	Mary	26		f	s	—			"					"	"
4	Powers	Norma	22		f	s	—			"					"	"
5	Fairbairn	Enah	19		f	s	—			"					"	"
6	Stiles	Myrtle M.	16		f	s	—			"					N.J.	West Grove
7	O'Brien	Mina	21		f	s	—			"					"	"
8	Greene	Warren	64		m	m.	Lawyer			"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Gavin	John	34		m	m.	Merchant			"					Neb.	Lincoln
10	Gavin	Ruth	26		f	m.	wife			"					"	"
11	Laine	Josephine	19		f	s	—			"					N.Y.	Beverley
12	Morley	Jessie	24		f	s	—			"					"	"
13	Pierce	Mary	32		f	m.	—			"					"	Newport
14	Franke	Frederick	25		m	m.	Merchant			"					Ind.	Indianapolis
15	Franke	Margaret	24		f	m.	wife			"					"	Indianapolis
16	Cummings	Estella														
17	Mc Fergie	John M.	48		m	m.	Merch.			"					Md.	Baltimore
18	Hagner	Frank	40		m	m.	Mfr.			"					"	"
19	Douglas	John	32		m	m.	Clergy			"					"	"
20	Mc Dermott	Lillian	25		f	s.	—			"					N.Y.	Newyork
21	Edison	Madeleine	21		f	s	—			"					N.J.	Edison
22	Miller	Mary	40		f	m.	—			"					"	"
23	Fogarty	Mae	21		f	s.	—			"					Conn.	New Haven
24	Kennedy	Sadie	24		f	s.	—			"					"	"
25	Maloney	Marjorie	20		f	s	—			"					"	"
26	Nichols	May	21		f	s.	—			"					"	"
27	Fitzbarth	Grace	24		f	s.	—			"					"	"
28	Gorman	Anna	22		f	s.	—			"					N.Y.	Waverly
29	Corcoran	Gertrude	18		f	s.	—			"					"	"
30	Chaney	Margaret	19		f	s	—			"					Conn.	New Haven

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 17th*, 190

203

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Weir

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1910,

at Hamilton

James Arnold Jr.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Laubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Ypiranga, empl., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Laubold

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1910

at New York

James Carmichael

Immigration Officer.

204

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, February 15th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reid	James	33		f	S.	—			U. S. citizen					Conn.	Bromwell
2	Loober	Lee	22		f	S.	—			"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Moss	Joseph	65		m	M.	ret'd			"					"	Newyork
4	Moss	Rebecca	60		f	M.	wife			"					"	"
5	Gardner	Geo	35		m	M.	Bookkeeper			"					R.I.	Newport
6	Coggeshall	John	34		m	M.	"			"					"	"
7	Stephens	Thomas	64		m	M.	Builder			"					N.Y.	Albany
8	Stephens	Louise	54		f	M.	wife			"					"	"
9	Agnew	Albert	42		m	M.	Merchant			"					"	Newyork
10	Schwarz	Fred	39		m	M.	"			"					"	"
11	Quackenbush	Edwin	31		m	M.	Supt.			"					Pa	Bethlehem
12	Quackenbush	Anna	29		f	M.	wife			"					"	"
13	Speck	William	38		m	M.	Grocer			"					N.Y.	Newyork
14	Fitch	Nathan	31		m	S.	Mfr.			"					"	"
15	McDonald	Robert	48		m	M.	Clergy			"					Mass	Springfield
16	McDonald	Ada	44		f	M.	wife			"					"	"
17	McDonald	Oswald	12		m	S.	son			"					"	"
18	Ryan	James P.	32		m	M.	Plumbg.			"					Pa	Pittsville
19	Ryan	Alice	22		f	M.	wife			"					"	"
20	Klein	John	63		m	W.	Mfr.			"					N.Y.	Newyork
21	Hunt	G. S.	45		m	M.	"			"					Mass	Boston
22	Nicholson	John	50		m	M.	Salesman			"					"	"
23	Hitchings	Eben	30		m	S.	Merchant			"					R.I.	Quaketon
24	Kinship	Stephen	38		m	S.	Mfr.			"					"	"
25	Douglas	Henry	46		m	M.	Prodno			"					N.Y.	Newyork
26	Grinnell	Frank	37		m	S.	Salesman			"					N.J.	Elizabeth
27	Pearson	Marie	20		f	S.	—			"					Mass	Brockton
28	Heinig	Mabel	20		f	M.	wife			"						
29	Heinig	Louis	26		m	M.	Merch			"						
30	Chew	Howard	43		m	M.	—			"						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 14th, 1910

205

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or other prepaid ticket agency, or general)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Answer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Winn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1900,
at New York

James Allen Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, empl. (State whether Surgeon is sailing Owner, or employed by owner's Agent, or in some other way.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Haubold

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, February 15th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lyman	Ethel	24		f	S.	—			U S Virgin						
2	Liebold	Justa	22		f	S.	—			"					O. Hamilton	
3	Liebold	Helen	21		f	S.	—			"					"	"
4	Veldt	Lillian	24		f	S.	—			"					"	"
5	Conway	Lucy	36		f	S.	—			"					Pa	Pittsburg
6	Yale	David	52		m	M.	R.R.			"					"	"
7	Yale	Armenia	54		f	M.	wife			"					N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Shoemaker	Alexander	36		m	M.	Gentleman			"					"	"
9	Shoemaker	Mabel	26		f	M.	wife			"					"	Glenco
10	Hull	Seneca	46		m	M.	Contr.			"					"	"
11	Safford	George	37		m	M.	Builder			"					"	Newyork
12	Kopenhagen	Geneva	40		f	M.	—			"					Mass	Boston
13	Kopenhagen	Elsie	20		f	S.	—			"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Lando	Samuel								"					"	"
15	Orr	James	39		m	M.	Contr.			"					Pa	Pittsburg
16	Orr	Agnes	39		f	M.	wife			"					Pa	Phila
17	Nelson	Gerda	26		f	S.	—			"					"	"
18	Manson	John	42		m	M.	Mfr.			"					Mass	Brockton
19	Manson	Adelaide	38		f	M.	wife			"					Pa	Phila
20	Crosby	Caroline	38		f	S.	—			"					"	"
21	Macomber	Caroline	51		f	S.	—			"					N.Y.	Newyork
22	Gross	Arthur	20		m	S.	Merchant			"					"	"
23	Solomon	Julius	49		m	M.	"			"					N.J.	Newark
24	Lenhart	David	74		m	W.	Farmer			"					"	"
25	King	William B.	37		m	M.	Salesman			"					Mass	Worcester
26	Horie	Frank	28		m	S.	Merchant			"					"	Taunton
27	Schaeffer	Adam	38		m	S.	"			"					"	New Bedford
28	Smith	William S.	43		m	M.	Real Estate			"					N.Y.	Newyork
29	Smith	Eva	36		f	M.	wife			"					"	"
30	Gray	Isabel	44		f	S.	—			"					"	"
															Mass	Worcester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 17th*, 1910

207

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other person or corporation, society, or government, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laster (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oreana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Laster

Laster Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910,

at New York

James Carroll Jr

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. F. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. F. Haubold

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Y. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, Arrpl. (State whether beginning "sailing (steerage)," or as employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Y. Haubold

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Forms 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, February 15th, 190

Over

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Roff	Isaac	63		m	M.	Mfr.			U. S. Citizen					N. Y.	Lobos
2	Sturgis	James	32		m	M.	Broker								"	Newyork
3	Higgins	Wm J.	44		m	S.	Merchant								"	"
4	Sylvester	Louise	44		m	W.	—								"	"
5	Mechauer	Monroe	32		m	S.	Clerk								Pa	Scranton
6	Hamill	Vincent	47		m	M.	Physician								N. Y.	Newyork
7	Hamill	Vera	45		f	M.	wife								"	"
8	Montgomery	Martha	25		f	S.	—								"	"
9	Knight	Martha	25		f	S.	—								"	"
10	Van Valentine	William	44		m	M.	Mfr.								"	"
11	Van Valentine	Kathryn	40		f	M.	wife								"	Brooklyn
12	Pierce	Nathan	74		m	M.	Grocer								"	"
13	Lewis	Robert E.	29		m	M.	Grocer								"	Newyork
14	Curtis	Laula	40		f	M.	wife								Mass	Springfield
15	Curtis	Beryl	17		f	S.	daughter								N. Y.	Newyork
16	Curtis	Willard	43		m	M.	Merchant								"	"
17	Pichnick	Edwin	38		m	M.	Engineer								"	"
18	Keese	Antone	55		m	M.	Merchant								"	"
19	Keese	Elizabeth	54		f	M.	wife								Ill	Chicago
20	Keese	Marie	21		f	S.	daughter								"	"
21	Keegan	William	57		m	M.	none								"	"
22	Keegan	Lettie	43		f	M.	wife								Pa	Phila
23	Baird	O. Hopkinson	30		m	M.	R R								"	"
24	Sylvester	Philip	57		m	M.	Mfr.								"	"
25	Sylvester	Louise	56		f	M.	wife								"	Scranton
26	Off	Clifford	24		m	S.	Merchant								"	"
27	Off	Margaret	24		f	M.	wife								Ill	Peoria
28	Keller	Robert	41		m	M.	Druggist								"	"
29	Keller	Minnie	34		f	M.	wife								Pa	Phila
30	Van Wagenen	Frederick	50		m	M.	Lawyer								N. Y	Fulton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 17th*, 190

299

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlicensed steerage passenger coming in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laster (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Finn

Laster Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1910,

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, empl. (State whether employed "regularly," "occasionally," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Haubold

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1900

at New York

James Amoedy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, February 15th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Egan	Anna	31		f	S.	—			U S Citizen						
2	Linkman	Florence	27		f	S.	—								Conn.	New Haven
3	Lowstein	Leon	45		m	M.	Merchant								"	"
4	Garrett	Jared	30		m	M.	Manager								Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Garrett	Ida	30		f	M.	wife								N.Y.	Newyork
6	Pindden	Phillip	34		m	M.	Mfr.								"	"
7	Pindden	Florence	33		f	M.	wife								"	"
8	Pindden	Annie	11		f	S.	"								"	"
9	Peazell	Howard	48		m	M.	Broker								"	"
10	Peazell	Emma	46		f	M.	wife								O.	Cincinnati
11	Hengst	Carolyn	35		f	S.	—								"	"
12	Nelson	William	60		m	M.	none								"	"
13	Nelson	Etta	48		f	M.	wife								N.Y.	Newyork
14	Purple	Gilbert	48		m	M.	Editor								"	"
15	Purple	Carrie	45		f	M.	wife								"	Waverley
16	Hope	Moses	33		m	M.	Merchant								"	"
17	Winslow	Mabel	29		f	S.	—								Conn.	New Haven
18	Hetrick	Ida	34		f	S.	—								N.J.	Asbury Park
19	Pickler	Lauretta	20		f	S.	—								"	"
20	~~Hagen~~	~~Gertrude~~													"	"
21	Burch	Mark	50		m	M.	Merchant									
22	Burch	Harriet	35		f	M.	wife								N.Y.	Newyork
23	Hain	Jennie	59		f	W.	—								"	"
24	Hain	Blanche	21		f	S.									"	"
25	Talbot	Homer	42		m	M.	Trustee								"	"
26	Borgen	Henry	26		m	M.	Salesman								"	"
27	Borgen	Margaret	25		f	M.	wife								"	Brooklyn
28	Weeks	Andrew	48		m	M.	Trustee								"	"
29	Lowstein	Charles	64		m	M.	Merchant								"	Newyork
30	Lowstein	Rose	52		f	M.	wife								Pa	Pittsburg
1/30															"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 17th*, 190

211

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or by relative, friend, employer, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to place of destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Vinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1909
at Buffalo

James Curtis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, central, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Haubold.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

April 17, 1907

7

212

arrived

189				189	20	219	20

11—1115

IM. NOM.
SUS. SUS.
R&R R&R
R&A R&A
R&I R&I
MENT. MENT.
PET PET
L&O L&O
M&D M&D
D&C D&C

Alienage ✓ U.S. ✓ Sex ✓
Nationality Germany 20 189 219
Race
Color
Occupation

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, February 15th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chase	Emma	36		f	M.	wife			U.S. citizen					Mass.	Brockton
2	Hyde	Albert	44		m	M.	Painter			"					"	Worcester
3	Hyde	Lydia	41		f	M.	wife			"					"	"
4	Jordan	Henry	28		m	M.	Electrician			"					N.Y.	Newyork
5	Jordan	Violet	29		f	M.	wife			"					"	"
6	O'Kieffe	Thomas	41		m	M.	Agent			"					"	Brooklyn
7	O'Kieffe	Eleanor	34		f	M.	wife			"					"	"
8	Mc Donald	Andrew	42		m	M.	florist			"					N.J.	Somerville
9	Reed	Herman	37		m	M.	Real			"					Mass.	New Bedford
10	Pike	Gibson L.	60		m	M.	Lawyer			"					N.Y.	Fulton
~~11~~	~~Cobler~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~—~~			~~—~~					~~—~~	~~Albany~~
12	French	Elston	34		m	M.	Mfr.			"					"	Newyork
13	Rigg	H. Lee	19		m	S.	"			"					"	"
14	Virtue	Victor	3		m	S.	Merch.			"					"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

130

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 17th*, 1910

213

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, or friends, etc., state case.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or less amount, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laster (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Laster

Laster Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1909,

at New York

James Quady

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3108

Feb. 16-17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 25 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Roger Baeckeren

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Joyce Beckerman
Camera Operator

